# 香港的女性及男性主要統計數字

# Women and Men in Hong Kong Key Statistics

2014 年版 2014 Edition



#### 香港特別行政區 政府統計處

Census and Statistics Department Hong Kong Special Administrative Region



# 香港的女性及男性 主要統計數字

# Women and Men in Hong Kong Key Statistics

# 2014 年版 2014 Edition

有關本刊物的查詢,請聯絡:政府統計處 社會統計科(二)

地址:香港北角英皇道250號北角城中心5樓

電話: (852) 2887 9531 圖文傳真: (852) 3106 3512

電郵: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk

Enquiries about this publication can be directed to:

**Social Statistics Branch (2)** 

**Census and Statistics Department** 

Address: 5/F, Fortress Tower, 250 King's Road, North Point, Hong Kong.

Tel.: (852) 2887 9531 Fax: (852) 3106 3512

E-mail: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk

政府統計處網站 Website of the Census and Statistics Department www.censtatd.gov.hk

2014年7月出版 Published in July 2014

本刊物只備有下載版

This publication is available in download version only

# 目錄 Contents

				夏數 Page
統計表一	見	List of Table	S	iv
統計圖一	<b></b> 見	List of Chart	S	XX
特別註釋		Special Note	s	xxii
主要統計	概覽	Summary of	Key Statistics	XXV
第1章	人口特徵	Chapter 1	Demographic Characteristics	1
第2章	婚姻、生育及家庭狀況	Chapter 2	Marriage, Fertility and Family Conditions	29
第3章	教育及培訓特徵	Chapter 3	Education and Training Characteristics	55
第4章	勞動人口特徵	Chapter 4	Labour Force Characteristics	80
第5章	就業收入	Chapter 5	Employment Earnings	238
第6章	社會福利	Chapter 6	Social Welfare	274
第7章	醫療與健康	Chapter 7	Medical and Health	278
第8章	罪案及司法	Chapter 8	Crime and Justice	300
第9章	参與公共事務的情況	Chapter 9	Pattern of Participation in Public Affairs	318
第10章	居住情況及住戶特徵	Chapter 10	Living Arrangement and Household Characteristics	324
第11章	地區特徵	Chapter 11	Geographical Characteristics	345
第12章	交通及運輸	Chapter 12	Traffic and Transport	355
第13章	資訊科技使用情況	Chapter 13	Information Technology Usage	360
用語及定	義	Terms and D	efinitions	364
附錄 I	查詢電話及電郵一覽	Appendix I	List of Enquiry Telephone Numbers and Email	382
附録Ⅱ	專題報告書及主題性住戶統計調 查報告書一覽	Appendix II	List of Special Topics Reports and Thematic Household Survey Reports	385
獲取政府	統計處刊物的方法		taining Publications of the Census and s Department	A1

# 統計表一覽 List of Tables

					頁數 Page
1.	人口特	徵 1.	Demograp	hic Characteristics	
	表1.1	按年齡組別及性別劃分的年中人口	Table 1.1	Mid-year population by age group and sex	8
	表1.1A	按年齡組別及性別劃分的年中人口 (不包括外籍家庭傭工)	Table 1.1A	Mid-year population (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by age group and sex	9
	表1.2	按年齡組別劃分的性別比率	Table 1.2	Sex ratios by age group	10
	表1.2A	按年齡組別劃分的性別比率(不包括 外籍家庭傭工)	Table 1.2A	Sex ratios by age group (excluding foreign domestic helpers)	11
	表1.3	按性別劃分的年齡中位數	Table 1.3	Median age by sex	12
	表1.4	按性別劃分的活產嬰兒	Table 1.4	Live births by sex	12
	表1.5	按選定年齡及性別劃分的平均預期壽命	Table 1.5	Expectation of life by selected ages and sex	13
	表1.6	按性別劃分的嬰兒死亡率	Table 1.6	Infant mortality rates by sex	13
	表1.7	按年齡組別及性別劃分的死亡人數	Table 1.7	Deaths by age group and sex	14
	表1.8	年齡性別死亡率	Table 1.8	Age-sex specific mortality rates	15
	表1.9	按出生地點、性別及在港居住年期劃 分的人口	Table 1.9	Population by place of birth, sex and duration of residence in Hong Kong	16
	表1.9A	按出生地點、性別及在港居住年期劃分的人口(不包括外籍家庭傭工)	Table 1.9A	Population (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by place of birth, sex and duration of residence in Hong Kong	18
	表1.10	按國籍及性別劃分的人口	Table 1.10	Population by nationality and sex	21
	表1.11	按種族及性別劃分的人口	Table 1.11	Population by ethnicity and sex	23
	表1.12	按性別劃分的5歲及以上人口能說選 定語言/方言的比例	Table 1.12	Proportion of population aged 5 and over able to speak selected languages/dialects by sex	25
	表1.13	按年齡組別及性別劃分的持單程通行 證來港人數	Table 1.13	One-way permit holders entering Hong Kong by age group and sex	26
	表1.14	按性別及在港居住年期劃分的中國內 地來港定居未足7年人士數目	Table 1.14	Persons from the mainland of China having resided in Hong Kong for less than 7 years by sex and duration of residence in Hong Kong	27

					貝數 Page
	表1.15	按性別及在港居住年期劃分的在中國 以外出生而在港居住未足7年人士數 目	Table 1.15	Persons who were born outside China having resided in Hong Kong for less than 7 years by sex and duration of residence in Hong Kong	28
2.	婚姻、	生育及家庭狀況 2.	Marriage,	Fertility and Family Conditions	
	表2.1	按婚姻狀況、年齡組別及性別劃分的 15歲及以上人口	Table 2.1	Population aged 15 and over by marital status, age group and sex	34
	表2.1A	按婚姻狀況、年齡組別及性別劃分的 15歲及以上人口(不包括外籍家庭傭 工)	Table 2.1A	Population aged 15 and over (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by marital status, age group and sex	38
	表2.2	按性別劃分的粗結婚率	Table 2.2	Crude marriage rates by sex	42
	表2.3	按婚姻類別劃分的結婚數目	Table 2.3	Number of marriages by type	43
	表2.4	在香港登記結婚而新郎/新娘為中國 內地人士的數目及獲發「無結婚紀錄 證明書」(聲稱作為在中國內地申請 結婚之用)的人士數目	Table 2.4	Number of marriages registered in Hong Kong with bridegrooms/ brides from the mainland of China and number of issuance of Certificate of Absence of Marriage Record (CAMR) for the purpose of marrying in the mainland of China	43
	表2.5	離婚數字	Table 2.5	Number of divorces	44
	表2.6	按性別劃分的再婚數目	Table 2.6	Number of remarriages by sex	44
	表2.7	按性別劃分的初婚年齡中位數	Table 2.7	Median age at first marriage by sex	44
	表2.8	女性首次生育年齡中位數	Table 2.8	Median age of women at first childbirth	44
	表2.9	年齡別生育率	Table 2.9	Age specific fertility rates	45
	表2.10	按年齡組別及性別劃分的獨居人士數 目	Table 2.10	Persons living alone by age group and sex	47
	表2.11	按年齡組別及性別劃分的單親人士數 目	Table 2.11	Single parents by age group and sex	48
	表2.12	按性別及經濟活動身分劃分的單親人 士數目	Table 2.12	Single parents by sex and economic activity status	49
	表2.13	按性別及住戶人數劃分的單親人士數 目	Table 2.13	Single parents by sex and household size	50
	表2.14	按性別及房屋類型劃分的單親人士數 目	Table 2.14	Single parents by sex and type of housing	51
	表2.15	按性別及居所租住權劃分的單親人士 數目	Table 2.15	Single parents by sex and tenure of accommodation	52
	表2.16	按房屋類型、居所租住權及性別劃分 的單親人士數目	Table 2.16	Single parents by type of housing, tenure of accommodation and sex	53

						夏數 Page
3.	教育及	培訓特徵 3.	•	Education	and Training Characteristics	
	表3.1	按教育程度及性別劃分的15歲及以上 人口		Table 3.1	Population aged 15 and over by educational attainment and sex	60
	表3.1A	按教育程度及性別劃分的15歲及以上 人口(不包括外籍家庭傭工)		Table 3.1A	Population aged 15 and over (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by educational attainment and sex	62
	表3.2	按教育程度劃分的15歲及以上人口的 性別比率		Table 3.2	Sex ratios of population aged 15 and over by educational attainment	63
	表3.2A	按教育程度劃分的15歲及以上人口的性別比率(不包括外籍家庭傭工)		Table 3.2A	Sex ratios of population aged 15 and over (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by educational attainment	64
	表3.3	按年齡組別、性別及教育程度劃分的 15歲及以上人口		Table 3.3	Population aged 15 and over by age group, sex and educational attainment	65
	表3.4	按年齡組別、性別及教育程度劃分的 15歲及以上中國內地來港定居未足7 年人士數目		Table 3.4	Persons aged 15 and over from the mainland of China having resided in Hong Kong for less than 7 years by age group, sex and educational attainment	66
	表3.5	按性別及年齡組別劃分的3至18歲人 口的就學比率		Table 3.5	School attendance rates of population aged 3-18 by sex and age group	67
	表3.6	按修課程度及性別劃分的修讀大學教育資助委員會資助課程的學生數目		Table 3.6	Students enrolled in programmes funded by University Grants Committee by level of study and sex	68
	表3.7	按學科類別及性別劃分的修讀大學教育資助委員會資助課程的學生數目		Table 3.7	Students enrolled in programmes funded by University Grants Committee by academic programme category and sex	70
	表3.8	按性別劃分曾受專上教育的人口比例		Table 3.8	Proportion of population with post- secondary education by sex	72
	表3.9	按性別及是否在學劃分的15歲及以上 曾受專上教育的人口		Table 3.9	Population aged 15 and over with post-secondary education by sex and whether studying	72
	表3.10	按年齡組別及性別劃分的就讀部分時間制及遙距專上課程的15歲及以上人口		Table 3.10	Population aged 15 and over studying part-time and distance learning post-secondary courses by age group and sex	73
	表3.11	就讀部分時間制及遙距專上課程的15 歲及以上人口的性別比率		Table 3.11	Sex ratios of population aged 15 and over studying part-time and distance learning post-secondary courses	73

						<i>頁數</i> Page
	表3.12	按級別及性別劃分的中小學日校學生 數目		Table 3.12	Students enrolled in primary and secondary day schools by grade and sex	75
	表3.13	按選定院校類別及性別劃分的教師數目		Table 3.13	Teachers by selected type of educational institution and sex	76
	表3.14	按課程類別及性別劃分的完成僱員再培訓局課程的學員數目		Table 3.14	Trainees completed Employees Retraining Board's training courses by course category and sex	78
	表3.15	按學制種類、程度及性別劃分的職業訓練局的畢業學員數目		Table 3.15	Graduates of Vocational Training Council by mode of study, level of study and sex	79
4.	勞動人	□特徴	4.	Labour Fo	rce Characteristics	
	表4.1	按經濟活動身分及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口		Table 4.1	Population aged 15 and over by economic activity status and sex	89
	表4.1A	按經濟活動身分及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口(不包括外籍家庭傭工)		Table 4.1A	Population aged 15 and over (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by economic activity status and sex	90
	表4.2	按經濟活動身分、年齡組別及性別劃 分的15歲及以上人口		Table 4.2	Population aged 15 and over by economic activity status, age group and sex	91
	表4.3	按經濟活動身分、婚姻狀況及性別劃 分的15歲及以上人口		Table 4.3	Population aged 15 and over by economic activity status, marital status and sex	95
	表4.4	按年齡組別及性別劃分的勞動人口參 與率		Table 4.4	Labour force participation rates by age group and sex	98
	表4.4A	按年齡組別及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率(不包括外籍家庭傭工)		Table 4.4A	Labour force participation rates (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by age group and sex	100
	表4.5	按婚姻狀況及性別劃分的勞動人口參 與率		Table 4.5	Labour force participation rates by marital status and sex	101
	表4.6	按年齡組別、婚姻狀況及性別劃分的 勞動人口參與率		Table 4.6	Labour force participation rates by age group, marital status and sex	102
	表4.7	按教育程度及性別劃分的勞動人口參 與率		Table 4.7	Labour force participation rates by educational attainment and sex	104
	表4.7A	按教育程度及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率(不包括外籍家庭傭工)		Table 4.7A	Labour force participation rates (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by educational attainment and sex	105
	表4.8	按年齡組別及性別劃分的勞動人口		Table 4.8	Labour force by age group and sex	106
	表4.9	按就業身分及性別劃分的就業人數		Table 4.9	Employed persons by employment status and sex	107
	表4.10	按行業及性別劃分的就業人數		Table 4.10	Employed persons by industry and sex	

				頁數 Page
	(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製		(A) Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1	108
	(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製		(B) Based on HSIC Version 2.0	110
表4.11	按職業及性別劃分的就業人數	Table 4.11	Employed persons by occupation and sex	
	(A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版 編製		(A) Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)	113
	(B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版 編製		(B) Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)	114
表4.12	按所有工作時數及性別劃分的就業人 數	Table 4.12	Employed persons by hours of work of all employment and sex	116
表4.12A	按所有工作時數及性別劃分的就業人 數(不包括外籍家庭傭工)	Table 4.12A	Employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by hours of work of all employment and sex	116
表4.13	按所有工作時數、年齡組別及性別劃 分的就業人數	Table 4.13	Employed persons by hours of work of all employment, age group and sex	117
表4.14	按職業、所有工作時數及性別劃分的 就業人數	Table 4.14	Employed persons by occupation, hours of work of all employment and sex	
	(A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版 編製		(A) Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)	119
	(B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版 編製		(B) Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)	123
表4.15	按行業、所有工作時數及性別劃分的 就業人數	Table 4.15	Employed persons by industry, hours of work of all employment and sex	
	(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製		(A) Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1	127
	(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製		(B) Based on HSIC Version 2.0	131
表4.16	按職業及性別劃分的就業人士工作時 數中位數	Table 4.16	Median hours of work of employed persons by occupation and sex	
	(A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版 編製		(A) Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)	135
	(B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版 編製		(B) Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)	136

viii

				頁數 Page
表4.17	按行業及性別劃分的就業人士工作時 數中位數	Table 4.17	Median hours of work of employed persons by industry and sex	
	(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製		(A) Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1	137
	(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製		(B) Based on HSIC Version 2.0	139
表4.18	按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數	Table 4.18	Employed persons by age group and sex	141
表4.18A	按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數 (不包括外籍家庭傭工)	Table 4.18A	Employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by age group and sex	141
表4.19	按教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數	Table 4.19	Employed persons by educational attainment and sex	142
表4.20	按行業、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業 人數	Table 4.20	Employed persons by industry, age group and sex	
	(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製		(A) Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1	143
	(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製		(B) Based on HSIC Version 2.0	147
表4.21	按行業、教育程度及性別劃分的就業 人數	Table 4.21	Employed persons by industry, educational attainment and sex	
	(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製		(A) Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1	151
	(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製		(B) Based on HSIC Version 2.0	154
表4.22	按職業、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業 人數	Table 4.22	Employed persons by occupation, age group and sex	
	(A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版 編製		(A) Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)	158
	(B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版 編製		(B) Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)	162
表4.23	按職業、教育程度及性別劃分的就業 人數	Table 4.23	Employed persons by occupation, educational attainment and sex	
	(A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版 編製		(A) Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)	166
	(B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版 編製		(B) Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)	170

				頁數 Page
表4.24	按行業、職業及性別劃分的就業人數	Table 4.24	Employed persons by industry, occupation and sex	
	(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製		(A) Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1 and International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)	174
	(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製		(B) Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0 and International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)	182
	(C) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製		(C) Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0 and International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)	191
表4.25	按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業不足人 數	Table 4.25	Underemployed persons by age group and sex	200
表4.26	按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業不足率	Table 4.26	Underemployment rates by age group and sex	201
表4.26A	按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業不足率 (不包括外籍家庭傭工)	Table 4.26A	Underemployment rates (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by age group and sex	202
表4.27	按行業及性別劃分的就業不足人數	Table 4.27	Underemployed persons by industry and sex	
	(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製		(A) Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1	203
	(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製		(B) Based on HSIC Version 2.0	205
表4.28	按職業及性別劃分的就業不足人數	Table 4.28	Underemployed persons by occupation and sex	
	(A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版 編製		(A) Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)	207
	(B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版 編製		(B) Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)	208
表4.29	按年齡組別及性別劃分的失業人數	Table 4.29	Unemployed persons by age group and sex	209
表4.30	按年齡組別及性別劃分的失業率	Table 4.30	Unemployment rates by age group and sex	210
表4.30A	按年齡組別及性別劃分的失業率(不 包括外籍家庭傭工)	Table 4.30A	Unemployment rates (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by age group and sex	211

				真要 Page
表4.31	按年齡組別及性別劃分的失業時間中 位數	Table 4.31	Median duration of unemployment by age group and sex	212
表4.32	按離職方式及性別劃分的曾工作的失業人數	Table 4.32	Unemployed persons with a previous job by mode of leaving last job and sex	213
表4.33	按以前從事的行業及性別劃分的失業 人數	Table 4.33	Unemployed persons by previous industry and sex	
	(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製		(A) Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1	214
	(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製		(B) Based on HSIC Version 2.0	216
表4.34	按以前從事的職業及性別劃分的失業 人數	Table 4.34	Unemployed persons by previous occupation and sex	
	(A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版 編製		(A) Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)	218
	(B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版 編製		(B) Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)	219
表4.35	按年齡組別及性別劃分的申領交通費支援計劃人數	Table 4.35	Applicants applied and admitted to the Transport Support Scheme by age group and sex	220
表4.36	按年齡組別及性別劃分的申領鼓勵就業交通津貼計劃人次	Table 4.36	Applicants applied and approved for the Work Incentive Transportation Subsidy Scheme (gross application count) by age group and sex	221
表4.37	按在中國內地工作時從事的行業及性 別劃分的曾在中國內地工作而在統計 時從事的工作職位仍需其在中國內地 工作的香港居民數目	Table 4.37	Hong Kong residents who had worked in the mainland of China and were still required to work there in their present job at the time of enumeration by industry while working in the mainland of China and sex	
	(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製		(A) Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1	222
	(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製		(B) Based on HSIC Version 2.0	223
表4.38	按在中國內地工作時從事的職業及性 別劃分的曾在中國內地工作而在統計 時從事的工作職位仍需其在中國內地 工作的香港居民數目	Table 4.38	Hong Kong residents who had worked in the mainland of China and were still required to work there in their present job at the time of enumeration by occupation while working in the mainland of China and sex	224

					真婁 Page
表4.39	按年齡組別及性別劃分的臨時僱員數 目		Table 4.39	Casual employees by age group and sex	225
表4.40	按行業及性別劃分的臨時僱員數目		Table 4.40	Casual employees by industry and sex	
	(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製			(A) Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1	226
	(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製			(B) Based on HSIC Version 2.0	227
表4.41	按職業及性別劃分的臨時僱員數目		Table 4.41	Casual employees by occupation and sex	228
表4.42	按年齡組別及性別劃分的從事部分時 間制工作的僱員數目		Table 4.42	Part-time employees by age group and sex	229
表4.43	按行業及性別劃分的從事部分時間制 工作的僱員數目		Table 4.43	Part-time employees by industry and sex	
	(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製			(A) Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1	230
	(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製			(B) Based on HSIC Version 2.0	231
表4.44	按職業及性別劃分的從事部分時間制 工作的僱員數目		Table 4.44	Part-time employees by occupation and sex	232
表4.45	按沒有工作較長時數的主要原因及性 別劃分的從事部分時間制工作的僱員 數目		Table 4.45	Part-time employees by main reason for not working longer hours and sex	233
表4.46	按年齡組別及性別劃分的在統計時沒 有從事經濟活動、但若遇上有人聘請 其做一份合適的工作則願意工作的15 歲及以上人士數目		Table 4.46	Persons aged 15 and over who were economically inactive at the time of enumeration but were willing to take up jobs if being offered suitable employment by age group and sex	234
表4.47	按在非從事經濟活動人口中的經濟活動身分及性別劃分的在統計時沒有從事經濟活動、但若遇上有人聘請其做一份合適的工作則願意工作的15歲及以上人士數目		Table 4.47	Persons aged 15 and over who were economically inactive at the time of enumeration but were willing to take up jobs if being offered suitable employment by economic activity status within the economically inactive population and sex	235
表4.48	按性別劃分的職業傷亡個案		Table 4.48	Occupational injuries by sex	236
表4.49	按國籍及性別劃分的外籍家庭傭工數目		Table 4.49	Foreign domestic helpers by nationality and sex	237
就業收	入 5	5.	Employme	nt Earnings	
表5.1	按每月就業收入及性別劃分的就業人 數		Table 5.1	Employed persons by monthly employment earnings and sex	242

5.

				夏數 Page
表5.1A	按每月就業收入及性別劃分的就業人 數(不包括外籍家庭傭工)	Table 5.1A	Employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by monthly employment earnings and sex	244
表5.2	按每月就業收入、年齡組別及性別劃 分的就業人數	Table 5.2	Employed persons by monthly employment earnings, age group and sex	245
表5.3	按每月就業收入及性別劃分的就業人士工作時數中位數	Table 5.3	Median hours of work of employed persons by monthly employment earnings and sex	247
表5.3A	按每月就業收入及性別劃分的就業人士(不包括外籍家庭傭工)工作時數中位數	Table 5.3A	Median hours of work of employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by monthly employment earnings and sex	248
表5.4	按每月就業收入、工作時數及性別劃 分的就業人數	Table 5.4	Employed persons by monthly employment earnings, hours of work and sex	249
表5.5	按主業所屬行業及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數	Table 5.5	Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons by industry of main employment and sex	
	(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製		(A) Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1	251
	(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製		(B) Based on HSIC Version 2.0	253
表5.5A	按主業所屬行業及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數(不包括外籍家庭傭工)	Table 5.5A	Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by industry of main employment and sex	
	(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製		(A) Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1	255
	(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製		(B) Based on HSIC Version 2.0	257
表5.6	按主業所屬職業及性別劃分的就業人 士每月就業收入中位數	Table 5.6	Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons by occupation of main employment and sex	
	(A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版 編製		(A) Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)	259
	(B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版 編製		(B) Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)	260

xiii

					₽₹ Pag
表5.6A	按主業所屬職業及性別劃分的就業人 士每月就業收入中位數(不包括外籍 家庭傭工)		Table 5.6A	Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by occupation of main employment and sex	
	(A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版 編製			(A) Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)	261
	(B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版 編製			(B) Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)	262
表5.7	按教育程度及性別劃分的就業人士每 月就業收入中位數		Table 5.7	Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons by educational attainment and sex	263
表5.7A	按教育程度及性別劃分的就業人士每 月就業收入中位數(不包括外籍家庭 傭工)		Table 5.7A	Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by educational attainment and sex	264
表5.8	按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數		Table 5.8	Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons by age group and sex	265
表5.8A	按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人士每 月就業收入中位數(不包括外籍家庭 傭工)		Table 5.8A	Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by age group and sex	266
表5.9	按每月主要職業收入及性別劃分的15 歲及以上中國內地來港定居未足7年 的工作人口比例		Table 5.9	Proportion of working population aged 15 and over from the mainland of China having resided in Hong Kong for less than 7 years by monthly income from main employment and sex	267
表5.10	按性別及年齡組別劃分的僱員每小時 工資水平及分布		Table 5.10	Hourly wage level and distribution of employees by sex and age group	268
表5.11	按性別及教育程度劃分的僱員每小時 工資水平及分布		Table 5.11	Hourly wage level and distribution of employees by sex and educational attainment	270
表5.12	按性別及職業組別劃分的僱員每小時工資水平及分布		Table 5.12	Hourly wage level and distribution of employees by sex and occupational group	272
社會福	利	6.	Social Wel	fare	
表6.1	按個案類別及性別劃分的綜合社會保 障援助(綜援)受助人數		Table 6.1	Recipients of Comprehensive Social Security Assistance (CSSA) by type of case and sex	276
表6.2	按性別劃分的領取公共福利金的人數		Table 6.2	Persons receiving Social Security Allowance by sex	277

6.

						頁數 Page
7.	醫療與	健康	7.	Medical ar	nd Health	
	表7.1	按主要死因及性別劃分的標準化死亡 率		Table 7.1	Standardised cause-specific mortality rates by major cause of death and sex	281
	表7.2	按性別及主要惡性腫瘤類別劃分的標 準化死亡率		Table 7.2	Standardised cause-specific mortality rates by sex and major type of malignant neoplasm	282
	表7.3	孕婦死亡比率		Table 7.3	Maternal mortality ratio	283
	表7.4	按年齡組別及性別劃分的醫院管理局 轄下醫院(住院服務)的出院病人數 目		Table 7.4	Patients discharged from Hospital Authority hospitals (In-patient Services) by age group and sex	284
	表7.5	按年齡組別及性別劃分的私家醫院 (住院服務)出院病人數目		Table 7.5	Patients discharged from private hospitals (In-patient Services) by age group and sex	285
	表7.6	按年齡組別及性別劃分的醫院管理局 轄下醫院(精神科)住院人數		Table 7.6	In-patients (Psychiatric Specialty) of Hospital Authority hospitals by age group and sex	286
	表7.7	按年齡組別及性別劃分的醫院管理局 轄下醫院(精神科)專科門診的到診 人次		Table 7.7	Specialist out-patient attendances (Psychiatric Specialty) of Hospital Authority hospitals by age group and sex	287
	表7.8	按性別劃分以世界衞生組織亞洲成年人而定的體重分類編製的體重指標		Table 7.8	Body mass index (BMI) distribution based on World Health Organization (WHO) classification for adult Asians by sex	288
	表7.9	按整體健康狀況的自我評估及性別劃 分的15歲及以上人士數目		Table 7.9	Persons aged 15 and over by self- perceived general health condition and sex	289
	表7.10	按年齡組別及性別劃分的習慣每日吸 食香煙的人士數目		Table 7.10	Daily cigarette smokers by age group and sex	289
	表7.11	按性別劃分的報稱患有骨質疏鬆症的 人士數目		Table 7.11	Persons who reported to have osteoporosis by sex	290
	表7.12	按在統計前6個月內報稱定期服用的 藥物類別及性別劃分的患有慢性疾病 的人士數目		Table 7.12	Persons who reported to have chronic health conditions by type of medicine regularly taken during the 6 months before enumeration and sex	290
	表7.13	按年齡組別及性別劃分的新呈報感染 愛滋病病毒(人類免疫力缺乏病毒) 個案		Table 7.13	Number of newly reported human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) cases by age group and sex	291
	表7.14	按年齡組別及性別劃分在政府愛滋病診所診治而獲得抗逆轉錄病毒治療的現症晚期病人比例		Table 7.14	Proportion of active patient seen at government HIV clinic with advanced disease on anti-retroviral therapy (ART) by age group and sex	292

						頁數 Page
	表7.15	按選定的殘疾類別及性別劃分殘疾人 士數目		Table 7.15	Persons with disabilities by selected type of disability and sex	293
	表7.16	按年齡組別及性別劃分的殘疾人士數目		Table 7.16	Persons with disabilities by age group and sex	294
	表7.17	按婚姻狀況及性別劃分殘疾人士數目		Table 7.17	Persons with disabilities by marital status and sex	295
	表7.18	按職業及性別劃分殘疾人士數目		Table 7.18	Persons with disabilities by occupation and sex	296
	表7.19	按每月就業收入及性別劃分殘疾人士 數目		Table 7.19	Persons with disabilities by monthly employment earnings and sex	297
	表7.20	按性別劃分的輪候復康巴士固定路線 服務的殘疾人士數目		Table 7.20	Persons with disabilities on the waiting list for Rehabus Scheduled Route Service by sex	298
	表7.21	按年齡組別及性別劃分的以前曾經特 意辭去工作以照顧殘疾家庭成員的非 就業住戶成員數目		Table 7.21	Non-working household members who had quit a job because of the need to take care of members with disabilities by age group and sex	299
8.	罪案及	司法	8.	Crime and	Justice	
	表8.1	按年齡組別及性別劃分的犯罪被捕人 士數目		Table 8.1	Persons arrested for crime by age group and sex	302
	表8.2	按罪行類別及性別劃分的犯罪被捕人 士數目		Table 8.2	Persons arrested for crime by type of offence and sex	304
	表8.3	按選定罪行類別及性別劃分受害人為本地性工作者的舉報罪案數目		Table 8.3	Number of reported crime cases with local sexual workers being victims by selected type of offence and sex	305
	表8.4	按年齡組別及性別劃分的懲教院所收 納已判刑人士數目		Table 8.4	Sentenced persons admitted into penal institutions by age group and sex	306
	表8.5	按罪行類別及性別劃分的懲教院所收 納已判刑人士數目		Table 8.5	Sentenced persons admitted into penal institutions by type of offence and sex	307
	表8.6	按年齡組別、監管令類別及性別劃分的受社會福利署監管的違法人士數目		Table 8.6	Offenders under the custody/ supervision of Social Welfare Department by age group, type of order and sex	308
	表8.7	按年齡組別及性別劃分的被呈報吸食 毒品人士數目		Table 8.7	Reported drug abusers by age group and sex	309
	表8.8	按性別劃分的被呈報吸食海洛英及危 害精神毒品人士數目		Table 8.8	Reported heroin and psychotropic substance abusers by sex	310
	表8.9	按虐待長者種類及性別劃分的新呈報虐待長者個案數目		Table 8.9	Number of newly reported elder abuse cases by type of elder abuse and sex	311

				夏數 Page
表8.10	按虐待長者種類及性別劃分的新呈報 虐待長者個案比率	Table 8.10	Rates of newly reported elder abuse cases by type of elder abuse and sex	312
表8.11	按虐待兒童種類及性別劃分的新呈報 虐待兒童個案數目	Table 8.11	Number of newly reported child abuse cases by type of child abuse and sex	313
表8.12	按虐待兒童種類及性別劃分的新呈報 虐待兒童個案比率	Table 8.12	Rates of newly reported child abuse cases by type of child abuse and sex	314
表8.13	按虐待配偶/同居情侶種類及性別劃 分的新呈報虐待配偶/同居情侶個案 數目	Table 8.13	Number of newly reported spouse/cohabitant battering cases by type of spouse/cohabitant battering sex	315
表8.14	按虐待配偶/同居情侶種類及性別劃 分的新呈報虐待配偶/同居情侶個案 比率	Table 8.14	Rates of newly reported spouse/cohabitant battering cases by type of spouse/cohabitant battering sex	315
表8.15	按性暴力種類及性別劃分的新呈報性 暴力個案數目	Table 8.15	Number of newly reported sexual violence cases by type of sexual violence and sex	316
表8.16	按性暴力種類及性別劃分的新呈報性 暴力個案比率	Table 8.16	Rates of newly reported sexual violence cases by type of sexual violence and sex	316
表8.17	按年齡組別及性別劃分的新呈報性暴 力個案數目	Table 8.17	Number of newly reported sexual violence cases by age group and sex	317
表8.18	按年齡組別及性別劃分的新呈報性暴力個案比率	Table 8.18	Rates of newly reported sexual violence cases by age group and sex	317
參與公	共事務的情況 9	. Pattern o	of Participation in Public Affairs	
表9.1	按性別劃分的政府議會的候選人、當 選人及委任議員數目(以選舉年計)	Table 9.1	Candidates, elected members and appointed members in Government Councils (based on election year) by sex	319
表9.2	按年齡組別及性別劃分的立法會選舉 及區議會選舉已登記選民及投票人士 數目	Table 9.2	Registered electors and voter turnout in Legislative Council elections and District Council elections by age group and sex	320
表9.3	按性別劃分的首長級公務員人數	Table 9.3	Directorate officers in the civil service by sex	321
表9.4	按性別劃分的公務員人數	Table 9.4	Civil servants by sex	321
表9.5	按性別劃分的參與公營架構諮詢及法 定組織非官方成員數目	Table 9.5	Non-official members serving on public sector advisory and statutory bodies by sex	322
表 9.6	按性別劃分的選舉委員會成員數目	Table 9.6	Members of Election Committee by sex	323

9.

					夏數 Page
10. 居住情	况及住戶特徵	10.	Living Arr Characteri	angement and Household stics	
表10.1	按性別及居住情況劃分的居住於家庭 住戶的人數		Table 10.1	Persons living in domestic households by sex and living arrangement	329
表10.2	按年齡組別、居住情況及性別劃分的 居住於家庭住戶的人數		Table 10.2	Persons living in domestic households by age group, living arrangement and sex	330
表10.3	按性別、居住情況及經濟活動身分劃 分的居住於家庭住戶的人數		Table 10.3	Persons living in domestic households by sex, living arrangement and economic activity status	332
表10.4	按性別及居住情況劃分的家庭住戶工 作人口的每月主要職業收入中位數		Table 10.4	Median monthly income from main employment of working persons living in domestic households by sex and living arrangement	333
表10.5	按性別及住戶結構劃分的居住於家庭 住戶的人數		Table 10.5	Persons living in domestic households by sex and household composition	334
表10.6	按工作成員的性別及數目劃分的家庭 住戶數目		Table 10.6	Domestic households by sex and number of working members	336
表10.7	按性別劃分的所有家庭住戶工作成員 平均人數		Table 10.7	Average number of working members for all domestic households by sex	336
表10.8	按戶主性別及住戶人數劃分的家庭住 戶數目		Table 10.8	Domestic households by sex of headship and household size	337
表10.9	按住戶人數及戶主性別劃分的家庭住 戶數目		Table 10.9	Domestic households by household size and sex of headship	339
表10.10	按戶主年齡組別、房屋類型、居所租 住權及戶主性別劃分的一人家庭住戶 數目		Table 10.10	One-person domestic households by age group of headship, type of housing, tenure of accommodation and sex of headship	340
11. 地區特	数	11.	Geographic	cal Characteristics	
表11.1	按區議會分區及性別劃分的人口		Table 11.1	Population by District Council district and sex	347
表11.2	按區議會分區劃分的性別比率		Table 11.2	Sex ratios by District Council district	349
表11.3	按年齡組別、曾否作內部遷移、現時 居住地區及性別劃分的5歲及以上人 口		Table 11.3	Population aged 5 and over by age group, whether internally migrated, area of current residence and sex	350
表11.4	按區議會分區及性別劃分的露宿者數目		Table 11.4	Street sleepers by District Council district and Sex	353

						夏數 Page
12.	交通及	運輸	12.	Traffic and	l Transport	
	表12.1	按年齡組別及性別劃分的道路交通意 外傷亡人數		Table 12.1	Road traffic casualties by age group and sex	356
	表12.2	按前赴工作地點的主要交通方式及性 別劃分的在香港有固定工作地點的工 作人口		Table 12.2	Working population with fixed place of work in Hong Kong by main mode of transport to place of work and sex	357
	表12.3	按前赴上課地點的主要交通方式及性 別劃分於香港院校就讀全日制課程的 人數		Table 12.3	Persons attending full-time courses in educational institutions in Hong Kong by main mode of transport to place of study and sex	358
	表12.4	按年齡組別及性別劃分的曾使用非專 營巴士服務的人數		Table 12.4	Persons who had used non- franchised bus services by age group and sex	359
13.	資訊科技	支使用情況	13.	Informatio	n Technology Usage	
	表13.1	按年齡組別及性別劃分的曾使用互聯網服務的10歲及以上人士數目		Table 13.1	Persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service by age group and sex	361
	表13.2	按年齡組別及性別劃分的擁有手提電話(包括智能電話)的10歲及以上人 士數目		Table 13.2	Persons aged 10 and over who had mobile phone (including smartphone) by age group and sex	362
	表13.3	按年齡組別及性別劃分的擁有智能電 話的10歲及以上人士數目		Table 13.3	Persons aged 10 and over who had smartphone by age group and sex	363

## 統計圖一覽 List of Charts

						頁數 Page
I.	人口特	<b>持</b> 徵	I.	Demogra	phic Characteristics	
	圖1.1	人口金字塔		Chart 1.1	Population pyramids	7
	圖1.2	按性別劃分的活產嬰兒		Chart 1.2	Live births by sex	12
	圖1.3	按性別及出生地點劃分的人口比 例		Chart 1.3	Proportion of population by sex and place of birth	20
II.	婚姻、	生育及家庭狀況	II.	Marriage Condition	e, Fertility and Family	
	圖2.1	按婚姻狀況及性別劃分的15歲及 以上人口		Chart 2.1	Population aged 15 and over by marital status and sex	42
	圖2.2	年齡別生育率		Chart 2.2	Age specific fertility rates	46
III.	教育及	<b>と培訓特徴</b>	III.	Educatio	n and Training Characteristics	
	圖3.1	按性別及教育程度劃分的15歲及 以上人口		Chart 3.1	Population aged 15 and over by sex and educational attainment	61
	圖3.2	按修課程度及性別劃分的修讀大學教育資助委員會資助課程的學 生數目		Chart 3.2	Students enrolled in programmes funded by University Grants Committee by level of study and sex	69
	圖3.3	2013/14學年按學科類別及性別劃 分的修讀大學教育資助委員會資 助課程的學生數目		Chart 3.3	Students enrolled in programmes funded by University Grants Committee by academic programme category and sex, 2013/14	71
	圖3.4	按修讀科目劃分的曾受專上教育的女性及男性人口的百分比分布		Chart 3.4	Percentage distribution of female and male population with post- secondary education by field of education	74
	圖3.5	2013/14學年按選定院校類別及性 別劃分的教師數目		Chart 3.5	Teachers by selected type of educational institution and sex, 2013/14	77

						頁數 Page
IV.	勞動人	、口特徴	IV.	Labour F	orce Characteristics	
	圖4.1	按性別劃分的勞動人口參與率		Chart 4.1	Labour force participation rates by sex	99
	圖4.2	按婚姻狀況及性別劃分的勞動人 口參與率		Chart 4.2	Labour force participation rates by marital status and sex	101
	圖4.3	2013年按性別劃分的從事個別行業的就業人士的百分比分布		Chart 4.3	Percentage distribution of employed persons engaged in individual industries by sex, 2013	112
	圖4.4	2013年按性別劃分的從事個別職業的就業人士的百分比分布		Chart 4.4	Percentage distribution of employed persons engaged in individual occupations by sex, 2013	115
v.	就業收	<b>文</b> 人	V.	Employm	ent Earnings	
	圖5.1	按每月就業收入及性別劃分的就業人數		Chart 5.1	Employed persons by monthly employment earnings and sex	243
VI.	罪案及	<b>达司法</b>	VI.	Crime an	d Justice	
	圖8.1	按年齡組別及性別劃分的犯罪被 捕人士數目		Chart 8.1	Persons arrested for crime by age group and sex	303
VII.	居住情	<b>景況及住戶特徵</b>	VII.	Living Ar	rrangement and Household ristics	
	圖10.1	按年齡組別及性別劃分的戶主率		Chart 10.1	Headship rates by age group and Sex	343

xxi

### 特別註釋 Special Notes

#### 特別註釋

1996年前的人口數字是以「廣義時點」 方法編製,而由1996年起,人口數字是以「居 住人口」方法編製。雖然人口數字是根據新 方法編製,但它們仍可與較早年份的數字作 概括性比較。

本刊物內列載的2001年人口普查、2006年中期人口統計及2011年人口普查的結果,為根據「居住人口」方法點算所得的居港人口。至於列載的1996年中期人口統計的結果,則為根據「常住人口」點算方法點算的「本港居民人口」<sup>1</sup>。

2011年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準,用作修訂自2006年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。由2006年年底至2011年年中的人口數字已作出相應修訂。同樣地,其他在編製過程中涉及應用人口的統計數字亦已就2011年人口普查的結果作出修訂。故此,載於本刊物內的人口數字及其他在編製過程中涉及應用人口數字的統計數字,與2011年版及較早年版所載的數字或有不同。

#### **Special notes**

Population figures before 1996 were compiled using the "extended de facto" approach. Population figures since 1996 were compiled using the "resident population" approach. Notwithstanding the change, the figures are broadly comparable with those of earlier years.

The results of the 2001 Population Census, 2006 Population By-census and 2011 Population Census presented in this publication refer to the Hong Kong Resident Population enumerated under the "resident population" approach. Those of the 1996 Population By-census refer to the resident population enumerated under the de jure enumeration approach<sup>1</sup>.

The results of the 2011 Population Census provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. Population figures from end-2006 to mid-2011 have been revised Similarly, accordingly. other statistics involving the use of the population figures in the compilation process have also been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census. Hence, population figures presented in this publication may be different from those in the 2011 edition and earlier editions. The same applies to other statistics involving the use of the population figures in the compilation process.

<sup>1 1996</sup>年中期人口統計的「本港居民人口」包括在點算時刻之 前或之後6個月通常在香港居住的住戶成員,或者通常在中 國內地/澳門工作的住戶成員。按「常住人口」點算方法, 住戶成員的詳細資料會根據其通常居住的屋宇單位處記錄。

The resident population in the 1996 Population By-census covered members of household usually living in Hong Kong in the 6-month period either before or after the reference moment, and those who usually worked in the mainland of China/Macao. Under the de jure enumeration approach, all members of the household were enumerated in the quarters where they usually resided.

在本刊物內,有關「綜合住戶統計調查」由2001年以後的數字與2007年版及較早年版所載的數字或有不同。在以往的版本,統計數字是根據該年份內四季的平均數據所編製,而自2008年版本開始,這些數字是根據每年1月至12月進行的「綜合住戶統計調查」的結果及由政府統計處與跨部門人口分布推算小組共同編製按區議會分區劃分年中人口估計數字所編製而成。

「綜合住戶統計調查」涵蓋全港陸上非住院人口,因而並不包括:

- a) 公共機構/社團院舍的住院人士;及
- b) 居住於船艇的居民。

該項統計調查的涵蓋範圍約佔居港人口的 99%。

一般而言,外籍家庭傭工是居港人口的一部分。但若某些數字在不包括這類人士時有不同的情況,有關數字亦會分別計算,以供有興趣人士參考。

#### 其他有用的參考資料

本刊物內載有「用語及定義」一節,以 協助讀者了解一些專門用語的定義。如欲更 深入地探究有關課題和獲得更詳細的統計資 料,可聯絡列載於附錄 I 的有關資料來源。

Throughout this publication, figures derived from the General Household Survey (GHS) may be different from those in the 2007 edition and earlier editions starting from the For the previous editions, the year 2001. figures are compiled based on the average data for the four quarters of the year concerned. Starting from the 2008 edition, these statistics are compiled based on data collected in the GHS in January to December each year as well as the mid-year population estimates by District Council district compiled jointly by the Census Department and **Statistics** and an inter-departmental Working Group on Population Distribution Projections.

The GHS covers the land-based non-institutional population of Hong Kong and thus does not cover:

- a) inmates of institutions; and
- b) persons living on board vessels.

The survey thus covers about 99% of the Hong Kong Resident Population.

While foreign domestic helpers are generally part of Hong Kong Resident Population, relevant figures excluding these persons are also compiled where the exclusion shows a rather different pattern such that a more comprehensive picture is available to parties interested in the subject.

#### Other useful references

A section on "Terms and Definitions" is included in the publication to assist readers in understanding certain technical terms. Readers who wish to make more in-depth study on the subject and to obtain more detailed statistical information could contact the relevant sources of information given in Appendix I.

政府統計處出版一系列根據「專題訪問」 及「主題性住戶統計調查」的結果編製的統 計報告書。這些統計報告書內刊載一些社會 專題的有關按性別劃分的統計數字,為有興 趣人士提供有用的資料。附錄II載列本處在過 去數年間出版的《專題報告書》及《主題性 住戶統計調查報告書》。

#### 數字的進位

由於四捨五入關係,統計圖表內個別項目的數字加起來可能與總數略有出入。

The Census and Statistics Department publishes a series of statistical reports on the findings of Special Topic Enquiries and Thematic Household Surveys. The sex disaggregated statistics on some social topics published in these reports could also provide useful information to parties interested in the subject. A list of *Special Topics Reports* and *Thematic Household Survey Reports* published in the past several years is given in Appendix II.

#### **Rounding of figures**

There may be a slight discrepancy between the sum of individual items and the total as shown in the statistical tables and charts due to rounding.

### 主要統計概覽 Summary of Key Statistics

	2001		2006		2011		2013
女	男	女	男	女	男	女	男
Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
3 432 300	3 282 000	3 587 000	3 270 100	3 768 600	3 303 000	3 856 800	3 330 700
95	6	91	2	87	76	86	54
1.0	21	97	71	94	18	93	38
		,	1	,	10	7.	,,,
23 059	25 160	31 031	34 595	44 165	51 286	27 278	29 806
84.6	78.4	85.5	79.4	86.7	80.3	86.6*	80.9
4.2	5.8	4.6	6.4	4.9	7.2	$4.9^{\#}$	7.1
	61.6 34.3 4.1 9.9 162 031 14 216	55.8 30.3 13.8 14.0 182 648 60 675	61.1 34.6 4.3 15.4 185 005 15 748	55.4 30.1 14.5 15.5 209 027 64 040	60.6 34.5 4.9 17.6 195 061 17 665	55.7 29.6 14.7 14.4 <sup>#</sup>	61. 34. 5. 16.6
67.7	75.0 45.6	72.0 54.1	79.4 45.9	75.8 53.1	82.3 46.9	76.9 53.7	83 46
	女 Female  3 432 300  95  1 00  23 059  84.6  4.2  itions  57.5  29.5  13.0  9.5  127 001  47 215  tics  67.7  and	Female Male  3 432 300 3 282 000  956  2) 1 021  23 059 25 160  84.6 78.4  ) 4.2 5.8  itions  57.5 61.6  29.5 34.3  13.0 4.1  9.5 9.9  127 001 162 031  47 215 14 216  tics  67.7 75.0  and	大 男 女	大字	大 男 女 男 女 男 女 男 女 子 Female Male Female Male Female Male Female Male Female Male Female 3 432 300 3 282 000 3 587 000 3 270 100 3 768 600 956 912 875	大	### Female

註釋:

- \* 有關個別數據項目的定義,請參閱「用語及定義」一節。
- @ 數字以相應的學年為根據。例如 2013 年的數字代表 2013/14 學年的數字。
- # 臨時數字
- 沒有數字

Notes:

- \* Please refer to the section on "Terms and Definitions" for the definition of the respective data items.
- @ Figures are for the corresponding school year. For example, figures for 2012 represent the figures for the school year 2012/13.
- # Provisional figures
- Not available

		2001		2006		2011	2013		
	女	男	女	男	女	男	女	男	
	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	
教育及培訓特徵 (續)									
Education and training characteris	stics (Cont	'd)							
教師數目 <sup>@*</sup>	43 273	21 643	46 988	22 456	48 474	23 273	49 725#	23 142#	
Number of teachers <sup>@**</sup>									
完成僱員再培訓局課程的學 員數目 <sup>@</sup>	67 100	25 400	65 500	18 400	74 500	22 500	82 500	21 000	
Trainees completed Employees Retraining Board's training									
courses <sup>@</sup>									
職業訓練局的畢業學員數目 <sup>@</sup>	6 937	13 543	7 210	14 201	6 290	10 032	+	+	
Number of graduates of	0 73 1	13 3 13	, 210	11201	0 270	10 032	•	·	
Vocational Training Council <sup>®</sup>									
<u> </u>									
Labour force characteristics									
	1 463 800	1 963 500	1 621 200	1 950 600	1 760 400	1 942 700	1 866 400	1 992 400	
Labour force*		1 3 0 2 0 0	1 021 200	1 200 000	1 / 00 100	1 / 12 / 00	1 000 .00	1992 .00	
勞動人口參與率*(百分比)	50.8	73.0	52.6	70.9	53.0	68.4	54.5	69.1	
Labour force participation rate* (%	%)								
就業人士數目	,								
Number of employed persons									
僱主*	27 500	138 000	28 700	122 100	27 700	96 100	24 500	96 700	
Employers*									
VE > \	1 326 200	1 539 000	1 458 000	1 527 500	1 612 900	1 601 700	1 709 700	1 640 400	
Employees*									
自營作業者*	36 700	166 100	55 500	188 000	57 600	165 100	65 400	177 800	
Self-employed*									
無酬家庭從業員*	16 900	2 500	18 200	2 800	12 900	2 300	11 600	1 800	
Unpaid family workers*	24.600	60.200	26.200	60.000	10.400	42.000	15 200	42 000	
就業不足人士數目	24 600	60 200	26 200	60 000	19 400	43 900	15 300	42 900	
Number of underemployed person		2.1	1.6	2.1	1.1	2.2	0.0	2.2	
就業不足率*(百分比)	1.7	3.1	1.6	3.1	1.1	2.3	0.8	2.2	
Underemployment rate* (%) 失業人士數目	56 500	117 800	60 800	110 200	49 200	77 500	55 200	75 600	
大乗八工数日 Number of unemployed persons	30 300	117 800	00 800	110 200	49 200	77 300	33 200	73 000	
失業率*(百分比)	3.9	6.0	3.8	5.7	2.8	4.0	3.0	3.8	
Unemployment rate* (%)	3.7	0.0	3.6	3.7	2.0	4.0	5.0	5.6	
失業時間中位數(日)	74	76	70	77	71	77	70	71	
Median duration of unemploymen		70	70	, ,	/ 1	, ,	70	/ 1	
每月就業收入中位數(港元) Madian manthly amplayment agen		`							
Median monthly employment earn 包括外籍家庭傭工	- '		9 000	11 500	0.200	12 000	10.500	15 000	
	8,800	12,000	8,000	11,500	9,300	13,000	10,500	15,000	
Including foreign domestic helper 不包括外籍家庭傭工 Excluding foreign domestic helper	10,000	12,000	9,300	11,500	11,000	13,000	12,000	15,000	

註釋: 有關個別數據項目的定義,請參閱「用語及定義」一節。

- 數字以相應的學年為根據。例如 2013 年的數字代表 2013/14 學年的數字。 (a)
- 數字包括於幼稚園、小學日校、中學日校、認可專上學院及大學教育資助委員會資助院校任教的教師。 \*
- # 臨時數字
- 數字仍未備妥

Notes:

Please refer to the section on "Terms and Definitions" for the definition of the respective data items.

- Figures are for the corresponding school year. For example, figures for 2013 represent the figures for the  $\widehat{a}$ school year 2013/14.
- Figures include teachers of kindergartens, primary day schools, secondary day schools, approved post-secondary colleges and University Grants Committee funded institutions.
- # Provisional figures
- Not yet available

		2001		2006		2011		2013	
	女	男	女	2000 男	女	男	女	男	
	久 Female	Male	久 Female	Male	久 Female	Male	久 Female	Male	
北会河ゴ	1 cmaic	TVICIO	1 cinaic	TVIUIC	Temate	Iviaic	Temate	Iviaic	
社會福利 Social welfare									
綜合社會保障援助受助人數 <sup>*</sup> Number of recipients of Comprehensive Social	206 791	190 677	272 999	248 612	231 617	211 705	206 969	187 938	
Security Assistance* 領取公共福利金的人數* Number of persons receiving Social Security Allowance*	307 834	251 565	318 106	262 734	356 573	302 065	393 127	332 843	
醫療與健康									
Medical and health									
醫院管理局轄下醫院(住院服務)的出院病人數目 Number of patients discharged fro Hospital Authority hospitals (In-patient Services)	329 621 m	277 337	308 725	266 023	371 243	310 879	382 710#	322 877#	
醫院管理局轄下醫院(精神科)專科門診的到診人次 Number of specialist out-patient attendances (Psychiatric Special of Hospital Authority hospitals	282 792 ty)	217 563	355 578	254 014	440 396	309 471	468 054#	322 216#	
罪案及司法									
Crime and justice									
犯罪被捕人士數目* Number of persons arrested for co	9 052 rime*	29 777	10 582	31 646	10 647	27 680	10 516	26 093	
被呈報吸食毒品人士數目* Number of reported drug abusers	2 873	15 640	2 546	10 706	2 146^	9 426^	1 888	8 181	
参與公共事務的情況									
Pattern of participation in public									
首長級公務員數目 Number of directorate officers in the civil service	297	992	330	853	414	843	429	844	
參與公營架構諮詢及法定組 織非官方成員數目 Number of non-official members serving on public sector advisory and statutory bodies	1 147	4 792	967	3 176	1 327	3 731	1 414	3 766	

註釋: \* 有關個別數據項目的定義,請參閱「用語及定義」一節。

# 臨時數字

^ 經修訂的數字

Notes: \* Please refer to the section on "Terms and Definitions" for the definition of the respective data items.

# Provisional figures

^ Revised figures

		2001		2006		2011	2013	
	女	男	女	男	女	男	女	男
	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
居住情况**								
Living arrangement**								
按居住情況劃分的人口								
Population by living arrangemen	t							
獨居	127 001	162 031	182 648	185 005	209 027	195 061	-	-
Living alone								
只與父母同住	1 158 127	1 340 354	1 134 573	1 254 388	1 128 557	1 233 632	-	-
Living with parent(s) only								
與配偶及/或子女同住	1 751 295	1 574 050	1 843 188	1 589 196	1 952 567	1 671 748	-	-
Living with spouse and/or								
child(ren)~ 其他 <sup>4</sup>	302 665	123 674	327 935	119 976	386 927	114 140		
<i>共</i> 1世 Others⁴	302 003	123 074	32/933	119 9/0	300 927	114 140	-	-
地區分布								
Geographical distribution								
按地區劃分的人口								
Population by area	702 (15	(21.054	(0 / 110	504003	(05.704	505.003		
香港島	703 615	631 854	684 110	584 002	685 784	585 092	-	-
Hong Kong Island	1.025.225	000 754	1 050 015	060 610	1 124 006	002 422		
九龍 Kowloon	1 025 225	998 754	1 058 915	960 618	1 124 996	983 423	-	-
Mowioon 新界	1 692 388	1 650 658	1 847 036	1 726 500	1 057 214	1 733 779		
माउँ New Territories	1 092 300	1 030 036	1 04/ 030	1 /20 399	1 93/ 314	1/33//9	-	-
New Territories 水上	1 817	4 078	1 329	1 737	467	721		
<u> </u>	1 01/	4 070	1 329	1/3/	407	/ 2 1	-	_
交通及運輸								
Traffic and transport								
前赴工作地點的主要交通方式								
Main mode of transport to place								
of work	•••							
巴士(百分比)	39.9	40.4	35.2	36.1	31.4	33.4	-	-
Bus (%)	10.1	17.6	22.0	20.7	246	22.6		
香港鐵路(本地線)	18.1	17.6	22.0	20.7	24.6	23.6	-	-
(百分比) Mass Transit Railway								
(Local line) (%)								
步行(百分比)	14.5	10.2	12.8	9.6	10.8	7.7	-	-
On foot only (%)								
公共小巴(百分比)	8.9	7.6	9.0	8.0	8.4	6.6	-	-
Public light bus (%)								

註釋: \*\* 數字不包括居於非家庭住戶及學生宿舍的人士。2001 年、2006 年及 2011 年全港人口中分別有 169 192、277 437 及 179 917 人居於非家庭住戶及學生宿舍。

~ 數字包括所有與配偶及/或子女同住而不論是否與父母同住的人士。

Δ 數字包括所有與父母、配偶及子女以外的人士同住的人士。

- 沒有數字

Notes:

\*\* Figures exclude persons living in non-domestic households and student dormitories. There were 169 192, 277 437 and 179 917 persons living in non-domestic households and student dormitories in 2001, 2006 and 2011 respectively.

- $\Delta$  Figures include persons living with person(s) other than parent(s), spouse and child(ren).
- Not available

<sup>~</sup> Figures include persons living with spouse and/or child(ren), regardless of whether they were living with parent(s) or not.

	2001		2	2006	2	011		2013
	女	男	女	男	女	男	女	男
	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
資訊科技使用情況 Information technology usage 曾使用互聯網服務的 10 歲及 以上人士數目(不包括外籍	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 343 800	2 328 000
家庭傭工) Number of persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service (excluding foreign								
domestic helpers) 擁有智能電話的 10 歲及以上 人士數目(不包括外籍家庭 傭工)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 941 900	1 907 500
Number of persons aged 10 and over who had smartphone (excluding foreign domestic helpers)								

註釋: - 沒有數字 Notes: - Not available

# 第1章 人口特徵

#### Chapter 1 **Demographic Characteristics**

- 在1981年至2013年期間,香港人口組 1.1 合無論在數目、性別及年齡方面,均有顯著的 變化。本章節提供香港人口結構的概括情況及 人口趨勢,其中包括性別比率、出生時平均預 期壽命、死亡率、出生地點、在港居住年期、 種族及慣用語言。
- 1.1 Between 1981 and 2013, there have been substantial changes in the population composition of Hong Kong in terms of number, This chapter gives an gender and age. overview on the structure of the Hong Kong demographic trends, population and the including the sex ratio, life expectancy, mortality rates, place of birth, duration of residence in Hong Kong, ethnicity and usual language.
- 香港的人口持續老化。在1981年至 1.2 2013年期間,總人口增加39%,而65歲及以上 人口則增加197%。同一期間,65歲及以上女 性人數上升166%;而男性則上升242%。除了 近幾十年出生率和死亡率下降帶來的影響之 外,人口遷移<sup>1</sup>也是引致香港人口結構轉變的 重要因素。另外,大量女性單程通行證持有 人從中國內地來港和大量從外地輸入的女性 外籍家庭傭工,令性別比率(按每千名女性 計算的男性人數)由1981年的1087下降至 2013年的864。 (表 1.1 及 1.2)
- 1.2 Hong Kong has an ageing population. While the total population grew by 39% between 1981 and 2013, the population aged 65 and over increased by 197%. The number of females aged 65 and over increased by 166% while their male counterparts by 242% during the same period. Population movement is an important element of change in population structure of Hong Kong in addition to the impact from the trend in fertility decline and mortality improvement in recent decades. Separately, the large inflow of female one-way permit holders from the mainland of China and the importation of a large number of female foreign domestic helpers resulted in a decline in the sex ratio (number of males per 1000 females) from 1 087 in 1981 to 864 in 2013. (Tables 1.1 and 1.2)
- 在1981年至2013年期間,活產女嬰數 1.3 目均少於活產男嬰,但由於女性和男性在生 命周期中的死亡率不同,導致高齡人士一般 (表 1.4 及圖 1.2) 以女性較多。
- 1.3 The number of female live births was lower than that of the male live births during 1981 to 2013 but differential mortality rates of women and men in their life cycles resulted in more women of older ages generally. (Table 1.4 and Chart 1.2)

就香港而言,居民遷移至海外國家、中國內地或澳門(或從這些國家/地區遷移至香港)生活、讀書或工作均計算為人口

In the case of Hong Kong, movements from Hong Kong to overseas countries, the mainland of China or Macao for living, studying or working; and vice versa are all regarded as population movements.

#### 人口結構

人口金字塔是以圖形表示人口年齡結 1.4 構的轉變。2001年、2006年、2011年及2013 年的人口金字塔顯示年齡結構的持續轉變。 在2001年至2013年期間,人口持續趨向非年 青化及老化。15歲以下的人口數目及比例顯 著下跌,反映生育率不斷下降,這現象可從 人口金字塔基層的收縮中窺見。相反地,年 齡介乎45至64歲的人士,在人口中的比例明 顯增加,從2001年的22.0% 上升至2013年的 31.7%。這是由於1950至60年代出現「嬰兒 潮」,以及在1970至80年代有大量年青移民入 境。同一期間,女性年齡中位數亦由36.6歲升 至42.2歲,而男性年齡中位數由37.1歲升至 42.8歳。 (表 1.1 和 1.3 及圖 1.1)

#### 性別比率

1.5 過去30年間,性別比率(按每千名女性計算的男性人數)持續下降,從1981年的1087下降至2013年的864。自1996年起,在20至39歲年齡組別的女性人口一般較男性為多。自2001年起,在40至44歲年齡組別的女性人口亦較男性為多。這是由於大量中國內地女性單程通行證持有人來港與丈夫團聚,以及為數不少的女性外籍家庭傭工來港工作。撇除外籍家庭傭工後的統計數字顯示,性別比率的跌幅明顯減少,只從1996年的1048下降至2013年的938。

(表 1.2 及 1.2A)

#### **Population structure**

1.4 The population pyramid gives a pictorial presentation of the shift in age structure of the population. The population pyramids in 2001, 2006, 2011 and 2013 brought out the continuous changes in the age structure. population showed a continuing dejuvenation and ageing trend during 2001 to 2013. The number and proportion of persons aged under 15 had fallen markedly, reflecting the sustained reduction in fertility rates. This was also observed from the shrinking base of the pyramids. On the contrary, the proportion of those aged 45-64 showed a substantial increase from 22.0% in 2001 to 31.7% in 2013, as a result of the baby boom in the 1950-60s and an influx of young immigrants during the 1970-80s. Over the same period, the median age for women increased from 36.6 to 42.2, while that of men also increased from 37.1 to 42.8. (Tables 1.1 and 1.3 and Chart 1.1)

#### Sex ratio

The sex ratio (number of males per 1.5 1 000 females) decreased continuously over the past three decades. The ratio dropped from 1 087 in 1981 to 864 in 2013. In particular, there had generally been more women than men in the age group 20-39 since 1996 and also in the age group 40-44 since 2001. This arose as a result of the large inflow of female one-way permit holders from the mainland of China joining their husbands in Hong Kong and the importation of a large number of female foreign domestic helpers. The decline in the sex ratio significantly lessened after excluding foreign domestic helpers, with the ratio dropped from 1 048 in 1996 to 938 in 2013.

(Tables 1.2 and 1.2A)

#### 活產嬰兒數目

1.6 每年活產女嬰數目一貫地較活產男嬰為少,而兩者自1981年開始均穩定下降,自2004年開始則見反彈。活產嬰兒的數目在1981年是86751人,2001年是48219人,2012年是91558人。而2013年則下降至57084人,這是由於自2013年起實施的對配偶為非香港居民的內地婦女在港的產科服務零配額政策,導致內地女性在香港生產嬰兒的數目顯著下跌。 (表 1.4 及圖 1.2)

#### 平均預期壽命

1.7 隨着醫療服務的不斷改進和市民對健康的日益關注,大眾市民普遍較以前長壽。 1981年的女性出生時平均預期壽命是 78.5年,而男性則為72.3年。2013年的相應 臨時數字增至86.6年及80.9年。比較1981年 及2013年60歲時的平均預期壽命,女性及男 性分別增加6.1年及6.0年(臨時數字),顯示 在該段期間人口的健康情況大幅改善。 (表 1.5)

#### 嬰兒死亡率

1.8 嬰兒死亡率乃反映健康情況的另一項 重要指標。女性及男性的嬰兒死亡率於1980 至90年代顯著下降,而近年則趨向平穩。平 均來說,在2012年,每千名活產嬰兒中有1.5 名死亡。 (表 1.6)

#### Live births

1.6 The annual number of female live births was consistently lower than that of male live births and both of them dropped steadily from 1981. A rebound was observed since 2004. There were 86 751 live births in 1981, 48 219 in 2001 and 91 558 in 2012. The number in 2013 dropped to 57 084, which was attributable to the significant decrease of births born in Hong Kong to Mainland women as a result of the zero quota policy of obstetric services in Hong Kong for Mainland women whose spouses are not Hong Kong residents starting from 2013. (Table 1.4 and Chart 1.2)

#### **Expectation of life**

With better provision of medical 1.7 services and greater health consciousness of the general public, people are now living longer than before. In 1981, the expectation of life at birth for women and men were 78.5 years and 72.3 years respectively. By 2013, the corresponding provisional figures increased to 86.6 years and 80.9 years. Comparing 1981 and 2013, the expectation of life at age 60 for women and men increased by 6.1 and 6.0 years respectively (provisional figures), indicating a substantial improvement in conditions of the population over the period. (Tables 1.5)

#### Infant mortality rate

1.8 Another important indicator of improvement in health conditions is the infant mortality rate. During 1980-90s, the infant mortality rate decreased significantly for both sexes, while the rates stabilised in recent years. In 2012, there were 1.5 infants died per 1 000 live births on average. (Table 1.6)

#### 死亡人數

1.9 女性的每年死亡人數一貫地較男性為少。在女性人口中,75歲及以上的女性長者的比例不斷上升,預計女性死亡人數亦將會相對較多。 (表 1.7)

#### 年齡別死亡率

1.10 一般來說,過去30年間,在較高年齡 組別中,女性的年齡別死亡率明顯低於男性。 (表 1.8)

#### 出生地點及在港居住年期

1.11 由於大量女性外籍家庭傭工在香港工作,因此導致在香港以外出生的女性人口的比例,由1996年的41.1%,上升至2011年的43.9%。撇除外籍家庭傭工後,在香港以外出生的女性人口的比例在該15年間一直維持在4成左右。相反地,在香港以外出生的男性人口的比例,在同期則由38.3%下降至34.5%,原因是在中國內地/澳門/台灣出生的男性人口的比例持續下降。

(表 1.9 和 1.9A 及 圖 1.3)

1.12 在2011年,85.3%的女性人口在港居住7年或以上,而男性人口的相應比例則爲90.6%。在1996年至2011年期間,在港居住7年或以上的女性人口比例均少於男性的比例,反映了女性與男性的出生地點分布不同。(表 1.9)

#### **Deaths**

1.9 The annual number of female deaths has been consistently smaller than that of male deaths. Given the increasing proportion of elderly women aged 75 and over in the female population, relatively more female deaths are expected. (Table 1.7)

#### Age specific mortality rate

1.10 Generally speaking, women had a markedly lower age specific mortality rate than men in higher age groups over the past three decades. (Table 1.8)

# Place of birth and duration of residence in Hong Kong

1.11 As a result of large number of female foreign domestic helpers working in Hong Kong, the proportion of women who were born outside Hong Kong increased from 41.1% in 1996 to 43.9% in 2011. Excluding foreign domestic helpers, the proportion of women who were born outside Hong Kong over the 15-year period maintained at around 40%. In contrast, the proportion of men who were born outside Hong Kong decreased from 38.3% to 34.5% over the same period as the percentage share of those who were born in the mainland of China/ Macao /Taiwan continuously decreased.

(Tables 1.9 and 1.9A and Chart 1.3)

1.12 In 2011, 85.3% of the female population had resided in Hong Kong for 7 or more years as compared to 90.6% of the male population. Women had a consistently smaller proportion than men among those residing in Hong Kong for 7 or more years throughout 1996 to 2011, reflecting the difference in the distribution of place of birth between them. (Table 1.9)

- 1.13 在2011年,在香港以外地方出生的女性人口中,約23.0% 在港居住少於7年,包括4.1% 在港居住少於1年。男性的相應比例分別為10.6%及1.7%。以上數字與2006年的相應數字相若。 (表 1.9)
- 1.14 無論是男性或女性,相對有較多內地 來港定居未足7年的人士已在港居住至少有 5年。相反,在中國以外出生而在港居住未足 7年的男性及女性,其中不少在港居住少於3 年。 (表 1.14 及 1.15)

#### 國籍

- 1.15 在 2011 年 , 88.6% 的 女性人口及 95.4% 的男性人口的國籍為中國,而永久居留 地是香港。另外,有 1.6% 的女性人口及 1.1% 的男性人口的國籍亦為中國,但永久居 留地不是香港。 (表 1.10)
- 1.16 在1996年至2011年期間,按國籍劃分的女性及男性人口分布,只有非常小的改變。然而,值得留意的是印尼籍的女性人口的比例,由1996年的0.7%上升至2011年的3.6%,主要由於大量印尼籍女性家庭傭工在港工作,其比例已升至與菲律賓籍女性相若。(表 1.10)

- 1.13 Of the women who were born outside Hong Kong in 2011, about 23.0% had been in Hong Kong for less than 7 years, including 4.1% who had lived here for less than 1 year. The corresponding proportions for men were 10.6% and 1.7% respectively. All these figures are about the same level as the corresponding ones in 2006. (Table 1.9)
- 1.14 For both male and female persons from the mainland of China having resided in Hong Kong for less than 7 years, there were relatively more persons residing in Hong Kong at least 5 years. On the contrary, for both men and women who were born outside China having resided in Hong Kong for less than 7 years, many of them resided in Hong Kong for less than 3 years. (Tables 1.14 and 1.15)

#### **Nationality**

- 1.15 In 2011, 88.6% of the women and 95.4% of the men were of Chinese nationality with place of domicile being Hong Kong. Besides, 1.6% of the women and 1.1% of the men were also of Chinese nationality but with place of domicile other than Hong Kong. (Table 1.10)
- 1.16 There was only minimal change in the distributions of women and men by nationality throughout 1996-2011. Nevertheless, it was noteworthy that the proportion of women with Indonesian nationality grew from 0.7% in 1996 to 3.6% in 2011, mainly as a result of the large number of female foreign domestic helpers with Indonesian nationality working in Hong Kong. Its proportion had already caught up with that of women with Filipino nationality. (Table 1.10)

#### 種族

1.17 在 2011 年 ,90.8% 的 女 性 人  $\Box$  及 96.9% 的男性人口為華人。兩者的分別是因為 女性人口中分別有 3.5% 為印尼人及 3.3% 為 菲律賓人。 (表 1.11)

#### 慣用語言

- 1.18 在2011年,87.7%的女性人口報稱廣州話是她們在家中最常用的語言。男性人口的相應比例為91.6%。 (表 1.12)
- 1.19 在1996年至2011年間,能說英語及普通話的人口數目有所增加。女性及男性人口能說英語的比例,分別由1996年的38.5%及37.6%上升至2011年的45.8%及46.4%。女性及男性人口能說普通話的比例亦分別由1996年的24.4%及26.2%上升至2011年的47.0%及48.9%。 (表 1.12)

#### 來港的單程通行證持有人

1.20 在持中國內地單程通行證來港的人士中,女性的數目遠超男性,原因是不少女性來港與丈夫團聚。單程通行證持有人的性別比率自1986年時的每千名女性相對672名男性明顯下降至1996年的每千名女性相對493名男性,隨後回升至2006年的每千名女性相對579名男性。該比率在2013年普遍回落至每千名女性相對511名男性。 (表 1.13)

#### **Ethnicity**

1.17 In 2011, 90.8% of the women and 96.9% of the men were Chinese. The difference between women and men could be attributed to the fact that 3.5% and 3.3% of the women were Indonesian and Filipino respectively. (Table 1.11)

#### Usual language

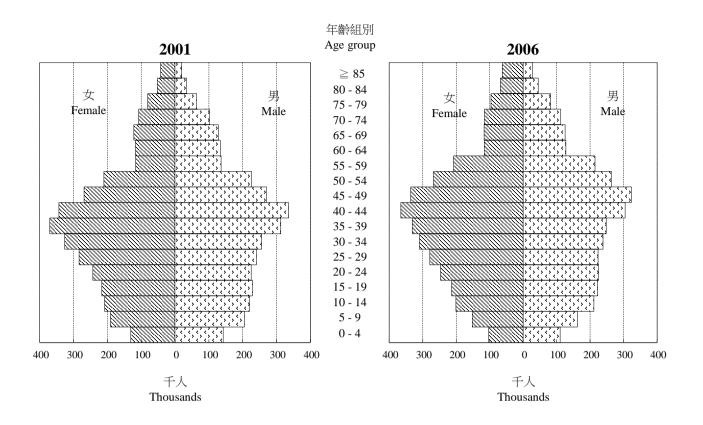
- 1.18 In 2011, 87.7% of the women reported that Cantonese was the dialect most commonly spoken at home. The corresponding proportion for men was 91.6%. (Table 1.12)
- 1.19 The ability to speak English and Putonghua among the population has increased between 1996 and 2011. The proportions of women and men who could speak English were 45.8% and 46.4% respectively in 2011, up from 38.5% and 37.6% respectively in 1996. The proportions for Putonghua were 47.0% and 48.9% respectively for women and men in 2011, up from 24.4% and 26.2% in 1996. (Table 1.12)

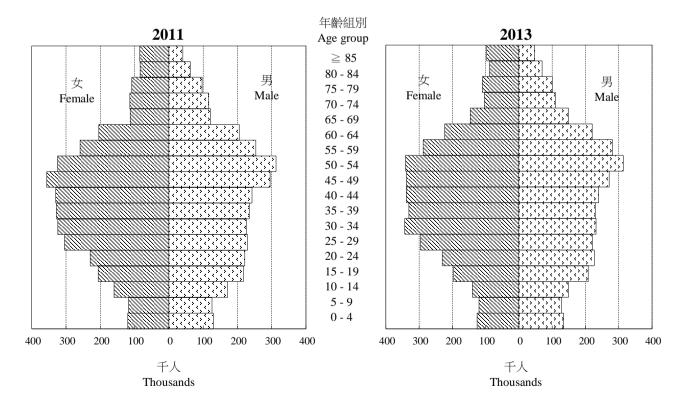
# One-way permit holders entering Hong Kong

1.20 Among the one-way permit holders from the mainland of China, there has been a large excess of women over men as many women came to Hong Kong to join their husbands. The sex ratio of one-way permit holders dropped significantly from 672 males per 1 000 females in 1986 to 493 males per 1 000 females in 1996, and then rebounded to 579 males per 1 000 females in 2006. The ratio then dropped generally to 511 males per 1 000 females in 2013. (Table 1.13)

#### 圖 1.1 人口金字塔

#### **Chart 1.1** Population pyramids





資料來源: 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話: 2716 8345;查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

#### 表 1.1 按年齡組別及性別劃分的年中人口

#### Table 1.1 Mid-year population by age group and sex

人數 Number of persons 年齡組別 性別 Sex 1981 1986 1991 1996 2001 2006 2011 2012 2013 Age group 0 - 4 女 F 200 200 200 600 177 500 181 300 130 800 102 600 119 700 126 100 125 700 男 214 500 215 900 191 700 197 200 110 400 129 500 136 400 134 500 M 142 000 5 - 9 女 F 200 900 201 600 196 900 187 200 191 200 151 800 117 400 118 500 120 200 男 M 215 300 217 400 213 000 200 400 205 200 162 300 125 800 125 800 128 000 女 F 209 000 160 200 139 600 10 - 14216 700 201 200 212,000 208 400 200 800 148 200 男 M 229 700 229 200 218 400 226 000 220 900 211 300 170 900 158 200 149 100 15 - 19 女 F 276 200 217 500 200 000 216 400 216 700 213 900 206 400 204 100 196 300 男 295 700 237 200 217 600 229 300 229 300 222 300 217 300 215 000 M 208 000 女 F 227 400 239 000 229 800 20 - 24 287 500 278 500 242,800 246 800 231 700 230,700 男 M 318 100 290 000 227 600 236 700 225 100 225 600 221 700 226 300 226 400 女 F 235 600 298 000 303 600 289 300 283 600 278 500 304 600 303 200 295 800 25 - 29男 315 400 294 100 249 400 223 800 229 500 225 900 270 500 240 500 221 800 M 女 F 343 200 30 - 34190 600 245 000 308 800 347 800 326 400 309 600 324 200 334 200 男 M 231 400 267 000 317 600 315 100 255 900 238 800 225 800 228 400 231 900 女 F 108 600 196 500 336 500 370 500 331 400 328 100 331 000 35 - 39250 200 332 600 男 M 142 800 224 200 265 900 333 600 312 700 248 000 234 500 234 400 229 500 女 F 268 800 113 300 114 100 197 000 365 300 330,000 334 900 40 - 44343 300 338 700 男 242 700 M 146 100 140 600 224 100 275 600 335 400 304 400 241 400 239 800 女 F 117 500 337 900 45 - 49 123 600 114 300 212 400 269 200 335 700 356 400 351 700 男 323 700 M 147 100 141 300 140 700 236 000 270 500 295 300 286 400 271 000 女 F 126 900 119 700 324 900 50 - 54 124 600 115 000 210 300 267 600 329 600 341 100 男 M 141 300 147 600 140 200 144 600 226 700 264 000 312 800 312 000 313 500 女 F 107 400 121 600 123 300 118 500 207 800 259 200 273 200 287 900 55 - 59 116 600 男 114 100 140 300 214 700 253 900 267 500 M 132 300 140 400 136 000 281 300 女 F 93 300 128 100 204 500 107 600 118 000 117 100 116 300 215 000 223 100 60 - 64 男 94 000 140 600 127 600 205 100 M 108 100 125 100 133 900 213 600 220 000 F 女 76 300 85 900 98 900 119 600 121 900 116 600 112 800 129 600 65 - 69 146 400 男 M 68 200 79 700 93 600 118 600 128 200 125 200 121 500 134 900 148 800 女 F 70 - 74 57,000 68 800 75 500 96 200 107 900 115 900 113 700 108 300 103 700 男 M 39 900 55 600 64 500 84 400 102 300 112 400 116 700 112 800 109 600 女 F 75 - 79 37 300 43 600 53 700 68 200 80 500 96 300 108 200 109 900 109 900 男 M 19 300 26 800 39 700 52 400 63 600 82 300 97 000 99 100 100 600 女 F 21 700 30 300 43 400 67 900 80 - 84 28 400 52 100 83 800 85 700 88 400 男 M 8 200 11 700 16 500 27 100 34 200 44 800 62 300 65 400 69 500

資料來源: 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話: 2716 8345;查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

18 600

4 900

22, 200

7 500

31 100

12 700

43 000

19 600

2 483 700 2 679 700 2 813 800 3 215 500 3 432 300 3 587 000 3 768 600 3 827 300 3 856 800

 $2\ 699\ 700\ \ 2\ 844\ 900\ \ 2\ 938\ 200\ \ 3\ 220\ 000\ \ 3\ 282\ 000\ \ 3\ 270\ 100\ \ 3\ 303\ 000\ \ 3\ 327\ 300\ \ 3\ 330\ 700$ 

 $5\ 183\ 400\ 5\ 524\ 600\ 5\ 752\ 000\ 6\ 435\ 500\ 6\ 714\ 300\ 6\ 857\ 100\ 7\ 071\ 600\ 7\ 154\ 600\ 7\ 187\ 500$ 

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

12 900

3 500

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

女

男

女

男

總計

≥ 85

總計 Total

F

M

F

M

Total

62 200

28 500

84 700

40 700

90 800

43 800

97 200

47 400

表 1.1A 按年齡組別及性別劃分的年中人口(不包括外籍家庭傭工)

Table 1.1A Mid-year population (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by age group and sex

							Num	ber of persons
年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	1996	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
0 - 4	女男	F M	181 300 197 200	130 800 142 000	102 600 110 400	119 700 129 500	126 100 136 400	125 700 134 500
5 - 9	女 男	F M	187 200 200 400	191 200 205 200	151 800 162 300	117 400 125 800	118 500 125 800	120 200 128 000
10 - 14	女 男	F M	212 000 226 000	208 400 220 900	200 800 211 300	160 200 170 900	148 200 158 200	139 600 149 100
15 - 19	女 男	F M	213 700 229 300	215 600 229 300	213 800 222 300	206 400 217 300	204 100 215 000	196 300 208 000
20 - 24	女 男	F M	217 900 236 300	207 600 225 000	217 200 225 500	214 600 221 700	221 600 226 300	221 300 226 400
25 - 29	女 男	F M	248 000 248 100	233 900 240 100	221 600 223 500	230 300 229 100	237 400 225 500	236 900 221 300
30 - 34	女 男	F M	312 900 313 800	274 400 255 200	260 400 238 200	252 500 225 200	255 200 227 800	261 000 231 300
35 - 39	女男	F M	310 200 332 400	331 600 311 600	294 100 247 300	273 900 233 700	270 500 233 600	263 900 228 600
40 - 44	女男	F M	254 500 275 000	317 400 334 400	340 200 303 600	294 500 241 800	292 900 240 500	292 500 239 000
45 - 49	女男	F M	206 600 235 700	255 800 269 900	320 300 323 000	336 300 294 500	328 300 285 500	311 700 270 100
50 - 54	女男	F M	118 400 144 000	205 500 226 500	260 100 263 600	313 900 312 200	316 800 311 300	327 200 312 900
55 - 59	女 男	F M	117 800 140 300	115 300 135 900	205 400 214 700	254 700 253 600	267 400 267 200	281 400 280 800
60 - 64	女男	F M	128 000 140 500	116 700 133 800	115 700 127 600	203 300 204 900	213 200 213 500	221 100 219 800
65 - 69	女男	F M	119 600 118 500	121 900 128 200	116 600 125 200	112 600 121 500	129 300 134 900	146 100 148 800
70 - 74	女男	F M	96 200 84 400	107 900 102 300	115 900 112 400	113 700 116 700	108 300 112 700	103 600 109 600
75 - 79	女男	F M	68 200 52 400	80 500 63 600	96 300 82 300	108 200 97 000	109 900 99 100	109 900 100 600
80 - 84	女男	F M	43 400 27 100	52 100 34 200	67 900 44 800	83 800 62 300	85 700 65 400	88 400 69 500
≧ 85	女 男	F M	31 100 12 700	43 000 19 600	62 200 28 500	84 700 40 700	90 800 43 800	97 200 47 400
總計 Total	女 男	F M	3 067 000	3 209 600	3 362 900 3 266 500	3 480 700	3 524 200	3 544 000 3 325 700
	海 總計	Total	3 214 100 6 281 100	3 277 700 6 487 300	6 629 400	3 298 400 6 779 100	3 322 500 6 846 700	6 869 700

資料來源: 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話: 2716 8345;查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 1.2 按年齡組別劃分的性別比率

Table 1.2 Sex ratios by age group

按每千名女性計算的男性人數 Number of males per 1 000 females

年齡組別								•	
Age group	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
0 - 4	1 071	1 076	1 080	1 088	1 086	1 076	1 082	1 081	1070
5 - 9	1 072	1 078	1 081	1 071	1 074	1 069	1 072	1 063	1065
10 - 14	1 060	1 097	1 085	1 066	1 060	1 052	1 067	1 068	1068
15 - 19	1 070	1 090	1 088	1 060	1 058	1 039	1 052	1 053	1060
20 - 24	1 105	1 041	1 001	990	927	914	965	977	981
25 - 29	1 148	1 058	969	862	848	803	753	745	750
30 - 34	1 214	1 090	1 028	906	784	771	696	683	676
35 - 39	1 315	1 141	1 063	991	844	749	715	705	693
40 - 44	1 290	1 232	1 138	1 026	977	834	735	720	708
45 - 49	1 191	1 202	1 231	1 111	1 005	964	829	814	802
50 - 54	1 134	1 163	1 220	1 208	1 078	987	963	946	919
55 - 59	1 063	1 089	1 139	1 185	1 165	1 033	980	979	977
60 - 64	1 006	1 005	1 060	1 097	1 143	1 097	1 004	994	986
65 - 69	893	927	947	992	1 052	1 074	1 078	1 040	1016
70 - 74	701	809	855	877	949	969	1 027	1 042	1057
75 - 79	519	615	738	768	790	855	896	902	915
80 - 84	381	414	541	626	656	660	744	764	786
≥ 85	275	265	341	409	453	456	481	484	488
合計 Overall	1 087	1 062	1 044	1 001	956	912	876	869	864

資料來源: 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話: 2716 8345; 查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 1.2A 按年齡組別劃分的性別比率(不包括外籍家庭傭工)

Table 1.2A Sex ratios by age group (excluding foreign domestic helpers)

按每千名女性計算的男性人數 Number of males per 1 000 females

年齡組別					1	
Age group	1996	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
0 - 4	1 088	1 086	1 076	1 082	1 081	1 070
5 - 9	1 071	1 074	1 069	1 072	1 063	1 065
10 - 14	1 066	1 060	1 052	1 067	1 068	1 068
15 - 19	1 073	1 064	1 040	1 053	1 053	1 060
20 - 24	1 085	1 084	1 038	1 033	1 021	1 023
25 - 29	1 001	1 027	1 009	994	950	935
30 - 34	1 002	929	915	891	893	886
35 - 39	1 071	940	841	853	863	866
40 - 44	1 080	1 054	893	821	820	816
45 - 49	1 141	1 055	1 008	876	869	866
50 - 54	1 216	1 102	1 013	994	982	956
55 - 59	1 191	1 178	1 045	996	999	998
60 - 64	1 098	1 146	1 102	1 009	1 001	994
65 - 69	992	1 052	1 074	1 079	1 042	1 018
70 - 74	877	949	969	1 027	1 043	1 057
75 - 79	768	790	855	896	902	916
80 - 84	626	656	660	744	764	786
≧ 85	409	453	456	481	484	488
合計 Overall	1 048	1 021	971	948	943	938

資料來源: 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話: 2716 8345;查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

#### 表 1.3 按性別劃分的年齡中位數

#### Table 1.3 Median age by sex

										威 Year
性別	Sex	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
女	F	26.2	28.9	31.6	34.1	36.6	39.3	41.4	41.7	42.2
男	M	26.3	28.7	31.7	34.3	37.1	39.9	42.0	42.4	42.8

資料來源: 政府統計處人口統計組(查詢電話: 2716 8345; 查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 1.4 按性別劃分的活產嬰兒

#### Table 1.4 Live births by sex

活產嬰兒數目

									Number of	live births
性別	Sex	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
女	F	42 141	34 703	33 084	30 627	23 059	31 031	44 165	42 781	27 278
男	M	44 610	36 917	35 197	32 664	25 160	34 595	51 286	48 777	29 806
總計	Total	86 751	71 620	68 281	63 291	48 219	65 626	95 451	91 558	57 084

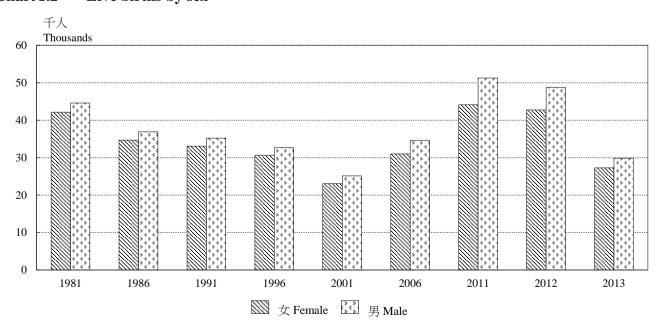
資料來源: 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話: 2716 8345 ;查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

### 圖 1.2 按性別劃分的活產嬰兒

#### Chart 1.2 Live births by sex



資料來源: 政府統計處人口統計組(查詢電話:2716 8345;查詢電郵:population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

#### 表 1.5 按選定年齡及性別劃分的平均預期壽命

#### Table 1.5 Expectation of life by selected ages and sex

年 Year 2013# 年齡 Age 1981 1986 1991 2001 2006 2011 2012 性別 Sex 1996 F 84.6 0 女 78.5 79.4 80.7 82.7 85.5 86.7 86.4 86.6 男 M 72.3 74.1 75.2 76.7 78.4 79.4 80.3 80.7 80.9 4 F 59.6 60.4 61.5 65.0 65.9 67.0 66.7 66.9 20 63.2 男 M 53.6 55.0 56.0 57.4 58.8 59.8 60.6 61.0 61.3 女 40 F 40.3 40.9 41.9 43.7 45.4 46.2 47.3 47.0 47.2 男 M 34.5 35.7 36.7 39.6 40.4 41.2 41.6 41.9 38.2 女 F 28.1 60 22.3 22.6 23.4 24.9 26.6 27.3 28.4 28.4 男 Μ 17.7 18.5 19.3 20.4 21.7 22.2 23.0 23.4 23.7 80 女 F 8.5 8.3 8.9 9.8 11.0 11.9 11.5 11.7 11.2 男 7.6 8.4 9.1 M 6.4 6.6 7.0 8.3 8.7 9.3

註釋: # 臨時數字 Note: # Provisional

資料來源: 政府統計處人口統計組(查詢電話: 2716 8345;查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 1.6 按性別劃分的嬰兒死亡率 Table 1.6 Infant mortality rates by sex

按每千名活產嬰兒計算

								Per 1 000	live births
性別	Sex	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2012
女	F	9.0	7.5	6.6	3.7	2.3	1.7	1.0	1.6
男	M	10.3	8.0	6.2	4.5	2.8	1.9	1.6	1.4
合計	Overall	9.7	7.7	6.4	4.1	2.6	1.8	1.3	1.5

資料來源: 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話: 2716 8345;查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 1.7 按年齡組別及性別劃分的死亡人數

Table 1.7 Deaths by age group and sex

死亡人數 Number of deaths

									Number	of deaths
年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2012
< 1	女 男	F M	378 460	259 293	216 215	112 148	54 69	53 64	45 82	68 68
1 - 4	女 男	F M	59 111	63 60	42 40	29 40	20 31	14 22	24 21	17 16
5 - 9	女 男	F M	38 53	36 41	27 27	22 25	13 27	12 20	9 9	15 15
10 - 14	女男	F M	63 70	48 52	38 44	35 32	24 26	21 25	12 21	11 20
15 - 19	女男	F M	65 161	64 84	48 80	53 99	33 61	26 42	25 42	15 48
20 - 24	女男	F M	119 217	81 165	74 130	78 158	53 112	36 88	46 79	36 99
25 - 29	女男	F M	131 254	111 191	107 229	89 193	86 213	66 149	64 101	51 97
30 - 34	女 男	F M	128 267	129 248	136 275	139 250	107 193	117 160	82 143	93 142
35 - 39	女 男	F M	111 243	160 295	160 330	213 351	205 299	174 238	170 230	156 211
40 - 44	女男	F M	177 409	137 328	219 481	273 504	317 507	283 431	226 307	268 344
45 - 49	女男	F M	330 682	222 509	192 480	298 608	343 742	390 653	402 626	408 578
50 - 54	女男	F M	484 1 077	453 983	330 805	247 662	387 889	538 965	610 1 098	574 999
55 - 59	女男	F M	712 1 382	626 1 358	556 1 248	422 1 113	328 945	560 1 210	679 1 373	761 1 424
60 - 64	女男	F M	916 1 828	928 1 854	861 1 920	751 1 788	563 1 378	510 1 261	830 1 767	798 1 822
65 - 69	女男	F M	1 264 2 092	1 266 2 172	1 304 2 208	1 261 2 583	1 130 2 302	810 1 928	668 1 826	802 1 824
70 - 74	女男	F M	1 422 1 887	1 636 2 334	1 742 2 557	1 749 2 833	1 668 3 064	1 521 3 004	1 214 2 615	1 148 2 595
75 - 79	女男	F M	1 556 1 312	1 758 1 751	2 052 2 407	2 229 2 752	2 160 3 077	2 289 3 620	2 218 3 775	2 177 3 995
80 - 84	女男	F M	1 541 806	1 482 1 027	1 887 1 477	2 522 2 429	2 399 2 625	2 930 3 400	3 195 4 305	3 353 4 360
≥ 85	女男	F M	1 570 424	2 023 656	2 512 949	3 421 1 603	4 391 2 512	6 112 3 673	8 112 5 270	8 679 5 810
/小計 Sub-tota	l 女 男	F M	11 064 13 735	11 482 14 401	12 503 15 902	13 943 18 171	14 281 19 072	16 462 20 953	18 631 23 690	19 430 24 467
不詳 <sup>(1)</sup> Unknow	rn <sup>(1)</sup>		33	29	24	62	25	42	25	20
總計 Total			24 832	25 912	28 429	32 176	33 378	37 457	42 346	43 917

註釋: (1) 指年齡或性別不詳的死亡人數。

Note: (1) Referring to the number of deaths of unknown age or sex.

資料來源: 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話: 2716 8345;查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 1.8 Table 1.8

年齡性別死亡率 Age-sex specific mortality rates

按每千名人口計算的死亡人數 Number of deaths per 1 000 population

年齡組別							11411	nder of death	is per 1 000 j	оригипоп
Age group	性別	Sex	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2012
< 1	女	F	9.2	7.1	6.8	3.5	2.4	2.7	1.8	2.8
	男	M	10.7	7.5	6.2	4.3	2.9	2.8	3.0	2.6
1 - 4	女	F	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
	男	M	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1
5 - 9	女	F	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
	男	M	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
10 - 14	女	F	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
	男	M	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
15 - 19	女	F	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
	男	M	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
20 - 24	女	F	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
	男	M	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
25 - 29	女	F	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
	男	M	0.9	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.4
30 - 34	女	F	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3
	男	M	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6
35 - 39	女	F	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5
	男	M	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9
40 - 44	女	F	1.6	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.8
	男	M	2.8	2.3	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.4
45 - 49	女	F	2.7	1.9	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.2
	男	M	4.6	3.6	3.4	2.6	2.7	2.0	2.1	2.0
50 - 54	女	F	3.9	3.6	2.9	2.1	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.7
	男	M	7.6	6.7	5.7	4.6	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.2
55 - 59	女	F	6.6	5.2	4.5	3.6	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.8
	男	M	12.2	10.3	8.9	8.0	7.0	5.6	5.4	5.3
60 - 64	女	F	9.8	8.6	7.3	5.9	4.8	4.4	4.1	3.7
	男	M	19.5	17.2	15.4	12.8	10.3	9.9	8.6	8.5
65 - 69	女	F	16.6	14.7	13.2	10.6	9.3	6.9	5.9	6.2
	男	M	30.8	27.4	23.6	21.9	18.0	15.4	15.0	13.5
70 - 74	女	F	25.0	23.8	23.1	18.2	15.5	13.1	10.7	10.6
	男	M	47.4	42.1	39.7	33.7	30.0	26.8	22.4	23.0
75 - 79	女	F	41.9	40.5	38.2	32.8	26.8	23.8	20.5	19.8
	男	M	68.1	65.6	60.8	52.8	48.4	44.1	39.0	40.4
80 - 84	女	F	71.4	52.3	62.5	58.3	46.1	43.3	38.2	39.1
	男	M	97.9	87.6	90.6	89.7	76.9	76.0	69.1	66.7
≧ 85	女	F	122.1	109.2	113.5	110.4	101.9	98.2	95.9	95.7
	男	M	119.9	133.7	126.6	127.2	128.8	129.5	129.6	132.6
合計 Overall		F	4.5	4.3	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.6	4.9	5.1
	男	M	5.1	5.1	5.5	5.7	5.8	6.4	7.2	7.4

政府統計處人口統計組(查詢電話: 2716 8345; 查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk) 資料來源:

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

#### 表 1.9 按出生地點、性別及在港居住年期劃分的人口

Table 1.9 Population by place of birth, sex and duration of residence in Hong Kong

人數 Number of persons 在港居住年期(年) Duration of residence in Hong Kong (Years) 年份 出生地點 總計 1 - < 33 - < 55 - < 7Total Year Place of birth 性別 Sex < 1 ≥ 7 1996 香港 F 女 28 784 64 949 68 203 65 715 1 602 994 1 830 645 (1.6%)(3.5%)(3.7%)(3.6%)(87.6%) (100.0%)Hong Kong 男 32 658 70 272 71 657 72 226 1 671 874 1 918 687 M (1.7%)(3.7%)(3.7%)(3.8%)(87.1%)(100.0%)中國內地/澳門/台灣 F 20 200 39 580 43 963 38 599 889 041 1 031 383 女 (2.0%)(4.3%)(3.7%)(100.0%)(3.8%)(86.2%)The mainland of China / Macao / Taiwan 男 26 168 29 864 26 233 969 174 1 065 128 M 13 689 (1.3%)(2.5%)(2.8%)(2.5%)(91.0%)(100.0%)其他地方 女 F 42 209 60 546 48 259 25 263 71 144 247 421 (17.1%)(24.5%)(19.5%)(10.2%)(28.8%)(100.0%)Elsewhere 男 M 11 180 24 788 17 189 9 703 61 432 124 292 (9.0%)(19.9%)(13.8%)(7.8%)(49.4%)(100.0%)合計 F 91 193 165 075 160 425 129 577 2 563 179 3 109 449 女 (2.9%)(5.3%)(5.2%)(4.2%)(82.4%)(100.0%)Overall 男 M 57 527 121 228 118 710 108 162 2 702 480 3 108 107 (3.5%)(86.9%) (1.9%)(3.9%)(3.8%)(100.0%)2001 香港 F 26 818 48 800 57 650 68 569 1 748 836 1 950 673 女 (1.4%)(3.0%)(3.5%)(89.7%)(100.0%)Hong Kong (2.5%)男 M 28 999 53 243 62 481 73 640 1 835 858 2 054 221 (1.4%)(2.6%)(3.0%)(3.6%)(89.4%)(100.0%)中國內地/澳門/台灣 女 F 35 043 57 673 69 007 65 945 927 963 1 155 631 (3.0%)(5.0%)(6.0%)(5.7%)(80.3%)(100.0%)The mainland of China / Macao / Taiwan 男 30 179 31 229 M 17 836 33 482 995 214 1 107 940 (1.6%) (2.7%)(2.8%)(3.0%)(89.8%)(100.0%)其他地方 F 46 173 58 209 37 876 130 797 女 43 686 316 741 (14.6%)(18.4%)(13.8%)(12.0%)(41.3%)(100.0%)Elsewhere 男 10 024 12 736 13 702 12 935 M 73 786 123 183 (8.1%)(10.3%)(11.1%)(10.5%)(59.9%)(100.0%)2 807 596 合計 女 F 108 034 164 682 170 343 172 390 3 423 045 (5.0%)(3.2%)(4.8%)(5.0%)(82.0%)(100.0%)Overall 男 M 56 859 96 158 107 412 120 057 2 904 858 3 285 344 (1.7%)(2.9%)(3.3%)(3.7%)(88.4%)(100.0%)

(待續)

表 1.9 (續) 按出生地點、性別及在港居住年期劃分的人口

Table 1.9 (Cont'd) Population by place of birth, sex and duration of residence in Hong Kong

								Numbe	er of persons
						居住年期 (年			
年份	出生地點			Dui	ration of reside	ence in Hong	Kong (Years)		總計
Year	Place of birth	性別	Sex	< 1	1 – < 3	3 – < 5	5 – < 7	≥ 7	Total
2006	无进	-140	Б	22.056	27.000	42.624	40,400	1 00 6 00 5	2 020 064
	香港	女	F	22 056	37 909	42 624 (2.1%)	49 480	1 886 995 (92.5%)	2 039 064 (100.0%)
	Hong Kong			(1.1%)	(1.9%)		(2.4%)		
		男	M	25 438	39 944	45 057	53 414	1 935 927	2 099 780
				(1.2%)	(1.9%)	(2.1%)	(2.5%)	(92.2%)	(100.0%)
	中國內地/澳門/台灣	女	F	25 356	43 080	56 613	71 122	1 041 354	1 237 525
	The mainland of China /			(2.0%)	(3.5%)	(4.6%)	(5.7%)	(84.1%)	(100.0%)
	Macao / Taiwan	男	M	14 958	17 455	21 754	30 384	976 880	1 061 431
				(1.4%)	(1.6%)	(2.0%)	(2.9%)	(92.0%)	(100.0%)
	其他地方	女	F	36 074	53 468	38 840	33 266	153 153	314 801
	Elsewhere			(11.5%)	(17.0%)	(12.3%)	(10.6%)	(48.7%)	(100.0%)
		男	M	7 049	10 229	7 137	7 348	79 982	111 745
		Ħ	IVI	(6.3%)	(9.2%)	(6.4%)	(6.6%)	(71.6%)	(100.0%)
	140	I.						, ,	
	合計	女	F	83 486	134 457	138 077	153 868	3 081 502	3 591 390
	Overall			(2.3%)	(3.7%)	(3.8%)	(4.3%)	(85.8%)	(100.0%)
		男	M	47 445	67 628	73 948	91 146	2 992 789	3 272 956
				(1.4%)	(2.1%)	(2.3%)	(2.8%)	(91.4%)	(100.0%)
2011									
	香港	女	F	31 830	50 830	47 443	44 060	1 941 675	2 115 838
	Hong Kong			(1.5%)	(2.4%)	(2.2%)	(2.1%)	(91.8%)	(100.0%)
	Hong Kong	Ħ	м						
		男	M	34 390 (1.6%)	55 012 (2.5%)	51 570 (2.4%)	46 755 (2.2%)	1 974 561 (91.3%)	2 162 288 (100.0%)
	中國內地/澳門/台灣	女	F	15 702	40 763	45 604	60 843	1 096 241	1 259 153
	The mainland of China /			(1.2%)	(3.2%)	(3.6%)	(4.8%)	(87.1%)	(100.0%)
	Macao / Taiwan	男	M	8 560	18 797	23 021	27 035	931 351	1 008 764
				(0.8%)	(1.9%)	(2.3%)	(2.7%)	(92.3%)	(100.0%)
	其他地方	女	F	52 812	75 213	53 050	35 398	177 097	393 570
	Elsewhere			(13.4%)	(19.1%)	(13.5%)	(9.0%)	(45.0%)	(100.0%)
		男	M	11 207	13 803	10 870	8 185	87 898	131 963
		24		(8.5%)	(10.5%)	(8.2%)	(6.2%)	(66.6%)	(100.0%)
	合計	女	F	100 344	166 806	146 097	140 301	3 215 013	3 768 561
	Overall	人	1	(2.7%)	(4.4%)	(3.9%)	(3.7%)	(85.3%)	(100.0%)
	Overall	<b>;</b> 1	3.6						
		男	M	54 157	87 612	85 461	81 975	2 993 810	3 303 015
				(1.6%)	(2.7%)	(2.6%)	(2.5%)	(90.6%)	(100.0%)

資料來源: 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話: 2716 8025;查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 1.9A 按出生地點、性別及在港居住年期劃分的人口 (不包括外籍家庭傭工)

Table 1.9A Population (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by place of birth, sex and duration of residence in Hong Kong

								Numbe	人數 er of persons
年份	出生地點			Dui		居住年期 (年 ence in Hong l			總計
Year	Place of birth	性別	Sex	< 1	1 – < 3	3 – < 5	5 – < 7	≥ 7	を記画し Total
1006									
1996	香港	女	F	28 784	64 949	68 203	65 715	1 602 994	1 830 645
	Hong Kong		1	(1.6%)	(3.5%)	(3.7%)	(3.6%)	(87.6%)	(100.0%)
		男	M	32 658	70 272	71 657	72 226	1 671 874	1 918 687
				(1.7%)	(3.7%)	(3.7%)	(3.8%)	(87.1%)	(100.0%)
	中國內地/澳門/台灣	女	F	20 178	39 537	43 949	38 599	889 041	1 031 304
	The mainland of China /			(2.0%)	(3.8%)	(4.3%)	(3.7%)	(86.2%)	(100.0%)
	Macao / Taiwan	男	M	13 674	26 122	29 756	26 225	969 158	1 064 935
				(1.3%)	(2.5%)	(2.8%)	(2.5%)	(91.0%)	(100.0%)
	其他地方	女	F	8 468	22 960	19 301	11 818	69 429	131 976
	Elsewhere			(6.4%)	(17.4%)	(14.6%)	(9.0%)	(52.6%)	(100.0%)
		男	M	10 399	24 054	16 572	9 435	61 376	121 836
				(8.5%)	(19.7%)	(13.6%)	(7.7%)	(50.4%)	(100.0%)
	合計 Overall	女	F	57 430 (1.9%)	127 446 (4.3%)	131 453 (4.4%)	116 132 (3.9%)	2 561 464 (85.6%)	2 993 925 (100.0%)
	Overan	ш	3.6						
		男	M	56 731 (1.8%)	120 448 (3.9%)	117 985 (3.8%)	107 886 (3.5%)	2 702 408 (87.0%)	3 105 458 (100.0%)
				(11070)	(0.570)	(5.570)	(5.570)	(07.070)	(100.070)
2001									
	香港	女	F	26 810	48 768	57 632	68 560	1 748 836	1 950 606
	Hong Kong			(1.4%)	(2.5%)	(3.0%)	(3.5%)	(89.7%)	(100.0%)
		男	M	28 999	53 243	62 481	73 640	1 835 858	2 054 221
				(1.4%)	(2.6%)	(3.0%)	(3.6%)	(89.4%)	(100.0%)
	中國內地/澳門/台灣	女	F	35 043	57 673	69 007	65 945	927 963	1 155 631
	The mainland of China / Macao / Taiwan			(3.0%)	(5.0%)	(6.0%)	(5.7%)	(80.3%)	(100.0%)
	Macao / Tarwan	男	M	17 836	30 179	31 229	33 482	995 214	1 107 940
				(1.6%)	(2.7%)	(2.8%)	(3.0%)	(89.8%)	(100.0%)
	其他地方 Elsewhere	女	F	9 343 (6.8%)	12 949 (9.4%)	13 110 (9.5%)	13 418	88 983 (64.6%)	137 803 (100.0%)
	Elsewhere	H					(9.7%)		
		男	M	9 789 (8.1%)	12 238 (10.1%)	13 233 (10.9%)	12 470 (10.3%)	73 143 (60.5%)	120 873 (100.0%)
	\_=T	-11-	E						
	合計 Overall	女	F	71 196 (2.2%)	119 390 (3.7%)	139 749 (4.3%)	147 923 (4.6%)	2 765 782 (85.3%)	3 244 040 (100.0%)
		男	M	56 624	95 660	106 943	119 592	2 904 215	3 283 034
		力	171	(1.7%)	(2.9%)	(3.3%)	(3.6%)	(88.5%)	(100.0%)
				(/-/	(=-> /0)	(= /)	(2.0,0)	(23.270)	(===0.070)

(待續)

表 1.9A (續) 按出生地點、性別及在港居住年期劃分的人口(不包括外籍家庭傭工)
Table 1.9A (Cont'd) Population (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by place of birth, sex and duration of residence in Hong Kong

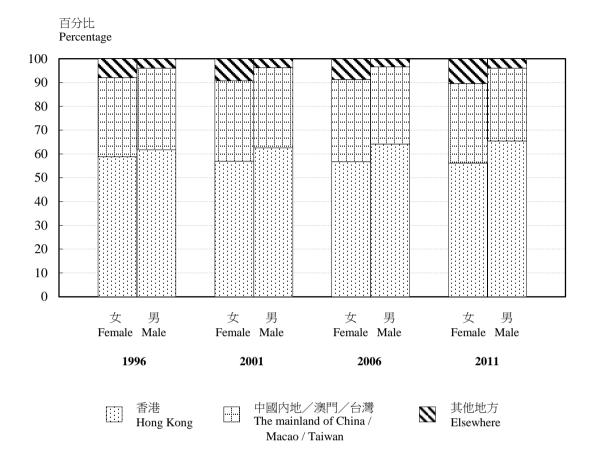
								Numbe	er of persons
						居住年期 (年			
年份	出生地點					ence in Hong			總計
Year	Place of birth	性別	Sex	< 1	1 – < 3	3 – < 5	5 – < 7	≧ 7	Total
2006									
	香港	女	F	22 056	37 909	42 624	49 480	1 886 995	2 039 064
	Hong Kong			(1.1%)	(1.9%)	(2.1%)	(2.4%)	(92.5%)	(100.0%)
		男	M	25 438	39 944	45 057	53 414	1 935 927	2 099 780
				(1.2%)	(1.9%)	(2.1%)	(2.5%)	(92.2%)	(100.0%)
	中國內地/澳門/台灣	女	F	25 356	43 080	56 613	71 122	1 041 354	1 237 525
	The mainland of China /			(2.0%)	(3.5%)	(4.6%)	(5.7%)	(84.1%)	(100.0%)
	Macao / Taiwan	男	M	14 958	17 455	21 754	30 384	976 880	1 061 431
				(1.4%)	(1.6%)	(2.0%)	(2.9%)	(92.0%)	(100.0%)
	其他地方	女	F	6 474	8 512	6 680	7 780	99 775	129 221
	Elsewhere			(5.0%)	(6.6%)	(5.2%)	(6.0%)	(77.2%)	(100.0%)
		男	M	6 924	9 939	6 911	7 143	79 259	110 176
		, ,		(6.3%)	(9.0%)	(6.3%)	(6.5%)	(71.9%)	(100.0%)
	合計	女	F	53 886	89 501	105 917	128 382	3 028 124	3 405 810
	Overall		•	(1.6%)	(2.6%)	(3.1%)	(3.8%)	(88.9%)	(100.0%)
		男	M	47 320	67 338	73 722	90 941	2 992 066	3 271 387
		23	141	(1.4%)	(2.1%)	(2.3%)	(2.8%)	(91.5%)	(100.0%)
				, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	,	,
2011									
2011	香港	女	F	31 724	50 732	47 395	44 039	1 941 675	2 115 565
	Hong Kong		•	(1.5%)	(2.4%)	(2.2%)	(2.1%)	(91.8%)	(100.0%)
		男	M	34 390	55 012	51 570	46 755	1 974 561	2 162 288
		77	IVI	(1.6%)	(2.5%)	(2.4%)	(2.2%)	(91.3%)	(100.0%)
	古国内44 /海里 / <b>公</b> 簿	+-	F		40 755	45 604		1 096 241	1 259 145
	中國內地/澳門/台灣 The mainland of China /	女	Г	15 702 (1.2%)	(3.2%)	(3.6%)	60 843 (4.8%)	(87.1%)	(100.0%)
	Macao / Taiwan	ш.	3.6						
		男	M	8 560 (0.8%)	18 797 (1.9%)	23 021 (2.3%)	27 035	931 351	1 008 764 (100.0%)
							(2.7%)	(92.3%)	
	其他地方	女	F	8 749	10 978	9 676	6 649	105 992	142 044
	Elsewhere			(6.2%)	(7.7%)	(6.8%)	(4.7%)	(74.6%)	(100.0%)
		男	M	10 869	13 135	10 553	7 890	87 039	129 486
				(8.4%)	(10.1%)	(8.1%)	(6.1%)	(67.2%)	(100.0%)
	合計	女	F	56 175	102 465	102 675	111 531	3 143 908	3 516 754
	Overall			(1.6%)	(2.9%)	(2.9%)	(3.2%)	(89.4%)	(100.0%)
		男	M	53 819	86 944	85 144	81 680	2 992 951	3 300 538
				(1.6%)	(2.6%)	(2.6%)	(2.5%)	(90.7%)	(100.0%)

資料來源: 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話: 2716 8025;查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

### 圖 1.3 按性別及出生地點劃分的人口比例

### Chart 1.3 Proportion of population by sex and place of birth



資料來源: 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話: 2716 8025;查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

# 表 1.10 按國籍<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的人口 Table 1.10 Population by nationality<sup>(1)</sup> and sex

人數 Number of person

					Numb	er of persons
國籍 Nationality	性別	Sex	1996	2001	2006	2011
中國 Chinese						
永久居留地是香港 Place of domicile - Hong Kong	女	F	2 750 128 (88.4%)	3 096 709 (90.5%)	3 234 135 (90.1%)	3 337 183 (88.6%)
	男	M	2 873 339 (92.4%)	3 165 155 (96.3%)	3 140 076 (95.9%)	3 152 309 (95.4%)
永久居留地不是香港 Place of domicile -	女	F	33 201 (1.1%)	50 683 (1.5%)	57 824 (1.6%)	61 947 (1.6%)
other than Hong Kong	男	M	31 516 (1.0%)	26 215 (0.8%)	28 238 (0.9%)	35 137 (1.1%)
印尼 Indonesian	女	F	20 276 (0.7%)	53 051 (1.5%)	101 326 (2.8%)	136 001 (3.6%)
	男	M	1 781 (0.1%)	1 578 (§)	9 250 (0.3%)	1 402 (§)
菲律賓 Filipino	女	F	111 670 (3.6%)	136 318 (4.0%)	108 188 (3.0%)	126 707 (3.4%)
	男	M	9 060 (0.3%)	7 344 (0.2%)	7 161 (0.2%)	8 374 (0.3%)
英國 British	女	F	84 263 (2.7%)	9 962 (0.3%)	10 002 (0.3%)	13 449 (0.4%)
	男	M	91 132 (2.9%)	15 456 (0.5%)	14 988 (0.5%)	20 284 (0.6%)
印度 <sup>(2)</sup> Indian <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F	-	8 304 (0.2%)	8 772 (0.2%)	14 273 (0.4%)
	男	M	-	8 177 (0.2%)	9 010 (0.3%)	12 377 (0.4%)
巴基斯坦 <sup>(2)</sup> Pakistani <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F	-	3 310 (0.1%)	4 376 (0.1%)	7 544 (0.2%)
	男	M	-	6 612 (0.2%)	5 880 (0.2%)	9 709 (0.3%)
美國 American	女	F	14 213 (0.5%)	6 456 (0.2%)	5 903 (0.2%)	7 336 (0.2%)
	男	M	14 733 (0.5%)	7 923 (0.2%)	7 705 (0.2%)	9 406 (0.3%)
澳洲 Australian	女	F	9 974 (0.3%)	4 234 (0.1%)	4 617 (0.1%)	7 665 (0.2%)
	男	M	10 235 (0.3%)	5 271 (0.2%)	5 573 (0.2%)	8 284 (0.3%)

(待續)

### 表 1.10 (續) 按國籍(1) 及性別劃分的人口

### Table 1.10 (Cont'd) Population by nationality<sup>(1)</sup> and sex

人數

					Numb	er of persons
國籍 Nationality	性別	Sex	1996	2001	2006	2011
尼泊爾 <sup>(3)</sup> Nepalese <sup>(3)</sup>	女	F	-	5 297 (0.2%)	7 922 (0.2%)	7 592 (0.2%)
	男	M	-	7 082 (0.2%)	7 923 (0.2%)	8 351 (0.3%)
泰國 Thai	女	F	13 939 (0.4%)	13 496 (0.4%)	14 210 (0.4%)	12 743 (0.3%)
	男	M	2 054 (0.1%)	1 295 (§)	1 941 (0.1%)	1 468 (§)
日本 Japanese	女	F	8 953 (0.3%)	7 037 (0.2%)	6 896 (0.2%)	6 672 (0.2%)
	男	M	10 057 (0.3%)	7 678 (0.2%)	6 991 (0.2%)	7 186 (0.2%)
其他 Others	女	F	62 832 (2.0%)	28 188 (0.8%)	27 219 (0.8%)	29 449 (0.8%)
	男	M	64 200 (2.1%)	25 558 (0.8%)	28 220 (0.9%)	28 728 (0.9%)
總計 Total	女	F	3 109 449 (100.0%)	3 423 045 (100.0%)	3 591 390 (100.0%)	3 768 561 (100.0%)
	男	M	3 108 107 (100.0%)	3 285 344 (100.0%)	3 272 956 (100.0%)	3 303 015 (100.0%)

註釋:

- (1) 根據中華人民共和國國籍法,凡在中國內地或香港出生,並具有中國血統的香港居民及前居民,都視為中國籍。故2001年及以後的人口普查/中期人口統計的國籍分類,與1996年中期人口統計的不同。有部分人士在1996年中期人口統計時分類為非中國籍,而在2001年及以後的人口普查/中期人口統計時則分類為「中國」。在本表內,有關人口國籍的數據,在可行情況下,已根據2001年及以後的人口普查/中期人口統計時國籍的定義重新組合,以便在較一致的基礎作出比較。
- (2) 在1996年中期人口統計時,這些受訪者包括在「印度、巴基斯坦、孟加拉及斯里蘭卡」內,故此沒有他們的獨立統計數字。
- (3) 在1996年中期人口統計時,這些受訪者包括在「其他亞洲及大洋洲國家」內,故此沒有他們的獨立統計數字。
- § 少於0.05%

Notes:

- (1) Under the Nationality Law of the People's Republic of China, Hong Kong residents and former residents who are of Chinese descent and born in the mainland of China or Hong Kong are of Chinese nationality. The classification of nationality in the Population Census/By-census conducted in 2001 and thereafter is hence different from that of the 1996 Population By-census. A certain proportion of persons classified as non-Chinese in the 1996 Population By-census had been classified as "Chinese" in the Population Census/By-census conducted in 2001 and thereafter. In this table, data related to nationality have been compiled using the classification adopted in the Population Census/By-census conducted in 2001 and thereafter, where possible, to facilitate comparison on a more compatible basis.
- (2) These respondents were grouped under "Indian, Pakistani, Bangladeshi and Sri-Lankan" in the 1996 Population By-census. Hence, no separate figures were available.
- (3) These respondents were grouped under "Other Asian and Oceanian countries" in the 1996 Population By-census. Hence, no separate figures were available.
  - § Less than 0.05%

資料來源: 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話:2716 8025;查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

## 表 1.11 按種族<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的人口 Table 1.11 Population by ethnicity<sup>(1)</sup> and sex

人數 Number of persons

					N	lumber of persons
種族	Ethnicity	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011
華人	Chinese	女	F	3 162 532	3 326 699	3 420 265
		ш	3.6	(92.4%)	(92.6%)	(90.8%)
		男	M	3 201 907 (97.5%)	3 195 449 (97.6%)	3 200 128 (96.9%)
印尼人	Indonesian	女	F	49 406	86 573	132 442
				(1.4%)	(2.4%)	(3.5%)
		男	M	1 088	1 267	935
				(§)	(§)	(§)
菲律賓人	Filipino	女	F	135 497	106 633	125 128
				(4.0%)	(3.0%)	(3.3%)
		男	M	7 059	5 820	7 890
				(0.2%)	(0.2%)	(0.2%)
白人	White	女	F	18 942	12 803	21 689
				(0.6%)	(0.4%)	(0.6%)
		男	M	27 642	23 581	33 547
				(0.8%)	(0.7%)	(1.0%)
印度人	Indian	女	F	9 240	10 010	14 465
印文八	maran	文	1	(0.3%)	(0.3%)	(0.4%)
		男	M	9 303	10 434	14 151
		23	141	(0.3%)	(0.3%)	(0.4%)
	D.I.	f.				
巴基斯坦人	Pakistani	女	F	3 752	4 730	7 977
		ш	3.6	(0.1%)	(0.1%)	(0.2%)
		男	M	7 265 (0.2%)	6 381 (0.2%)	10 065 (0.3%)
尼泊爾人	Nepalese	女	F	5 369	8 004	7 762
				(0.2%)	(0.2%)	(0.2%)
		男	M	7 195	7 946	8 756
				(0.2%)	(0.2%)	(0.3%)
日本人	Japanese	女	F	6 668	6 509	5 904
				(0.2%)	(0.2%)	(0.2%)
		男	M	7 512	6 680	6 676
				(0.2%)	(0.2%)	(0.2%)
泰國人	Thai	女	F	13 193	10 785	10 037
		-		(0.4%)	(0.3%)	(0.3%)
		男	M	1 149	1 115	1 176
				(§)	(§)	(§)
其他亞洲人	Other Asian	女	F	7 897	7 618	7 290
共世址加入	outer ristair		1	(0.2%)	(0.2%)	(0.2%)
		男	M	4 938	5 045	4 957
		23	111	(0.2%)	(0.2%)	(0.2%)
± 144(2)	0.1 (2)		T7			
其他 <sup>(2)</sup>	Others <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F	10 549 (0.3%)	11 026 (0.3%)	15 602 (0.4%)
		Ħ	M	10 286	9 238	14 734
		男	IVI	(0.3%)	(0.3%)	(0.4%)
				(0.570)	(0.570)	(0.470)

(待續)

## 表 1.11 (續) 按種族(1) 及性別劃分的人口

## Table 1.11 (Cont'd) Population by ethnicity<sup>(1)</sup> and sex

人數

						Number of persons
種族	Ethnicity	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011
總計	Total	女	F	3 423 045 (100.0%)	3 591 390 (100.0%)	3 768 561 (100.0%)
		男	M	3 285 344 (100.0%)	3 272 956 (100.0%)	3 303 015 (100.0%)

註釋: (1)某人的種族由其本人來決定,通常以社會和文化為基礎。

(2) 數字包括報稱有多過一個種族的人士。

§ 少於0.05%

Notes: (1) The ethnicity of a person is determined by self-identification; normally on a social and cultural basis.

(2) Figures include persons who reported more than one ethnicity.

§ Less than 0.05%

資料來源: 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話: 2716 8025;查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

#### 表 1.12

按性別劃分的5歲及以上人口<sup>(1)</sup>能說選定語言/方言的比例 Proportion of population aged 5 and over<sup>(1)</sup> able to speak selected languages/ **Table 1.12** dialects by sev

dialects by sex						
						百分比 Percentage
語言/方言						
Language / Dialect	性別	Sex	1996	2001	2006	2011
作爲慣用語言						
As the usual language						
廣州話	女	F	87.1	87.3	89.3	87.7
Cantonese	男	M	90.3	91.3	92.5	91.6
普通話	女	F	1.1	0.8	0.9	1.5
Putonghua	男	M	1.2	0.9	0.9	1.3
其他中國方言(2)	女	F	5.9	5.6	4.5	4.2
Other Chinese dialects <sup>(2)</sup>	男	M	5.7	5.3	4.2	3.8
英語	女	F	4.6	4.9	4.1	4.8
English	男	M	1.6	1.4	1.4	2.0
其他 <sup>(3)</sup>	女	F	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.8
Others <sup>(3)</sup>	男	M	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.3
作爲其他語言/方言						
As another language / dialect						
廣州話	女	F	6.6	7.3	6.1	6.8
Cantonese	男	M	6.5	6.3	5.3	5.7
普通話	女	F	23.3	32.7	38.7	45.5
Putonghua	男	M	25.1	33.9	39.9	47.6
其他中國方言(2)	女	F	12.6	12.9	12.2	13.1
Other Chinese dialects <sup>(2)</sup>	男	M	13.7	13.5	11.9	12.6
英語	女	F	33.9	38.8	40.6	41.0
English	男	M	36.0	40.8	43.3	44.4
其他 <sup>(3)</sup>	女	F	6.5	7.9	7.5	9.3
Others <sup>(3)</sup>	男	M	3.1	3.1	2.7	3.7
總計						
Total						
廣州話	女	F	93.7	94.6	95.4	94.5
Cantonese	男	M	96.8	97.6	97.7	97.3
普通話	女	F	24.4	33.5	39.6	47.0
Putonghua	男	M	26.2	34.8	40.8	48.9
其他中國方言 <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F	18.4	18.5	16.7	17.2
Other Chinese dialects <sup>(2)</sup>	男	M	19.4	18.8	16.0	16.4
英語	女	F	38.5	43.7	44.7	45.8
English	男	M	37.6	42.2	44.7	46.4
其他 <sup>(3)</sup>	女	F	7.9	9.2	8.7	11.1
Others <sup>(3)</sup>	男	M	4.3	4.2	3.7	5.0

註釋: (1) 數字不包括失去語言能力的人士。

(2) 指能說一種或多於一種其他中國方言的人口比例。

Notes: Figures exclude mute persons.

Figures refer to the proportions of population who could speak one or more than one of the other Chinese dialects

Figures refer to the proportions of population who could speak one or more than one of the other languages.

政府統計處人口統計組(查詢電話: 2716 8025;查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk) 資料來源:

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

指能說一種或多於一種其他語言的人口比例。 (3)

表 1.13 按年齡組別及性別劃分的持單程通行證來港人數

Table 1.13 One-way permit holders entering Hong Kong by age group and sex

									Number	of persons
年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
0 - 4	 女 男	F M	1 150 1 473	1 102 1 156	3 199 3 600	4 276 4 859	1 703 1 817	1 385 1 445	1 378 1 371	1 582 1 693
5 - 9	女男	F M	1 173 1 612	1 160 1 497	5 858 6 380	2 268 2 271	2 645 2 890	825 941	820 881	847 882
10 - 14	女	F	1 157	1 187	3 022	1 977	3 447	1 381	1 158	1 089
	男	M	1 672	1 499	3 157	1 925	3 889	1 486	1 317	1 141
15 - 19	女	F	861	841	2 192	727	3 122	1 683	1 522	1 435
	男	M	1 232	1 298	1 977	779	3 238	1 872	1 719	1 550
20 - 24	女	F	1 534	1 344	2 359	506	681	1 345	962	890
	男	M	1 070	1 083	911	412	532	814	600	477
25 - 29	女	F	2 232	2 916	5 291	6 896	6 265	5 950	5 140	4 676
	男	M	859	953	1 069	1 502	359	738	817	751
30 - 34	女	F	2 585	1 924	4 135	8 553	7 070	5 795	6 133	5 867
	男	M	699	687	914	2 444	1 160	1 004	1 880	1 507
35 - 39	女	F	1 825	1 931	3 465	5 199	4 482	4 578	5 803	4 554
	男	M	701	639	598	2 265	1 961	1 471	2 979	2 120
40 - 44	女	F	1 016	1 447	5 306	1 831	2 632	3 578	5 643	3 819
	男	M	492	463	560	954	2 215	1587	3 352	2 052
45 - 49	女	F	782	823	3 540	730	913	1 972	2 902	1 892
	男	M	352	291	344	288	989	967	1 952	1 112
50 - 54	女	F	559	636	1 148	472	528	759	1 554	1 177
	男	M	219	177	159	223	382	377	933	709
55 - 59	女	F	406	529	623	352	297	374	1 172	937
	男	M	150	163	132	140	136	191	809	519
60 - 64	女	F	323	320	441	572	235	299	726	710
	男	M	113	132	193	206	146	213	537	456
65 - 69	女	F	226	214	223	396	115	85	168	197
	男	M	70	62	124	145	89	71	130	159
70 - 74	女	F	144	110	112	206	78	57	72	59
	男	M	38	55	56	65	39	32	74	63
75 - 79	女	F	72	50	48	118	46	33	54	45
	男	M	23	15	11	16	22	25	24	25
80 - 84	女	F	19	29	17	36	16	19	25	17
	男	M	12	14	7	14	6	8	11	8
≧ 85	女	F	8	7	5	28	24	17	20	11
	男	M	2	7	3	4	1	2	8	3
不詳 Unknown	女 男	F M	71 53	15 6	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0
總計 Total	女	F	16 143	16 585	40 984	35 143	34 299	30 135	35 252	29 804
	男	M	10 842	10 197	20 195	18 512	19 871	13 244	19 394	15 227
	總計	Total	26 985	26 782	61 179	53 655	54 170	43 379	54 646	45 031

資料來源: 政府總部保安局統計組(查詢電話: 2867 1079;查詢電郵: sb\_stat@sb.gov.hk)

Source: Statistics Unit, Security Bureau, Government Secretariat

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2867 1079; Enquiry e-mail: sb\_stat@sb.gov.hk)

## 表 1.14 按性別及在港居住年期劃分的中國內地來港定居未足7年人士(1)數目

Table 1.14 Persons from the mainland of China having resided in Hong Kong for less than 7 years<sup>(1)</sup> by sex and duration of residence in Hong Kong

人數 Number of persons

性別	Sex	在港居住年期(年) Duration of residence in Hong Kong (Years)	1996	2001	2006	2011
女	F	<1	15 013 (14.3%)	25 533 (14.3%)	17 859 (11.9%)	9 608 (8.2%)
		1 – < 3	28 517 (27.1%)	45 674 (25.6%)	31 029 (20.6%)	28 256 (24.1%)
		3 – < 5	32 644 (31.0%)	54 992 (30.8%)	43 610 (29.0%)	32 397 (27.6%)
		5 – < 7	29 067 (27.6%)	52 216 (29.3%)	57 939 (38.5%)	47 122 (40.1%)
		總計 Total	105 241 (100.0%)	178 415 (100.0%)	150 437 (100.0%)	117 383 (100.0%)
男	M	< 1	8 100 (12.6%)	12 636 (14.3%)	10 708 (16.1%)	4 678 (8.7%)
		1 – < 3	17 250 (26.9%)	23 193 (26.3%)	12 193 (18.3%)	12 851 (23.8%)
		3 – < 5	20 416 (31.9%)	25 584 (29.0%)	17 528 (26.3%)	15 891 (29.5%)
		5 – < 7	18 312 (28.6%)	26 749 (30.3%)	26 237 (39.4%)	20 519 (38.0%)
		總計 Total	64 078 (100.0%)	88 162 (100.0%)	66 666 (100.0%)	53 939 (100.0%)

註釋:

(1) 内地來港定居未足7年人士是指於人口普查/中期人口統計時,報稱:(一)其出生地點為中國內地; (二)國籍是「中國(永久居留地是香港)」;並(三)居港少於7年的人士。

Note:

(1) Persons from the mainland of China having resided in Hong Kong for less than 7 years refer to persons who reported in the Population Census/By-census that they: (i) were born in the mainland of China; (ii) were of Chinese nationality with place of domicile in Hong Kong; and (iii) had stayed in Hong Kong for less than 7 years

資料來源: 政府統計處人口統計組(查詢電話: 2716 8025;查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

## 表 1.15 按性別及在港居住年期劃分的在中國以外出生而在港居住未足7年人士<sup>(1)</sup>數目 Table 1.15 Persons who were born outside China having resided in Hong Kong for less

than 7 years<sup>(1)</sup> by sex and duration of residence in Hong Kong

人數
Number of persons

					Num	ber of persons
性別	Sex	在港居住年期(年) Duration of residence in Hong Kong (Years)	1996	2001	2006	2011
女	F	< 1	42 209 (23.9%)	46 173 (24.8%)	36 074 (22.3%)	52 812 (24.4%)
		1 – < 3	60 546 (34.3%)	58 209 (31.3%)	53 468 (33.1%)	75 213 (34.7%)
		3 – < 5	48 259 (27.4%)	43 686 (23.5%)	38 840 (24.0%)	53 050 (24.5%)
		5 – < 7	25 263 (14.3%)	37 876 (20.4%)	33 266 (20.6%)	35 398 (16.4%)
		總計 Total	176 277 (100.0%)	185 944 (100.0%)	161 648 (100.0%)	216 473 (100.0%)
男	M	< 1	11 180 (17.8%)	10 024 (20.3%)	7 049 (22.2%)	11 207 (25.4%)
		1 – < 3	24 788 (39.4%)	12 736 (25.8%)	10 229 (32.2%)	13 803 (31.3%)
		3 – < 5	17 189 (27.3%)	13 702 (27.7%)	7 137 (22.5%)	10 870 (24.7%)
		5 – < 7	9 703 (15.4%)	12 935 (26.2%)	7 348 (23.1%)	8 185 (18.6%)
		總計 Total	62 860 (100.0%)	49 397 (100.0%)	31 763 (100.0%)	44 065 (100.0%)

註釋:

(1) 在中國以外出生而在港居住未足7年人士是指於人口普查/中期人口統計時,報稱:(一)其出生地點不在中國內地、台灣、香港及澳門;並(二)居港少於7年的人士。

Note:

(1) Persons who were born outside China having resided in Hong Kong for less than 7 years refer to persons who reported in the Population Census/By-census that they: (i) were not born in the mainland of China, Taiwan, Hong Kong and Macao; and (ii) had stayed in Hong Kong for less than 7 years.

資料來源: 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話: 2716 8025;查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

## 第 2 章 婚姻、生育及家庭狀況 Chapter 2 Marriage, Fertility and Family Conditions

2.1 在過去二十多年間,香港人在婚姻及家庭狀況方面均有明顯的變化,令女性在家庭生活中的角色產生很大的改變。例如,在1986年至2013年期間,從未結婚的女性數目上升62.9%,而男性則上升15.5%。女性的初婚年齡中位數在1981年時為23.9歲,而在2013年時的臨時數字則為29.1歲。至於男性的初婚年齡中位數,在1981年時為27.0歲,而在2013年的臨時數字時則為31.2歲。在2012年,女性首次生育年齡中位數為30.5歲,相對1981年的25.1歲。

#### 婚姻狀況

2.2 在1986年至2013年期間,已婚女性及男性數目均有所增加。在1986年,15歲及以上已婚女性的數目為1120100人(佔55.6%),而男性則為1209600人(佔56.8%)。在2013年,相應數字分別為1905500人(佔55.7%)及1756600人(佔61.0%)。自2001年起,已婚女性數目高於已婚男性的數目。不過,撤除外籍家庭傭工後,在2001年至2013年期間,已婚女性的數目則少於已婚男性數目。

(表 2.1、表 2.1A 及圖 2.1)

2.3 在1986年至2013年期間,從未結婚的 女性數目上升62.9%,而男性則上升15.5%。 (表 2.1) 2.1 Over the past two decades or so, there have been substantial changes in the marital status and family conditions of people in Hong Kong, underlying considerable changes in the roles of female in the sphere of family life. For instance, between 1986 and 2013, the number of never married persons had increased by 62.9% for women and 15.5% for men. Median age at first marriage for women was 23.9 in 1981 and the provisional figure in 2013 was 29.1, while that for men was 27.0 in 1981 and the provisional figure in 2013 was 31.2. Median age of women at first childbirth was 30.5 in 2012, compared with 25.1 in 1981.

#### **Marital status**

2.2 The number of persons who were married increased for both women and men during 1986 to 2013. While 1 120 100 women (55.6%) and 1 209 600 men (56.8%) aged 15 and over were married in 1986, the corresponding numbers and proportions in 2013 were 1 905 500 (55.7%) and 1 756 600 (61.0%) respectively. The number of women who were married had been larger than that of men since 2001. However, with foreign domestic helpers excluded, the number of women who were married was less than that of men during the years from 2001 to 2013.

(Table 2.1, Table 2.1A and Chart 2.1)

2.3 During 1986 to 2013, the number of never married persons increased by 62.9% and 15.5% for women and men respectively. (Table 2.1)

2.4 喪偶/離婚/分居人數由1986年的346700人增至2013年的650200人,她/他們在總人口中的比例在過去十多年亦有所增加,由1996年的8.4%上升至2013年的10.3%。喪偶/離婚/分居的女性數目普遍較男性為高,其中部分原因可能是因女性壽命較長及男性離婚/分居人士的再婚率較高所致。 (表 2.1 及圖 2.1)

#### 粗結婚率

2.5 在1981年至2001年期間,女性及男性的粗結婚率持續下降。此後,有關比率則大致上升。在2013年,女性及男性粗結婚率的臨時數字分別為每千名人口有14.4宗及16.6 宗。 (表 2.2)

#### 婚姻類別

- 2.6 其中一方或雙方屬再婚的結婚數目由 1986年的3 333宗上升至2013年的臨時數字為 19 453宗。在2013年登記結婚的臨時數字 中,35.1%為其中一方或雙方屬再婚,而 1986年的相應數字只是7.7%。 (表 2.3)
- 2.7 香港男性可以循兩個途徑與中國內地 的女性結婚:(i)香港男性可在香港申請 「無結婚紀錄證明書」,然後到內地結婚; 以及(ii)內地女性以遊客身分來港與香港 的男士註冊結婚。 (表 2.4)

2.4 The number of widowed / divorced / separated persons increased from 346 700 in 1986 to 650 200 in 2013 and their proportion in the population also increased in over the past decade or so, from 8.4% in 1996 to 10.3% in 2013. The number of widowed / divorced / separated women was in general higher than that of their male counterparts. This can partly be explained by the longer life span of women and the relatively higher remarriage rate of the divorced/separated men.

(Table 2.1 and Chart 2.1)

#### Crude marriage rates

2.5 The crude marriage rates for both women and men exhibited a continuous decline during 1981 to 2001. Since then, the rates generally increased. The provisional crude marriage rates for women and men were 14.4 and 16.6 respectively per 1 000 population in 2013. (Table 2.2)

#### Type of marriage

- 2.6 The number of remarriages of either or both parties rose from 3 333 in 1986 to 19 453 (provisional figure) in 2013. They constituted 35.1% (provisional figure) of all marriages in 2013, as compared with only 7.7% in 1986. (Table 2.3)
- 2.7 Hong Kong males may marry females from the mainland of China in two ways: (i) males from Hong Kong may apply for a Certificate of Absence of Marriage Record and get married in the Mainland; and (ii) females from the Mainland may also come to Hong Kong as a visitor and register their marriages with males in Hong Kong. (Table 2.4)

2.8 香港男性與內地女性結婚的數目由 1986年的15776宗大致上升至2006年的28145宗,然後下降至2013年的19554宗(臨時數字)。雖然香港女性與內地男性結婚也有上升的趨勢,但數字仍然相對較少,在2013年的7507宗(臨時數字)。(表2.4)

#### 離婚

2.9 離婚數字由1981年的2 062 宗大幅上 升至2006年的17 424宗,其後更升至2013的 22 271宗。 (表 2.5)

#### 再婚

2.10 女性的再婚數字由1996年的3 487宗 大幅上升至2013年的13 036宗(臨時數字), 而男性的再婚數字亦由1996年的3 616宗大幅 上升至2013年的15 066宗(臨時數字)。 (表 2.6)

#### 初婚年齡中位數

2.11 隨着越來越多女性及男性接受教育的時間增長及較遲才踏進社會工作,女性及男性的初婚年齡中位數在1981年至2013年期間均穩步上升。在1981年,女性的初婚年齡中位數為23.9歲,而2013年的臨時數字則為28.9歲。至於男性的初婚年齡中位數,在1981年時是27.0歲,而2013年的臨時數字則為31.1歲。初婚年齡中位數的上升顯示女性及男性均有遲婚的趨勢。 (表 2.7)

2.8 The number of Hong Kong males marrying females from the Mainland increased generally from 15 776 in 1986 to 28 145 in 2006 and then decreased to the provisional figure of 19 554 in 2013. Though there is also a rising trend of Hong Kong females marrying males from the Mainland, the magnitude is still relatively small, at the provisional figure of 7 507 in 2013. (Table 2.4)

#### **Divorces**

2.9 The number of divorces increased substantially from 2 062 in 1981 to 17 424 in 2006 and then further increased to 22 271 in 2013. (Table 2.5)

#### Remarriages

2.10 The number of remarriages increased substantially from 3 487 in 1996 to 13 036 in 2013 (provisional figure) for women and 3 616 in 1996 to 15 066 in 2013 (provisional figure) for men. (Table 2.6)

#### Median age at first marriage

2.11 As increasingly more women and men stayed longer in education and started to work later, the median age at first marriage had risen steadily for both women and men in the period 1981 to 2013. The median age at first marriage for women was 23.9 in 1981 and the provisional figure in 2013 was 28.9 while that for men was 27.0 in 1981 and the provisional figure in 2013 was 31.1. The increase in the median age at first marriage for both women and men indicated a trend of late marriage. (Table 2.7)

#### 女性首次生育年齡中位數

2.12 在1981年至2001年期間女性首次生育年齡中位數穩步上升,而近年則穩定在約29至30歲的水平。在2013年,女性首次生育年齡中位數是31.3歲,而1981年時是25.1歲及2001年是29.4歲。 (表 2.8)

#### 年齡別生育率

2.13 在1981年至2001年期間,婦女的年齡別生育率大幅下降,尤其是35歲以下較年輕的女性。近年,25歲以下女性的年齡別生育率普遍持續下降;而30歲及以上女性的年齡別生育率則見回升。 (表 2.9 及圖 2.2)

#### 獨居人士

2.14 在2011年,獨居女性及獨居男性的人數分別是209 027人及195 061人,與1996年比較,分別上升101.1%及12.8%。獨居人士的性別比率在2011年為933名男性對每千名女性,而1996年時則為1 664名男性對每千名女性。 (表 2.10)

#### 單親人士

2.15 於1996年至2011年期間,單親媽媽的數目遠多於單親爸爸,而這差別更在擴大。單親爸爸的數目由1996年的11 907人增加至2011年的17 665人,升幅溫和。而單親媽媽的數目則由1996年的30 409人增至2011年的64 040人,上升110.6%。 (表 2.11)

#### Median age of women at first childbirth

2.12 The median age of women at first childbirth had risen steadily during 1981 to 2001 and leveled off at around the age of 29-30 in recent years. In 2013, the median age of women at first childbirth was 31.3, as compared with 25.1 in 1981 and 29.4 in 2001. (Table 2.8)

#### Age specific fertility rates

2.13 The age specific fertility rates substantially declined for all age groups during 1981 to 2001, in particular for younger women aged below 35. In recent years, the age specific fertility rates for women aged below 25 dropped generally while those for women aged 30 and above showed a rebound. (Table 2.9 and Chart 2.2)

#### Persons living alone

2.14 In 2011, the number of persons living alone was 209 027 for women and 195 061 for men, a rise of 101.1% and 12.8% respectively as compared with 1996. The sex ratio of persons living alone was 933 males per 1 000 females in 2011, as compared with 1 664 males per 1 000 females in 1996. (Table 2.10)

#### Single parents

2.15 Single mothers far outnumbered single fathers during 1996 to 2011 and the difference had been enlarging. The number of single fathers increased moderately from 11 907 in 1996 to 17 665 in 2011, whereas single mothers grew by 110.6% from 30 409 in 1996 to 64 040 in 2011. (Table 2.11)

- 2.16 相應地,單親人士的性別比率(即每千名單親媽媽相對的單親爸爸數目)由1996年的392下降至2011年的276。由於子女普遍地跟隨已與丈夫分開的母親同住,尤以年紀小的兒童,故此大部分單親人士都是女性,這個現象不足為奇。 (表 2.11)
- 2.17 一般而言,單親爸爸較單親媽媽年長。在2011年,單親爸爸的年齡中位數是47.4歲,單親媽媽則是42.5歲。 (表 2.11)
- 2.18 在2011年,女性及男性單親人士中最大比例均為40至49歲人士。同期,55.1%的女性單親人士有工作,較男性的70.2%為低。那些有女性單親人士的住戶的住戶每月收入中位數,由1996年的11,500元下跌至2011年的10,000元,跌幅為13.0%。而那些有男性單親人士的住戶在同期間的住戶每月收入中位數則由15,000元下跌至13,410元,跌幅為10.6%。 (表 2.11、2.12 及 2.13)
- 2.19 按房屋類型分析,女性單親人士跟男性單親人士的分布頗相似。這兩類人士中均有約半數居住在公營租住房屋。按居所租住權分析,女性單親人士為全租戶的比例由1996年的61.9%上升至2011年的72.2%。同期間,男性單親人士的相應比例亦由60.1%上升至64.9%。 (表 2.14 及 2.15)

- 2.16 Concurrently, the sex ratio of single parents (i.e. the number of single fathers per 1 000 single mothers) dropped from 392 in 1996 to 276 in 2011. It is not surprising to observe that the majority of single parents were women because children were more likely to live with their mothers after separation from husband, especially when the children are very young. (Table 2.11)
- 2.17 Generally speaking, single fathers were older than single mothers. In 2011, the median age of single fathers was 47.4, compared with 42.5 of single mothers. (Table 2.11)
- 2.18 In 2011, the largest proportion of single parents was of age 40-49 (for both females and males). Meanwhile, 55.1% of the female single parents were working, being less than that of their male counterparts (70.2%). The median monthly household income for those households with female single parents dropped by 13.0% from \$11,500 in 1996 to \$10,000 in 2011, while the corresponding figures for those households with male single parents dropped by 10.6% from \$15,000 to \$13,410 over the same period.

(Tables 2.11, 2.12 and 2.13)

2.19 Analysed by type of housing, the distribution for female and male single parents was similar. About half of them were living in public rental housing. Analysed by tenure of accommodation, 72.2% of the female single parents were sole tenants in 2011, increasing from 61.9% in 1996. The corresponding proportion for male single parents increased from 60.1% to 64.9% over the same period. (Tables 2.14 and 2.15)

## 表 2.1 按婚姻狀況、年齡組別及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口(1)

Table 2.1 Population aged 15 and over (1) by marital status, age group and sex

千人 Thousands 婚姻狀況/ 年齡組別 Marital status/ Age group 性別 Sex 1986 1991 1996 2001 2006 2011 2012 2013 從未結婚 Never married 15 - 19 F 206.4 197.5 210.2 205.6 203.3 195.5 女 213.9 213.1 男 M 224.1 212.9 222.8 226.5 221.6 216.1 213.9 206.8 女 F 222.9 194.6 199.9 230.0 218.7 218.8 219.8 20 - 24 218.5 男 M 259.1 206.7 217.9 213.7 220.0 217.4 221.4 221.7 女 F 170.5 189.1 207.6 25 - 29 117.3 145.4 155.7 218.0 215.2 男 M 202.4 195.5 181.2 184.1 184.9 195.4 191.5 186.1 女 F 36.3 64.9 91.8 98.7 105.0 119.9 130.0 30 - 34128.8 男 M 83.1 106.3 123.0 116.2 123.1 120.9 120.8 123.6 女 F 71.2 71.2 35 - 39 14.7 25.4 45.6 65.4 66.1 69.6 男 M 32.0 40.9 59.8 78.7 75.5 72.2 74.0 69.6 40 - 44 女 F 3.9 11.4 21.5 41.1 54.8 56.0 58.8 58.4 男 M 11.8 20.0 26.5 39.6 48.9 52.1 54.0 49.9 女 F 45 - 49 2.4 3.7 10.9 18.3 36.4 45.1 48.8 47.6 男 M 10.3 8.2 14.1 21.5 28.8 39.1 46.0 42.5 女 50 - 54 F 2.1 2.4 3.1 10.4 20.0 33.1 35.6 37.3 男 M 7.9 7.4 6.1 12.3 16.6 24.8 28.1 31.8 女 55 - 59 F 1.4 1.6 2.3 2.8 9.9 15.8 19.6 23.4 男 M 7.1 7.1 5.3 5.6 10.0 15.7 16.8 18.3 60 - 64 女 F 2.8 2.2 1.7 2.0 2.9 9.5 10.9 11.8 男 M 4.3 6.2 6.6 6.4 4.4 11.2 11.2 11.2 ≥ 65 女 F 11.9 13.0 10.8 9.7 7.8 9.2 10.5 11.0 男 M 4.9 7.4 11.8 16.6 16.0 13.5 14.1 17.2 小計 Sub-total 女 F 622.1 662.1 753.6 851.3 935.0 1 000.5 1 021.5 1 013.6 男 M 847.1 818.4 875.0 921.2 950.0 978.5 991.8 978.7 總計 Total 1 469.2 1 480.6 1 628.6 1 772.5 1 885.0 1 979.0 2 013.3 1 992.3

(待續)

表 2.1 (續) 按婚姻狀況、年齡組別及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口<sup>(1)</sup>
Table 2.1 (Cont'd) Population aged 15 and over<sup>(1)</sup> by marital status, age group and sex

千人 Thousands 婚姻狀況/ 年齡組別 Marital status/ Age group 性別 Sex 1986 1991 1996 2001 2006 2011 2012 2013 已婚 Now married 15 - 19 F 2.2 女 2.4 1.0 0.6 0.4 0.3 0.4 1.4 男 \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* 0.5 0.8 0.3 M 女 20 - 24 F 48.7 28.2 30.8 22.1 15.9 10.6 12.1 10.0 男 M 14.2 7.8 10.5 7.9 4.5 2.8 3.5 3.0 女 F 25 - 29 163.8 130.1 110.2 83.3 85.2 84.7 136.3 84.6 男 M 98.2 69.8 61.9 52.4 35.9 31.8 32.5 33.4 女 F 197.0 30 - 34 193.8 229.1 245.6 220.6 193.7 194.7 202.9 男 M 173.8 186.1 181.8 134.6 109.7 100.2 104.0 104.2 F 35 - 39 女 172.2 216.6 274.9 289.0 244.8 240.7 241.6 241.9 男 M 185.7 211.4 263.0 226.7 164.2 155.2 154.3 153.1 40 - 44 女 F 102.9 173.5 229.6 277.7 280.7 247.1 248.4 252.5 男 M 132.4 203.5 239.5 285.2 243.1 180.8 178.4 180.5 女 F 96.9 98.5 181.8 223.1 262.0 272.3 253.2 45 - 49 265.7 男 M 121.6 125.6 212.2 238.3 280.0 242.9 226.2 215.2 女 50 - 54 F 106.6 95.3 102.1 172.8 210.1 246.4 247.7 256.1 男 M 129.6 124.1 132.8 205.2 234.3 269.5 265.9 262.5 女 F 90.9 91.9 55 - 59 96.2 94.9 159.3 196.2 203.6 211.4 男 M 114.5 116.8 126.9 123.0 191.3 220.7 233.2 243.0 60 - 64 女 F 70.9 83.5 93.4 85.1 86.7 144.0 155.4 161.3 男 M 95.9 111.6 122.3 116.9 114.9 178.2 184.1 189.7 女 F ≥ 65 71.1 94.0 130.2 161.5 183.2 206.5 218.4 231.1 男 M 143.2 173.6 226.6 266.5 302.5 339.6 355.9 371.8 小計 Sub-total 女 F 1 120.1 1 248.2 1517.1 1 658.0 1 721.6 1 842.2 1 875.4 1 905.5 男 M 1 209.6 1 330.6 1 578.2 1 657.2 1 680.7 1 721.6 1 738.0 1 756.6 總計 Total 2 329.7 2 578.7 3 095.3 3 315.2 3 402.3 3 563.8 3 613.3 3 662.0

(待續)

表 2.1 (續) 按婚姻狀況、年齡組別及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口<sup>(1)</sup>
Table 2.1 (Cont'd) Population aged 15 and over<sup>(1)</sup> by marital status, age group and sex

千人 Thousands 婚姻狀況/ 年齡組別 Marital status/ Age group 性別 Sex 1986 1991 1996 2001 2006 2011 2012 2013 喪偶/離婚/分居 Widowed/ divorced/separated 15 - 19 F \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* 女 男 \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* M 女 F \*\*\* \*\*\* 20 - 24 0.5 0.3 1.0 0.4 0.4 0.4 \*\*\* 男 \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* M 0.3 女 F 25 - 29 2.0 1.7 2.7 2.4 3.0 1.7 3.1 3.3 男 0.9 0.7 M 1.3 1.2 1.1 1.0 0.4 0.9 女 F 4.9 5.5 8.9 7.8 30 - 346.1 8.0 8.8 9.6 男 M 3.0 2.6 2.8 3.1 3.2 3.0 2.1 2.4 女 F 35 - 39 5.7 8.4 10.9 16.5 18.6 17.1 19.1 17.0 男 M 3.4 4.0 4.7 5.5 5.5 5.3 4.4 5.0 女 40 - 44 F 5.8 9.3 14.8 24.1 28.1 26.1 27.1 26.9 男 M 3.4 5.2 5.9 9.1 9.7 8.2 7.3 7.6 女 F 27.0 8.3 8.4 15.5 38.0 45 - 49 36.5 36.3 36.1 男 M 4.1 3.8 5.3 9.0 12.9 11.6 12.5 11.6 女 F 50 - 54 17.2 14.5 13.7 26.5 36.8 44.3 45.3 46.5 男 M 4.6 5.1 4.4 8.0 11.5 16.6 16.2 17.3 女 F 24.8 19.1 46.1 48.9 55 - 59 20.7 18.6 38.3 51.9 男 M 6.8 6.3 6.4 6.6 12.2 15.8 15.8 18.1 60 - 64 女 F 37.8 38.8 32.0 29.5 26.4 50.0 47.6 48.8 男 M 11.2 9.6 9.6 9.7 7.4 14.0 16.3 17.2 女 F ≥ 65 167.1 169.6 201.7 219.6 228.6 248.5 252.9 263.8 男 M 34.7 38.3 49.0 58.2 55.3 64.5 64.0 65.8 小計 Sub-total 女 F 274.1 277.2 315.9 374.0 425.9 481.9 487.8 503.9 男 M 72.6 76.3 89.0 110.4 119.0 139.7 138.9 146.3 總計 Total 346.7 353.5 404.9 484.5 544.9 621.5 626.8 650.2

> (待續) (To be cont'd)

表 2.1 (續) 按婚姻狀況、年齡組別及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口<sup>(1)</sup>
Table 2.1 (Cont'd) Population aged 15 and over<sup>(1)</sup> by marital status, age group and sex

千人

									7	Thousands
婚姻狀況/ 年齡組別 Marital status/ Age group	性別	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
總計 Total										
15 - 19	女男	F M	208.8 224.6	198.9 213.1	212.4 223.5	214.9 226.8	213.7 221.8	206.0 216.1	203.6 214.0	195.8 207.0
20 - 24	女	F	272.1	223.1	231.0	241.6	246.4	229.5	231.3	230.3
	男	M	273.5	214.6	228.5	221.8	224.8	220.3	224.9	225.0
25 - 29	女	F	283.1	283.3	287.5	283.8	277.1	304.0	302.7	295.3
	男	M	301.8	266.5	243.9	237.6	221.8	227.9	224.5	220.4
30 - 34	女	F	235.0	299.5	343.5	327.4	307.5	323.5	333.6	342.5
	男	M	259.8	295.0	307.6	254.0	236.0	224.0	226.9	230.2
35 - 39	女	F	192.5	250.4	331.4	371.0	329.5	327.4	331.9	330.1
	男	M	221.1	256.3	327.5	310.9	245.3	232.7	232.6	227.7
40 - 44	女	F	112.7	194.3	265.9	342.9	363.5	329.2	334.3	337.8
	男	M	147.7	228.7	271.8	333.9	301.8	241.0	239.7	238.0
45 - 49	女	F	107.6	110.7	208.3	268.4	334.9	355.5	350.8	337.0
	男	M	136.1	137.7	231.6	268.8	321.7	293.7	284.7	269.3
50 - 54	女	F	125.9	112.2	118.9	209.7	266.9	323.8	328.6	339.8
	男	M	142.1	136.6	143.3	225.5	262.4	310.9	310.1	311.6
55 - 59	女	F	117.0	114.2	117.7	116.3	207.5	258.2	272.1	286.7
	男	M	128.4	130.2	138.5	135.2	213.6	252.3	265.7	279.4
60 - 64	女	F	111.6	124.5	127.1	116.7	116.0	203.4	213.9	222.0
	男	M	111.4	127.4	138.4	133.1	126.7	203.3	211.7	218.1
≧ 65	女	F	250.1	276.5	342.8	390.8	419.6	464.2	481.8	505.8
	男	M	182.9	219.3	287.4	341.3	373.8	417.7	434.0	454.8
小計 Sub-total	女	F	2 016.4	2 187.5	2 586.6	2 883.4	3 082.6	3 324.6	3 384.7	3 423.0
	男	M	2 129.3	2 225.3	2 542.2	2 688.8	2 749.6	2 839.8	2 868.7	2 881.6
	總計	Total	4 145.7	4 412.8	5 128.8	5 572.2	5 832.2	6 164.4	6 253.5	6 304.6

註釋: (1) 只包括15歲及以上陸上非住院人口。

由於抽樣誤差大,有關統計數字不予公布。

(1) Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only. Notes:

\*\*\* Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 2.1A 按婚姻狀況、年齡組別及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口<sup>(1)</sup>(不包括外籍家庭傭工)

Table 2.1A Population aged 15 and over<sup>(1)</sup> (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by marital status, age group and sex

千人 Thousands 婚姻狀況/ 年齡組別 Marital status/ Age group 性別 Sex 2001 2006 2011 2012 2013 從未結婚 Never married 212.5 15 - 19 女 F 212.0 205.6 203.2 195.4 男 221.6 216.1 213.9 M 226.5 206.8 20 - 24 女 F 201.8 205.7 208.0 208.2 193.0 男 220.0 221.3 221.7 M 213.4 217.3 25 - 29 女 F 142.6 158.7 177.8 176.2 173.2 男 191.3 183.8 184.7 195.3 186.0 M 女 97.8 30 - 34 F 79.4 90.1 104.8 106.8 男 M 116.1 122.8 120.6 120.7 123.6 女 F 57.2 59.4 61.7 61.2 35 - 39 56.4 男 75.4 72.2 74.0 69.5 M 78.5 女 F 36.5 50.1 50.3 53.1 40 - 44 53.2 男 49.9 39.5 48.9 52.0 54.0 M 女 F 34.3 45.2 44.6 45 - 49 16.8 42.0 男 M 21.5 28.8 38.8 45.8 42.4 女 F 9.9 34.2 36.0 50 - 54 18.8 31.7 男 M 12.3 16.6 24.7 28.1 31.8 女 F 9.5 22.8 55 - 59 2.6 15.0 18.5 男 10.0 M 5.5 15.7 16.8 18.3 女 F 60 - 64 1.9 2.8 9.2 10.7 11.6 男 11.2 M 6.4 4.4 11.2 11.2 女 F 9.7 7.8 9.2 10.5 10.9  $\geq 65$ 男 M 16.6 16.0 13.5 14.1 17.2 F 760.8 843.7 903.7 926.3 923.6 小計 Sub-total 男 991.2 978.4 M 920.3 949.3 977.4 總計 Total 1 681.1 1 793.1 1 881.2 1 917.5 1 902.1

(待續)

## 表 2.1A(續) 按婚姻狀況、年齡組別及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口<sup>(1)</sup>(不包括外籍家庭傭工)

Table 2.1A (Cont'd) Population aged 15 and over<sup>(1)</sup> (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by marital status, age group and sex

千人 Thousands 婚姻狀況/ 年齡組別 Marital status/ Age group 性別 Sex 2001 2006 2011 2012 2013 已婚 Now married 15 - 19 女 F 1.0 0.6 0.4 0.3 0.4 男 M 0.3 \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* 女 20 - 24 F 18.4 11.9 8.2 9.2 8.0 男 7.9 3.0 M 4.5 2.8 3.5 25 - 29 女 F 95.6 66.7 61.9 61.6 62.3 男 52.2 35.8 31.6 32.3 33.3 M 女 30 - 34 F 196.1 166.6 155.8 153.6 154.4 男 M 134.2 109.3 99.6 103.5 103.7 35 - 39 女 F 267.8 222.6 205.3 202.5 200.4 男 163.9 153.8 M 226.5 154.7 152.6 40 - 44 女 F 263.6 264.1 223.0 222.1 222.1 男 M 284.8 242.9 180.4 177.8 180.2 45 - 49 女 F 253.2 260.4 253.1 238.2 216.9 男 279.6 242.8 226.0 M 238.3 214.6 女 50 - 54 F 170.8 206.3 240.7 240.3 248.4 男 M 205.0 234.0 269.2 265.7 262.3 55 - 59 女 F 94.4 158.3 193.9 201.6 209.1 男 M 123.0 191.3 220.6 233.1 243.0 女 60 - 64 F 85.1 86.5 143.3 154.8 160.7 男 M 116.9 114.9 178.1 184.1 189.6 女 F ≥ 65 161.5 183.1 206.4 218.2 231.1 男 M 266.5 302.5 339.6 355.9 371.8 F 女 1 571.0 1 619.9 1 699.4 1 717.5 1 735.0 小計 Sub-total 男 1 735.8 1 754.2 M 1 655.7 1 678.9 1719.5

3 226.7

3 298.8

3 418.9

3 489.3 (待續)

(To be cont'd)

3 453.3

總計

Total

## 表 2.1A(續) 按婚姻狀況、年齡組別及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口<sup>(1)</sup>(不包括外籍家庭傭工)

Table 2.1A (Cont'd) Population aged 15 and over<sup>(1)</sup> (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by marital status, age group and sex

千人 Thousands 婚姻狀況/ 年齡組別 Marital status/ Age group 性別 Sex 2001 2006 2011 2012 2013 喪偶/離婚/分居 Widowed/ divorced/separated 15 - 19 女 F \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* 男 \*\*\* M \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* 女 20 - 24 F \*\*\* 0.3 \*\*\* 0.9 0.4 男 \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* M 0.3 25 - 29 女 F 2.7 2.9 1.9 1.7 1.6 男 0.7 0.4 0.9 M 1.1 1.0 女 30 - 34 7.1 7.9 6.1 5.6 6.5 男 M 3.1 3.2 3.0 2.1 2.4 35 - 39 女 F 15.7 17.0 15.1 16.3 14.0 男 5.5 4.3 5.0 M 5.5 5.3 40 - 44 女 F 22.9 26.7 24.3 25.3 24.2 男 M 9.1 9.7 8.2 7.3 7.6 45 - 49 女 F 26.4 35.5 37.4 34.9 35.1 男 12.9 M 9.0 11.6 12.5 11.6 50 - 54 女 F 26.0 36.1 43.7 44.6 45.1 男 M 8.0 11.5 16.6 16.2 17.3 55 - 59 女 F 18.6 38.1 45.5 48.4 51.5 男 M 6.6 12.2 15.8 15.8 18.1 60 - 64 女 49.9 47.5 48.5 F 29.5 26.3 男 M 9.7 7.4 14.0 16.3 17.2 女 F 228.6 248.4 252.9 263.7 ≥ 65 219.6 男 55.3 64.5 M 58.1 64.0 65.8 女 F 419.7 472.5 477.4 490.3 小計 Sub-total 369.3 男 119.0 139.6 138.9 146.3 M 110.4 總計 479.7 538.6 612.1 616.3 Total 636.6

(待續)

## 表 2.1A(續) 按婚姻狀況、年齡組別及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口<sup>(1)</sup>(不包括外籍家庭傭工)

Table 2.1A (Cont'd) Population aged 15 and over<sup>(1)</sup> (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by marital status, age group and sex

	D	y marital	status, age grou	ip and sex			千人 Thousands
婚姻狀況/ 年齡組別 Marital status/ Age group	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
總計 Total							
15 - 19	女 男	F M	213.0 226.8	213.2 221.8	206.0 216.1	203.5 214.0	195.8 207.0
20 - 24	女 男	F M	212.3 221.5	214.0 224.7	214.1 220.1	217.5 224.9	216.3 225.0
25 - 29	女 男	F M	240.9 237.2	228.3 221.5	241.6 227.6	239.5 224.1	237.2 220.2
30 - 34	女 男	F M	282.6 253.4	264.6 235.4	259.8 223.1	264.1 226.3	267.6 229.7
35 - 39	女男	F M	339.8 310.5	296.9 244.8	279.7 232.1	280.5 232.1	275.5 227.1
40 - 44	女 男 ,	F M	322.9 333.4	340.9 301.5	297.6 240.6	300.6 239.1	299.4 237.6
45 - 49	女男	F M	260.2 268.8	323.0 321.3	339.8 293.2	333.2 284.4	317.9 268.6
50 - 54	女 男	F M	206.7 225.3	261.2 262.2	316.2 310.5	319.0 309.9	329.5 311.4
55 - 59	女男	F M	115.6 135.1	205.9 213.5	254.4 252.2	268.5 265.6	283.4 279.3
60 - 64 ≧ 65	女 男 女	F M F	116.4 133.1 390.8	115.6 126.7 419.5	202.4 203.3 464.0	213.0 211.7 481.6	220.7 218.1 505.6
≥ 03	男	M	341.2	373.8	417.7	434.0	454.8
小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	2 701.2 2 686.3	2 883.2 2 747.2	3 075.6 2 836.6	3 121.1 2 865.9	3 149.0 2 879.0
	總計	Total	5 387.5	5 630.5	5 912.1	5 987.1	6 028.0

註釋: (1) 只包括15歲及以上陸上非住院人口。

\*\*\* 由於抽樣誤差大,有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: (1) Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.

\*\*\* Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

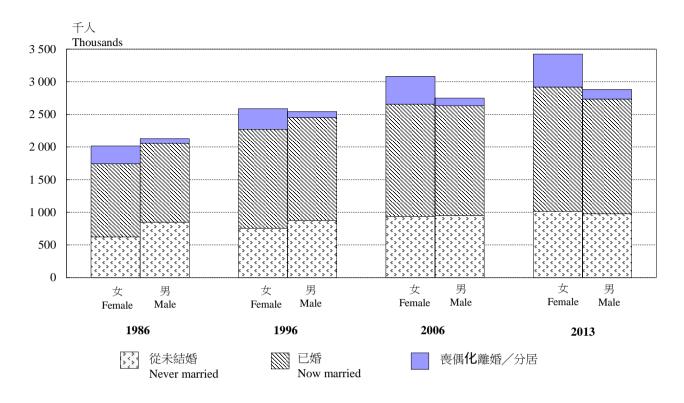
資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

#### 圖 2.1 按婚姻狀況及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口

#### Chart 2.1 Population aged 15 and over by marital status and sex



註釋: 只包括15歲及以上陸上非住院人口。

Note: Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 2.2 按性別劃分的粗結婚率

Table 2.2 Crude marriage rates by sex

按每千名人口計算的結婚數目

							Number	Number of marriages per 1 000 population				
性別	Sex	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013#		
女	F	17.5	14.0	14.1	11.0	9.5	14.0	15.5	15.8	14.4		
男	M	16.1	13.2	13.6	11.0	9.9	15.4	17.6	18.1	16.6		
合計	Overall	8.4	6.8	6.9	5.5	4.8	7.3	8.2	8.4	7.7		

註釋: # 臨時數字。 Note: # Provisional figures.

資料來源: 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話: 2716 8345; 查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

#### 表 2.3 按婚姻類別劃分的結婚數目

#### Table 2.3 Number of marriages by type

									Number
婚姻類別	Type of marriage	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013#
雙方均屬初婚	First marriage of both parties	34 088	34 522	29 397	25 285	33 352	39 979	40 841	35 617
新郎初婚而 新娘再婚	First marriage of bridegroom and remarriage of bride	1 404	2 008	2 280	2 490	4 884	4 387	4 540	4 387
新娘初婚而 新郎再婚	First marriage of bride and remarriage of bridegroom	1 377	1 973	2 409	2 926	6 418	6 712	6 912	6 417
雙方均屬再婚	Remarriage of both parties	552	911	1 207	1 857	5 588	7 169	8 090	8 649
其他 <sup>(1)</sup>	Others <sup>(1)</sup>	5 859	3 154	1 752	267	86	122	76	63
不知(2)	Unknown <sup>(2)</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	265
總計	Total	43 280	42 568	37 045	32 825	50 328	58 369	60 459	55 398

註釋:

- (1) 數字是指於1971年婚姻制度改革條例制定前,在香港以傳統風俗形式結婚,或在外地結婚而再辦理登記手續的人士。
- (2) 數字是指在2014年5月時仍未知婚姻類別的個案,數字將於日後修訂。

# 臨時數字

Note:

- (1) Figures refer to re-registration of couples who had either customarily married in Hong Kong before the Marriage Reform Ordinance was enacted in 1971 or had married outside Hong Kong.
- (2) Figures are refer to cases with unknown type of marriage as at May 2014 which are subject to revision later on.

# Provisional figures.

資料來源: Source: 政府統計處人口統計組(查詢電話: 2716 8345; 查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

#### 表 2.4 在香港登記結婚而新郎/新娘為中國內地人士<sup>(1)</sup>的數目及獲發「無結婚紀錄證明書」 (聲稱作為在中國內地申請結婚之用)的人士數目

Table 2.4 Number of marriages registered in Hong Kong with bridegrooms/brides from the mainland of China<sup>(1)</sup> and number of issuance of Certificate of Absence of Marriage Record (CAMR) for the purpose of marrying in the mainland of China

									數目 Number
		1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
新郎為香港人 而新娘為內地人	Bridegrooms are Hong Kong residents and brides from the mainland of China								
香港登記結婚	Marriages registered in HK	703	590	2 215	5 169	18 182	16 506	16 930	16 125 #
獲發「無結婚 紀錄證明書」	Issue of CAMR	15 073	20 630	22 349	13 211	9 963	3 806	3 691	3 429
總計 (1)	Total (1)	15 776	21 220	24 564	18 380	28 145	20 312	20 621	19 554 #
新娘為香港人 而新郎為內地人	Brides are Hong Kong residents and bridegrooms from the mainland of China								
香港登記結婚	Marriages registered in HK	79	90	269	723	3 406	4 129	4 930	5 356 #
獲發「無結婚 紀錄證明書」	Issue of CAMR	596	1 300	1 552	1 636	3 077	1 738	1 987	2 151
<b>約割</b> 計 (1)	Total (1)	675	1 390	1 821	2 359	6 483	5 867	6 917	7 507 #

註釋:

- (1) 2010統計年度以前的數字是根據入境事務處按月提供的個人結婚登記紀錄內的兩項資料,即「來港前居住的地方」是中國內地和「在香港的逗留時間」少於1年,來估算內地新郎/新娘。這數字可能包括持有單程通行證來港並於不足1年內結婚的人士。然而,有關數字仍是提供跨境婚姻統計一個很好的指標。由2010統計年度起,除上述兩項資料外,採用更多相關的資料(例如所持旅行證件類別)用以改良內地新郎/新娘的估算。
- (2) 由於獲發「無結婚紀錄證明書」(聲稱作為在中國內地申請結婚之用)人士最後未必結婚,以上的總計數字只是結婚總數的一個粗略
- # 臨時數字。

Note:

- (1) Before the reference year of 2010, the figures of bridegrooms/brides from the mainland of China are estimated with reference to two data items in the individual registered marriage records provided by the Immigration Department on a monthly basis, viz. "place of previous residence" being in the mainland of China and "duration of stay in Hong Kong" being less than 1 year. The figure thus compiled might have included one-way permit holders entering Hong Kong and getting married in less than 1 year. Nevertheless, it still provides a good proxy indicator to cross-boundary marriage statistics. Since the reference year of 2010, besides the above two data items, more information (e.g. holding of travel document type) is used to enhance the estimates of bridegrooms/brides from the mainland of China.
- (2) Since applicants with issuance of CAMR (who claimed for the purpose of marrying in the mainland of China) may not eventually lead to marriages, the total figure above only gives a crude indicator of the total number of marriages.
- # Provisional figures.

資料來源: Source: 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話: 2716 8345; 查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

₩⊟

### 表 2.5 離婚數字

### **Table 2.5 Number of divorces**

										数日 Number
		1981	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
離婚判令	Divorce decrees	2 062	4 257	6 295	9 473	13 425	17 424	19 597	21 125	22 271

資料來源: 司法機構 (查詢電話: 2869 0869 查詢電郵: enquiry@judiciary.gov.hk)

Source: Judiciary (Enquiry telephone no.: 2869 0869; Enquiry e-mail: enquiry@judiciary.gov.hk)

# 表 2.6 Table 2.6 按性別劃分的再婚數目

# Number of remarriages by sex

							Number
性別	Sex	1996	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013#
女	F	3 487	4 347	10 472	11 556	12 630	13 036
男	M	3 616	4 783	12 006	13 881	15 002	15 066

註釋: # 臨時數字。 Note: Provisional figures.

資料來源: 政府統計處人口統計組(查詢電話: 2716 8345; 查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department Source:

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

### 表 2.7 按性別劃分的初婚年齡中位數

### **Table 2.7** Median age at first marriage by sex

										威 Year
性別	Sex	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013#
女	F	23.9	25.3	26.2	26.9	27.5	28.2	28.9	29.0	28.9
男	M	27.0	28.0	29.1	30.0	30.2	31.2	31.2	31.1	31.1

註釋: 臨時數字。 # Note: Provisional figures.

政府統計處人口統計組(查詢電話: 2716 8345; 查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk) 資料來源:

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

### 表 2.8 女性首次生育年齡中位數

### **Table 2.8** Median age of women at first childbirth

	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
女性首次生育 Median age of wome 年齡中位數 at first childbirth	25.1	26.6	28.1	28.8	29.4	29.2	30.0	30.5	31.3

資料來源: 政府統計處人口統計組(查詢電話: 2716 8345; 查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

断円

表 2.9 年齡別生育率

# Table 2.9 Age specific fertility rates

按每千名女性計算的活產嬰兒數目 Number of live births per 1 000 women

						1 tullioci (	n nve on m	5 pcr 1 000	WOIIICH
嬰兒出生時母親的年齡組別 Age group of mother at childbirth	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
15 – 19	11.7	7.0	6.5	5.9	4.3	3.2	3.2	2.8	2.8
15 – 20	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	7.7	6.1	4.7	4.8	3.8	3.9
20 – 24	85.9	48.6	39.1	37.1	29.1	25.0	26.6	21.1	18.3
25 – 29	153.0	111.9	97.4	80.7	57.2	56.5	63.6	64.5	54.9
30 – 34	97.3	78.5	81.2	78.6	61.7	71.6	86.6	99.7	85.2
35 – 39	34.4	26.9	30.4	31.8	29.3	35.1	51.8	57.5	52.4
40 – 44	6.8	4.0	4.5	5.0	4.7	5.2	8.7	10.8	10.7
45 – 49	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5
合計 Overall	65.2	49.8	45.1	37.4	26.8	27.0	33.6	36.4	32.4

註釋: N.A. 沒有數字 Notes: N.A. Not available

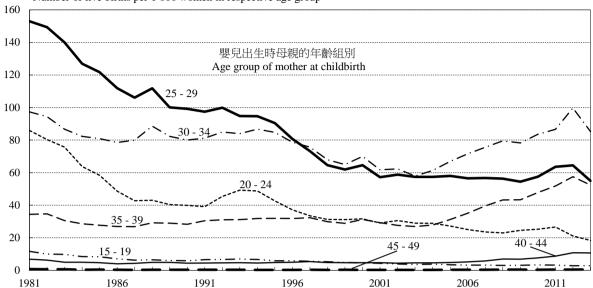
資料來源: 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話: 2716 8345; 查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

# 圖 2.2 年齡別生育率

# Chart 2.2 Age specific fertility rates

在個別年齡組別內每千名女性的活產嬰兒數目 Number of live births per 1 000 women in respective age group



資料來源: 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話: 2716 8345; 查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

# 表 2.10 按年齡組別及性別劃分的獨居人士(1)數目

Table 2.10 Persons living alone<sup>(1)</sup> by age group and sex

人數 Number of persons

					Nullib	er of persons
年齡組別						
Age group	性別	Sex	1996	2001	2006	2011
< 15	女	F	44	62	158	211
	男	M	152	37	251	327
15 - 19	女	F	1 215	523	479	481
	男	M	1 501	954	537	512
20 - 24	女	F	6 342	3 679	4 147	3 462
	男	M	8 913	4 847	4 874	2 981
25 - 29	女	F	9 699	10 519	10 794	10 401
	男	M	15 872	15 547	16 478	13 990
30 - 34	女	F	11 461	13 590	17 768	14 545
	男	M	23 145	19 654	21 711	16 845
35 - 39	女 男	F	8 681	13 800	19 433	15 766
	男	M	21 111	20 780	20 522	17 607
40 - 44	女	F	6 743	10 294	20 928	17 932
	男	M	16 976	16 929	22 957	17 958
45 - 49	女	F	5 180	8 345	16 376	20 684
	男	M	17 280	14 363	18 658	22 965
50 - 54	女	F	2 688	6 805	13 947	18 328
	男	M	11 511	13 573	16 558	21 409
55 - 59	女	F	3 817	4 224	11 979	16 935
	男	M	12 608	8 416	13 875	18 863
60 - 64	女	F	6 883	6 411	7 708	16 319
	男	M	12 970	10 913	8 686	16 191
≧ 65	女	F	41 185	48 749	58 931	73 963
	男	M	30 929	36 018	39 898	45 413
總計 Total	女	F	103 938	127 001	182 648	209 027
	男	M	172 968	162 031	185 005	195 061
	總計	Total	276 906	289 032	367 653	404 088

註釋: (1) 只包括家庭住戶內的人口。

Note: (1) Including population in domestic households only.

資料來源: 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話: 2716 8025; 查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

按年齡組別及性別劃分的單親人士<sup>(1)</sup>數目 Single parents<sup>(1)</sup> by age group and sex 表 2.11

**Table 2.11** 

人數	
Number of persons	

									Nulliber 0	persons
			199	6	200	1	2006	5	201	1
年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	人數 No.	百分比 %	人數 No.	百分比%	人數 No.	百分比%	人數 No.	百分比%
< 20	女	F	7	§	110	0.2	29	§	71	0.1
	男	M	21	0.2	13	0.1	0	0	24	0.1
20 – 29	女	F	1 276	4.2	2 540	5.4	2 688	4.4	3 103	4.8
	男	M	456	3.8	1 030	7.2	670	4.3	513	2.9
30 – 39	女	F	12 386	40.7	17 969	38.1	18 981	31.3	19 661	30.7
	男	M	3 775	31.7	4 023	28.3	3 880	24.6	3 441	19.5
40 - 49	女	F	14 116	46.4	23 035	48.8	31 913	52.6	32 984	51.5
	男	M	5 235	44.0	6 226	43.8	7 247	46.0	7 077	40.1
50 – 59	女	F	2 277	7.5	3 355	7.1	6 641	10.9	7 908	12.3
	男	M	1 775	14.9	2 146	15.1	3 099	19.7	5 181	29.3
≧ 60	女	F	347	1.1	206	0.4	423	0.7	313	0.5
	男	M	645	5.4	778	5.5	852	5.4	1 429	8.1
總計 Total	女	F	30 409	100.0	47 215	100.0	60 675	100.0	64 040	100.0
	男	M	11 907	100.0	14 216	100.0	15 748	100.0	17 665	100.0
	總計	Total	42 316		61 431		76 423		81 705	
性別比率 <sup>(2)</sup> Sex Ratio <sup>(2)</sup>			392	2	301		260	1	276	5
年齡中位數	女	F	40.	7	41.1	-	42.3	1	42.5	5
Median Age	男	M	42.		42.9		44.9		47.4	
	合計	Both sexes	41.	2	41.4		42.7		43.3	3

註釋:

- (1) 單親人士指從未結婚、已喪偶、離婚或分居,並與未滿18歲子女住在同一住戶內的母親或父親。2001年及 2006年的數字已根據2011年人口普查所採用的單親人士分類重新編製。
- (2) 按每千名單親媽媽計算的單親爸爸數目。
- 少於0.05%

Notes:

- (1) Single parents are defined as mothers or fathers who are never married, widowed, divorced or separated, and living with child(ren) aged under 18 in the same household. Figures for 2001 and 2006 have been re-compiled based on the classification of single parents adopted in the 2011 Population Census.
- (2) The number of single fathers per 1 000 single mothers.
- Less than 0.05%

政府統計處人口統計組(查詢電話: 2716 8025; 查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk) 資料來源:

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

# 按性別及經濟活動身分劃分的單親人士<sup>(1)</sup>數目 Single parents<sup>(1)</sup> by sex and economic activity status 表

# **Table 2.12**

人數

						Numbe	er of persons
性別	Sex	經濟活動身分	Economic activity status	1996	2001	2006	2011
女	F	工作人士	Working	18 235 (60.0%)	24 948 (52.8%)	32 859 (54.2%)	35 310 (55.1%)
		非工作人士	Non-working	12 174 (40.0%)	22 267 (47.2%)	27 816 (45.8%)	28 730 (44.9%)
		料理家務者	Home-makers	8 919 (29.3%)	18 235 (38.6%)	21 614 (35.6%)	19 311 (30.2%)
		退休人士	Retired persons	373 (1.2%)	213 (0.5%)	593 (1.0%)	688 (1.1%)
		其他	Others	2 882 (9.5%)	3 819 (8.1%)	5 609 (9.2%)	8 731 (13.6%)
		總計	Total	30 409 (100.0%)	47 215 (100.0%)	60 675 (100.0%)	64 040 (100.0%)
男	M	工作人士	Working	9 958 (83.6%)	10 124 (71.2%)	11 179 (71.0%)	12 407 (70.2%)
		非工作人士	Non-working	1 949 (16.4%)	4 092 (28.8%)	4 569 (29.0%)	5 258 (29.8%)
		料理家務者	Home-makers	295 (2.5%)	841 (5.9%)	1 265 (8.0%)	1 748 (9.9%)
		退休人士	Retired persons	421 (3.5%)	495 (3.5%)	748 (4.7%)	984 (5.6%)
		其他	Others	1 233 (10.4%)	2 756 (19.4%)	2 556 (16.2%)	2 526 (14.3%)
		總計	Total	11 907 (100.0%)	14 216 (100.0%)	15 748 (100.0%)	17 665 (100.0%)

(1) 單親人士指從未結婚、已喪偶、離婚或分居,並與未滿18歲子女住在同一住戶內的母親或父親。2001年及2006 註釋: 年的數字已根據2011年人口普查所採用的單親人士分類重新編製。

Note: (1) Single parents are defined as mothers or fathers who are never married, widowed, divorced or separated, and living with child(ren) aged under 18 in the same household. Figures for 2001 and 2006 have been re-compiled based on the classification of single parents adopted in the 2011 Population Census.

政府統計處人口統計組(查詢電話: 2716 8025; 查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk) 資料來源:

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

# 表 2.13 按性別及住戶人數劃分的單親人士(1)數目

Table 2.13 Single parents<sup>(1)</sup> by sex and household size

					Numbe	八數 r of persons
性別	Sex	住戶人數 Household size	1996	2001	2006	2011
女	F	2	7 523 (24.7%)	13 742 (29.1%)	20 841 (34.3%)	26 394 (41.2%)
		3	11 129 (36.6%)	18 389 (38.9%)	25 575 (42.2%)	23 627 (36.9%)
		4	6 712 (22.1%)	9 526 (20.2%)	9 510 (15.7%)	9 160 (14.3%)
		5	2 861 (9.4%)	3 447 (7.3%)	3 323 (5.5%)	3 329 (5.2%)
		$\geq$ 6	2 184 (7.2%)	2 111 (4.5%)	1 426 (2.4%)	1 530 (2.4%)
		總計 Total	30 409 (100.0%)	47 215 (100.0%)	60 675 (100.0%)	64 040 (100.0%)
		家庭住戶每月收入 <sup>(2)</sup> 中位數(港元) Median monthly domestic household income <sup>(2)</sup> (HK\$)	11,500	10,500	9,500	10,000
男	M	2	2 746 (23.1%)	3 462 (24.4%)	4 165 (26.4%)	5 545 (31.4%)
		3	3 612 (30.3%)	4 670 (32.9%)	5 652 (35.9%)	6 059 (34.3%)
		4	2 908 (24.4%)	3 378 (23.8%)	3 886 (24.7%)	3 638 (20.6%)
		5	1 411 (11.9%)	1 611 (11.3%)	1 288 (8.2%)	1 620 (9.2%)
		$\geq$ 6	1 230 (10.3%)	1 095 (7.7%)	757 (4.8%)	803 (4.5%)
		總計 Total	11 907 (100.0%)	14 216 (100.0%)	15 748 (100.0%)	17 665 (100.0%)
		家庭住戶每月收入 <sup>(2)</sup> 中位數(港元) Median monthly domestic household income <sup>(2)</sup> (HK\$)	15,000	14,000	12,500	13,410

註釋:

- (1) 單親人士指從未結婚、已喪偶、離婚或分居,並與未滿18歲子女住在同一住戶內的母親或父親。2001及2006 年的數字已根據2011年人口普查所採用的單親人士分類重新編製。
- (2) 家庭住戶每月收入指所有住戶成員於統計前一個月的總收入(包括從所有工作獲得的現金收入及其他現金收入)。

Notes:

- (1) Single parents are defined as mothers or fathers who are never married, widowed, divorced or separated, and living with child(ren) aged under 18 in the same household. Figures for 2001 and 2006 have been re-compiled based on the classification of single parents adopted in the 2011 Population Census.
- (2) Monthly domestic household income refers to the total income (including earnings in cash from all employment and other cash incomes) received in the month before enumeration by all members of the household.

資料來源: 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話: 2716 8025; 查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

# 表 2.14 按性別及房屋類型劃分的單親人士<sup>(1)(2)</sup>數目 Table 2.14 Single parents<sup>(1)(2)</sup> by sex and type of housing

人數 Number of persons

						Numbe	r of persons
性別	Sex	房屋類型	Type of housing	1996	2001	2006	2011
女	F	公營租住房屋	Public rental housing	15 408 (50.7%)	20 651 (43.7%)	31 392 (51.8%)	33 901 (53.0%)
		資助自置居所房屋	Subsidized home ownership housing	2 485 (8.2%)	5 503 (11.7%)	6 183 (10.2%)	4 856 (7.6%)
		私人永久性房屋(3)	Private permanent housing <sup>(3)</sup>	11 869 (39.0%)	20 492 (43.4%)	22 704 (37.4%)	24 616 (38.5%)
		- 自置居所	- Owner occupied	7 204 (23.7%)	9 082 (19.2%)	10 244 (16.9%)	11 153 (17.4%)
		- 非自置居所	- Non-owner occupied	4 665 (15.3%)	11 410 (24.2%)	12 460 (20.5%)	13 463 (21.0%)
		其他(4)	Others <sup>(4)</sup>	640 (2.1%)	569 (1.2%)	376 (0.6%)	641 (1.0%)
		總計	Total	30 402 (100.0%)	47 215 (100.0%)	60 655 (100.0%)	64 014 (100.0%)
男	M	公營租住房屋	Public rental housing	5 911 (49.6%)	6 803 (47.9%)	7 223 (45.9%)	8 917 (50.5%)
		資助自置居所房屋	Subsidized home ownership housing	1 084 (9.1%)	1 808 (12.7%)	2 275 (14.5%)	2 350 (13.3%)
		私人永久性房屋(3)	Private permanent housing <sup>(3)</sup>	4 605 (38.7%)	5 373 (37.8%)	6 102 (38.8%)	6 235 (35.3%)
		- 自置居所	- Owner occupied	2 689 (22.6%)	3 181 (22.4%)	3 680 (23.4%)	3 137 (17.8%)
		- 非自置居所	- Non-owner occupied	1 916 (16.1%)	2 192 (15.4%)	2 422 (15.4%)	3 098 (17.5%)
		其他(4)	Others <sup>(4)</sup>	307 (2.6%)	232 (1.6%)	138 (0.9%)	163 (0.9%)
		總計	Total	11 907 (100.0%)	14 216 (100.0%)	15 738 (100.0%)	17 665 (100.0%)

註釋:

- (1) 單親人士指從未結婚、已喪偶、離婚或分居,並與未滿18歲子女住在同一住戶內的母親或父親。2001年及2006 年的數字已根據2011年人口普查所採用的單親人士分類重新編製。
- (2) 數字只包括居於家庭住戶的人士,並不包括居於非家庭住戶(例如老人院舍)的人士。
- (3) 包括可在公開市場買賣的房屋委員會及房屋協會資助出售單位。
- (4) 包括臨時房屋、非住宅房屋及住在船艇上的家庭住戶。

Notes:

- (1) Single parents are defined as mothers or fathers who are never married, widowed, divorced or separated, and living with child(ren) aged under 18 in the same household. Figures for 2001 and 2006 have been re-compiled based on the classification of single parents adopted in the 2011 Population Census.
- (2) Figures include only persons living in domestic households, but not in non-domestic households (e.g. elderly homes).
- (3) Including Housing Authority and Housing Society subsidized sale flats that can be traded in open market.
- (4) Including temporary housing, non-domestic housing and domestic households living on board vessels.

資料來源: 政府統計處人口統計組(查詢電話: 2716 8025; 查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

# 表 2.15 按性別及居所租住權劃分的單親人士<sup>(1)(2)</sup>數目 Table 2.15 Single parents<sup>(1)(2)</sup> by sex and tenure of accommodation

人數

						Numbe	r of persons
性別	Sex	居所租住權	Tenure of accommodation	1996	2001	2006	2011
女	F	自置居所住戶	Owner-occupiers	9 818 (32.3%)	14 455 (30.6%)	16 259 (26.8%)	15 903 (24.8%)
		全租戶	Sole tenants	18 825 (61.9%)	30 004 (63.5%)	42 512 (70.1%)	46 236 (72.2%)
		合租戶	Co-tenants	472 (1.6%)	1 420 (3.0%)	665 (1.1%)	525 (0.8%)
		居所由僱主提供	Provided by employers	437 (1.4%)	277 (0.6%)	288 (0.5%)	281 (0.4%)
		其他 <sup>(3)</sup>	Others <sup>(3)</sup>	850 (2.8%)	1 059 (2.2%)	931 (1.5%)	1 069 (1.7%)
		總計	Total	30 402 (100.0%)	47 215 (100.0%)	60 655 (100.0%)	64 014 (100.0%)
男	M	自置居所住戶	Owner-occupiers	3 803 (31.9%)	5 030 (35.4%)	5 958 (37.9%)	5 454 (30.9%)
		全租戶	Sole tenants	7 151 (60.1%)	8 311 (58.5%)	9 270 (58.9%)	11 473 (64.9%)
		合租戶	Co-tenants	148 (1.2%)	245 (1.7%)	40 (0.3%)	47 (0.3%)
		居所由僱主提供	Provided by employers	461 (3.9%)	293 (2.1%)	234 (1.5%)	372 (2.1%)
		其他 <sup>(3)</sup>	Others <sup>(3)</sup>	344 (2.9%)	337 (2.4%)	236 (1.5%)	319 (1.8%)
		總計	Total	11 907 (100.0%)	14 216 (100.0%)	15 738 (100.0%)	17 665 (100.0%)

註釋:

- (1) 單親人士指從未結婚、已喪偶、離婚或分居,並與未滿18歲子女住在同一住戶內的母親或父親。2001年及2006 年的數字已根據2011年人口普查所採用的單親人士分類重新編製。
- (2) 數字只包括居於家庭住戶的人士,並不包括居於非家庭住戶(例如老人院舍)的人士。
- (3) 包括二房東、三房客、免租戶及住在船艇上的家庭住戶。

Notes:

- (1) Single parents are defined as mothers or fathers who are never married, widowed, divorced or separated, and living with child(ren) aged under 18 in the same household. Figures for 2001 and 2006 have been re-compiled based on the classification of single parents adopted in the 2011 Population Census.
- (2) Figures include only persons living in domestic households, but not in non-domestic households (e.g. elderly homes).
- (3) Including main tenants, sub-tenants, rent free households and domestic households living on board vessels.

資料來源: 政府統計處人口統計組(查詢電話: 2716 8025; 查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 2.16 按房屋類型、居所租住權及性別劃分的單親人士<sup>(1)(2)</sup>數目
Table 2.16 Single parents<sup>(1)(2)</sup> by type of housing, tenure of accommodation and sex

人數

										Number of	人數 persons
	居所租住權			19			001		006		)11
房屋類型 Type of housing	Tenure of accommodation	性別 Sex		人數 No.	百分比 %	人數 No.	百分比 %	人數 No.	百分比 %	人數 No.	百分比%
公營租住房屋 Public rental	自置居所 Owner-occupiers	女男	F M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
housing	租住 <sup>(5)</sup> Tenant <sup>(5)</sup>	女男	F M	15 317 5 897	50.4 49.5	20 637 6 803	43.7 47.9	31 342 7 223	51.7 45.9	33 900 8 917	53.0 50.5
	其他 <sup>(6)</sup> Others <sup>(6)</sup>	女男	F M	91 14	0.3 0.1	14 0	§ 0	50 0	0.1	1 0	§ 0
	小計 Sub-total	女男	F M	15 408 5 911	50.7 49.6	20 651 6 803	43.7 47.9	31 392 7 223	51.8 45.9	33 901 8 917	53.0 50.5
資助自置居所房屋 Subsidized home ownership	自置居所 Owner-occupiers	女男	F M	2 352 1 000	7.7 8.4	5 240 1 761	11.1 12.4	5 796 2 216	9.6 14.1	4 604 2 276	7.2 12.9
housing	租住 <sup>(5)</sup> Tenant <sup>(5)</sup>	女 男	F M	112 35	0.4 0.3	217 47	0.5 0.3	327 50	0.5 0.3	186 45	0.3 0.3
	其他 <sup>(6)</sup> Others <sup>(6)</sup>	女男	F M	21 49	0.1 0.4	46 0	0.1	60 9	0.1 0.1	66 29	0.1 0.2
	小清十 Sub-total	女男	F M	2 485 1 084	8.2 9.1	5 503 1 808	11.7 12.7	6 183 2 275	10.2 14.5	4 856 2 350	7.6 13.3
私人永久性房屋 <sup>(3)</sup> Private permanent	自置居所 Owner-occupiers	女男	F M	7 204 2 689	23.7 22.6	9 082 3 181	19.2 22.4	10 244 3 680	16.9 23.4	11 153 3 137	17.4 17.8
housing <sup>(3)</sup>	租住 <sup>(5)</sup> Tenant <sup>(5)</sup>	女男	F M	4 100 1 415	13.5 11.9	10 678 1 691	22.6 11.9	11 544 2 015	19.0 12.8	12 312 2 485	19.2 14.1
	其他 <sup>(6)</sup> Others <sup>(6)</sup>	女 男	F M	565 501	1.9 4.2	732 501	1.6 3.5	916 407	1.5 2.6	1 151 613	1.8 3.5
	小清十 Sub-total	女 男	F M	11 869 4 605	39.0 38.7	20 492 5 373	43.4 37.8	22 704 6 102	37.4 38.8	24 616 6 235	38.5 35.3
其他 <sup>(4)</sup> Others <sup>(4)</sup>	自置居所 Owner-occupiers	女男	F M	262 114	0.9 1.0	133 88	0.3 0.6	219 62	0.4 0.4	146 41	0.2 0.2
	租住 <sup>(5)</sup> Tenant <sup>(5)</sup>	女男	F M	308 156	1.0 1.3	378 111	0.8 0.8	137 52	0.2 0.3	480 84	0.7 0.5
	其他 <sup>(6)</sup> Others <sup>(6)</sup>	女男	F M	70 37	0.2 0.3	58 33	0.1 0.2	20 24	§ 0.2	15 38	§ 0.2
	小計 Sub-total	女男	F M	640 307	2.1 2.6	569 232	1.2 1.6	376 138	0.6 0.9	641 163	1.0 0.9

(待續)

(To be cont'd)

# 表 2.16 (續) 按房屋類型、居所租住權及性別劃分的單親人士(1)(2)數目

Table 2.16 (Cont'd) Single parents<sup>(1)(2)</sup> by type of housing, tenure of accommodation and sex

八數 Number of persons

	居所租住權			199	96	20	001	20	006	20	011
房屋類型 Type of housing	Tenure of accommodation	性別 Sex		人數 No.	百分比%	人數 No.	百分比%	人數 No.	百分比%	人數 No.	百分比%
合計	自置居所	女	F	9 818	32.3	14 455	30.6	16 259	26.8	15 903	24.8
Overall	Owner-occupiers	男	M	3 803	31.9	5 030	35.4	5 958	37.9	5 454	30.9
	租住(5)	女	F	19 837	65.2	31 910	67.6	43 350	71.5	46 878	73.2
	Tenant <sup>(5)</sup>	男	M	7 503	63.0	8 652	60.9	9 340	59.3	11 531	65.3
	其他 <sup>60</sup>	女	F	747	2.5	850	1.8	1 046	1.7	1 233	1.9
	Others <sup>(6)</sup>	男	M	601	5.0	534	3.8	440	2.8	680	3.8
	總計	女	F	30 402	100.0	47 215	100.0	60 655	100.0	64 014	100.0
	Total	男	M	11 907	100.0	14 216	100.0	15 738	100.0	17 665	100.0

註釋:

- (1) 單親人士指從未結婚、已喪偶、離婚或分居,並與未滿18歲子女住在同一住戶內的母親或父親。2001年及 2006年的數字已根據2011年人口普查所採用的單親人士分類重新編製。
- (2) 數字只包括居於家庭住戶的人士,並不包括居於非家庭住戶(例如老人院舍)的人士。
- (3) 包括可在公開市場買賣的房屋委員會及房屋協會資助出售單位。
- (4) 包括臨時房屋、非住宅房屋及住在船艇上的家庭住戶。
- (5) 「租住」包括「全租戶」、「合租戶」、「二房東」及「三房客」等居所租住權。
- (6) 「其他」包括「免交租金」及「由僱主提供」等居所租住權。
- § 少於0.05%

Notes:

- (1) Single parents are defined as mothers or fathers who are never married, widowed, divorced or separated, and living with child(ren) aged under 18 in the same household. Figures for 2001 and 2006 have been re-compiled based on the classification of single parents adopted in the 2011 Population Census.
- (2) Figures include only persons living in domestic households, but not in non-domestic households (e.g. elderly homes).
- (3) Including Housing Authority and Housing Society subsidized sale flats that can be traded in open market.
- (4) Including temporary housing, non-domestic housing and domestic households living on board vessels.
- (5) Tenant includes such tenure of accommodation as "Sole tenants", "Co-tenants", "Main tenants" and "Sub-tenants".
- (6) Others include such tenure of accommodation as "Rent free" and "Provided by employer".
- § Less than 0.05%

資料來源: 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話: 2716 8025; 查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

# 第3章 教育及培訓特徵

# **Chapter 3 Education and Training Characteristics**

3.1 教育及培訓機會乃增强婦女能力及促進其全面投入社會各範疇的重要元素。隨着香港社會的不斷進步,提供了多元化的教育及培訓機會。整體而言,女性及男性的教育程度均有顯著的提升。

# 3.1 Opportunities to education and training are important elements in empowering and enabling women to fully participate in society in different aspects. With advancement in society of Hong Kong, the overall educational attainment of both women and men had improved markedly and a wide range of education and training opportunities were available.

# 教育程度

# 3.2 隨着社會進步,以及香港政府在1970 年代實施的9年普及基礎教育,自1981年起香港人口的教育程度趨勢已大為改變。再者,由2008/09學年起,已透過公營學校提供免費高中教育,並已全面資助職業訓練局為修畢中三學生開辦的全日制課程,為他們提供主流教育以外的另一個免費進修途徑。年輕人口的就學機會增加,大大提高了他們的教育程度。

# **Educational attainment**

- 3.2 The trend in educational attainment of the Hong Kong population had changed much since 1981 alongside the advancement in society and the introduction of nine years of universal basic education in Hong Kong in the 1970's. Moreover, starting from the 2008/09 school year, senior secondary education is provided free through public sector schools and the Government provides full subvention for full-time courses run by the Vocational Training Council for Secondary 3 leavers to offer an alternative free avenue for senior secondary students outside mainstream education. greater opportunities for education available to the younger population improved markedly their level of educational attainment.
- 3.3 整體而言,香港女性的教育程度較男性為低。這是由於年長女性在她們年輕時受教育的機會較低。在2013年,15歲及以上的女性人口中,76.9%具中學及以上教育程度,男性則有83.3%。而在1986年,女性及男性的相應比例分別為50.0%及61.0%。(表 3.1 及圖 3.1)
- 3.3 For Hong Kong as a whole, women appeared to have lower level of educational attainment than men. This was because the figures included older generation women who generally had a smaller chance of receiving education when they were young. Among the female population aged 15 and over in 2013, 76.9% had attended secondary education and above, as against 83.3% for their male counterparts. The corresponding proportions for women and men in 1986 were 50.0% and 61.0% respectively. (Table 3.1 and Chart 3.1)

55

- 3.4 在2013年,15歳及以上並具有專上學位教育程度人士的性別比率為1 016名男性相對每千名女性;而1986年的比率則為2 204。撇除外籍家庭傭工後,2013年的相應性別比率是1 057。 (表 3.2 及 3.2A)
- 3.5 在2013年,60歳及以上的女性人口中,26.4%並未受教育/具有學前教育的程度;同一年齡組別的男性人口的相應比例為8.2%。這反映年長人士中,女性受教育的機會較男性為低。 (表 3.3)
- 3.6 就中國內地來港定居未足7年人士而言,在2011年,15歲及以上的女性及男性中具中學及以上教育程度的百分比分別為82.9%及90.8%。 (表 3.4)

# 就學狀況

3.7 在2011年,適齡兒童就學比率較2001年為高。6至16歲的兒童在2011年幾乎全部就學。 (表 3.5)

3.4 The sex ratio of persons aged 15 and over with post-secondary degree education level in 2013 was 1 016 males per 1 000 females as compared to that of 2 204 in 1986. With foreign domestic helpers excluded, the corresponding sex ratio in 2013 was 1 057.

(Tables 3.2 and 3.2A)

- 3.5 Among the female population aged 60 and over in 2013, 26.4% had no schooling/ attended pre-primary education and the corresponding proportion for males of the same age group was 8.2%. This reflects that in the older generation, women had a smaller chance of receiving education than men. (Table 3.3)
- 3.6 As regards the persons from the mainland of China having resided in Hong Kong for less than 7 years, the respective proportions of persons aged 15 and over having attended secondary education and above were 82.9% for women and 90.8% for men in 2011. (Table 3.4)

## School attendance

3.7 The proportion of children of school ages attending school in 2011 was higher than that in 2001. Among children aged 6-16, school attendance was almost universal in 2011. (Table 3.5)

# 修讀大學教育資助委員會資助課程的學 生

3.8 修讀大學教育資助委員會資助的高等教育課程的學生總人數(包括全日制課程和兼讀制課程的學生),由1986/87年的47 404人增至2013/14年的95 456人,平均每年增加2.6%。在該些課程中,女性學生所佔的百分比,由1986/87年的32.9%顯著增加至2013/14年的53.7%。尤其是研究院研究課程女性學生所佔的百分比,由1986/87年的20.0%顯著上升至2013/14年的42.5%。至於佔學生人數最大的學士學位課程學生,女性所佔的百分比,則由1986/87年的37.8%上升至2013/14年的54.1%。 (表 3.6 及圖 3.2)

3.9 在2013/14年,女性學生修讀教育科 (佔修讀該學科的所有學生的72.2%);文科 和人文科學科(70.4%);護理科(65.4%); 社會科學科(64.2%)以及商科和管理科 (57.5%)的人數較男性學生為多。 (表 3.7 及圖 3.3)

# 曾受專上教育的女性及男性

3.10 在1996年,曾受專上教育的女性比例是13.3%,低於男性的17.1%。同時,正在就讀專上教育課程(包括全日制、部分時間制及遙距課程)的學生中,47.1%是女性。在2011年,25.5%的女性曾受專上教育,而男性則有29.4%。女性亦佔2011年正在就讀專上學院學生中的過半數(52.3%)。(表 3.8 及 3.9)

# Students in programmes funded by University Grants Committee

3.8 The total number of students enrolled (including both full-time and part-time students) in the higher education programmes funded by the University Grants Committee (UGC) increased from 47 404 in 1986/87 to 95 456 in 2013/14, representing an average annual growth rate of 2.6%. The percentage share of female students enrolled in these programmes increased markedly from 32.9% in 1986/87 to 53.7% in In particular, the increases in percentage share of female students were notable at the research postgraduate level, from 20.0% in 1986/87 to 42.5% in 2013/14. At the undergraduate level (with the largest percentage share of student enrolment), the percentage share of female students stood at 54.1% in 2013/14, increased from 37.8% in 1986/87. (Table 3.6 and Chart 3.2)

3.9 In 2013/14, more female students enrolled in the programmes of education (constituting 72.2% of all students enrolled in such programme), arts and humanities (70.4%), health (65.4%), social sciences (64.2%) as well as business and management (57.5%), when compared with their male counterparts. (Table 3.7 and Chart 3.3)

# Post-secondary educated women and men

3.10 In 1996, the proportion of women with post-secondary education (13.3%) was lower than that of men (17.1%). At that time, 47.1% of all students studying post-secondary education courses (including full-time, part-time and distance learning courses) were women. By 2011, 25.5% of women were with post-secondary education, compared with 29.4% of men. Women also made up more than half (52.3%) of the students attending post-secondary education in 2011.

(Tables 3.8 and 3.9)

# 攻讀形式

3.11 接受專上教育的途徑亦不斷在改變。由於透過部分時間制及遙距課程取得專上教育的機會增加,部分時間制及遙距課程的專上學生人數由1996年的84 463人增至2011年的151 075人,上升78.9%。按性別分析,就讀部分時間制及遙距課程的女性上升106.3%,由1996年的39 724人增至2011年的81 961人,而男性則上升54.5%,由1996年的44 739人增至2011年的69 114人。相應地,性別比率由1996年的1 126名男性對一千名女性,下降至2011年的843名。 (表 3.10 及 3.11)

# 修讀科目

「商科課程」是最多曾修讀專上教育 3.12 課程(以最高就讀程度計)的女性及男性所 修讀的科目,修讀此科目佔曾修讀專上教育 課程的女性人口的比例由1996年的31.7%上 升至2011年的37.0%, 男性則由21.0%升至 28.8%。「紡織、設計及其他工業技術」和「機 械、電機、電子及輪機工程」是最少曾修讀 專上教育課程的女性所修讀的科目,而最少 男性修讀的科目則是「紡織、設計及其他工 業技術」和「教育」。在2011年,按在有關的 性別組別中所佔的比例計算,修讀「商科課 程」、「文學及社會科學」、「醫療衞生課程」、 「教育」和「紡織、設計及其他工業技術」 的女性較男性為多。 (圖 3.4)

## Mode of study

3.11 The way of acquiring post-secondary education was changing. As a result of the increasing opportunities available to the population to acquire post-secondary education through part-time studies and distance learning, the number of part-time and distance learning students in post-secondary education grew by 78.9% from 84 463 in 1996 to 151 075 in 2011. When analysed by sex, the number of women studying part-time and distance learning courses increased by 106.3%, from 39 724 in 1996 to 81 961 in 2011; whilst that of men increased by 54.5% from 44 739 in 1996 to 69 114 in 2011. Correspondingly, the sex ratio decreased from 1 126 males to 1 000 females in 1996 to 843 in 2011. (Tables 3.10 and 3.11)

# Field of education

3.12 The most popular field of education reported by those having attended (highest level attended) post-secondary education was "Business and commercial studies" for both women and men. The proportion of women having attended post-secondary education in this field rose from 31.7% in 1996 to 37.0% in 2011, and that for men rose from 21.0% to 28.8%. "Textile, design and other industrial technology" and "Mechanical, electrical, electronic and marine engineering" were the least popular fields for women having attended post-secondary education. For men, "Textile, design and other industrial technology" and "Education" were the least popular fields of education. In 2011, in terms of the proportion of population in the respective sex group more women than men were in the fields of "Business and commercial studies", "Arts and social science", "Medical and health related studies", "Education" and "Textile, design and other industrial technology". (Chart 3.4)

3.13 在1996年至2011年間,曾修讀專上教育課程的女性人口中,修讀「建築及營造工程」的比例錄得相對最大升幅,由1996年的2.1%升至2011年的4.2%,而曾修讀「電腦課程」的男性則由1996年的7.6%升至2011年的11.0%。此外,曾修讀「商科課程」的男性佔曾修讀專上教育課程的人士中的百分比有最大增幅,由1996年的21.0%增至2011年的28.8%。 (圖 3.4)

# 教師

3.14 女性教師在幼稚園、小學日校及中學日校的相對百分比都高於男性教師,在認可專上學院及大學教育資助委員會資助的院校的相應百分比則較低。然而,任教於大學教育資助委員會資助的院校的女性教師的百分比由1996/97年的27.4%增加至2013/14年的34.3%。 (表 3.13 及圖 3.5)

# 完成僱員再培訓局課程的學員

3.15 完成僱員再培訓局課程的女性學員人 次由1996/97年的44 200人次增加至2013/14年 的82 500人次。同期間,男性學員完成課程人 次則由11 200人次增加至21 000人次。 (表 3.14)

# 職業訓練局畢業學員

3.16 職業訓練局全日制課程的女性畢業學員人數由1996/97年的2 864人上升至2012/13年的6 508人。同期間,全日制課程的男性畢業學員人數由5 521人上升至9 346人。另一方面,兼讀制課程的女性及男性畢業學員人數則有下降趨勢。 (表 3.15)

3.13 During 1996 to 2011, the largest increase in the proportion of the population having attended post-secondary education in relative terms was recorded in the field of "Architecture and construction engineering", from 2.1% in 1996 to 4.2% in 2011 for women, while it was "Computer studies" for men, from 7.6% in 1996 to 11.0% in 2011. Moreover, the proportion of men enrolled in "Business and commercial studies" had the largest increase, from 21.0% in 1996 to 28.8% in 2011. (Chart 3.4)

### **Teachers**

3.14 The relative percentage shares of female teachers were higher than those of male teachers for kindergartens, primary day schools and secondary day schools. For approved post-secondary colleges and UGC-funded institutions, the corresponding percentage shares were lower. Nevertheless, the percentage of female teachers of UGC-funded institutions increased from 27.4% in 1996/97 to 34.3% in 2013/14.

(Table 3.13 and Chart 3.5)

# Trainees completed Employees Retraining Board's training courses

3.15 The number of female trainees completed training courses organised by the Employees Retraining Board (ERB) increased from 44 200 in 1996/97 to 82 500 in 2013/14. Over the same period, the corresponding number of male trainees increased from 11 200 to 21 000. (Table 3.14)

# **Graduates of the Vocational Training Council**

3.16 The number of female graduates of full-time courses offered by the Vocational Training Council increased from 2 864 in 1996/97 to 6 508 in 2012/13. Over the same period, the number of male graduates of full-time courses increased from 5 521 to 9 346. On the other hand, the number of female and male graduates of part-time courses showed a decreasing trend. (Table 3.15)

# 表 3.1 按教育程度及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口(1)

Table 3.1 Population aged 15 and over<sup>(1)</sup> by educational attainment and sex

	ع سو	,								千人
									Т	housands
教育程度	性別									
Educational attainment	Sex		1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
未受教育/學前教育	女	F	430.9	404.5	371.9	310.6	264.6	235.9	216.1	214.2
No schooling/ Pre-primary	男	M	113.4	136.9	120.8	95.3	76.5	75.6	64.1	62.2
小學	女	F	576.6	547.8	587.5	620.9	597.4	569.8	579.5	576.1
Primary	男	M	718.0	635.5	626.5	575.7	489.3	425.8	426.6	418.6
初中 <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F	274.2	281.2	353.1	409.1	449.9	466.5	469.0	469.6
Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	男	M	450.5	434.0	503.4	525.8	510.1	475.4	473.2	474.8
高中(3)	女	F	572.8	735.5	904.2	1 027.5	1 092.6	1 240.3	1 266.8	1 258.3
Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	男	M	628.0	738.5	849.9	910.9	963.0	1 024.2	1 027.5	1 005.5
專上教育(非學位課程)(4)	女	F	111.4	132.6	179.3	199.8	237.4	226.8	232.6	243.9
Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	男	M	108.2	130.6	168.6	193.3	230.7	228.3	241.8	248.9
專上教育(學位課程)	女	F	50.4	85.9	190.6	315.4	440.7	585.3	620.6	661.0
Post-secondary (degree)	男	M	111.2	149.8	273.0	387.7	480.0	610.5	635.5	671.7
總計	女	F	2 016.4	2 187.5	2 586.6	2 883.4	3 082.6	3 324.6	3 384.7	3 423.0
Total	男	M	2 129.3	2 225.3	2 542.2	2 688.8	2 749.6	2 839.8	2 868.7	2 881.6
	總計	Total	4 145.7	4 412.8	5 128.8	5 572.2	5 832.2	6 164.4	6 253.5	6 304.6

註釋:

- (1) 只包括15歲及以上陸上非住院人口。
- (2) 具初中教育程度的人士是指具中一至中三教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
- (3) 具高中教育程度的人士是指具中四至中七教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
- (4) 具非學位專上教育程度的人士是指具證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

Notes:

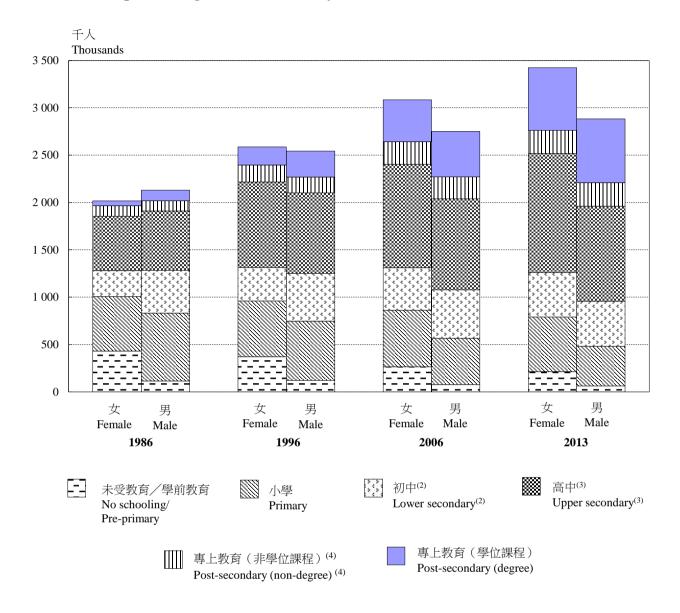
- (1) Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.
- (2) Persons with educational attainment at lower secondary level refer to those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 3 education or equivalent level.
- (3) Persons with educational attainment at upper secondary level refer to those with Secondary 4 to Secondary 7 education or equivalent level.
- (4) Persons with educational attainment at post-secondary non-degree level refer to those with Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other sub-degree education or equivalent level.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

# 圖 3.1 按性別及教育程度劃分的15歲及以上人口(1)

# Chart 3.1 Population aged 15 and over (1) by sex and educational attainment



註釋:

- (1) 只包括15歲及以上陸上非住院人口。
- (2) 具初中教育程度的人士是指具中一至中三教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
- (3) 具高中教育程度的人士是指具中四至中七教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
- (4) 具非學位專上教育程度的人士是指具證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、 增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

Notes:

- (1) Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.
- (2) Persons with educational attainment at lower secondary level refer to those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 3 education or equivalent level.
- (3) Persons with educational attainment at upper secondary level refer to those with Secondary 4 to Secondary 7 education or equivalent level.
- (4) Persons with educational attainment at post-secondary non-degree level refer to those with Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other sub-degree education or equivalent level.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話:2887 5508; 查詢電郵:ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

# 表 3.1A 按教育程度及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口<sup>(1)</sup>(不包括外籍家庭傭工)

# Table 3.1A Population aged 15 and over (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by educational attainment and sex

							十人
						7	Γhousands
教育程度	性別						
Educational attainment	Sex		2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
未受教育/學前教育	女	F	309.8	264.1	235.0	215.4	213.5
No schooling/ Pre-primary	男	M	95.3	76.5	75.6	64.0	62.2
小學	女	F	600.2	571.7	542.0	551.5	548.1
Primary	男	M	575.4	489.0	425.6	426.4	418.3
初中 <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F	389.8	421.7	435.5	434.1	437.9
Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	男	M	525.6	509.9	475.2	473.2	474.7
高中(3)	女	F	912.3	973.4	1 079.4	1 093.2	1 073.7
Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	男	M	909.5	961.4	1 021.6	1 025.6	1 003.9
專上教育(非學位課程)(4)	女	F	193.6	232.0	223.6	230.5	241.0
Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	男	M	193.2	230.5	228.3	241.8	248.8
專上教育(學位課程)	女	F	295.6	420.5	560.0	596.4	634.7
Post-secondary (degree)	男	M	387.3	479.7	610.3	635.0	671.1
總計	女	F	2 701.2	2 883.2	3 075.6	3 121.1	3 149.0
Total	男	M	2 686.3	2 747.2	2 836.6	2 865.9	2 879.0
	總計	Total	5 387.5	5 630.5	5 912.1	5 987.1	6 028.0

註釋:

- (1) 只包括15歲及以上陸上非住院人口。
- (2) 具初中教育程度的人士是指具中一至中三教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
- (3) 具高中教育程度的人士是指具中四至中七教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
- (4) 具非學位專上教育程度的人士是指具證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

Notes:

- (1) Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.
- (2) Persons with educational attainment at lower secondary level refer to those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 3 education or equivalent level.
- (3) Persons with educational attainment at upper secondary level refer to those with Secondary 4 to Secondary 7 education or equivalent level.
- (4) Persons with educational attainment at post-secondary non-degree level refer to those with Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other sub-degree education or equivalent level.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

# 表 3.2 按教育程度劃分的15歲及以上人口(1)的性別比率

Table 3.2 Sex ratios of population aged 15 and over<sup>(1)</sup> by educational attainment

按每千名女性計算的男性人數

						Number	of males	per 1 000	females
教育程度	Educational attainment	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
未受教育/學前教育	No schooling / Pre-primary	263	339	325	307	289	320	296	290
小學	Primary	1 245	1 160	1 066	927	819	747	736	727
初中(2)	Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	1 643	1 543	1 426	1 285	1 134	1 019	1 009	1 011
高中(3)	Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	1 096	1 004	940	887	881	826	811	799
專上教育 (非學位課程) <sup>(4)</sup>	Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	971	985	940	967	972	1 007	1 039	1 020
專上教育 (學位課程)	Post-secondary (degree)	2 204	1 744	1 432	1 229	1 089	1 043	1 024	1 016
合計	Overall	1 056	1 017	983	933	892	854	848	842

註釋:

- (1) 只包括15歲及以上陸上非住院人口。
- (2) 具初中教育程度的人士是指具中一至中三教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
- (3) 具高中教育程度的人士是指具中四至中七教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
- (4) 具非學位專上教育程度的人士是指具證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士 先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

Notes:

- (1) Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.
- (2) Persons with educational attainment at lower secondary level refer to those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 3 education or equivalent level.
- (3) Persons with educational attainment at upper secondary level refer to those with Secondary 4 to Secondary 7 education or equivalent level.
- (4) Persons with educational attainment at post-secondary non-degree level refer to those with Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other sub-degree education or equivalent level.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

### 表 3.2A

# 按教育程度劃分的15歲及以上人口<sup>(1)</sup>的性別比率(不包括外籍家庭傭工) Sex ratios of population aged 15 and over<sup>(1)</sup> (excluding foreign domestic helpers) Table 3.2A by educational attainment

按每千名女性計算的男性人數 Number of males per 1 000 females

				I tullioci ol i	naics per 1 0	oo iciiaics
教育程度	Educational attainment	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
未受教育/學前教育	No schooling / Pre-primary	308	290	321	297	291
小學	Primary	959	855	785	773	763
初中(2)	Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	1 348	1 209	1 091	1 090	1 084
高中 <sup>(3)</sup>	Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	997	988	946	938	935
專上教育 (非學位課程) <sup>(4)</sup>	Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	998	994	1 021	1 049	1 032
專上教育 (學位課程)	Post-secondary (degree)	1 310	1 141	1 090	1 065	1 057
合計	Overall	994	953	922	918	914

註釋:

- (1) 只包括15歲及以上陸上非住院人口。
- (2) 具初中教育程度的人士是指具中一至中三教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
- (3) 具高中教育程度的人士是指具中四至中七教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
- (4) 具非學位專上教育程度的人士是指具證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先 修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

Notes:

- (1) Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.
- (2) Persons with educational attainment at lower secondary level refer to those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 3 education or equivalent level.
- (3) Persons with educational attainment at upper secondary level refer to those with Secondary 4 to Secondary 7 education or equivalent level.
- (4) Persons with educational attainment at post-secondary non-degree level refer to those with Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other sub-degree education or equivalent level.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

# 按年齡組別、性別及教育程度劃分的15歲及以上人口(1)

### Population aged 15 and over (1) by age group, sex and educational attainment **Table 3.3**

千人 年份 Year: 2013 Thousands

					教育程 Educational a				
年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	未受教育/ 學前教育 No schooling/ Pre-primary	小學 Primary	初中 <sup>(2)</sup> Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	高中 <sup>(3)</sup> Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	專上教育 (非學位課程) <sup>(4)</sup> Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>		總計 Total
15 - 19	女	F	***	***	20.0	126.7	22.0	27.0	195.8
	男	M	***	***	27.0	135.0	21.7	23.1	207.0
20 - 29	女	F	***	8.9	31.1	178.0	82.2	225.1	525.5
	男	M	***	1.3	30.1	140.9	83.5	189.6	445.4
30 - 39	女	F	1.4	30.0	88.2	301.5	49.9	201.6	672.6
	男	M	0.4	6.0	60.3	173.2	44.4	173.5	457.8
40 - 49	女	F	3.7	66.8	120.3	313.5	44.0	126.5	674.8
	男	M	1.5	24.5	102.2	201.2	40.7	137.2	507.3
50 - 59	女	F	16.6	176.6	125.5	228.0	27.2	52.7	626.5
	男	M	4.8	123.3	132.8	208.7	34.2	87.3	591.0
≥ 60	女	F	192.3	293.7	84.5	110.5	18.6	28.1	727.7
_ **	男	M	55.4	263.3	122.4	146.6	24.3	60.9	672.9
/函≐L Total	-1+-	F	214.2	576.1	469.6	1 258.3	243.9	661.0	3 423.0
總計 Total	女 男	г М	62.2	418.6	409.0 474.8	1 238.3	243.9 248.9		2 881.6
	23	111	02.2	110.0	1, 4.0	1 000.5	2.0.9	0,1.7	2 001.0
	總計	Total	276.4	994.6	944.4	2 263.8	492.7	1 332.6	6 304.6

### 註釋:

- (1) 只包括15歲及以上陸上非住院人口。
- (2) 具初中教育程度的人士是指具中一至中三教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
- (3) 具高中教育程度的人士是指具中四至中七教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
- (4) 具非學位專上教育程度的人士是指具證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先 修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
- \*\*\* 由於抽樣誤差大,有關統計數字不予公布。

### Notes:

- (1) Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.
- (2) Persons with educational attainment at lower secondary level refer to those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 3 education or equivalent level.
- (3) Persons with educational attainment at upper secondary level refer to those with Secondary 4 to Secondary 7 education or equivalent level.
- (4) Persons with educational attainment at post-secondary non-degree level refer to those with Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other sub-degree education or equivalent level.
- \*\*\* Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk) 資料來源:

Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department Source:

# 表 3.4 按年齡組別、性別及教育程度劃分的15歲及以上中國內地來港定居未足7年 人士<sup>(1)</sup>數目

Table 3.4 Persons aged 15 and over from the mainland of China having resided in Hong Kong for less than 7 years<sup>(1)</sup> by age group, sex and educational attainment

人數

年份 Year: 201	1						Numbe	r of persons
						育程度 nal attainment		
年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	未受教育/學前教育 No schooling / Pre-primary	小學 Primary	初中 <sup>(2)</sup> Lower Secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	高中/預科 <sup>(3)</sup> Upper secondary/ sixth form <sup>(3)</sup>	專上教育 Post-secondary	總計 Total
15 - 24	女	F	3	188	5 189	7 827	3 152	16 359
			(§)	(1.1%)	(31.7%)	(47.8%)	(19.3%)	(100.0%)
	男	M	2	293	6 118	6 069	2 519	15 001
			(§)	(2.0%)	(40.8%)	(40.5%)	(16.8%)	(100.0%)
25 - 34	女	F	140	3 566	15 236	7 638	6 300	32 880
			(0.4%)	(10.8%)	(46.3%)	(23.2%)	(19.2%)	(100.0%)
	男	M	27	177	979	1 328	2 487	4 998
			(0.5%)	(3.5%)	(19.6%)	(26.6%)	(49.8%)	(100.0%)
35 - 44	女	F	251	7 002	17 670	8 123	3 798	36 844
			(0.7%)	(19.0%)	(48.0%)	(22.0%)	(10.3%)	(100.0%)
	男	M	98	840	3 598	1 985	1 494	8 015
			(1.2%)	(10.5%)	(44.9%)	(24.8%)	(18.6%)	(100.0%)
45 - 54	女	F	389	2 673	4 211	2 487	753	10 513
			(3.7%)	(25.4%)	(40.1%)	(23.7%)	(7.2%)	(100.0%)
	男	M	131	815	1 751	1 888	718	5 303
			(2.5%)	(15.4%)	(33.0%)	(35.6%)	(13.5%)	(100.0%)
≥ 55	女	F	1 163	1 957	805	588	307	4 820
			(24.1%)	(40.6%)	(16.7%)	(12.2%)	(6.4%)	(100.0%)
	男	M	320	566	633	508	381	2 408
			(13.3%)	(23.5%)	(26.3%)	(21.1%)	(15.8%)	(100.0%)
合計 Overall	女	F	1 946	15 386	43 111	26 663	14 310	101 416
	- •		(1.9%)	(15.2%)	(42.5%)	(26.3%)	(14.1%)	(100.0%)
	男	M	578	2 691	13 079	11 778	7 599	35 725
			(1.6%)	(7.5%)	(36.6%)	(33.0%)	(21.3%)	(100.0%)

註釋:

(1) 內地來港定居未足7年人士是指於人口普查時,報稱:(一)其出生地點為中國內地;(二)國籍是「中國 (永久居留地是香港)」;並(三)居港少於7年的人士。

56 190

38 441

21 909

137 141

(2) 具初中教育程度的人士是指具中一至中三教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

18 077

2 524

- (3) 具高中/預科教育程度的人士是指具中四至中七(舊學制)/中四至中六(新學制)教育程度或同等學歷、毅進課程或工藝程度教育的人士。
- § 少於 0.05%

總計 Total

Notes:

- (1) Persons from the mainland of China having resided in Hong Kong for less than 7 years refer to persons who reported in the Population Census that they: (i) were born in the mainland of China; (ii) were of Chinese nationality with place of domicile in Hong Kong; and (iii) had stayed in Hong Kong for less than 7 years.
- (2) Persons with educational attainment at lower secondary level refer to those with Secondary 1 3 education or equivalent level.
- (3) Persons with educational attainment at upper secondary / sixth form level refer to those with Secondary 4 7 (old academic structure) / Secondary 4 6 (new academic structure) education or equivalent level, Project Yi Jin or craft
- § Less than 0.05%

資料來源: 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話: 2716 8025; 查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

# 表 3.5 按性別及年齡組別劃分的3至18歲人口的就學比率(1)

Table 3.5 School attendance rates<sup>(1)</sup> of population aged 3-18 by sex and age group

						日ガに Percentage
性別	Sex	年齡組別 Age group	1996	2001	2006	2011
女	F	3 - 5 <sup>(2)</sup>	94.6	94.7	88.3	91.6
		6 - 11	99.8	99.9	99.9	100.0
		12 - 16	96.8	98.0	99.1	99.0
		17 - 18	68.7	74.1	84.6	87.7
男	M	3 - 5 <sup>(2)</sup>	94.6	94.6	89.9	91.0
		6 - 11	99.8	99.9	99.9	100.0
		12 - 16	95.2	96.9	98.7	98.2
		17 - 18	59.5	68.0	81.1	84.5

註釋:

- (1) 數字是指在有關性別年齡組別中,就讀全日制學校或教育機構的人數佔該性別年齡組別總人數的百分比。
- (2) 在2006年中期人口統計及2011年人口普查中,有關教育特徵的數據是根據當年上半年的情況作訪問。故此, 剛滿3歲的兒童可能因學期初(通常是上一年的9月份)還未達入學年齡的最低要求而在當年上半年仍未入讀 學前教育。至於在1996年中期人口統計及2001年人口普查中,有關教育特徵的數據是根據當年3月中的普查 參考時刻作訪問,因此在學期初達入學年齡的最低要求的已滿3歲的兒童的比例較大。

Notes:

- (1) Figures refer to the percentage of population attending full-time schools or educational institutions in the respective sex-age groups.
- (2) For the 2006 Population By-census and the 2011 Population Census, data related to educational characteristics were enquired with reference to the first half of the respective years. Hence, children just reaching age 3 might not be attending pre-primary education in the first half of the years as they had not yet reached the minimum age for entrance at the beginning of the school term (usually in September of the preceding year). As for the 1996 Population Bycensus and the 2001 Population Census, data related to educational characteristics were enquired with reference to the census reference moment at mid-March of the respective years and a greater proportion of children aged 3 had reached the minimum age for entrance at the beginning of the school term.

資料來源: 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話: 2716 8025; 查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8025; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

五八山

表 3.6 按修課程度及性別劃分的修讀大學教育資助委員會資助課程的學生數目 Table 3.6 Students enrolled in programmes funded by University Grants Committee by level of study and sex

學生人數

								Number of	f students
修課程度	Level of study	性別	Sex	1996/97	2001/02	2006/07	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14
副學位課程	Sub-degree	女	F	13 896	10 299	6 346	4 223	3 851	3 849
	-			(60.8%)	(66.0%)	(65.3%)	(61.0%)	(59.2%)	(56.6%)
		男	M	8 970	5 316	3 375	2 704	2 652	2 948
				(39.2%)	(34.0%)	(34.7%)	(39.0%)	(40.8%)	(43.4%)
學士學位課程	Undergraduate	女	F	24 052	25 605	27 831	30 865	40 715	42 330
				(49.6%)	(53.3%)	(53.0%)	(52.8%)	(53.3%)	(54.1%)
		男	M	24 473	22 449	24 682	27 547	35 636	35 889
				(50.4%)	(46.7%)	(47.0%)	(47.2%)	(46.7%)	(45.9%)
研究院	Taught	女	F	3 819	5 321	2 673	2 270	2 255	2 084
修課課程	postgraduate			(36.2%)	(48.5%)	(57.3%)	(61.6%)	(60.6%)	(60.8%)
		男	M	6 720	5 638	1 995	1 416	1 466	1 342
				(63.8%)	(51.5%)	(42.7%)	(38.4%)	(39.4%)	(39.2%)
研究院	Research	女	F	1 068	1 686	2 413	2 811	2 923	2 979
研究課程	postgraduate			(29.5%)	(39.4%)	(42.2%)	(42.8%)	(42.9%)	(42.5%)
		男	M	2 552	2 598	3 303	3 761	3 896	4 035
				(70.5%)	(60.6%)	(57.8%)	(57.2%)	(57.1%)	(57.5%)
合計	Overall	女	F	42 835	42 911	39 263	40 169	49 744	51 242
				(50.1%)	(54.4%)	(54.1%)	(53.1%)	(53.3%)	(53.7%)
		男	M	42 715	36 001	33 355	35 428	43 650	44 214
				(49.9%)	(45.6%)	(45.9%)	(46.9%)	(46.7%)	(46.3%)
		總計	Total	85 550	78 912	72 618	75 597	93 394	95 456

### 註釋:

- (1) 括號內的數字表示在該學年各修課程度內的女性及男性學生分別所佔的百分比。
- (2) 在2003/04以前的學年,研究院研究課程的學生人數是指在一般的修業期內及教資會學生人數指標內的學生。由 2003/04學年開始,研究院研究課程的學生人數亦包括在一般的修業期內及在教資會學生人數指標外的受教資會 資助的學生。
- (3) 根據政府政策,大部分副學位課程和研究院修課課程在2005/06至2007/08的3年期逐步改以自資方式運作。因此, 教資會資助副學位課程和研究院修課課程的學生數目相對有所減少。
- (4) 由於香港教育學院將在學年結束後提供教資會資助副學位短期課程的最終數字,2013/14年度的數字可能須作出相應修訂。
- (5) 為配合新學制的實施,教資會資助學士學位課程在2012/13學年同時取錄新學制及舊學制的學生。

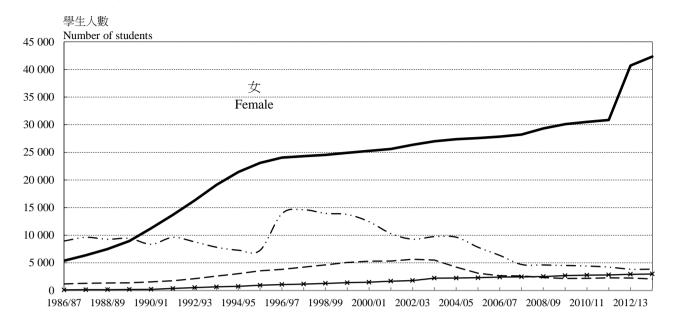
### Notes:

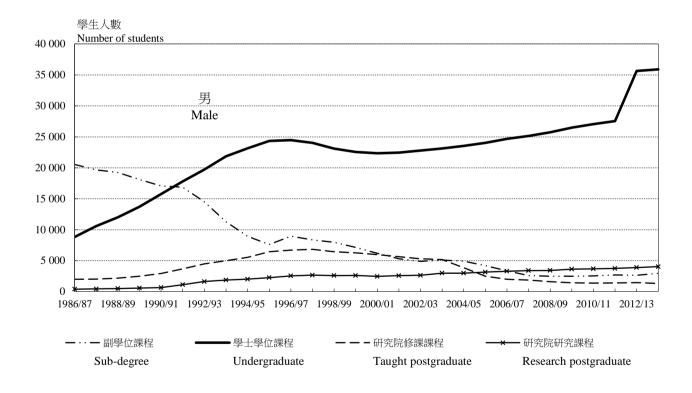
- (1) Figures in brackets denote the percentage shares of female and male students in each level of study of the respective academic years.
- (2) For academic years prior to 2003/04, figures on research postgraduate refer to students counted within the normal study periods and within the UGC student number target. Starting from 2003/04, the figures also include students counted within the normal study periods and outside the UGC student number target who are funded by UGC.
- (3) The Government decided that a majority of sub-degree / taught postgraduate programmes should be changed to self-financed mode in phases in the 2005/06 2007/08 triennium. As a result, there were decreases in the number of students enrolled in UGC-funded sub-degree / taught postgraduate programmes.
- (4) Since the Hong Kong Institute of Education (HKIEd) will provide the final figure of UGC-funded sub-degree short programmes upon completion of an academic year, figures for 2013/14 are subject to revision.
- (5) To tie in with the implementation of the new academic structure, UGC-funded undergraduate programmes have admitted two cohorts of students in the 2012/13 academic year.

資料來源: 大學教育資助委員會 (查詢電話: 2844 9972; 查詢電郵: ugc@ugc.edu.hk)

Source: University Grants Committee (Enquiry telephone no.: 2844 9972; Enquiry e-mail: ugc@ugc.edu.hk)

圖 3.2 按修課程度及性別劃分的修讀大學教育資助委員會資助課程的學生數目 Chart 3.2 Students enrolled in programmes funded by University Grants Committee by level of study and sex





資料來源: 大學教育資助委員會(查詢電話: 2844 9972; 查詢電郵: ugc@ugc.edu.hk)

Source: University Grants Committee

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2844 9972; Enquiry e-mail: ugc@ugc.edu.hk)

表 3.7 按學科類別及性別劃分的修讀大學教育資助委員會資助課程的學生數目
Table 3.7 Students enrolled in programmes funded by University Grants Committee
by academic programme category and sex

學生人數 Jumber of students

	Academic								runnen	of students
學科類別	programme category	性別	Sex	1996/97	2001/02	2006/07	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14
醫科	Medicine	女	F	730	979	1 018	1 084	1 099	1 410	1 522
				(37.3%)	(47.8%)	(50.2%)	(50.2%)	(48.6%)	(48.2%)	(49.0%)
		男	M	1 228	1 071	1 011	1 076	1 162	1 517	1 583
				(62.7%)	(52.2%)	(49.8%)	(49.8%)	(51.4%)	(51.8%)	(51.0%)
牙科	Dentistry	女	F	116	135	141	165	157	196	201
				(38.8%)	(44.9%)	(47.5%)	(51.5%)	(49.1%)	(50.5%)	(51.1%)
		男	M	183	166	156	156	163	193	192
ok musiki	YY 1.1		Б	(61.2%)	(55.1%)	(52.5%)	(48.5%)	(50.9%)	(49.5%)	(48.9%)
<b></b>	Health	女	F	1 860	2 230	2 867	3 050	3 140	4 185	4 302
				(67.4%)	(71.1%)	(69.7%)	(66.8%)	(65.3%)	(65.1%)	(65.4%)
		男	M	900	907	1 244	1 514	1 668	2 241	2 281
17 EX3 TV	a :	1		(32.6%)	(28.9%)	(30.3%)	(33.2%)	(34.7%)	(34.9%)	(34.6%)
理學科	Sciences	女	F	5 022	5 196	4 422	4 153	4 260	5 575	6 065
				(35.6%)	(38.8%)	(36.4%)	(34.5%)	(34.8%)	(36.0%)	(37.2%)
		男	M	9 087 (64.4%)	8 201	7 710	7 878	7 987	9 910 (64.0%)	10 234 (62.8%)
근 최미 취기 하는 취기 수는 취기	г : : 0		Б	, ,	(61.2%)	(63.6%)	(65.5%)	(65.2%)	` '	
工程科和科技科	Engineering & technology	女	F	2 461 (14.1%)	3 904 (25.0%)	4 469 (31.1%)	4 969 (33.5%)	4 983 (33.1%)	5 904 (32.9%)	5 699 (32.5%)
	technology	H	M	` ′		, ,				
		男	M	14 967 (85.9%)	11 697 (75.0%)	9 924 (68.9%)	9 849 (66.5%)	10 093 (66.9%)	12 048 (67.1%)	11 834 (67.5%)
商科和管理科	Business &	女	F	12 639	10 965	8 119	7 921	7 806	9 667	9 808
61件和官理件	management	久	Г	(59.9%)	(62.4%)	(59.9%)	(55.9%)	(55.7%)	(56.1%)	(57.5%)
	management	男	M	8 455	6 620	5 428	6 260	6 207	7 576	7 252
		为	IVI	(40.1%)	(37.6%)	(40.1%)	(44.1%)	(44.3%)	(43.9%)	(42.5%)
<b>社會科學科</b>	Social sciences	女	F	6 401	6 035	6 110	6 064	6 066	7 734	8 122
⊥ <u>⊟</u> 1 T → 1 T	Social sciences	_	1	(66.5%)	(66.6%)	(65.9%)	(63.4%)	(63.3%)	(63.9%)	(64.2%)
		男	M	3 219	3 021	3 164	3 507	3 514	4 374	4 529
		73	171	(33.5%)	(33.4%)	(34.1%)	(36.6%)	(36.7%)	(36.1%)	(35.8%)
文科和人文	Arts & humanities	女	F	9 129	8 129	7 440	7 038	7 051	8 944	9 456
科學科	ratio & numantico	^	•	(78.2%)	(76.1%)	(72.5%)	(73.2%)	(72.9%)	(71.9%)	(70.4%)
		男	M	2 550	2 558	2 822	2 573	2 626	3 495	3 967
		73	111	(21.8%)	(23.9%)	(27.5%)	(26.8%)	(27.1%)	(28.1%)	(29.6%)
教育科	Education	女	F	4 476	5 337	4 677	5 473	5 608	6 129	6 067
<b></b> 双月1寸	Education	×	1	(67.8%)	(75.2%)	(71.2%)	(74.7%)	(73.6%)	(72.8%)	(72.2%)
		男	M	2 126	1 760	1 896	1 857	2 007	2 295	2 341
		カ	IVI	(32.2%)	(24.8%)	(28.8%)	(25.3%)	(26.4%)	(27.2%)	(27.8%)
<b></b> 合計	Overall	女	F	42 835	42 911	39 263	39 919	40 169	49 744	51 242
	Overan	×	1	(50.1%)	(54.4%)	(54.1%)	(53.5%)	(53.1%)	(53.3%)	(53.7%)
		男	M	42 715	36 001	33 355	34 670	35 428	43 650	44 214
		力	1 <b>VI</b>	(49.9%)	(45.6%)	33 333 (45.9%)	(46.5%)	(46.9%)	(46.7%)	(46.3%)
		1 生成心	Total						` ′	
		總計	Total	85 550	78 912	72 618	74 588	75 597	93 394	95 456

註釋:

Notes:

- (1) 括號內的數字表示在該學年各學科類別內的女性及男性學生分別所佔的百分比。
- (2) 在2003/04以前的學年,研究院研究課程的學生人數是指在一般的修業期內及教資會學生人數指標內的學生。由2003/04學年開始,研究院研究課程的學生人數亦包括在一般的修業期內及在大學教育資助委員會(教資會)學生人數指標外的受教資會資助的學生。
- (3) 根據政府政策,大部分副學位課程和研究院修課課程在2005/06至2007/08的3年期逐步改以自資方式運作。因此,教資會資助課程 的學生數目相對有所減少。
- (4) 由於香港教育學院將在學年結束後提供教資會資助副學位短期課程的最終數字,2013/14年度的數字可能須作出相應修訂。
- (5) 為配合新學制的實施,教資會資助學士學位課程在2012/13學年同時取錄新學制及舊學制的學生。

(1) Figures in brackets denote the percentage shares of female and male students in each academic programme category in the respective

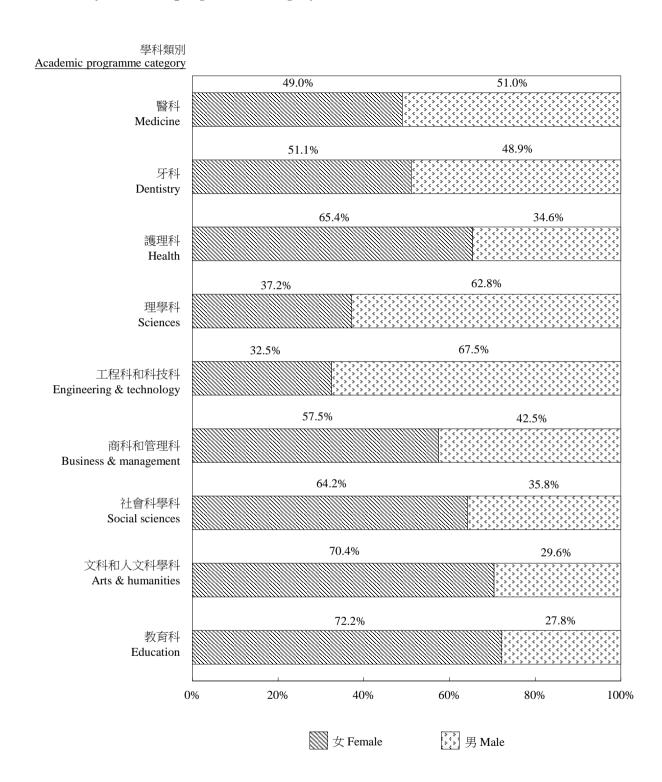
- (2) For academic years prior to 2003/04, figures on research postgraduate refer to students counted within the normal study periods and within the University Grants Committee (UGC) student number target. Starting from 2003/04, the figures also include students counted within the normal study periods and outside the UGC student number target who are funded by UGC.
- (3) The Government decided that a majority of sub-degree / taught postgraduate programmes should be changed to self-financed mode in phases in the 2005/06 2007/08 triennium. As a result, there were decreases in the number of students enrolled in UGC-funded programmes.
- (4) Since the Hong Kong Institute of Education (HKIEd) will provide the final figure of UGC-funded sub-degree short programmes upon completion of an academic year, figures for 2013/14 are subject to revision.
- (5) To tie in with the implementation of the new academic structure, UGC-funded undergraduate programmes have admitted two cohorts of students in the 2012/13 academic year.

資料來源: 大學教育資助委員會(查詢電話: 2844 9972; 查詢電郵: ugc@ugc.edu.hk)

Source: University Grants Committee (Enquiry telephone no.: 2844 9972; Enquiry e-mail: ugc@ugc.edu.hk)

# 圖 3.3 2013/14學年按學科類別及性別劃分的修讀大學教育資助委員會 資助課程的學生數目

# Chart 3.3 Students enrolled in programmes funded by University Grants Committee by academic programme category and sex, 2013/14



資料來源: 大學教育資助委員會(查詢電話: 2844 9972; 查詢電郵: ugc@ugc.edu.hk)

Source: University Grants Committee

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2844 9972; Enquiry e-mail: ugc@ugc.edu.hk)

# 表 3.8 按性別劃分曾受專上教育(1)的人口比例

Table 3.8 Proportion of population with post-secondary education (1) by sex

	•				百分比 Percentage
	性別	Sex 1996	2001	2006	2011
曾受專上教育的人口比例 Proportion of population with	女	F 13.3	15.1	21.4	25.5
Post-secondary education	男	M 17.1	17.8	24.8	29.4

註釋: (1) 數字指教育程度(最高就讀程度)為「專上教育」的人士。

Note: (1) Figures refer to persons with educational attainment (highest level attended) as "Post-secondary Education".

資料來源: 政府統計處人口統計組(查詢電話: 2716 8025; 查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8025; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

# 表 3.9 按性別及是否在學劃分的15歲及以上曾受專上教育(1)的人口

Table 3.9 Population aged 15 and over with post-secondary education<sup>(1)</sup> by sex and whether studying

人數 Number of persons 是否在學 Whether studying 性別 Sex 1996 2001 2006 2011 正在就讀 Studying 96 507 全日制 女 F 45 469 58 948 123 017 Full-time (13.4%)(13.5%)(14.4%)(14.3%)男 M 50 997 56 167 96 976 117 512 (11.9%)(11.7%)(14.0%)(13.9%)部分時間制及遙距課程 女 F 39 724 62 694 90 861 81 961 Part-time and distance learning course (11.7%)(14.4%)(13.6%)(9.6%)男 44 739 57 936 74 581 69 114 M (10.4%)(12.0%)(10.8%)(8.2%)已完成課程/退學 女 F 254 743 314 999 482 282 653 011 Had completed study/Withdrew (74.9%)(72.1%)(72.0%)(76.1%)男 M 332 848 367 756 520 266 658 416 (77.7%)(76.3%)(75.2%)(77.9%)339 936 669 650 857 989 總計 女 F 436 641 (100.0%)(100.0%)(100.0%)(100.0%)Total 男 M 428 584 481 859 691 823 845 042 (100.0%)(100.0%)(100.0%)(100.0%)總計 768 520 918 500 1 361 473 1 703 031 Total

註釋: (1) 數字指教育程度(最高就讀程度)為「專上教育」的人士。

Note: (1) Figures refer to persons with educational attainment (highest level attended) as "Post-secondary Education".

資料來源: 政府統計處人口統計組(查詢電話: 2716 8025; 查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

# 表 3.10 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就讀部分時間制及遙距專上課程的15歲及以上人口

Table 3.10 Population aged 15 and over studying part-time and distance learning post-secondary courses by age group and sex

人數 Number of persons

					Nun	ber of persons
年齡組別						
Age group	性別	Sex	1996	2001	2006	2011
15 - 24	女	F	11 486	10 318	13 658	15 443
			(28.9%)	(16.5%)	(15.0%)	(18.8%)
	男	M	10 886	9 184	12 012	13 517
			(24.3%)	(15.9%)	(16.1%)	(19.6%)
25 - 34	女	F	20 436	31 634	43 507	36 922
			(51.4%)	(50.5%)	(47.9%)	(45.0%)
	男	M	22 990	25 985	33 433	31 441
			(51.4%)	(44.9%)	(44.8%)	(45.5%)
35 - 44	女	F	7 290	16 711	24 689	18 090
			(18.4%)	(26.7%)	(27.2%)	(22.1%)
	男	M	10 085	18 498	19 601	13 534
			(22.5%)	(31.9%)	(26.3%)	(19.6%)
45 - 54 女	女	F	498	3 775	8 107	9 321
			(1.3%)	(6.0%)	(8.9%)	(11.4%)
	男	M	736	3 959	8 013	8 315
			(1.6%)	(6.8%)	(10.7%)	(12.0%)
≧ 55	女	F	14	256	900	2 185
			(§)	(0.4%)	(1.0%)	(2.7%)
	男	M	42	310	1 522	2 307
			(0.1%)	(0.5%)	(2.0%)	(3.3%)
總計	女	F	39 724	62 694	90 861	81 961
Total			(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)
	男	M	44 739	57 936	74 581	69 114
			(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)
	總計	Total	84 463	120 630	165 442	151 075

註釋: \$ 少於0.05% Note: \$ Less than 0.05%

資料來源: 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話: 2716 8025; 查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8025; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

# 表 3.11 就讀部分時間制及遙距專上課程的15歲及以上人口的性別比率

Table 3.11 Sex ratios of population aged 15 and over studying part-time and distance learning post-secondary courses #每千名女性計

按每千名女性計算的男性人數

		Nui	nber of males per 1	000 females
	1996	2001	2006	2011
就讀部分時間制及遙距專上課程的15歲及以上人口 Population aged 15 and over studying part-time and	1 126	924	821	843
distance learning post-secondary course				

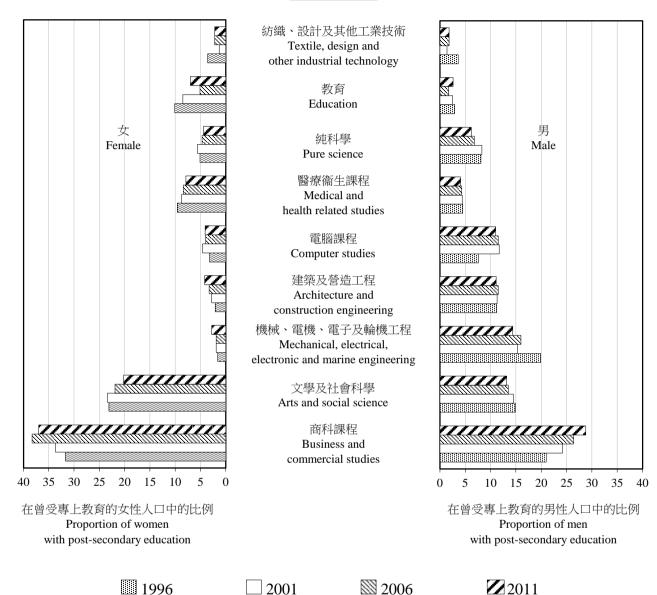
資料來源: 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話: 2716 8025; 查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

# 圖 3.4 按修讀科目劃分的曾受專上教育的女性及男性人口(1)的百分比分布

# Chart 3.4 Percentage distribution of female and male population with post-secondary education<sup>(1)</sup> by field of education

### 修讀科目 Field of education



註釋: (1) 數字指教育程度(最高就讀程度)為「專上教育」的人士。

Note: (1) Figures refer to persons with educational attainment (highest level attended) as "Post-secondary Education".

資料來源: 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話: 2716 8025; 查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

# 表 3.12 按級別及性別劃分的中小學日校學生數目

Table 3.12 Students enrolled in primary and secondary day schools by grade and sex

學生人數

							Number	of students
級別								
Grade	性別	Sex	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14
/J\—	女	F	25 154	24 104	23 943	24 626	26 227	28 375
Primary 1	男	M	26 909	25 813	25 710	26 771	28 456	30 699
小二	女	F	26 151	25 224	24 226	24 028	24 734	26 170
Primary 2	男	M	28 405	27 022	25 953	25 712	26 870	28 378
小三	女	F	29 171	26 433	25 472	24 413	24 229	24 919
Primary 3	男	M	31 616	28 751	27 303	26 145	25 902	27 002
小四	女	F	28 924	29 459	26 871	25 872	24 766	24 543
Primary 4	男	M	31 741	32 050	29 266	27 784	26 556	26 143
小五	女	F	31 447	29 153	29 666	27 060	25 991	24 962
Primary 5	男	M	34 016	31 899	32 164	29 438	27 887	26 686
小六	女	F	34 490	31 193	28 955	29 335	26 764	25 635
Primary 6	男	M	37 032	33 647	31 583	31 697	29 060	27 406
中一	女	F	37 945	35 859	32 791	30 394	30 818	28 298
Secondary 1	男	M	41 661	39 571	36 433	33 868	33 940	31 585
中二	女	F	40 685	38 341	36 193	33 015	30 449	30 780
Secondary 2	男	M	43 493	41 525	39 267	36 201	33 568	33 544
中三	女	F	40 360	40 328	37 960	36 003	33 119	30 410
Secondary 3	男	M	42 370	42 402	40 533	38 529	35 773	33 014
中四	女	F	41 402	40 080	40 047	37 653	35 626	32 638
Secondary 4	男	M	42 841	41 442	41 803	39 626	37 620	35 009
中五	女	F	41 846	42 084	39 588	38 373	36 004	34 171
Secondary 5	男	M	41 657	42 815	39 734	38 998	37 040	34 988
中六	女	F	18 021	18 236	17 764	36 690	36 431	34 214
Secondary 6	男	M	15 564	15 593	15 969	35 938	36 540	34 635
中七	女	F	16 585	16 881	17 123	16 796	933	1 006
Secondary 7	男	M	13 743	14 309	14 532	15 003	926	1 053

註釋: (1) 數字包括普通小學及中學日校,但不包括特殊學校及提供成人教育/補習/職業課程的私立院校開辦的日間中學課程。

- (2) 在推行新高中學制後, 本地課程自2012年起沒有中七津貼學額。
- (3) 數字反映該學年9月中時的情況。

Notes: (1) Figures include ordinary primary and secondary day schools, but not special schools and secondary day courses operated by private institutes offering adult education/tutorial/vocational courses.

- (2) Upon implementation of the New Senior Secondary Academic Structure, there are no subsidised secondary 7 places under local curriculum starting from 2012/13 school year.
- (3) Figures refer to the position as at mid-September of the respective school years.

資料來源: 政府總部教育局學校教育統計組 (查詢電話: 3509 8442; 查詢電郵: edstat@edb.gov.hk)

Source : School Education Statistics Section, Education Bureau, Government Secretariat (Enquiry telephone no.: 3509 8442; Enquiry e-mail: edstat@edb.gov.hk)

# 表 3.13 按選定院校類別及性別劃分的教師數目

# Table 3.13 Teachers by selected type of educational institution and sex

教師人數 Number of teachers

								Number	of teachers
院校類別	Type of educational institution	性別	Sex	1996/97	2001/02	2006/07	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14
幼稚園(1)(2)	Kindergarten <sup>(1)(2)</sup>	女	F	8 602 (99.5%)	9 061 (99.4%)	10 298 (99.2%)	10 922 (98.8%)	11 679 (98.8%)	12 212 (98.6%)
		男	M	45 (0.5%)	54 (0.6%)	86 (0.8%)	137 (1.2%)	138 (1.2%)	172 (1.4%)
小學日校(1)(3)	Primary day school <sup>(1)(3)</sup>	女	F	15 333 (76.5%)	18 508 (77.4%)	18 439 (77.8%)	17 098 (78.1%)	17 306 (78.0%)	17 670 <sup>#</sup> (78.0%) <sup>#</sup>
		男	M	4 705 (23.5%)	5 408 (22.6%)	5 256 (22.2%)	4 782 (21.9%)	4 867 (22.0%)	4 983 <sup>#</sup> (22.0%) <sup>#</sup>
中學日校 <sup>(1)(3)</sup> So	Secondary day school <sup>(1)(3)</sup>	女	F	11 990 (52.0%)	13 789 (53.9%)	16 077 (56.1%)	17 990 (57.0%)	17 214 (57.4%)	16 975 <sup>#</sup> (57.4%) <sup>#</sup>
		男	M	11 087 (48.0%)	11 771 (46.1%)	12 557 (43.9%)	13 574 (43.0%)	12 767 (42.6%)	12 619 <sup>#</sup> (42.6%) <sup>#</sup>
	Approved Post-secondary college <sup>(4)</sup>	女	F	33 (27.0%)	64 (38.8%)	35 (28.5%)	134 (39.4%)	210 (42.1%)	236 (42.4%)
	Ü	男	M	89 (73.0%)	101 (61.2%)	88 (71.5%)	206 (60.6%)	289 (57.9%)	320 (57.6%)
大學教育資助 委員會資助院校	University Grants Committee funded institution	女	F	1 837 (27.4%)	1 851 (30.0%)	2 139 (32.4%)	2 330 (33.7%)	2 617 (34.5%)	2 632 (34.3%)
		男	M	4 868 (72.6%)	4 309 (70.0%)	4 469 (67.6%)	4 574 (66.3%)	4 964 (65.5%)	5 048 (65.7%)
合計	Overall	女	F	37 795 (64.5%)	43 273 (66.7%)	46 988 (67.7%)	48 474 (67.6%)	49 026 (68.0%)	49 725 (68.2%)
		男	M	20 794 (35.5%)	21 643 (33.3%)	22 456 (32.3%)	23 273 (32.4%)	23 025 (32.0%)	23 142 (31.8%)
		總計	Total	58 588	64 916	69 444	71 747	72 051	72 867

註釋:

- (1) 數字為全職及兼職的常額/合約教師人數。
- (2) 數字包括本地及國際幼稚園,而2005/06學年開始的數字亦包括在幼稚園暨幼兒中心任職的教師,因此不能 與較早年份的數字作比較。
- (3) 數字包括本地日校、英基學校協會屬下學校及其他國際學校,但不包括特殊教育學校。
- (4) 數字指根據《專上學院條例》(第320章)註冊的專上學院。
- (5) 括號內的數字表示在該學年各院校類別的女性及男性教師分別所佔的百分比。
- # 臨時數字

Notes:

- (1) Figures refer to full-time and part-time regular / contract teachers.
- (2) Figures include local and international kindergartens. Figures from 2005/06 school year onwards also include teachers in kindergarten-cum-child care centres. Accordingly, they are not comparable to figures for earlier years.
- (3) Figures include local day schools, English Schools Foundation (ESF) and other international schools, but do not include special education schools.
- (4) Figures refer to post-secondary colleges registered under the Post Secondary Colleges Ordinance (Cap 320).
- (5) Figures in brackets denote the percentage shares of female and male teachers in each type of educational institution of the respective academic years.
- # Provisional figures

資料來源: 政府總部教育局學校教育統計組 (查詢電話: 3509 8441; 查詢電郵: edstat@edb.gov.hk)

大學教育資助委員會 (查詢電話: 2844 9972; 查詢電郵: ugc@ugc.edu.hk)

Sources: School Education Statistics Section, Education Bureau, Government Secretariat

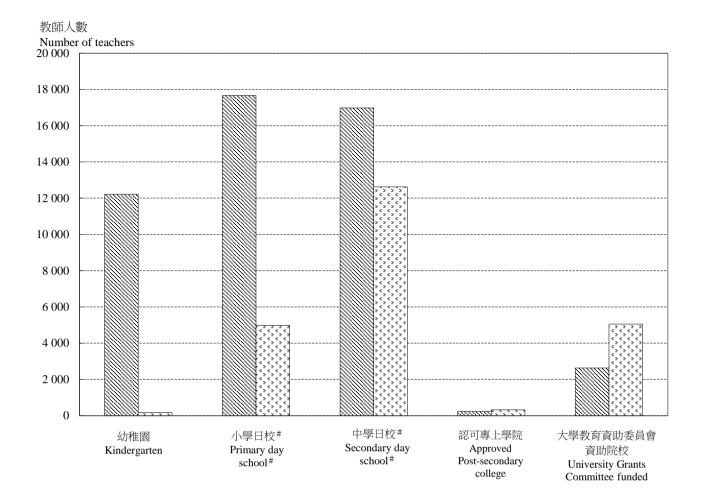
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3509 8441; Enquiry e-mail: edstat@edb.gov.hk)

University Grants Committee

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2844 9972; Enquiry e-mail: ugc@ugc.edu.hk)

# 圖 3.5 2013/14學年按選定院校類別及性別劃分的教師數目

# Chart 3.5 Teachers by selected type of educational institution and sex, 2013/14



女 Female 男 Male

註釋: # 臨時數字 Note: # Provisional figures

資料來源: 政府總部教育局學校教育統計組 (查詢電話: 3509 8441; 查詢電郵: edstat@edb.gov.hk)

大學教育資助委員會 (查詢電話: 2844 9972; 查詢電郵: ugc@ugc.edu.hk)

Sources: School Education Statistics Section, Education Bureau, Government Secretariat

(Enquiry telephone no.: 3509 8441; Enquiry e-mail: edstat@edb.gov.hk)

University Grants Committee

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2844 9972; Enquiry e-mail: ugc@ugc.edu.hk)

# 表 3.14 按課程類別及性別劃分的完成僱員再培訓局課程的學員數目

Table 3.14 Trainees completed Employees Retraining Board's training courses by course category and sex

完成學員人次

						Number	r of trainees	completed
課程類別 Course category	性別	Sex	1996/97	2001/02	2006/07	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14
一般人士課程 Courses for the general public								
就業掛鈎課程	女	F	10 300	29 900	33 400	34 500	35 000	32 300
Placement-tied training courses	男	M	3 900	15 200	12 100	9 700	9 400	8 600
半日或晚間制職業技能課程	女	F	6 900	1 300	6 800	-	-	-
Part-time job specific skills courses	男	M	2 000	400	100	-	-	-
「新技能提升計劃」課程	女	F	-	-	-	14 600	20 400	26 900
Skills Upgrading Scheme Plus courses	男	M	-	-	-	4 800	4 500	4 900
通用技能培訓課程	女	F	26 700	35 200	24 500	23 700	24 400	21 600
Generic skills training courses	男	M	5 000	9 400	5 700	6 300	6 100	5 800
小計	女	F	43 900	66 400	64 700	72 800	79 800	80 800
Sub-total	男	M	10 900	25 000	17 900	20 800	20 000	19 300
特定服務對象課程 <sup>HQI</sup> Courses for special service targets <sup>(1)</sup>	女男	F M	300 300	700 400	800 500	1 700 1 700	1 800 1 600	1 700 1 700
Courses for special service targets	力	IVI	300	400	300	1 700	1 000	1 700
總計	女	F	44 200	67 100	65 500	74 500	81 600	82 500
Total	男	M	11 200	25 400	18 400	22 500	21 600	21 000
	總計	Total	55 400	92 500	83 900	97 000	103 200	103 500

註釋:

- (1) 僱員再培訓局的特定服務對象包括青年、新來港人士、少數族裔人士、殘疾及工傷康復人士、戒毒康復者和更生人士。特定服務對象課程包括就業掛鈎課程、半日或晚間制職業技能課程、「新技能提升計劃」課程和通用技能培訓課程。
- 不適用

Note:

- (1) The special service targets of the Employees Retraining Board include the youth, new arrivals, ethnic minorities, persons with disabilities, persons recovered from work injuries, and rehabilitated ex-drug abusers and ex-offenders. Courses for special service targets include placement-tied training courses, part-time job specific skills courses, Skills Upgrading Scheme Plus courses and generic skills training courses.
- Not applicable

資料來源: 僱員再培訓局(查詢電話: 182 182; 查詢電郵: erbhk@erb.org)

Source: Employees Retraining Board (Enquiry telephone no.: 182 182; Enquiry e-mail: erbhk@erb.org)

# 表 3.15 按學制種類、程度及性別劃分的職業訓練局(1)的畢業學員數目

Table 3.15 Graduates of Vocational Training Council<sup>(1)</sup> by mode of study, level of study and sex

畢業學員人數

							Number	of graduates
學制種類	程度	t.t ↔.				(3)		
Mode of study	Level of study	性別	Sex	1996/97	2001/02	2006/07 <sup>(3)</sup>	2011/12	2012/13
全日制課程								
Full-time programm								
技工級	Craft level	女 男	F M	843 2 238	274 308	293 1 348	221 522	173 430
技術員級	Technician level	女 男	F M	1 571 2 221	3 619 4 209	2 343 3 505	713 1 199	1 828 3 430
高級技術員級	Higher technician 比level	女 男	F M	450 1 062	1 080 1 537	2 672 3 726	4 685 5 495	4 507 5 486
小計	Sub-total	女 男	F M	2 864 5 521	4 973 6 054	5 308 8 579	5 619 7 216	6 508 9 346
日間兼讀制課程 <sup>(2)</sup> Part-time day progr	ammes							
技工級	Craft level	女 男	F M	53 2 287	16 1 585	11 547	0 331	0 299
技術員級	Technician level	女 男	F M	400 1 017	142 779	18 402	14 102	28 67
高級技術員級	Higher technician level	女 男	F M	8 547	37 588	3 128	2 73	6 115
小計	Sub-total	女 男	F M	461 3 851	195 2 952	32 1 077	16 506	34 481
夜間兼讀制課程 Part-time evening p	rogrammes							
技工級	Craft level	女 男	F M	896 2 363	62 1 088	26 575	3 390	1 259
技術員級	Technician level	女 男	F M	2 551 2 038	1 147 1 559	843 1 924	251 725	238 735
高級技術員級	Higher technician level	女 男	F M	398 1 428	560 1 890	1 001 2 046	401 1 195	431 997
小計	Sub-total	女 男	F M	3 845 5 829	1 769 4 537	1 870 4 545	655 2 310	670 1 991
總計 Total				22 371	20 480	21 411	16 322	19 030

註釋:

- (1) 職業訓練局於1982年成立,轄下成員機構包括香港專業教育學院分校、香港知專設計學院、青年學院、旅遊服務業培訓發展中心、中華廚藝學院、海事訓練學院及卓越培訓發展中心等提供全日制及兼讀制課程。
- (2) 前稱為「日間部分時間給假調訓制課程」。
- (3) 2005/06學年及之前的畢業學員人數只包括香港專業教育學院的畢業學員。2006/07及以後學年的畢業學員人 數則包括來自註釋(1)內職業訓練局轄下成員機構的畢業學員。

Notes:

- (1) The Vocational Training Council (VTC) was established in 1982. Members of VTC Group offer both full-time and part-time programmes. These members include the Hong Kong Institute of Vocational Education (IVE), Hong Kong Design Institute (HKDI), Youth College (YC), Hospitality Industry Training & Development Centre (HITDC), Chinese Cuisine Training Institute (CCTI), Maritime Services Training Institute (MSTI) and Pro-Act Training and Development Centres etc.
- (2) Formerly known as "Part-time day-release courses".
- (3) The numbers of graduates in 2005/06 academic year or before refer to the graduates of IVE only. In 2006/07 academic year and onwards, the numbers of graduates refer to the graduates of the Member Institutions of the VTC

資料來源: 職業訓練局 (查詢電話: 2836 1768; 查詢電郵: vtchq1@vtc.edu.hk)

Source: Vocational Training Council

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2836 1768; Enquiry e-mail: vtchq1@vtc.edu.hk)

# 第 4 章 勞 動 人 □ 特 徵 Chapter 4 Labour Force Characteristics

4.1 隨着教育程度的改善和培訓機會的增加,越來越多女性投身社會,並在經濟上越來越獨立。按經濟活動身分分析,人口可劃分為兩組:從事經濟活動人口(即勞動人口)及非從事經濟活動人口。從事經濟活動人口可再分為就業人口及失業人口。與勞動人口有關的詞語的詳細定義,可參閱本刊物內的《用語及定義》。

4.2 在過去二十多年間,勞動人口由1986年的約270萬人增至2013年約386萬人,上升42.9%;然而,整體勞動人口參與率則由1986年的65.1%下降至2013年的61.2%。雖然工作年齡(15歲及以上)人口中的女性人數比男性人數為高,但由於女性的勞動人口參與率較男性為低,因此男性佔勞動人口的比例大於女性。 (表 4.1 及 4.4)

### 勞動人口

4.3 在1986年至2013年期間,勞動人口由 約270萬人增至約386萬人,增加約116萬人 (42.9%)。 (表 4.8)

- 4.1 With improvement in the level of educational attainment and increase in training opportunities. more and more participate in the economy, gaining increasing economic independence. Analysed economic activity status, the population can be divided into two groups, viz. the economically active population (or the labour force) and the economically inactive population. economically active population comprises the employed population and the unemployed population. Detailed definition of the terms related to labour force can be found in "Terms and Definitions" of this report.
- 4.2 In the past two decades or so, the overall labour force recorded an increase of 42.9% from about 2.70 million in 1986 to about 3.86 million in 2013, while the overall labour force participation rate decreased from 65.1% in 1986 to 61.2% in 2013. Although the number of women in the population of working age (aged 15 and over) was higher than that of men, men constituted a greater proportion of the labour force as the labour force participation rate for women was lower than the corresponding rate for men.

(Tables 4.1 and 4.4)

#### Labour force

4.3 During 1986 to 2013, the labour force increased by about 1.16 million (or 42.9%) from about 2.70 million to about 3.86 million. (Table 4.8)

4.4 以絕對值及相對值計算,女性勞動人口的增長遠比男性的顯著。從1986年至2013年,女性勞動人口增加了880 400人(89.3%);而同期間,男性勞動人口只增加278 700人(16.3%)。但必須注意,女性勞動人口的部分增幅,是由於女性外籍家庭傭工人數的增加。而女性的教育程度提高、遲婚及獨身情況增加,也令女性勞動人口參與率有所上升。(表 4.8)

#### 勞動人口參與率

4.5 整體勞動人口參與率由1986年的65.1%下降至2013年的61.2%。同期間,女性與男性勞動人口參與率的差別亦逐步收窄。女性勞動人口參與率一向較男性勞動人口參與率顯著為低,前者呈上升趨勢,由1986年的48.9%升至2013年的54.5%,而後者則大致下降,由1986年的80.5%降至2013年的69.1%。(表 4.4 及圖 4.1)

#### 按年齡分析

4.6 按年齡分析,在2013年,女性勞動人口參與率以25至29歲年齡組別為最高,而男性勞動人口參與率則以30至34歲年齡組別為最高。不論男女,15至19歲和60歲及以上年齡組別人士的勞動人口參與率均明顯較其他年齡組別的為低。這是由於15至19歲年齡組別的大多數人士仍然在學,而60歲及以上年齡組別的人口中,退休人士佔頗大比例。(表 4.2及4.4)

4.4 The increase in the labour force, in both absolute and relative terms, was more significant for women than for men. From 1986 to 2013, the increase in the number of women in the labour force was 880 400 (or 89.3%), while the corresponding increase in men was only 278 700 (or 16.3%). However, it should be noted that a portion of the growth in the female labour force was attributable to the increase in female foreign domestic helpers. The improved educational attainment, marriage postponement and increased prevalence of spinsterhood among women also contributed to the rise in the female labour force participation rate. (Table 4.8)

#### Labour force participation rate

4.5 The overall labour force participation rate decreased from 65.1% in 1986 to 61.2% in 2013. The gap in labour force participation rate between women and men also diminished over the same period. The labour force participation rate for women, which had always been significantly lower than that for men, trended upwards from 48.9% in 1986 to 54.5% in 2013. On the other hand, the labour force participation rate for men in general decreased from 80.5% in 1986 to 69.1% in 2013. (Table 4.4 and Chart 4.1)

#### Analysed by age

4.6 Analysed by age, women had the highest labour force participation rate for the age group of 25-29 in 2013. For men, the highest rate was recorded for the age group of 30-34. For both sexes, the labour force participation rates for persons in the age groups of 15-19 and 60 and over were significantly lower than those for other age groups, as most members of the former age group (15-19) were still at school while a fair proportion of those in the latter age group (60 and over) were retired people. (Tables 4.2 and 4.4)

#### 按婚姻狀況分析

4.7 在2013年,從未結婚女性的勞動人口參與率為69.2%,較曾經結婚女性的48.3%明顯為高,在一定程度上反映出較多已婚女性在婚後可能暫時或永久離開勞動人口。另一方面,從未結婚男性的勞動人口參與率(66.4%)較曾經結婚男性的比率(70.5%)為低。在過去二十多年間,從未結婚女性的勞動人口參與率相對上保持平穩,而曾經結婚女性的勞動人口參與率則上升。

(表 4.5 及圖 4.2)

#### 按教育程度分析

4.8 按教育程度分析,不論男女,具學位專上教育程度人士的勞動人口參與率為最高。在2013年,該教育程度組別的女性及男性的勞動人口參與率分別為73.3%及79.9%。具學位專上教育程度女性的勞動人口參與率由1986年的67.7%上升至2013年的73.3%,而其他教育程度組別的女性勞動人口參與率則有不同程度的下跌。同期間,所有教育程度組別的男性勞動人口參與率均下跌。(表 4.7)

#### Analysed by marital status

4.7 The labour force participation rate for never married women was 69.2% in 2013. which was significantly higher than that for ever married women, at 48.3%. This might partly reflect that more married women might exit the force. whether temporarily permanently, after marriage. On the other hand, the labour force participation rate for never married men (66.4%) was lower than that for ever married men (70.5%). In the past two decades or so, the labour force participation rate never married women remained comparatively stable, while that for ever married women had increased.

(Table 4.5 and Chart 4.2)

#### Analysed by educational attainment

Analysed by educational attainment, 4.8 for both sexes, persons with education at post-secondary degree level had the highest labour force participation rate, 73.3% and 79.9% in 2013 for women and men respectively. The labour force participation rate of females with post-secondary degree education increased from 67.7% in 1986 to 73.3% in 2013 while the female labour force participation rates of other educational attainment groups decreased in various extents. For the males, the labour force participation rate decreased across all educational attainment groups during the same period. (Table 4.7)

#### 就業人士

4.9 在2013年,女性就業人士大多從事公共行政、社會及個人服務業(37.9%),其次是零售、住宿及膳食服務業(19.0%)和金融、保險、地產、專業及商用服務業(18.7%)。男性就業人士的行業分布則有所不同,以從事金融、保險、地產、專業及商用服務業(19.9%)為最多,其後是運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務、資訊及通訊業(17.7%)。此外,在2013年,從事建造業的就業人士中,90.4%為男性,而從事運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務、資訊及通訊業的就業人士中,男性佔76.3%。 (表 4.10 及圖 4.3)

4.10 在2013年,約半數女性就業人士為文書支援人員和非技術工人。在女性就業人口中,職業屬於經理及行政級人員、專業人員和輔助專業人員的百分比由1993年的19.6%大幅上升至2013年的30.8%。然而,這數字仍較男性就業人士中的相應百分比(2013年數字為43.4%)為低。 (表 4.11 及圖 4.4)

#### **Employed persons**

4.9 In 2013, female employed persons were mainly engaged in the public administration, social and personal services (37.9%),followed by the retail, accommodation and food services sector (19.0%) and the financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services sector (18.7%). The industry distribution for male employed persons was somewhat different, with financing, insurance, professional and business services sector being the largest sector (19.9%), followed by the transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications sector (17.7%). In addition, 90.4% employed persons engaged in the construction sector and 76.3% of employed persons engaged in the transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications sector in 2013 were males.

(Table 4.10 and Chart 4.3)

4.10 In 2013, about half of female employed persons worked as clerical support workers and workers in elementary occupations. The proportion of female employed persons working as managers and administrators, professionals and associate professionals increased substantially from 19.6% in 1993 to 30.8% in 2013, although it was still smaller than the corresponding proportion of male employed persons (43.4% as in 2013).

(Table 4.11 and Chart 4.4)

4.11 在2013年,女性及男性就業人士的工作時數中位數,以一個為期7天的期間計,均為45小時。從事公共行政、社會及個人服務業的女性的工作時數中位數達48小時,而從事同一行業的男性的工作時數中位數則為44小時。出現這情況的部分原因是外籍家庭傭工的相對長工時。就個別其他行業而言,女性就業人士的工作時數中位數較男性就業人士的相應中位數為低。 (表 4.17)

#### 就業不足人士

4.12 在1986年至2013年期間,女性的整體就業不足率一貫地較男性的為低。在2013年,女性就業不足人數和就業不足率分別是15300人和0.8%,而男性的就業不足人數和就業不足率則分別為42900人和2.2%。(表 4.25 及 4.26)

4.13 在2013年,女性就業不足人士大多從事公共行政、社會及個人服務業和零售、住宿及膳食服務業。就男性就業不足人士而言,從事建造業和運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務、資訊及通訊業的人士所佔的比例較大。按職業分析,女性就業不足人士從事非技術工人的比例最大,而男性就業不足人士則以從事工藝及有關人員的比例最大。 (表 4.27 及 4.28) 4.11 In 2013, the median hours of work of female and male employed persons were both 45 hours in a 7-day period. Among the female employed persons, those engaged in the public administration, social and personal services sector had the highest median hours of work, 48 hours as compared to the 44 hours of male employed persons engaged in the same sector. This was partly attributed to the relatively long working hours of foreign domestic helpers. For other individual industry sectors, the median hours of work of female employed persons were less than the corresponding medians of male employed persons.

(Table 4.17)

#### **Underemployed persons**

4.12 Women consistently had lower overall underemployment rate than men during 1986 to 2013. In 2013, the number of underemployed persons and underemployment rate for women were 15 300 and 0.8% respectively, while those for men were 42 900 and 2.2% respectively. (Tables 4.25 and 4.26)

4.13 female underemployed 2013. persons were mostly engaged in the public administration, social and personal services sector and the retail, accommodation and food services sector. For male underemployed persons, a more significant proportion worked in the construction sector and the transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications sector. Analysed by occupation, while the largest proportion of female underemployed persons were workers in elementary occupations, the largest proportion of male underemployed persons were craft and related workers. (Tables 4.27 and 4.28)

#### 失業人士

4.14 在1986年至2013年期間,女性的整體失業率一貫地較男性的為低。在2013年,女性失業人數和失業率分別是55 200人和3.0%,而男性的失業人數和失業率則分別為75 600人和3.8%。女性失業人士的失業時間中位數為70日,較男性失業人士的相應中位數(71日)稍短。 (表 4.29、4.30 及 4.31)

4.15 曾工作的女性及男性失業人士在離職 方式方面有相似的分布。在2013年,40.8%的 曾工作的女性失業人士因遭解僱或遣散而離 開上一份工作,而男性的相應比例則為 53.8%。 (表 4.32)

4.16 在2013年,曾工作的女性失業人士中,以前從事零售、住宿及膳食服務業的為數最多。曾工作的男性失業人士中,以前從事建造業的佔最大比例。按以前從事職業分析,在2013年,女性失業人士中,以前從事服務工作及銷售人員的為數最多;男性失業人士中,則是以前從事非技術工人的為數最多。 (表 4.33 及 4.34)

#### **Unemployed persons**

4.14 Females consistently had lower overall unemployment rate than males during 1986 to 2013. In 2013, the number of unemployed persons and unemployment rate for females were 55 200 and 3.0% respectively, while those for men were 75 600 and 3.8% respectively. The median duration of unemployment for female unemployed persons was 70 days, which was slightly shorter than the corresponding median of 71 days for their male counterparts. (Tables 4.29, 4.30 and 4.31)

4.15 Female and male unemployed persons with a previous job had similar distribution in respect of the mode of leaving last job. In 2013, 40.8% of the female unemployed persons with a previous job left their last job because they were dismissed or laid off. The corresponding proportion for their male counterparts was 53.8%. (Table 4.32)

4.16 In 2013. among the female unemployed persons with a previous job, those previously engaged in the retail. accommodation and food services sector had the largest number. For the male counterparts, the largest proportion was those previously engaged in the construction sector. In 2013, analysed by previous occupation, the largest number of female unemployed persons were those previously worked as service and sales workers and the largest number of male unemployed persons were those who previously worked in elementary occupations.

(Tables 4.33 and 4.34)

#### 在中國內地工作的人士

4.17 現時從事的工作職位仍需其在中國內地工作的香港居民的數目由1998年的133 500人躍升至2004年的235 400人,然後下跌至2010年的170 100人。雖然在該段期間,女性在內地工作的人數一直比男性的為低,但女性在有關人士中所佔的比例大幅上升。(表 4.37)

4.18 在2010年,大部分的女性及男性在内地工作時都是從事製造業和進出口貿易及批發業。按職業分析,兩性的分布亦頗為相似,他們大多屬於經理及行政級人員和專業及輔助專業人員。 (表 4.37 及 4.38)

#### 臨時僱員

4.19 在1999年至2009年期間,臨時僱員數目由102 500人大幅下降至66 200人。在該段期間,女性臨時僱員數目一直比男性的為低。在2009年,女性臨時僱員的數目以40至49歲年齡組別為最高,而男性臨時僱員的數目則以50至59歲年齡組別為最高。 (表 4.39)

4.20 在2009年,女性臨時僱員大多從事服務業,而大部分男性臨時僱員則從事建造業。按職業分析,女性臨時僱員從事非技術工人的比例最大,而男性則以從事工藝及有關人員的比例最大。 (表 4.40 及 4.41)

# Persons working in the mainland of China

4.17 The number of Hong Kong residents who were required to work in the mainland of China in their present job surged from 133 500 in 1998 to 235 400 in 2004 and then decreased to 170 100 in 2010. While the number of women working in the Mainland was consistently lower than men during the period, the proportion of women among them had increased considerably. (Table 4.37)

4.18 In 2010, both women and men were mainly engaged in the manufacturing sector and the import/export and wholesale sector while working in the Mainland. Analysed by occupation, the distribution was also quite similar for both sexes, with majority of them working as managers and administrators, and professionals and associate professionals. (Tables 4.37 and 4.38)

#### Casual employees

4.19 During 1999 to 2009, the number of casual employees decreased considerably from 102 500 to 66 200. The number of female casual employees was consistently lower than their male counterparts during the period. In 2009, the largest proportion of female casual employees were aged 40-49, while the largest proportion of male casual employees aged 50-59. (Table 4.39)

4.20 In 2009, female casual employees were mainly engaged in the services sector, while a great majority of male casual employees were engaged in the construction sector. Analysed by occupation, while the largest proportion of female casual employees were engaged as workers in elementary occupations, the largest proportion of their male counterparts worked as craft and related workers.

(Tables 4.40 and 4.41)

#### 從事部分時間制工作的僱員

4.21 從事部分時間制工作的僱員數目由 1994/95年的67 800人增加至2009年的158 800人。在該段期間,女性從事部分時間制工作的僱員數目一般較男性的為高。在2009年,性別比率為每千名女性相對553名男性。按年齡分析,在2009年,兩性從事部分時間制工作的僱員比例都是以40至49歲年齡組別為最高。 (表 4.42)

4.22 按行業分析,在2009年,女性從事部分時間制工作的僱員多從事零售、住宿及膳食服務業和公共行政、社會及個人服務業。另一方面,男性從事部分時間制工作的僱員從事建造業和公共行政、社會及個人服務業所佔的比例較大。按職業分析,在2009年,從事部分時間制工作的女性僱員中,以非技術工人所佔的比例最大,而男性則以從事工藝及有關人員所佔的比例最大。 (表 4.43 及 4.44)

#### **Part-time employees**

4.21 The number of part-time employees increased from 67 800 in 1994/95 to 158 800 in 2009. During the period, the number of female part-time employees had always been higher than their male counterparts, with the sex ratio of 553 males per 1 000 females in 2009. Analysed by age, the largest proportion of part-time employees were recorded in the age group of 40-49 for both sexes in 2009. (Table 4.42)

4.22 Analysed by industry, female part-time employees were mainly engaged in the retail, accommodation and food services sector and the public administration, social and personal services sector in 2009. On the other hand, a more significant proportion of male part-time employees worked in the construction sector and the public administration, social and personal services sector. Analysed by occupation, while the largest proportion of female part-time employees worked as workers in elementary occupations in 2009, the largest proportion of their male counterparts worked as craft and related workers.

(Tables 4.43 and 4.44)

在統計時沒有從事經濟活動、但若遇上有 人聘請其做一份合適的工作則願意工作 的15歲及以上人士

4.23 在1995年,在統計時沒有從事經濟活動、但若遇上有人聘請其做一份合適的工作則願意工作的15歲及以上人士數目為161 100人,而在2011年則下降至96 600人。在該段期間,女性的數目一直比男性的顯著較高。按年齡分析,在2011年,女性當中以50至59歲年齡組別所佔比例為最高,而男性當中則以60歲及以上年齡組別所佔比例為最高。(表 4.46)

4.24 按經濟活動身分分析,在2011年,在統計時沒有從事經濟活動、但若遇上有人聘請其做一份合適的工作則願意工作的15歲及以上女性以屬於料理家務者的比例最大,而頗大部分男性則屬於退休人士。 (表 4.47)

Persons aged 15 and over who were economically inactive at the time of enumeration but were willing to take up jobs if being offered suitable employment

4.23 In 1995, the number of persons aged 15 and over who were economically inactive at the time of enumeration but were willing to take up jobs if being offered suitable employment was 161 100 whereas the corresponding number dropped to 96 600 in 2011. The number of females was consistently much higher than that of males during the period. Analysed by age, the largest proportion of such women were aged 50-59 in 2011, while the largest proportion of their male counterparts were aged 60 and over. (Table 4.46)

4.24 Analysed by economic activity status, while the largest proportion of female persons aged 15 and over who were economically inactive at the time of enumeration but were willing to take up jobs if being offered suitable employment were home-makers, a large proportion of their male counterparts were retired persons in 2011. (Table 4.47)

## 表 4.1 按經濟活動身分及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口(1)

Table 4.1 Population aged 15 and over (1) by economic activity status and sex

	- • <b>F</b>			- 75			千人				
										Т	housands
經濟活動身分	Economic activity status	性別	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
從事經濟活動 (勞動人口)	Economically active (Labour force)	女男	F M	986.0 1 713.7	1 048.0 1 756.1	1 236.1 1 924.7	1 463.8 1 963.5	1 621.2 1 950.6	1 760.4 1 942.7	1 813.1 1 972.1	1 866.4 1 992.4
就業	Employed	<i>女</i> 男	F M	961.0 1 662.6	1 031.4 1 722.3	1 207.4 1 865.9	1 407.3 1 845.7	1 560.4 1 840.4	1 711.2 1 865.2	1 763.5 1 897.2	1 811.2 1 916.8
失業	Unemployed	<i>女</i> 男	F M	24.9 51.1	16.6 33.8	28.7 58.7	56.5 117.8	60.8 110.2	49.2 77.5	49.6 74.9	55.2 75.6
非從事經濟活動	Economically inactive	女 男	F M	1 030.4 415.6	1 139.5 469.2	1 350.5 617.5	1 419.6 725.3	1 461.4 799.0	1 564.1 897.1	1 571.6 896.6	1 556.7 889.2
料理家務者	Home-makers	<i>女</i> 男	F M	667.4 3.2	752.8 2.9	797.4 6.3	744.6 9.2	644.8 12.5	658.8 14.5	682.8 13.9	642.0 14.3
退休人士	Retired persons	<i>女</i> 男	F M	177.5 197.0	190.7 247.2	311.8 341.9	387.4 398.4	459.1 429.6	536.5 500.9	519.3 503.5	536.3 504.4
學生	Students	<i>女</i> 男	F M	155.8 173.1	168.4 176.8	208.5 217.4	236.2 240.1	246.9 251.9	268.7 277.2	268.4 274.1	251.3 263.6
其他	Others	<i>女</i> 男	F M	29.7 42.3	27.6 42.3	32.8 51.9	51.4 77.7	110.6 104.9	100.1 104.4	101.2 105.1	127.1 106.9
<b>約割</b>	Total	女男	F M	2 016.4 2 129.3	2 187.5 2 225.3	2 586.6 2 542.2	2 883.4 2 688.8	3 082.6 2 749.6	3 324.6 2 839.8	3 384.7 2 868.7	3 423.0 2 881.6
		總計	Total	4 145.7	4 412.8	5 128.8	5 572.2	5 832.2	6 164.4	6 253.5	6 304.6

註釋: (1) 只包括15歲及以上陸上非住院人口。

Note: (1) Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

## 表 4.1A 按經濟活動身分及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口<sup>(1)</sup>(不包括外籍家庭傭工)

Table 4.1A Population aged 15 and over<sup>(1)</sup> (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by economic activity status and sex

	,	J 4-14 J 4-1				,	千人 Thousands
經濟活動身分	Economic activity status	性別 Sex	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
從事經濟活動 (勞動人口)	Economically active (Labour force)	女 F 男 M	1 281.5 1 961.0	1 421.8 1 948.2	1 511.4 1 939.5	1 549.5 1 969.3	1 592.3 1 989.8
就業	Employed	女 F 男 M	1 225.0 1 843.1	1 361.0 1 838.0	1 462.2 1 862.0	1 499.9 1 894.4	1 537.2 1 914.2
失業	Unemployed	女 F 男 M	56.5 117.8	60.8 110.2	49.2 77.5	49.6 74.9	55.2 75.6
非從事經濟活動	Economically inactive	女 F 男 M	1 419.6 725.3	1 461.4 799.0	1 564.1 897.1	1 571.6 896.6	1 556.7 889.2
料理家務者	Home-makers	女 F 男 M	744.6 9.2	644.8 12.5	658.8 14.5	682.8 13.9	642.0 14.3
退休人士	Retired persons	女 F 男 M	387.4 398.4	459.1 429.6	536.5 500.9	519.3 503.5	536.3 504.4
學生	Students	女 F 男 M	236.2 240.1	246.9 251.9	268.7 277.2	268.4 274.1	251.3 263.6
其他	Others	女 F 男 M	51.4 77.7	110.6 104.9	100.1 104.4	101.2 105.1	127.1 106.9
總計	Total	女 F 男 M	2 701.2 2 686.3	2 883.2 2 747.2	3 075.6 2 836.6	3 121.1 2 865.9	3 149.0 2 879.0
		總計 Total	5 387.5	5 630.5	5 912.1	5 987.1	6 028.0

註釋: (1) 只包括15歲及以上陸上非住院人口。

Note: (1) Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

表 4.2 按經濟活動身分、年齡組別及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口(1)

Table 4.2 Population aged 15 and over<sup>(1)</sup> by economic activity status, age group and sex

千人

										Т	Γhousands
經濟活動身分 Economic activity status	年齡組別 Age group	性別	∬ Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
從事經濟活動	15 - 19	女	F	66.3	51.2	39.4	33.3	28.0	18.8	19.7	22.5
(勞動人口)		男	M	77.4	62.6	49.2	38.9	31.8	21.3	22.4	22.7
Economically active	20 - 29	女	F	431.8	408.1	417.7	421.0	416.7	408.4	407.5	403.4
(Labour force)		男	M	538.0	441.5	416.2	388.8	367.0	348.5	349.5	347.5
	30 - 39	女	F	232.0	308.4	426.1	494.8	480.9	499.7	516.0	527.9
		男	M	474.9	544.4	624.0	550.4	465.5	440.7	445.0	443.5
	40 - 49	女	F	119.5	162.8	251.6	358.6	454.6	478.9	485.2	491.2
		男	M	277.0	359.6	489.0	580.1	593.2	508.7	499.7	484.6
	50 - 59	女	F	87.2	78.3	77.8	136.7	216.9	300.3	323.4	351.5
		男	M	237.7	232.6	238.1	308.4	396.5	478.1	490.3	513.3
	≧ 60	女	F	49.3	39.2	23.5	19.4	24.2	54.2	61.4	69.9
	= 00	男	M	108.7	115.4	108.2	96.9	96.6	145.4	165.1	180.9
	小計	女	F	986.0	1 048.0	1 236.1	1 463.8	1 621.2	1 760.4	1 813.1	1 866.4
	Sub-total	男	M	1 713.7	1 756.1	1 924.7	1 963.5	1 950.6	1 942.7	1 972.1	1 992.4
就業	15 - 19	女	F	59.8	47.4	34.5	26.2	22.8	16.3	17.4	19.9
Employed	13 17	男	M	69.1	57.3	43.0	29.0	23.9	17.5	18.9	18.7
·F···J····	20 - 29	女	F	418.7	400.3	405.8	401.6	399.5	391.7	390.6	385.4
	20 - 29	男	r M	519.5	429.9	398.1	358.3	340.2	325.3	326.4	323.8
	20 20										
	30 - 39	女男	F M	229.3 465.7	305.4 537.8	419.5 610.3	481.9 526.6	468.1 445.8	489.5 427.0	506.1 432.0	516.7 432.3
	10 10										
	40 - 49	女男	F M	118.4 272.0	161.3 354.3	247.3 477.1	346.5 548.7	438.0 565.1	466.9 493.6	472.9 484.4	478.4 469.6
	50 - 59	女	F	86.0	77.9	76.8	132.1	208.0	293.6	316.1	342.3
		<i>男</i>	M	230.2	228.5	230.7	289.0	371.6	459.4	473.9	495.8
	<i>≧</i> 60	女	F	48.8	39.1	23.4	19.1	24.0	53.2	60.5	68.4
		男	M	106.3	114.5	106.8	94.1	93.7	142.4	161.5	176.7
	小計	女	F	961.0	1 031.4	1 207.4	1 407.3	1 560.4	1 711.2	1 763.5	1 811.2
	Sub-total	男	M	1 662.6	1 722.3	1 865.9	1 845.7	1 840.4	1 865.2	1 897.2	1 916.8

(待續)

(To be cont'd)

表 4.2 (續) 按經濟活動身分、年齡組別及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口<sup>(1)</sup>
Table 4.2 (Cont'd) Population aged 15 and over<sup>(1)</sup> by economic activity status, age group and sex

千人

										Т	housands
經濟活動身分 Economic activity status	年齡組別 Age group	性別	∬ Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
<i>失業</i>	15 - 19	女	$\boldsymbol{F}$	6.4	3.8	4.9	7.1	5.2	2.6	2.4	2.6
Unemployed		男	M	8.4	5.4	6.2	9.9	7.9	3.8	3.5	4.0
	20 - 29	女	$\boldsymbol{F}$	13.1	7.7	11.9	19.5	17.2	16.7	16.9	18.0
		男	M	18.6	11.6	18.1	30.5	26.7	23.2	23.1	23.7
	30 - 39	女	$\boldsymbol{F}$	2.7	3.0	6.6	12.9	12.8	10.2	9.9	11.2
		男	M	9.1	6.6	13.7	23.8	19.7	13.7	12.9	11.2
	40 - 49	女	F	1.1	1.5	4.3	12.1	16.6	12.0	12.3	12.8
		男	M	5.0	5.3	11.9	31.4	28.1	15.1	15.4	15.0
	50 - 59	女	F	1.2	0.4	1.0	4.6	8.9	6.7	7.3	9.1
		男	M	7.5	4.1	7.5	19.4	24.9	18.7	16.4	17.5
	<i>≧</i> 60	女	F	0.4	***	***	0.3	***	1.1	0.8	1.5
		男	M	2.5	0.9	1.3	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.6	4.2
	小計	女	F	24.9	16.6	28.7	56.5	60.8	49.2	49.6	55.2
	Sub-total	男	M	51.1	33.8	58.7	117.8	110.2	77.5	74.9	75.6
非從事經濟活動	15 - 19	女	F	142.5	147.7	173.0	181.6	185.7	187.1	183.9	173.4
Economically inactive		男	M	147.1	150.4	174.4	188.0	190.0	194.8	191.5	184.3
	20 - 29	女	F	123.4	98.4	100.8	104.4	106.8	125.0	126.6	122.1
		男	M	37.3	39.6	56.3	70.6	79.6	99.6	99.9	98.0
	30 - 39	女	F	195.6	241.4	248.8	203.5	156.2	151.2	149.5	144.7
		男	M	6.1	6.9	11.1	14.5	15.8	16.0	14.6	14.3
	40 - 49	女	F	100.8	142.1	222.7	252.7	243.8	205.8	199.9	183.5
		男	M	6.8	6.7	14.5	22.6	30.2	26.0	24.6	22.7
	50 - 59	女	F	155.8	148.1	158.8	189.4	257.5	281.6	277.3	275.1
		男	M	32.8	34.2	43.7	52.3	79.5	85.0	85.5	77.7
	≥ 60	女	F	312.4	361.8	446.4	488.1	511.5	613.4	634.4	657.9
		男	M	185.5	231.3	317.6	377.4	403.8	475.6	480.5	492.1
	小計	女	F	1 030.4	1 139.5	1 350.5	1 419.6	1 461.4	1 564.1	1 571.6	1 556.7
	Sub-total	男	M	415.6	469.2	617.5	725.3	799.0	897.1	896.6	889.2

(待續)

(To be cont'd)

表 4.2 (續) 按經濟活動身分、年齡組別及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口<sup>(1)</sup>
Table 4.2 (Cont'd) Population aged 15 and over<sup>(1)</sup> by economic activity status, age group and sex

千人

										Т	housands
經濟活動身分 Economic activity status	年齡組別	Mt E	[] Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
Leononne activity status	rige group			1700	1//1	1770	2001	2000		2012	2013
料理家務者	15 - 19	女	F	1.6	1.0	1.1	0.6	0.3	0.3	***	***
Home-makers		男	M	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
	20 - 29	女	F	97.6	64.9	52.5	36.3	28.3	26.7	25.7	24.6
		男	M	***	***	***	***	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
	30 - 39	女	F	191.2	235.5	240.9	190.2	134.7	132.3	130.5	123.1
		男	M	0.4	0.4	0.7	1.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	1.5
	40 - 49	女	F	98.5	139.1	216.5	240.2	210.0	180.0	174.0	152.1
		男	M	0.6	***	1.3	3.2	4.5	4.4	3.6	3.3
	50 - 59	女	F	144.4	139.4	140.8	161.7	190.9	215.8	220.5	210.7
		男	M	0.7	0.7	1.2	2.6	4.0	4.7	5.7	6.0
	<i>≧</i> 60	女	F	134.2	172.9	145.6	115.7	80.5	103.7	132.0	131.4
		男	M	1.4	1.5	2.9	1.8	2.1	2.7	2.6	3.1
	小計	女	F	667.4	752.8	797.4	744.6	644.8	658.8	682.8	642.0
	Sub-total	男	M	3.2	2.9	6.3	9.2	12.5	14.5	13.9	14.3
退休人士	15 - 39	女	F	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
Retired persons		男	M	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
	40 - 49	女	F	***	***	0.8	0.5	1.4	0.4	0.6	0.4
		男	M	0.5	0.4	1.1	1.1	1.7	0.9	0.5	0.5
	50 - 59	女	F	7.5	6.3	15.1	20.6	36.4	36.8	28.8	26.2
		男	M	22.3	24.6	33.5	31.3	41.9	43.5	42.9	35.8
	<i>≧</i> 60	女	F	169.8	184.2	295.9	366.4	421.2	499.3	489.8	509.7
		男	M	174.3	222.1	307.3	366.0	386.0	456.5	460.1	468.2
	小計	女	F	177.5	190.7	311.8	387.4	459.1	536.5	519.3	536.3
	Sub-total	男	M	197.0	247.2	341.9	398.4	429.6	500.9	503.5	504.4

按經濟活動身分、年齡組別及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口(1) 表 4.2 (續)

Population aged 15 and over<sup>(1)</sup> by economic activity status, age group Table 4.2 (Cont'd) and sex

										Т	housands
經濟活動身分 Economic activity status	年齡組別 Age group	性另	] Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
學生	15 - 19	女	F	137.5	143.4	167.9	176.3	181.3	184.9	181.5	170.6
Students		男	M	143.1	145.5	169.1	180.4	183.1	190.4	187.6	180.0
	20 - 29	女	F	18.2	24.5	39.7	57.9	62.9	81.6	84.6	78.3
		男	M	29.8	30.9	47.8	58.3	66.8	85.5	85.3	81.3
	30 - 39	女	F	***	0.4	0.9	1.5	1.9	1.5	1.6	1.5
		男	M	***	0.4	0.6	1.1	1.6	0.9	0.8	1.9
	<i>≧</i> 40	女	F	***	***	***	0.5	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.8
		男	M	***	***	***	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4
	小計	女	F	155.8	168.4	208.5	236.2	246.9	268.7	268.4	251.3
	Sub-total	男	M	173.1	176.8	217.4	240.1	251.9	277.2	274.1	263.6
其他	15 - 19	女	F	3.4	3.3	4.1	4.7	4.1	2.0	2.3	2.5
Others		男	M	4.0	4.9	5.3	7.5	6.8	4.4	3.8	4.3
	20 - 29	女	F	7.7	9.0	8.6	10.1	15.6	16.7	16.3	19.2
		男	M	7.4	8.6	8.4	12.1	12.5	13.9	14.2	16.3
	30 - 39	女	F	4.3	5.5	7.0	11.9	19.6	17.5	17.4	20.1
		男	M	5.5	6.1	9.8	12.0	12.6	12.7	12.1	10.9
	40 - 49	女	F	2.1	2.8	5.4	11.6	31.8	24.6	24.7	30.6
		男	M	5.8	6.1	12.0	18.1	23.7	20.2	20.2	18.7
	50 - 59	女	F	3.9	2.3	2.8	7.1	29.9	28.9	27.9	37.9
		男	M	9.9	8.9	8.9	18.3	33.6	36.8	36.9	35.9
	<i>≧</i> 60	女	F	8.4	4.7	4.9	6.0	9.8	10.3	12.6	16.8
		男	M	9.8	7.7	7.5	9.6	15.7	16.4	17.9	20.7
	小計	女	F	29.7	27.6	32.8	51.4	110.6	100.1	101.2	127.1
	Sub-total	男	M	42.3	42.3	51.9	77.7	104.9	104.4	105.1	106.9
<b>終計</b>		女	F	2 016.4	2 187.5	2 586.6	2 883.4	3 082.6	3 324.6	3 384.7	3 423.0
Total		男	M	2 129.3	2 225.3	2 542.2	2 688.8	2 749.6	2 839.8	2 868.7	2 881.6
			- Total	4 145.7	4 412.8	5 128.8	5 572.2	5 832.2	6 164.4	6 253.5	6 304.6

(1) 只包括15歲及以上陸上非住院人口。 註釋:

Notes: (1) Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.

政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk) 資料來源:

Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department Source: (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> 由於抽樣誤差大,有關統計數字不予公布。

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

## 表 4.3 按經濟活動身分、婚姻狀況及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口(1)

Table 4.3 Population aged 15 and over (1) by economic activity status, marital status and sex

千人 Thousands 經濟活動身分 婚姻狀況 Economic activity status Marital status 性別 Sex 1986 1991 1996 2001 2006 2011 2012 2013 F 440.2 463.9 515.4 576.2 640.1 672.6 695.0 701.4 從事經濟活動 從未結婚 t Never married 男 651.3 612.9 620.4 625.5 639.4 638.2 653.4 650.3 (勞動人口) M 976.7 1 012.7 Economically active F 485.9 530.7 666.5 805.0 868.0 951.7 已婚 女 (Labour force) Now married 1 027.7 1 108.3 1 270.7 1 294.6 1 260.0 1 244.6 260.0 1 274.2 男 M 喪偶/離婚/分居 女 F 59.8 53.4 54.2 82.6 113.1 136.2 141.4 152.2 Widowed/ divorced/ 男 M 34.7 34.9 33.5 43.4 51.2 59.8 58.7 68.0 separated 小計 女 F 1 048.0 1 236.1 1 463.8 1 621.2 1 760.4 1 813.1 1 866.4 1 963.5 1 950.6 1 942.7 Sub-total 男 M 1 713.7 1 756.1 1 924.7 1 972.1 1 992.4 609.5 就業 從未結婚 女 F421.1 451.3 495.5 542.1 645.0 666.3 671.9 **Employed** Never married 男 M 620.1 592.2 589.1 568.2 587.2 595.9 613.0 609.2 527.2 659.0 787.7 844.7 935.7 992.6 尸婚 女 F481.2 960.4 男 1 009.1 1 096.2 1 244.7 1 238.1 1 207.2 1 213.3 1 229.2 1 243.1 Now married M 喪偶/離婚/分居 女 F58.8 52.9 52.9 77.5 106.1 130.6 136.8 146.7 Widowed/ divorced/ 男 M 33.4 33.8 32.2 39.4 46.1 56.0 55.0 64.5 separated  $\boldsymbol{F}$ 961.0 1031.4 1207.4 1407.3 1560.4 1711.2 1763.5 1811.2 小計 女 1722.3 1865.9 1845.7 1840.4 1865.2 1897.2 1916.8 Sub-total 男 1 662.6 M 失業 從未結婚 女 F19.2 12.6 19.9 34.0 30.6 27.6 28.7 29.6 Unemployed 20.7 41.1 Never married 男 M 31.2 31.3 57.4 52.3 42.3 40.3 已婚 女 F4.7 3.5 7.5 17.3 23.2 16.0 16.3 20.1 男 18.7 12.0 26.1 56.4 52.8 31.3 30.8 31.0 Now married M F1.0 0.5 7.0 5.5 喪偶/離婚/分居 女 1.3 5.1 5.6 4.6 Widowed/ divorced/ 男 M 1.2 1.1 1.4 4.0 5.1 3.8 3.8 3.5 separated 小計 女 F24.9 16.6 28.7 56.5 60.8 49.2 49.6 55.2 Sub-total 男 M 51.1 33.8 58.7 117.8 110.2 77.5 74.9 75.6

(待續)

(To be cont'd)

表 4.3 (續) 按經濟活動身分、婚姻狀況及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口<sup>(1)</sup>
Table 4.3 (Cont'd) Population aged 15 and over<sup>(1)</sup> by economic activity status, marital status and sex

千人 Thousands 經濟活動身分 婚姻狀況 Economic activity status Marital status 性別 Sex 1986 1991 1996 2001 2006 2011 2012 2013 女 F 181.9 198.2 238.2 275.1 294.9 327.9 326.5 312.2 非從事經濟活動 從未結婚 Economically inactive Never married 205.5 254.6 295.6 310.6 340.3 328.5 男 M 195.8 338.5 F 634.2 717.5 850.6 853.0 853.7 890.5 898.7 892.8 已婚 女 Now married 181.9 222.3 307.5 362.7 420.7 477.0 478.0 482.4 男 M F 223.8 291.5 喪偶/離婚/分居 女 214.3 261.6 312.8 345.7 346.4 351.7 Widowed/ divorced/ 男 37.9 41.4 55.5 67.0 67.7 79.8 80.2 78.3 M separated F 1 030.4 1 139.5 1 350.5 1 419.6 1 461.4 1 571.6 1 556.7 小計 女 1 564.1 Sub-total 469.2 725.3 799.0 897.1 889.2 男 M 415.6 617.5 896.6 F5.2 5.2 7.3 7.8 料理家務者 從未結婚 女 5.0 4.3 3.3 8.6 \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* Home-makers Never married 男 M 0.6 1.2 1.9 1.8 2.4 669.4 581.0 593.2 己婚 女 F587.1 658.8 723.0 611.1 575.2 Now married 男 M 1.9 1.8 4.8 6.4 8.7 10.0 10.0 9.7 喪偶/離婚/分居 女 F75.3 89.8 71.0 70.0 58.5 57.0 64.5 59.0 Widowed/ divorced/ 男 2.3 2.1 M 1.1 1.0 1.2 2.7 2.6 2.2 separated 小計 F667.4 752.8 797.4 744.6 644.8 658.8 682.8 642.0 女 Sub-total 男 3.2 2.9 6.3 9.2 12.5 14.5 13.9 14.3 M退休人士 F8.6 9.6 10.8 11.4 12.7 16.6 18.3 18.6 從未結婚 女 Retired persons Never married 男 M 4.1 6.9 12.7 20.1 18.7 21.3 20.8 22.4 36.6 51.3 114.8 162.5 210.4 249.9 239.6 249.6 尸婚 女 201.7 277.6 353.8 Now married 男 159.3 317.7 410.6 414.1 415.3 Μ 喪偶/離婚/分居 女 F132.4 129.8 186.3 213.5 236.0 270.0 261.4 268.1 Widowed/ divorced/ 男 M 33.6 38.5 51.6 60.5 57.0 69.0 68.5 66.8 separated F177.5 190.7 387.4 459.1 536.5 519.3 536.3 小計 女 311.8 M197.0 500.9 503.5 Sub-total 男 247.2 341.9 398.4 429.6 504.4

(待續)

(To be cont'd)

表 4.3(續) 按經濟活動身分、婚姻狀況及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口(1)

Table 4.3 (Cont'd) Population aged 15 and over<sup>(1)</sup> by economic activity status, marital status and sex

	and sex										
										Tł	千人 nousands
經濟活動身分	婚姻狀況										
Economic activity status	Marital status	性別	] Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
學生	從未結婚	女	F	155.6	168.1	207.4	234.6	245.3	266.9	266.2	249.2
Students	Never married	男	M	173.0	176.6	216.7	239.4	250.6	276.2	272.8	261.8
	已婚	女	F	***	0.3	1.1	1.5	1.6	1.7	2.2	2.0
	Now married	男	M	***	***	0.7	0.7	1.3	1.0	1.2	1.7
	喪偶/離婚/分居	女	F	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
	Widowed/ divorced/ separated	男	M	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
	小計	女	F	155.8	168.4	208.5	236.2	246.9	268.7	268.4	251.3
	Sub-total	男	M	173.1	176.8	217.4	240.1	251.9	277.2	274.1	263.6
其他	從未結婚	女	F	12.7	16.2	16.7	24.0	31.7	35.8	34.8	36.5
Others	Never married	男	M	18.5	21.8	25.0	35.5	40.0	40.8	43.0	41.9
	已婚	女	F	10.4	7.1	11.7	19.6	60.6	45.7	45.9	66.0
	Now married	男	M	20.6	18.5	24.3	37.9	56.9	55.3	52.6	55.7
	喪偶/離婚/分居	女	F	6.6	4.2	4.4	7.8	18.2	18.6	20.5	24.6
	Widowed/ divorced/ separated	男	M	3.2	1.9	2.6	4.3	8.0	8.3	9.5	9.3
	小計	女	F	29.7	27.6	32.8	51.4	110.6	100.1	101.2	127.1
	Sub-total	男	M	42.3	42.3	51.9	77.7	104.9	104.4	105.1	106.9
總計		女	F	2 016.4	2 187.5	2 586.6	2 883.4	3 082.6	3 324.6	3 384.7	3 423.0
Total		男	M	2 129.3	2 225.3	2 542.2	2 688.8	2 749.6	2 839.8	2 868.7	2 881.6
		總言	- Total	4 145.7	4 412.8	5 128.8	5 572.2	5 832.2	6 164.4	6 253.5	6 304.6

註釋: (1) 只包括15歲及以上陸上非住院人口。

\*\*\* 由於抽樣誤差大,有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: (1) Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.

\*\*\* Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

按年齡組別及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率 表

Table 4.4 Labour force participation rates by age group and sex

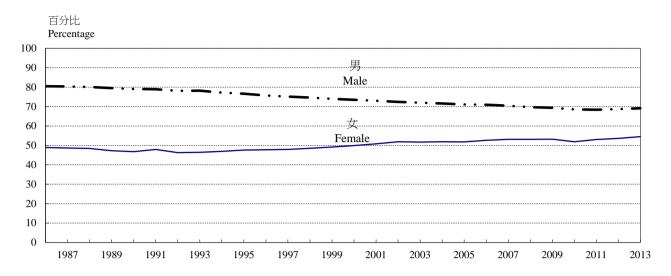
百分比 Percentage 年齡組別 1986 1991 1996 2001 2006 2011 2012 性別 Sex 2013 Age group 15 - 19 女 F 31.7 25.7 18.5 15.5 13.1 9.1 9.7 11.5 男 M 34.5 29.4 22.0 17.1 14.3 9.9 10.5 11.0 20 - 24 F 84.3 81.7 71.1 62.1 62.0 64.2 女 77.6 72.3 男 M 88.0 84.6 78.5 72.1 69.0 61.1 61.1 62.5 女 25 - 29 F 71.5 79.7 82.9 86.8 87.2 87.5 87.2 86.6 男 M 98.5 97.5 97.1 96.4 95.6 93.9 94.5 93.8 女 F 78.9 30 - 34 55.4 59.2 69.1 76.4 80.1 80.5 81.5 男 M 98.8 98.8 98.5 97.6 96.8 96.3 97.4 96.9 35 - 39 女 F 52.8 52.4 56.9 66.0 72.3 73.5 74.6 75.4 男 M 98.7 98.7 98.0 97.3 96.6 96.7 96.3 96.8 40 - 44 女 F 56.3 54.0 54.3 60.5 67.3 71.7 72.8 74.3 男 98.1 98.4 97.6 96.9 96.0 95.8 96.0 95.9 M 女 F 52.1 52.3 51.5 56.3 62.7 68.3 68.9 71.3 45 - 49 男 97.1 97.8 M 96.6 95.4 94.4 94.6 94.7 95.2 女 F 40.3 41.7 39.4 47.2 53.1 58.7 60.8 63.8 50 - 54 男 91.5 93.6 92.4 90.4 89.5 90.4 90.5 91.9 M 女 F 31.1 27.6 32.4 36.3 42.8 45.4 47.0 55 - 59 26.3 男 77.2 Μ 81.6 81.7 75.6 78.1 78.9 81.3 77.4 60 - 64 女 F 21.7 17.2 11.3 10.3 14.3 21.3 22.2 23.9 男 56.5 54.7 46.2 M 50.1 46.0 50.0 53.7 55.4 女 F 10.0 6.4 2.7 1.9 1.8 2.3 2.9 3.3 ≥ 65 男 25.0 20.8 13.5 10.5 10.2 13.2 M 10.5 11.9 F 48.9 合計 Overall 女 47.9 47.8 50.8 52.6 53.0 53.6 54.5 男 Μ 80.5 78.9 75.7 73.0 70.9 68.4 68.7 69.1 合計 Overall 65.1 63.5 61.6 61.5 61.2 60.1 60.5 61.2

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

### 圖 4.1 按性別劃分的勞動人口參與率

#### Chart 4.1 Labour force participation rates by sex



資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.4A 按年齡組別及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率(不包括外籍家庭傭工)
Table 4.4A Labour force participation rates (excluding foreign domestic helpers)
by age group and sex

百分比

						]	Percentage
年齡組別							
Age group	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
15 - 19	女	F	14.7	12.9	9.1	9.6	11.4
	男	M	17.1	14.3	9.9	10.5	11.0
20 - 24	女	F	68.5	66.7	59.4	59.6	61.9
	男	M	72.0	68.9	61.1	61.1	62.5
25 - 29	女	F	84.4	84.5	84.2	83.9	83.3
	男	M	96.4	95.6	93.9	94.5	93.8
30 - 34	女	F	72.6	75.5	75.2	75.3	76.3
	男	M	97.6	96.8	96.3	97.4	96.9
35 - 39	女	F	62.9	69.2	69.0	69.9	70.5
	男	M	97.3	96.6	96.7	96.3	96.8
40 - 44	女	F	58.1	65.1	68.7	69.8	71.0
	男	M	96.9	96.0	95.7	96.0	95.9
45 - 49	女	F	54.9	61.3	66.9	67.3	69.6
	男	M	95.4	94.4	94.6	94.7	95.2
50 - 54	女	F	46.4	52.0	57.7	59.6	62.6
	男	M	90.4	89.5	90.4	90.5	91.8
55 - 59	女	F	32.0	35.8	41.9	44.7	46.4
	男	M	77.4	75.6	78.1	78.9	81.3
60 - 64	女	F	10.1	14.1	20.9	21.9	23.5
	男	M	46.0	46.2	50.0	53.7	55.4
≧ 65	女	F	1.9	1.8	2.3	2.8	3.3
	男	M	10.5	10.2	10.5	11.9	13.2
合計 Overall	女	F	47.4	49.3	49.1	49.6	50.6
	男	M	73.0	70.9	68.4	68.7	69.1
	合計	Overall	60.2	59.9	58.4	58.8	59.4

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

### 表 4.5 按婚姻狀況及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率

Table 4.5 Labour force participation rates by marital status and sex

				_							百分比 centage
婚姻狀況	Marital status	性別	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
從未結婚	Never married	女 男	F M	70.8 76.9	70.1 74.9	68.4 70.9	67.7 67.9	68.5 67.3	67.2 65.2	68.0 65.9	69.2 66.4
曾經結婚(1)	Ever married <sup>(1)</sup>	女 男	F M	39.1 82.9	38.3 81.3	39.3 78.2	43.7 75.7	45.7 72.9	46.8 70.1	47.3 70.3	48.3 70.5
合計	Overall	女 男	F M	48.9 80.5	47.9 78.9	47.8 75.7	50.8 73.0	52.6 70.9	53.0 68.4	53.6 68.7	54.5 69.1
		合計	Overall	65.1	63.5	61.6	61.5	61.2	60.1	60.5	61.2

註釋: (1) 包括已婚、喪偶及離婚/分居人士。

Note: (1) Including those now married, widowed and divorced/separated.

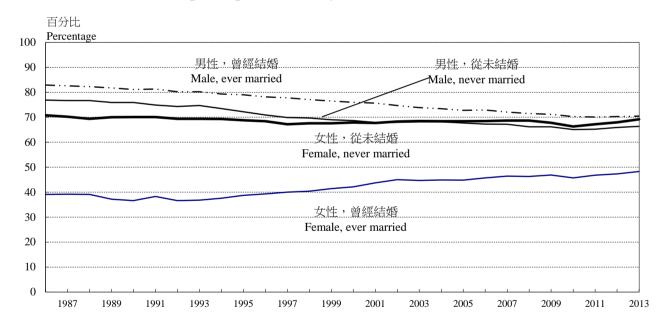
資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

### 圖 4.2 按婚姻狀況及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率

#### Chart 4.2 Labour force participation rates by marital status and sex



資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二) (查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

表 4.6 按年齡組別、婚姻狀況及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率 Table 4.6 Labour force participation retes by age group, marital status

Table 4.6 Labour force participation rates by age group, marital status and sex

百分比
Percentage

年齡組別	婚姻狀況										centage
Age group	प्रदास्थात्रात्रात्र	性別	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
15 - 19	從未結婚	<u></u> 女	F	31.5	25.6	18.3	15.4	13.0	9.1	9.7	11.5
10 17	Never married	男	M	34.3	29.3	21.8	17.0	14.3	9.9	10.4	11.0
	已婚	女	F	54.3	42.9	43.1	38.0	***	***	***	***
	Now married	男	M	100.0	***	80.7	93.2	***	***	***	***
	喪偶/離婚/分居	女	F	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
	Widowed/ divorced/ separated	男	M	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
	合計	女	F	31.7	25.7	18.5	15.5	13.1	9.1	9.7	11.5
	Overall	男	M	34.5	29.4	22.0	17.1	14.3	9.9	10.5	11.0
20 - 29	從未結婚	女	F	92.5	90.3	87.2	83.1	82.6	78.5	78.1	78.8
	Never married	男	M	92.1	90.3	86.2	82.5	80.6	76.2	76.2	76.4
	已婚	女	F	54.2	60.5	66.1	71.6	67.9	67.9	68.5	67.9
	Now married	男	M	99.3	99.5	98.2	98.5	97.5	95.8	95.5	95.5
	喪偶/離婚/分居	女	F	71.2	85.4	72.5	77.3	58.3	72.3	69.7	74.1
	Widowed/ divorced/ separated	男	M	98.3	97.3	93.2	92.7	91.2	100.0	95.8	96.4
	合計	女	F	77.8	80.6	80.6	80.1	79.6	76.6	76.3	76.8
	Overall	男	M	93.5	91.8	88.1	84.6	82.2	77.8	77.8	78.0
30 - 39	從未結婚	女	F	93.7	94.8	96.3	95.1	94.9	94.4	95.7	95.6
	Never married	男	M	96.9	97.2	96.7	95.8	95.4	95.5	95.8	96.0
	已婚	女	F	48.2	47.6	54.1	63.2	68.3	69.3	69.6	71.0
	Now married	男	M	99.3	99.4	98.9	98.4	97.8	97.4	97.8	97.5
	喪偶/離婚/分居	女	F	73.5	78.2	72.6	67.4	68.9	73.7	71.4	75.0
	Widowed/ divorced/ separated	男	M	97.6	96.8	96.6	94.3	91.1	91.9	91.6	96.3
	合計	女	F	54.3	56.1	63.1	70.9	75.5	76.8	77.5	78.5
	Overall	男	M	98.7	98.7	98.3	97.4	96.7	96.5	96.8	96.9
40 - 49	從未結婚	女	F	93.5	90.0	89.9	89.2	89.5	90.1	89.6	91.2
	Never married	男	M	92.7	93.0	89.8	90.1	89.7	91.4	90.6	91.1
	已婚	女	F	51.9	50.1	49.0	53.9	60.1	65.4	66.4	68.6
	Now married	男	M	98.2	98.7	97.9	97.2	96.3	96.3	96.7	96.7
	喪偶/離婚/分居	女	F	70.6	72.1	68.8	70.0	72.1	75.0	75.2	75.4
	Widowed/ divorced/ separated	男	M	90.7	96.0	91.4	88.2	87.0	88.4	89.7	92.4
	合計	女	F	54.3	53.4	53.0	58.7	65.1	69.9	70.8	72.8
	Overall	男	M	97.6	98.2	97.1	96.2	95.2	95.1	95.3	95.5

(待續)

(To be cont'd)

表 4.6 (續) 按年齡組別、婚姻狀況及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率 Table 4.6 (Cont'd) Labour force participation rates by age group, marital status and sex

	,	•	•			<b>0 1</b> /				百分比 centage
年齡組別 Age group	婚姻狀況 Marital status	性別 Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
50 - 59	從未結婚	女 F	66.5	77.6	73.3	74.9	69.9	75.6	78.2	78.6
	Never married	男 M	84.7	83.8	77.3	72.6	70.3	72.0	74.7	79.1
	已婚	女 F	34.2	33.4	31.2	39.3	42.4	47.6	49.5	51.8
	Now married	男 M	88.4	87.9	85.4	86.6	84.8	86.5	86.8	88.3
	喪偶/離婚/分居	女 F	41.1	36.3	36.6	47.6	52.5	58.2	60.4	62.5
	Widowed/ divorced/ separated	男 M	80.4	76.8	70.8	76.4	70.9	76.6	73.3	77.2
	合計	女 F	35.9	34.6	32.9	41.9	45.7	51.6	53.8	56.1
	Overall	男 M	87.9	87.2	84.5	85.5	83.3	84.9	85.1	86.8
≥ 60	從未結婚	女 F	30.2	27.3	12.8	10.3	11.7	22.8	25.3	24.9
	Never married	男 M	49.5	44.8	31.0	17.7	16.1	21.4	22.1	23.8
	已婚	女 F	15.3	11.1	6.4	5.1	6.3	10.2	10.8	11.1
	Now married	男 M	38.9	34.9	27.2	22.4	21.0	25.3	27.5	28.4
	喪偶/離婚/分居	女 F	11.2	7.3	3.2	2.2	2.3	4.8	5.2	6.6
	Widowed/ divorced/ separated	男 M	24.1	20.3	12.9	10.3	9.0	11.7	14.0	17.5
	合計	女 F	13.6	9.8	5.0	3.8	4.5	8.1	8.8	9.6
	Overall	男 M	37.0	33.3	25.4	20.4	19.3	23.4	25.6	26.9
合計		女 F	48.9	47.9	47.8	50.8	52.6	53.0	53.6	54.5
Overall		男 M	80.5	78.9	75.7	73.0	70.9	68.4	68.7	69.1
		合計 Overall	65.1	63.5	61.6	61.5	61.2	60.1	60.5	61.2

註釋: \*\*\* 由於抽樣誤差大,有關統計數字不予公布。
Note: \*\*\* Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

#### 表 4.7 按教育程度及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率

Table 4.7 Labour force participation rates by educational attainment and sex

Percentage 教育程度 Educational attainment 性別 Sex 1986 1991 1996 2001 2006 2011 2012 2013 未受教育/ No schooling/ 女 F 24.5 167 9.6 7.8 7.7 7.0 7.3 6.7 男 Pre-primary M 56.5 44.6 30.0 21.9 16.5 12.8 16.7 16.2 學前教育 小學 Primary 女 F 44.7 38.0 32.0 32.5 33.9 31.5 31.1 31.5 男 57.9 M 81.5 77.6 67.5 51.8 45.9 44.7 45.3 初中(1) Lower secondary (1) F 女 50.9 47.7 44.8 47.0 47.5 47 7 48.0 49.2 男 M 85.9 85.5 84.8 81.1 76.2 71.6 71.4 71.7 高中(2) Upper secondary(2) 女 F 64.2 64.7 62.8 61.2 62.1 62.9 63.3 64.8 男 M 78.7 81.1 79.4 77.8 76.0 72.5 72.0 72.9 F 77.5 77.3 79.6 76.0 70.5 64.3 專上教育 Post-secondary 64.5 66.8 (非學位課程)(3) (non-degree)<sup>(3)</sup> 男 82.2 82.0 74.1 73.5 M 82.3 84.2 76.0 70.8

67.7

84.1

48.9

80.5

65.1

註釋: (1) 具初中教育程度的人士是指具中一至中三教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

Post-secondary

(degree)

Overall

(2) 具高中教育程度的人士是指具中四至中七教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

F

M

M

合計 Overall

女

男

女 F

男

(3) 具非學位專上教育程度的人士是指具證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先 修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

69.0

83.4

47.9

78.9

63.5

69.1

81.4

47.8

75.7

61.6

72.6

81.4

50.8

73.0

61.5

75.1

81.0

52.6

70.9

61.2

74.5

80.7

53.0

68.4

60.1

Notes:

專上教育

合計

(學位課程)

- (1) Persons with educational attainment at lower secondary level refer to those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 3 education or equivalent level.
- (2) Persons with educational attainment at upper secondary level refer to those with Secondary 4 to Secondary 7 education or equivalent level.
- (3) Persons with educational attainment at post-secondary non-degree level refer to those with Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other sub-degree education or equivalent level.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話:2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

百分比

73.5

80.8

53.6

68.7

60.5

73.3

79.9

54.5

69.1

61.2

表 4.7A 按教育程度及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率(不包括外籍家庭傭工)

# Table 4.7A Labour force participation rates (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by educational attainment and sex

	oy curcumonar accum						Po	百分比 ercentage
教育程度	Educational attainment	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
未受教育/	No schooling/	女	F	7.6	7.5	6.7	7.0	6.4
學前教育	Pre-primary	男	M	21.9	16.5	12.8	16.6	16.2
小學	Primary	女	F	30.2	30.9	28.0	27.6	28.0
		男	M	57.9	51.8	45.9	44.7	45.3
初中 <sup>(1)</sup>	Lower secondary <sup>(1)</sup>	女	F	44.4	44.0	44.0	43.8	45.5
	·	男	M	81.1	76.2	71.6	71.4	71.7
高中 <sup>(2)</sup>	Upper secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F	60.2	58.2	55.5	56.1	56.6
	11	男	M	77.8	75.9	72.5	72.0	72.8
專上教育	Post-secondary	女	F	75.3	69.8	64.0	63.9	66.4
	(non-degree) <sup>(3)</sup>	男	M	82.0	76.0	70.8	74.1	73.5
專上教育	Post-secondary	女	F	70.8	73.9	73.3	72.4	72.2
(學位課程)	(degree)	男	M	81.4	81.0	80.6	80.8	79.9
合計	Overall	女	F	47.4	49.3	49.1	49.6	50.6
		男	M	73.0	70.9	68.4	68.7	69.1
		合計	Overall	60.2	59.9	58.4	58.8	59.4

註釋: (1) 具初中教育程度的人士是指具中一至中三教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

- (2) 具高中教育程度的人士是指具中四至中七教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
- (3) 具非學位專上教育程度的人士是指具證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

Notes:

- (1) Persons with educational attainment at lower secondary level refer to those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 3 education or equivalent level.
- (2) Persons with educational attainment at upper secondary level refer to those with Secondary 4 to Secondary 7 education or equivalent level.
- (3) Persons with educational attainment at post-secondary non-degree level refer to those with Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other sub-degree education or equivalent level.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.8 按年齡組別及性別劃分的勞動人口 Table 4.8 Labour force by age group and sex

千人 Thousands 年齡組別 1986 1991 1996 2001 2006 2011 2012 2013 Age group 性別 Sex 女 F 19.7 22.5 15 - 19 66.3 51.2 39.4 33.3 28.0 18.8 男 Μ 77.4 62.6 49.2 38.9 31.8 21.3 22.4 22.7 20 - 24 女 F 229.4 182.2 179.2 174.8 175.1 142.5 143.4 147.8 男 240.7 179.4 159.9 155.0 134.6 137.4 140.7 M 181.6 F 265.9 255.6 25 - 29t 202.4 225.8 238.4 246.2 241.6 264.0 男 M 297.3 259.9 236.8 228.9 212.0 213.9 212.1 206.8 女 30 - 34 F 130.2 177.2 237.5 250.1 242.7 259.0 268.5 279.1 男 220.9 223.1 M 256.7 291.5 303.1 247.9 228.5 215.7 35 - 39 女 F 101.8 131.2 188.6 244.7 238.2 240.7 247.5 248.8 男 218.2 252.9 320.9 302.5 237.0 225.0 224.1 220.4 M 女 F 63.4 104.9 144.4 207.5 244.5 236.1 243.4 250.9 40 - 44 男 144.9 323.7 289.6 230.8 230.0 225.0 265.3 228.3 M 45 - 49 女 F 56.1 57.9 107.2 151.1 210.0 242.8 241.8 240.3 男 132.1 134.6 223.7 256.4 303.6 277.9 269.7 256.3 M 46.8 50 - 54 女 F 50.8 46.8 98.9 141.6 189.9 199.9 216.7 男 132.9 126.2 131.2 203.7 235.0 281.0 280.8 286.2 M 女 F 36.4 31.6 31.0 37.7 75.3 110.4 123.5 134.8 55 - 59 男 107.0 104.6 161.5 197.1 209.6 227.1 M 104.7 106.4 女 F 43.4 60 - 64 24.3 21.4 14.4 12.0 16.6 47.5 53.1 男 58.5 101.7 69.7 69.3 120.9 M 63.0 61.2 113.6 女 F 25.0 9.1 7.4 7.5 10.9 13.9 16.8 ≥ 65 17.8 男 45.8 45.7 38.9 35.7 38.2 43.7 51.5 60.0 M 總計 Total 女 F 986.0 1 048.0 1 236.1 1 463.8 1 621.2 1 760.4 1 813.1 1 866.4 男 Μ 1713.7 1 756.1 1 924.7 1 963.5 1 950.6 1 942.7 1 972.1 1 992.4 總計 Total 2 699.7 2 804.1 3 160.8 3 427.3 3 571.8 3 703.1 3 785.2 3 858.8

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二) (查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

4.9 按就業身分及性別劃分的就業人數

#### **Table 4.9** Employed persons by employment status and sex

千人 Thousands 就業身分 Employment status 性別 Sex 1986 1991 1996 2001 2006 2011 2012 2013 894.5 1 709.7 僱員 女 F 970.3 1 147.2 1 326.2 1 458.0 1 612.9 1 663.5 **Employees** 男 1 414.8 1 458.0 1 594.3 1 539.0 1 527.5 1 601.7 1 623.5 1 640.4 M 僱主 **Employers** 女 F 8.4 21.4 27.5 28.7 27.7 25.1 24.5 15.7 男 109.4 137.0 148.2 138.0 122.1 94.7 96.7 M 96.1 F 自營作業者 Self-employed 女 18.7 19.3 22.0 36.7 55.5 57.6 62.2 65.4 男 M 131.9 124.6 121.5 166.1 188.0 165.1 177.0 177.8 無酬家庭 Unpaid family 女 F 39.3 26.1 16.7 16.9 18.2 12.9 12.8 11.6 workers 男 從業員 6.5 2.6 2.0 2.5 2.8 2.3 2.1 1.8 M 總計 Total 女 F 961.0 1 031.4 1 207.4 1 407.3 1 560.4 1711.2 1 763.5 1 811.2 男 1 916.8 1 722.3 1 865.9 1 845.7 1 840.4 1 865.2 1 897.2 M 1 662.6 總計 Total

2 753.7

3 073.3

3 252.9

3 400.8

3 576.4

3 660.7

3 728.0

政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk) 資料來源:

2 623.7

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

按行業<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的就業人數 Employed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup> and sex 表

#### **Table 4.10**

# (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製 Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

千人

									T	十八 housands
行業	Industry	性別	∬ Sex		1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2007
製造業	Manufacturing	女男	F M		424.3 495.0	292.2 424.8	179.7 310.3	116.1 208.9	76.9 140.0	71.7 128.3
服裝及鞋類 製品業	Clothing and footwear	<i>女</i> 男	F M		236.7 170.3	166.0 145.1	81.7 80.5	47.6 44.2	27.3 24.0	25.1 20.1
其他產品製造業	Other manufacturing industries	<i>女</i> 男	F M		187.5 324.7	126.2 279.7	98.0 229.8	68.5 164.7	49.6 116.0	46.7 108.1
建造業	Construction	女男	F M		9.5 191.6	10.9 214.0	15.7 257.5	20.5 268.2	19.3 250.0	20.5 254.2
地基及上蓋工程	Foundation and superstructure	<i>女</i> 男	F M		-	-	13.5 177.8	17.9 201.5	15.4 188.9	16.5 191.2
装修及保養工程	Decoration and maintenance	<i>女</i> 男	F M		-	-	2.2 79.7	2.7 66.6	3.9 61.0	4.1 63.1
批發、零售、 進出口貿易、 飲食及酒店業	Wholesale, retail and import/export trades, restaurants and hotels	女男	F M		212.3 390.7	300.3 431.8	404.4 503.4	481.6 499.4	558.9 545.9	581.5 560.5
批發	Wholesale	<i>女</i> 男	F M		-	-	36.0 79.5	20.3 45.1	19.2 37.0	17.3 34.1
零售	Retail	<i>女</i> 男	F M		-	-	118.7 132.5	140.0 122.8	162.9 120.1	167.9 119.2
進出口貿易	Import/export trades	女男	F M		-	-	151.3 144.4	203.0 202.9	260.1 263.8	270.5 274.2
飲食/酒店業	Restaurants/hotels	<i>女</i> 男	F M			-	98.4 146.9	118.3 128.6	116.7 125.0	125.7 133.0
運輸、倉庫及 通訊業	Transport, storage and communications	女男	F M		26.9 190.1	40.5 233.1	62.3 273.9	73.2 279.7	83.8 285.3	85.7 286.2
運輸業及倉庫業	Transport and storage	<i>女</i> 男	F M		-	-	47.6 244.5	57.2 242.1	69.4 248.9	71.2 251.6
通訊業	Communication	<i>女</i> 男	F M		-	-	14.7 29.4	16.0 37.7	14.4 36.4	14.5 34.5
金融、保險、 地產及商用 服務業	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	女男	F M		64.1 97.8	101.8 127.2	147.7 216.1	198.5 283.5	217.8 307.9	228.3 318.1
金融業	Financing	<i>女</i> 男	F M				62.2 59.7	72.3 65.9	70.7 71.1	75.6 71.4
保險業	Insurance	<i>女</i> 男	F M	女 F 男 M	44.3 55.2	69.0 70.4	15.1 13.0	23.1 16.4	24.2 17.3	24.9 17.5
地產	Real estate	<i>女</i> 男	F M				20.2 55.9	30.3 76.7	40.7 85.6	40.8 85.2
商用服務業	Business services	女男	F M		19.7 42.5	32.8 56.8	50.2 87.5	72.7 124.5	82.2 133.9	87.1 143.9

(待續)

(To be cont'd)

#### 按行業(1)及性別劃分的就業人數 表 4.10

#### Employed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup> and sex (Cont'd) **Table 4.10**

#### (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製 **Based on HSIC Version 1.1**

千人 Thousands

行業	Industry	性別	Sex		1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2007
社區、社會及	Community, social and	女	F		208.3	278.0	392.0	512.8	598.3	619.6
個人服務業	personal services	男	M		253.2	258.1	275.9	287.2	293.8	300.6
公共行政	Public administration	女	F		-	-	41.6	45.9	43.3	41.9
		男	M		-	-	85.7	89.3	81.6	80.2
教育、醫療及	Education, medical and	女	F		-	-	130.0	149.0	170.6	170.5
其他保健服務業	other health services	男	M		-	-	72.6	81.4	86.4	89.0
福利及社會服務業	Welfare and	女	F		-	-	30.1	41.4	53.1	55.1
	community services	男	M		-	-	23.1	20.8	24.8	25.9
其他服務業	Other services	女	F		-	-	190.2	276.6	331.3	352.0
		男	M		-	-	94.4	95.7	101.0	105.5
其他	Others	女	F		15.6	7.7	5.7	4.4	5.4	5.0
		男	M		44.2	33.2	28.9	18.7	17.6	16.7
<b>約割</b> 計	Total	女	F		961.0	1 031.4	1 207.4	1 407.3	1 560.4	1 612.4
		男	M	1	662.6	1 722.3	1 865.9	1 845.7	1 840.4	1 864.6
		總計	Total	2	2 623.7	2 753.7	3 073.3	3 252.9	3 400.8	3 476.9

註釋:

- (1) 由1993年開始,「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的行業分類,基本上遵照「香港標準行業分類(1991年)」劃分。「香 港標準行業分類(1991年)」所採用的分類方法,修訂了在以前進行的統計調查中採用的分類方法,因此1993年或 以後的統計數字不能與1993年以前的相應數字作嚴格比較。
- 在1993年以前,沒有它們的獨立統計數字。

Notes:

- (1) From 1993 onwards, the industrial classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (1991) which is an updated version of the classification used in previous rounds of the survey. Figures from 1993 onwards are thus not strictly comparable with the corresponding figures prior to 1993.
- Before 1993, no separate figures were available.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department Source:

表 4.10 (續) 按行業<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的就業人數 Table 4.10 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup> and sex

## (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製 Based on HSIC Version 2.0

千人

							T	housands
行業	Industry	性別	Sex	2008	2009	2011	2012	2013
製造	Manufacturing	女	F	53.9	50.1	43.0	43.2	41.0
	C		M	111.8	99.8	89.9	90.6	84.7
紡織品、成衣、	Manufacture of textiles,	女	F	17.4	15.2	10.6	9.4	7.9
皮革及相關製品 的製造	wearing apparel, leather and related products		M	18.9	15.6	12.9	11.4	10.4
其他製造業	Other manufacturing	女	F	36.4	34.9	32.5	33.9	33.1
			M	92.9	84.2	76.9	79.2	74.3
建造	Construction	女	F	20.4	21.1	23.5	25.0	29.8
		男	M	245.0	241.3	253.5	265.6	279.1
地基及上蓋工程	Foundation and	女	F	15.6	16.8	18.0	20.3	24.3
	superstructure	男	M	186.7	184.7	188.3	202.5	211.9
樓房裝飾、修葺	Decoration, repair and	女	F	4.7	4.3	5.5	4.7	5.5
及保養	maintenance for buildings	男	M	58.2	56.6	65.2	63.2	67.2
進出口貿易	Import/export trade and	女	F	289.6	276.2	266.3	284.7	259.1
及批發	wholesale	男	M	299.3	286.0	272.6	279.8	255.9
進出口貿易	Import and export trade	女	F	273.5	261.6	249.8	265.0	240.7
		男	M	268.2	258.1	246.0	250.3	227.8
批發	Wholesale	女	F	16.1	14.6	16.5	19.7	18.5
		男	M	31.0	28.0	26.6	29.4	28.0
零售、住宿 <sup>(2)</sup> 及	Retail, accommodation <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F	296.7	295.8	315.9	330.4	344.7
膳食服務	and food services	男	M	255.1	248.9	262.0	260.5	267.0
零售	Retail	女	F	172.0	171.8	186.6	199.0	203.5
		男	M	120.6	119.2	125.7	123.4	129.8
住宿 <sup>(2)</sup> 及	Accommodation (2) and	女	F	124.7	124.0	129.3	131.4	141.2
膳食服務	food services		M	134.5	129.7	136.3	137.0	137.2
運輸、倉庫、郵政	Transportation, storage,	女	F	100.4	97.2	102.2	101.9	105.5
及速遞服務、資訊 及通訊	postal and courier services, information and communications	男	M	333.4	326.3	332.0	331.9	339.8
運輸及倉庫	Transportation and storage	女	F	59.8	58.0	60.9	60.4	63.9
			M	244.0	241.2	238.5	236.1	241.9
郵政及速遞活動	Postal and courier	女	F	5.2	5.0	5.3	4.4	4.4
	activities		M	15.4	14.4	12.7	13.5	13.3
資訊及通訊	Information and	女	F	35.4	34.2	36.0	37.2	37.2
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	communications		M	74.0	70.6	80.8	82.2	84.6

(待續)

(To be cont'd)

#### 按行業(1)及性別劃分的就業人數 表 4.10 (續)

#### Employed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup> and sex **Table 4.10** (Cont'd)

#### (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製 **Based on HSIC Version 2.0**

								Thousands	
行業	Industry	性別	Sex	2008	2009	2011	2012	2013	
金融、保險、	Financing, insurance,	女	F	300.2	302.3	322.1	320.0	338.4	
地產、專業及	real estate, professional	男	M	338.6	334.3	353.9	367.3	381.1	
商用服務	and business services								
金融	Financing	女	F	80.8	82.4	83.2	80.4	85.1	
		男	M	80.1	82.0	90.1	95.2	96.1	
保險	Insurance	女	F	26.2	26.9	28.2	29.7	29.4	
		男	M	17.0	18.3	18.9	19.6	21.0	
地產	Real estate	女	F	43.5	45.0	51.5	52.9	55.0	
		男	M	90.6	87.6	95.0	96.1	95.5	
專業及商用	Professional and	女	F	149.7	148.0	159.1	156.9	168.9	
服務	business services	男	M	150.9	146.4	149.9	156.5	168.5	
公共行政、社會及	Public administration, social	女	F	577.9	594.9	632.9	653.9	687.3	
個人服務	and personal services	男	M	265.4	272.0	282.5	281.5	291.2	
公共行政	Public administration	女	F	38.0	34.8	35.9	35.0	39.2	
		男	M	78.0	68.9	71.2	70.0	71.7	
教育	Education	女	F	111.4	117.6	125.2	126.8	131.1	
		男	M	62.1	66.0	71.2	70.2	69.0	
人類保健及	Human health and	女	F	112.0	118.3	123.6	128.9	137.6	
社會工作活動	social work activities	男	M	40.1	46.2	45.1	50.8	51.7	
藝術、娛樂	Arts, entertainment	女	F	22.5	22.3	24.5	24.0	26.4	
及康樂活動	and recreation	男	M	25.5	28.1	29.6	29.6	30.2	
其他服務活動	Other service activities	女	F	294.0	301.9	323.8	339.3	353.1	
		男	M	59.8	62.8	65.4	60.9	68.5	
其他行業	Other industries	女	F	4.4	3.9	5.3	4.3	5.4	
		男	M	17.1	17.5	18.9	20.1	18.1	
總計	Total	女	F	1 643.5	1 641.4	1 711.2	1 763.5	1 811.2	
		男	M	1 865.6	1 826.2	1 865.2	1 897.2	1 916.8	
		總計	Total	3 509.1	3 467.6	3 576.4	3 660.7	3 728.0	

註釋:

- (1) 由2009年統計年開始,統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0版」編製,其數列已作出後向估計至2008年。因此, 2008年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。
- (2) 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

Notes:

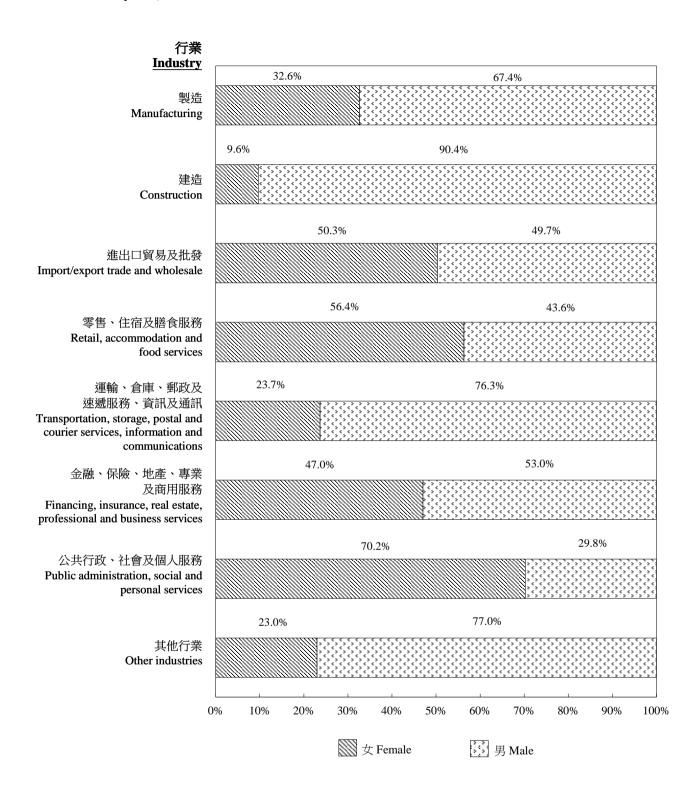
- (1) Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on HSIC Version 2.0 and the series has been backcasted to 2008. Hence, figures from 2008 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.
- Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department Source:

### 圖 4.3 2013年按性別劃分的從事個別行業的就業人士的百分比分布

# Chart 4.3 Percentage distribution of employed persons engaged in individual industries by sex, 2013



資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

#### 按職業(1)及性別劃分的就業人數 4.11

#### **Employed persons by occupation**<sup>(1)</sup> and sex **Table 4.11**

#### (A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製

**Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)** 

								,	- <i>/</i>	千人 Thousands
<del></del> 職業	Occupation	性別	Sex	1993	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
經理及 行政級人員	Managers and administrators	女男	F M	40.3 211.4	59.0 242.0	71.7 206.9	100.3 241.5	104.1 249.4	99.9 234.5	106.5 240.7
專業人員	Professionals	女男	F M	37.7 78.4	52.6 108.4	64.8 133.4	84.7 149.1	95.9 158.2	89.0 148.2	86.1 146.2
輔助專業人員	Associate professionals	女男	F M	126.4 186.4	171.1 254.9	232.5 340.6	291.3 365.0	300.0 372.2	308.6 381.9	301.7 377.0
文員	Clerks	女男	F M	354.7 167.3	397.9 163.6	407.9 151.7	388.5 142.0	402.3 146.5	396.0 147.7	403.9 152.7
服務工作及 商店銷售人員	Service workers and shop sales workers	女男	F M	140.0 257.8	169.8 264.6	220.2 254.1	263.3 251.3	292.1 258.8	292.9 252.5	289.0 258.1
工藝及有關人員	Craft and related workers	女男	F M	16.6 337.4	13.1 328.1	9.8 297.1	9.0 249.9	10.0 247.5	8.8 242.3	8.0 235.8
機台及機器 操作員及 裝配員	Plant and machine operators and assemblers	女男	F M	97.0 268.0	61.4 239.3	34.5 215.2	21.6 201.4	16.1 196.6	13.3 187.2	10.8 184.9
非技術工人	Elementary occupations	女男	F M	224.6 240.3	279.3 256.1	364.0 241.9	399.3 235.7	421.6 232.4	431.7 228.3	433.7 235.9
其他	Others	女男	F M	3.7 11.9	3.1 8.9	1.9 4.8	2.4 4.6	1.3 3.9	1.3 3.7	0.8 2.5
總計	Total	女男	F M	1 041.2 1 758.9	1 207.4 1 865.9	1 407.3 1 845.7	1 560.4 1 840.4	1 643.5 1 865.6	1 641.4 1 826.2	1 640.5 1 833.7
		總計	Total	2 800.1	3 073.3	3 252.9	3 400.8	3 509.1	3 467.6	3 474.1

註釋:

(1) 由1993年開始,「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的職業分類,基本上遵照「國際標準職業分類1988年版」的主 要組別劃分,並因應本港情況作出修訂。由於這套分類系統與1993年以前採用的分類系統差異很大,因此, 根據這套系統編製的統計數字不能與1993年以前編製的統計數字作比較。

Note:

(1) From 1993 onwards, the occupational classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the major groups of ISCO-88 with local adaptation for Hong Kong. There are significant differences between this classification scheme and the one adopted for years prior to 1993. Hence, no comparison can be made with figures in earlier years.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.11 (續) 按職業(1)及性別劃分的就業人數

## Table 4.11 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation<sup>(1)</sup> and sex

#### (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製

#### Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)

					7	千人
 職業	Occupation	性別	Sex	2011	2012	housands 2013
經理及 行政級人員	Managers and administrators	女 男	F M	123.2 259.3	134.7 272.3	117.3 259.3
專業人員	Professionals	女 男	F M	99.2 146.3	100.0 166.0	101.3 168.3
輔助專業人員	Associate professionals	女 男	F M	311.0 400.1	318.6 395.0	340.1 404.5
文書支援人員	Clerical support workers	女 男	F M	367.3 137.4	369.0 136.9	375.7 138.0
服務工作及 銷售人員	Service and sales workers	女 男	F M	333.6 260.6	344.0 261.8	360.8 270.4
工藝及有關人員	Craft and related workers	女 男	F M	10.6 238.8	11.1 236.4	11.7 246.8
機台及機器 操作員及 裝配員	Plant and machine operators and assemblers	女男	F M	8.6 172.2	7.3 174.2	5.6 176.5
非技術工人	Elementary occupations	女 男	F M	456.6 247.4	477.6 251.6	497.4 250.5
其他	Others	女 男	F M	1.2 3.2	1.2 3.0	1.2 2.4
總計	Total	女 男	F M	1 711.2 1 865.2	1 763.5 1 897.2	1 811.2 1 916.8
		總計	Total	3 576.4	3 660.7	3 728.0

註釋:

(1) 由2012年統計年開始,統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類2008年版」編製,其數列已作出後向估計至 2011年。2011年以前的統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類1988年版」編製。因此,2011年及以後的數字 不能直接與較早前的數字相比。

Note:

(1) Starting from the reference year 2012, the statistics are compiled based on ISCO-08 and the series has been backcasted to 2011. Statistics prior to 2011 are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88). Hence, figures from 2011 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.

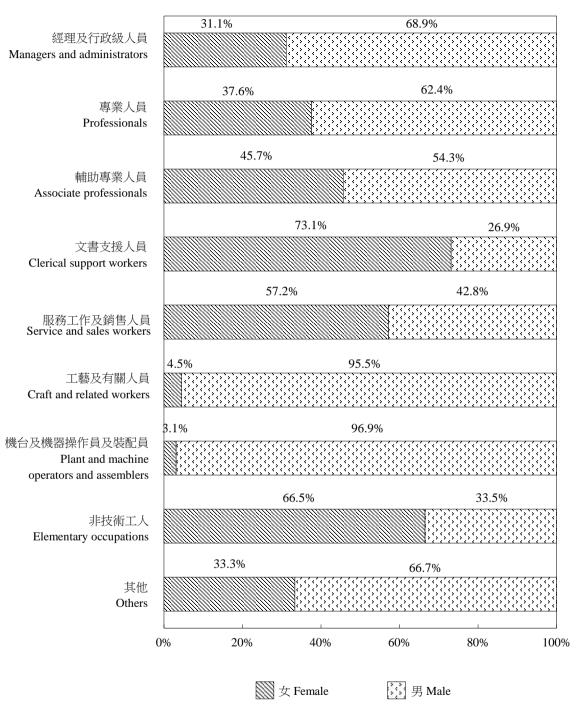
資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話:2887 5508; 查詢電郵:ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

### 圖 4.4 2013年按性別劃分的從事個別職業的就業人士的百分比分布

# Chart 4.4 Percentage distribution of employed persons engaged in individual occupations by sex, 2013

#### 職業 Occupation



資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

# 表 4.12 按所有工作時數(1)及性別劃分的就業人數

Table 4.12 Employed persons by hours of work<sup>(1)</sup> of all employment and sex

										1 /
										Thousands
工作時數										
Hours of work	性別	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
< 18	女	F	48.2	28.9	43.4	57.1	96.1	104.9	116.4	126.6
	男	M	46.7	29.5	48.4	58.3	80.9	76.3	89.9	84.1
18 - 29	女	F	67.0	69.4	51.1	77.2	83.2	85.6	109.9	102.5
	男	M	49.8	54.8	47.7	78.4	76.4	65.7	92.4	80.5
30 - 39	女	F	169.0	178.9	208.7	182.1	179.0	216.1	195.3	230.5
	男	M	177.6	185.9	208.7	186.3	174.2	204.1	197.1	222.5
40 - 49	女	F	490.3	560.2	621.4	630.5	631.9	704.7	746.6	767.1
	男	M	800.5	977.5	1 019.2	878.9	795.0	869.1	900.0	933.3
50 - 59	女	F	76.0	81.0	103.8	167.7	237.3	264.4	271.8	263.1
	男	M	246.8	213.3	246.2	301.2	331.4	343.6	333.5	315.2
$\geq 60$	女	F	110.6	112.9	179.0	292.7	332.9	335.6	323.5	321.2
	男	M	341.2	261.2	295.8	342.6	382.5	306.5	284.3	281.2
總計 Total	女	F	961.0	1 031.4	1 207.4	1 407.3	1 560.4	1 711.2	1 763.5	1 811.2
	男	M	1 662.6	1 722.3	1 865.9	1 845.7	1 840.4	1 865.2	1 897.2	1 916.8
	總計	Total	2 623.7	2 753.7	3 073.3	3 252.9	3 400.8	3 576.4	3 660.7	3 728.0
中位數(時數)	女	F	47	44	44	44	45	45	45	45
Median (Hours)	男	M	48	48	48	48	48	48	46	45

註釋: (1) 指統計前7天內的工作時數。

Note: (1) Referring to hours of work during the 7 days before enumeration.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

# 表 4.12A 按所有工作時數<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的就業人數(不包括外籍家庭傭工)

Table 4.12A Employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by hours of work<sup>(1)</sup> of all employment and sex

千人 Thousands 工作時數 Hours of work 性別 2001 2006 2011 2012 2013 Sex F 56.2 104.3 116.1 126.1 < 18 女 95.8 男 M 58.3 80.9 76.3 89.9 84.1 女 18 - 29 F 76.9 82.9 85.2 109.7 102.2 男 78.4 80.5 M 76.4 65.7 92.4 30 - 39 女 F 214.2 193.4 229.2 181.4 178.4 男 186.3 174.1 203.9 197.1 222.5 M 40 - 49 女 F 619.8 619.9 689.6 743.9 726.4 男 899.6 M 878.7 794.8 868.7 933.1 50 - 59 女 F 157.6 215.2 231.0 231.1 215.9 男 M 301.1 330.9 343.2 332.9 314.4 女 F 133.2 168.8 137.9 123.3 119.8  $\geq 60$ 男 M 340.4 380.9 304.2 282.4 279.6 女 F 總計 Total 1 225.0 1 361.0 1 462.2 1 499.9 1 537.2 男 M 1 843.1 1838.0 1 862.0 1 894.4 1 914.2 總計 3 068.2 3 199.0 3 324.2 3 394.4 3 451.3 Total

註釋: (1) 指統計前7天內的工作時數。

Note: (1) Referring to hours of work during the 7 days before enumeration.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話:2887 5508; 查詢電郵:ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

千人

按所有工作時數<sup>(1)</sup>、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數 Employed persons by hours of work<sup>(1)</sup> of all employment, age group and sex 4.13 表

**Table 4.13** 

							7	Thousands
工作時數 Hours of work	年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
<18	15 - 19	女男	F	2.4	4.5	4.9	5.3	8.8
	20. 20	男	M	1.8	3.6	2.9	4.5	5.8
	20 - 29	女 男	F M	12.7 10.0	22.0 17.5	20.5 15.4	23.3 19.9	27.4 18.5
	30 - 39		F	17.2	21.8	21.7	23.7	25.3
		女 男	M	13.2	14.4	11.3	14.6	12.2
	40 - 49	女 男	F	15.8	29.6	28.3	31.2	28.3
			M	18.6	21.2	18.0	17.8	13.6
	50 - 59	女 男	F	7.4	15.8	23.7	25.1	27.7
	> 60		M	9.7	17.4	19.0	20.6	20.2
	≥60	女 男	F M	1.7 4.9	2.4 6.7	5.8 9.5	7.8 12.5	9.0 13.8
	小計		F	57.1	96.1	104.9	116.4	126.6
	Sub-total	女 男	M	58.3	80.9	76.3	89.9	84.1
18 - 29	15 - 19		F	1.9	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.2
		女 男	M	1.7	2.1	2.2	1.9	2.2
	20 - 29	女 男	F	16.0	13.3	12.7	17.4	15.8
			M	15.4	13.6	10.6	16.4	14.5
	30 - 39	女 男	F	22.9	20.7	18.1	25.8	20.0
	40 40		M	21.3	15.8	11.7	18.1	14.4
	40 - 49	女 男	F M	25.3 21.7	28.9 21.7	25.7 16.1	32.0 21.3	31.2 16.0
	50 - 59	<del>71</del>	F	9.2	15.5	21.5	25.7	26.0
	30 - 37	女 男	M	12.9	16.2	16.7	22.4	20.5
	≧60		F	1.9	3.1	5.7	6.9	7.3
		女 男	M	5.5	7.0	8.4	12.4	12.7
	小計	女 男	F	77.2	83.2	85.6	109.9	102.5
20. 20	Sub-total		M	78.4	76.4	65.7	92.4	80.5
30 - 39	15 - 19	女 男	F M	2.2 2.4	2.1 2.0	1.3 1.8	1.5 2.0	1.6 1.7
	20 - 29		F	51.6	37.2	43.8	35.7	42.6
	20 - 2)	女 男	M	40.2	30.5	35.4	32.1	35.6
	30 - 39		F	67.0	52.5	57.9	50.9	61.8
		女 男	M	54.7	41.4	46.5	43.4	51.6
	40 - 49	女 男	F	43.8	60.1	65.6	59.6	66.4
			M	54.3	56.5	52.8	50.7	56.6
	50 - 59	女	F	14.9	24.2	41.0	40.7	49.1
	>60	男	M F	26.0 2.6	34.1 2.8	51.5 6.4	51.8 6.9	56.3 9.0
	≧60	女 男	г М	8.8	2.8 9.7	16.1	17.1	20.6
	小計		F	182.1	179.0	216.1	195.3	230.5
	Sub-total	女 男	M	186.3	174.2	204.1	197.1	222.5
40 - 49	15 - 19		F	10.2	7.1	3.8	4.3	4.8
		女 男	M	13.9	8.2	5.4	5.2	5.4
	20 - 29	女 男	F	186.9	160.2	163.4	167.4	167.2
			M	193.4	156.7	159.3	161.5	163.8
	30 - 39	女 男	F	215.2	195.2	193.9	207.5	211.2
	40 40		M	259.3	203.4	209.4	222.5	223.9
	40 - 49	女 男	F M	153.2 252.8	175.9 242.1	197.6 232.6	203.3 233.9	206.4 232.3
	50 - 59		F	58.8	85.6	126.5	140.8	151.7
	50 - 57	女 男	M	126.2	151.7	207.1	214.7	235.4
	≧60	女男	F	6.1	8.1	19.7	23.4	25.8
			M	33.3	32.9	55.3	62.2	72.5
	小計	女 男	F	630.5	631.9	704.7	746.6	767.1
	Sub-total	男	M	878.9	795.0	869.1	900.0	933.3

(待續)

表 4.13 (續) 按所有工作時數<sup>(1)</sup>、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數 Table 4.13 (Cont'd) Employed persons by hours of work<sup>(1)</sup> of all employment, age group and sex

							Thousands
工作時數	年齡組別						
Hours of work	Age group	性別 Sex	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
50 - 59	15 - 19	女 F	4.1	3.4	2.4	2.4	1.5
		男 M	5.0	3.5	2.7	2.8	1.8
	20 - 29	女 F 男 M	44.6	65.5	64.8	64.5	58.9
			54.4	64.4	60.4	58.1	54.6
	30 - 39	女 F 男 M	56.7	72.0	77.6	80.3	79.1
		男 M	92.0	90.4	86.0	78.2	75.0
	40 - 49	女 F 男 M	42.7	64.4	71.3	72.0	69.7
			92.5	100.3	94.9	89.2	82.8
	50 - 59	女 F 男 M	17.1	29.6	40.6	44.9	45.3
			45.3	59.7	78.9	79.9	77.5
	≧60	女 F 男 M	2.5	2.4	7.6	7.7	8.6
	1 7-1		12.0	13.0	20.7	25.3	23.4
	小計 Sub total	女 F 男 M	167.7 301.2	237.3 331.4	264.4 343.6	271.8 333.5	263.1 315.2
≧60	Sub-total 15 - 19	男 M 女 F	5.4	331.4	2.0	333.3 1.8	1.0
≥00	13 - 19	女 F 男 M	4.2	4.5	2.5	2.5	1.7
	20 - 29		89.7	101.4	86.6	82.3	73.5
	20 - 27	女 F 男 M	44.9	57.6	44.2	38.4	36.6
	30 - 39		103.0	105.9	120.3	117.9	119.3
	30 37	女 F 男 M	86.1	80.3	62.1	55.3	55.1
	40 - 49		65.7	79.1	78.4	74.9	76.4
	10 17	女 F 男 M	108.8	123.2	79.2	71.5	68.3
	50 - 59		24.6	37.4	40.3	38.7	42.6
		女 F 男 M	68.9	92.5	86.2	84.7	85.9
	≥60		4.3	5.2	8.0	7.9	8.5
		女 F 男 M	29.7	24.3	32.4	32.0	33.6
	小計	女 F	292.7	332.9	335.6	323.5	321.2
	Sub-total	女 F 男 M	342.6	382.5	306.5	284.3	281.2
總計 Total	15 - 19	女 F 男 M	26.2	22.8	16.3	17.4	19.9
			29.0	23.9	17.5	18.9	18.7
	20 - 29	女 F 男 M	401.6	399.5	391.7	390.6	385.4
			358.3	340.2	325.3	326.4	323.8
	30 - 39	女 F 男 M	481.9	468.1	489.5	506.1	516.7
			526.6	445.8	427.0	432.0	432.3
	40 - 49	女 F 男 M	346.5	438.0	466.9	472.9	478.4
			548.7	565.1	493.6	484.4	469.6
	50 - 59	女 F	132.1	208.0	293.6	316.1	342.3
		男 M	289.0	371.6	459.4	473.9	495.8
	<b>≧</b> 60	女 F 男 M	19.1	24.0	53.2	60.5	68.4
			94.1	93.7	142.4	161.5	176.7
	小計	女 F	1 407.3	1 560.4	1 711.2	1 763.5	1 811.2
	Sub-total	男 M	1 845.7	1 840.4	1 865.2	1 897.2	1 916.8
		總計 Total	3 252.9	3 400.8	3 576.4	3 660.7	3 728.0

(1) 指統計前7天內的工作時數。 註釋:

(1) Referring to hours of work during the 7 days before enumeration. Note:

政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk) 資料來源:

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 4.14

按職業<sup>(1)</sup>、所有工作時數<sup>(2)</sup>及性別劃分的就業人數 Employed persons by occupation<sup>(1)</sup>, hours of work<sup>(2)</sup> of all employment and sex **Table 4.14** 

## (A)按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製

Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)

	ernational Stan						,	千人 Thousands
職業 Occupation	工作時數 Hours of work	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
經理及行政級人員 Managers and	< 18	女 男	F M	2.2 3.4	2.9 7.8	3.4 6.6	3.6 7.0	3.5 5.4
administrators	18 - 29	女 男	F M	3.0 6.6	2.8 6.7	3.4 5.7	3.7 7.1	3.6 5.1
	30 - 39	女 男	F M	10.3 22.1	12.1 20.4	15.2 26.8	13.5 26.0	11.2 20.1
	40 - 49	女 男	F M	33.9 95.4	44.2 106.2	51.3 117.7	51.8 117.3	55.3 119.0
	50 - 59	女 男	F M	14.1 42.8	24.6 55.2	21.5 56.0	18.8 44.6	21.4 52.7
	≧ 60	女 男	F M	8.2 36.7	13.8 45.0	9.3 36.5	8.5 32.5	11.5 38.3
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	71.7 206.9	100.3 241.5	104.1 249.4	99.9 234.5	106.5 240.7
專業人員 Professionals	< 18	女 男	F M	3.9 4.8	6.1 6.4	6.3 5.9	7.2 6.7	6.0 6.9
	18 - 29	女 男	F M	3.9 6.9	4.1 5.8	4.7 5.6	4.3 6.2	3.6 3.9
	30 - 39	女 男	F M	11.3 21.1	11.8 19.2	17.4 28.4	15.3 23.1	10.2 16.8
	40 - 49	女 男	F M	31.2 65.6	38.7 71.4	45.5 78.8	42.8 76.5	44.6 78.8
	50 - 59	女 男	F M	9.8 23.1	16.4 30.1	16.1 27.8	13.8 24.1	16.1 27.9
	≥ 60	女 男	F M	4.7 11.8	7.7 16.3	6.0 11.7	5.6 11.5	5.6 11.9
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	64.8 133.4	84.7 149.1	95.9 158.2	89.0 148.2	86.1 146.2
輔助專業人員 Associate	< 18	女男	F M	12.3 8.7	20.4 14.8	19.5 14.3	21.3 16.2	18.7 14.1
professionals	18 - 29	女 男	F M	13.3 13.6	14.1 13.6	14.5 11.1	15.5 14.4	12.4 10.2
	30 - 39	女 男	F M	38.7 45.0	41.9 44.1	53.9 57.1	50.6 53.6	36.5 40.8
	40 - 49	女 男	F M	125.7 185.3	146.2 182.2	152.9 192.0	163.5 201.0	169.2 204.5
	50 - 59	女 男	F M	28.2 51.6	46.1 65.2	42.3 60.2	40.5 60.9	46.3 65.5
	≥ 60	女 男	F M	14.2 36.5	22.5 45.2	16.8 37.4	17.2 35.8	18.5 41.9
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	232.5 340.6	291.3 365.0	300.0 372.2	308.6 381.9	301.7 377.0

(待續)

表 4.14 (續) 按職業<sup>(1)</sup>、所有工作時數<sup>(2)</sup>及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.14 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation<sup>(1)</sup>, hours of work<sup>(2)</sup> of all employment and sex

### (A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製 Based on ISCO-88

千人 housands

								Thousands
職業 Occupation	工作時數 Hours of work	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
文員 Clerks	< 18	女 男	F M	11.9 2.9	17.2 5.0	16.4 5.5	19.5 6.1	15.3 6.4
	18 - 29	女 男	F M	22.9 7.1	21.7 5.6	19.7 4.6	21.6 5.8	15.9 4.1
	30 - 39	女 男	F M	80.6 24.1	66.4 19.4	90.6 27.2	75.0 22.6	52.3 16.2
	40 - 49	女男	F M	246.7 94.4	218.6 79.8	220.9 82.4	226.0 86.6	253.3 93.8
	50 - 59	女男	F M	32.2 15.4	47.0 21.0	39.2 18.7	39.2 18.8	49.7 21.9
	≥ 60	女男	F M	13.7 7.8	17.5 11.2	15.6 8.1	14.8 7.7	17.6 10.3
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	407.9 151.7	388.5 142.0	402.3 146.5	396.0 147.7	403.9 152.7
服務工作及商店銷售人員 Service workers and	< 18	女男	F M	11.7 6.1	23.6 12.3	24.6 12.7	27.6 13.6	23.4 12.0
shop sales workers	18 - 29	女 男	F M	12.7 4.9	17.3 7.4	21.1 7.2	20.3 7.8	19.0 6.8
	30 - 39	女 男	F M	16.1 11.0	20.7 12.4	23.5 13.6	23.4 13.5	23.3 11.6
	40 - 49	女 男	F M	75.8 85.3	73.9 72.5	84.0 73.3	86.5 73.3	87.9 83.2
	50 - 59	女 男	F M	45.6 50.9	51.1 45.7	59.7 50.8	56.3 48.9	58.8 51.8
	≧ 60	女 男	F M	58.2 96.0	76.8 101.0	79.2 101.2	78.9 95.4	76.6 92.7
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	220.2 254.1	263.3 251.3	292.1 258.8	292.9 252.5	289.0 258.1
工藝及有關人員 Craft and related	< 18	女 男	F M	0.3 16.2	0.5 15.6	0.5 12.5	0.6 15.0	0.4 9.6
workers	18 - 29	女 男	F M	0.5 19.7	0.3 16.8	*** 13.5	0.3 17.0	0.5 11.0
	30 - 39	女 男	F M	1.2 30.5	0.9 27.3	2.2 27.1	1.2 28.6	0.8 19.9
	40 - 49	女 男	F M	5.6 166.3	4.6 130.0	4.9 140.0	4.8 132.6	4.1 132.0
	50 - 59	女 男	F M	1.3 42.0	1.5 39.1	1.4 36.8	1.1 32.2	1.2 41.5
	≧ 60	女 男	F M	0.9 22.4	1.1 21.0	0.7 17.5	0.7 16.9	1.1 21.9
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	9.8 297.1	9.0 249.9	10.0 247.5	8.8 242.3	8.0 235.8

(待續)

表 4.14 (續) 按職業<sup>(1)</sup>、所有工作時數<sup>(2)</sup>及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.14 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation<sup>(1)</sup>, hours of work<sup>(2)</sup> of all employment and sex

### (A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製 Based on ISCO-88

千人

								十人 Thousands
職業	工作時數							
Occupation	Hours of work	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
機台及機器操作員 及裝配員	< 18	女男	F M	2.0 5.0	1.8 6.6	1.2 7.2	0.9 6.8	0.3 4.7
Plant and machine operators and assemblers	18 - 29	女 男	F M	3.1 6.2	1.9 6.6	1.0 6.1	1.3 7.6	0.5 5.9
	30 - 39	女 男	F M	4.9 13.7	2.1 12.3	1.6 12.9	1.9 17.1	1.2 11.0
	40 - 49	女 男	F M	20.2 88.3	12.2 66.6	8.2 66.3	6.4 64.5	5.2 62.9
	50 - 59	女 男	F M	2.7 43.5	2.2 40.8	2.2 45.9	1.6 36.2	2.5 41.5
	≥ 60	女 男	F M	1.6 58.4	1.4 68.5	1.7 58.2	1.2 55.0	1.0 58.9
₩₩ <b>₩</b>	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	34.5 215.2	21.6 201.4	16.1 196.6	13.3 187.2	10.8 184.9
非技術工人 Elementary occupations	< 18	女男	F M	12.6 10.5	23.2 11.7	23.3 9.8	24.8 10.9	23.4 10.5
	18 - 29	女 男	F M	17.8 13.4	21.1 13.7	21.4 12.3	20.7 12.8	19.5 11.5
	30 - 39	女 男	F M	18.7 18.4	22.9 18.9	25.6 21.9	23.8 21.0	20.3 17.5
	40 - 49	女 男	F M	90.7 97.2	92.8 85.1	98.7 88.1	100.0 87.0	93.6 91.7
	50 - 59	女 男	F M	33.6 31.3	48.1 33.4	56.4 31.9	57.5 31.8	55.7 37.3
	≧ 60	女 男	F M	190.7 71.1	191.2 73.0	196.3 68.4	204.9 64.8	221.1 67.4
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	364.0 241.9	399.3 235.7	421.6 232.4	431.7 228.3	433.7 235.9
其他 Others	< 18	女 男	F M	*** 0.6	0.4 0.7	*** 0.3	*** 0.3	***
	18 - 29	女 男	F M	*** ***	***	*** ***	***	***
	30 - 39	女 男	F M	*** 0.4	*** 0.3	*** 0.5	0.3 0.5	***
	40 - 49	女 男	F M	0.6 1.1	0.7 1.2	0.4 1.0	0.3 0.9	0.3 1.3
	50 - 59	女 男	F M	0.3 0.6	0.3 0.8	0.4 0.7	*** 0.9	*** 0.3
	≧ 60	女 男	F M	0.5 2.0	0.7 1.4	0.3 1.4	0.3 1.0	*** 0.5
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	1.9 4.8	2.4 4.6	1.3 3.9	1.3 3.7	0.8 2.5

(待續)

# 表 4.14 (續) 按職業(1)、所有工作時數(2)及性別劃分的就業人數

# Table 4.14 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation<sup>(1)</sup>, hours of work<sup>(2)</sup> of all employment and sex

#### (A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製 Based on ISCO-88

千人

								Thousands
職業 Occupation	工作時數 Hours of work	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
總計 Total	< 18	女男	F M	57.1 58.3	96.1 80.9	95.3 74.9	105.5 82.6	91.1 69.8
	18 - 29	女 男	F M	77.2 78.4	83.2 76.4	86.0 66.1	87.8 78.7	75.0 58.4
	30 - 39	女 男	F M	182.1 186.3	179.0 174.2	230.2 215.7	204.9 206.1	155.9 154.1
	40 - 49	女 男	F M	630.5 878.9	631.9 795.0	666.8 839.7	682.2 839.9	713.6 867.1
	50 - 59	女 男	F M	167.7 301.2	237.3 331.4	239.3 328.9	228.9 298.4	251.8 340.4
	≧ 60	女 男	F M	292.7 342.6	332.9 382.5	325.9 340.4	332.1 320.5	353.1 343.7
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	1 407.3 1 845.7	1 560.4 1 840.4	1 643.5 1 865.6	1 641.4 1 826.2	1 640.5 1 833.7
		總計	Total	3 252.9	3 400.8	3 509.1	3 467.6	3 474.1

註釋: (1) 由1993年開始,「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的職業分類,基本上遵照「國際標準職業分類1988年版」的主要組別 劃分,並因應本港情況作出修訂。

- (2) 指統計前7天內的工作時數。
- \*\*\* 由於抽樣誤差大,有關統計數字不予公布。

(1) From 1993 onwards, the occupational classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the major groups of the International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88) with local adaptation for Hong Kong.

- (2) Referring to hours of work during the 7 days before enumeration.
- \*\*\* Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Notes:

表 4.14 (續) 按職業<sup>(1)</sup>、所有工作時數<sup>(2)</sup>及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.14 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation<sup>(1)</sup>, hours of work<sup>(2)</sup> of all employment and sex

#### (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製 Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)

Thousands 職業 工作時數 Occupation Hours of work 2011 2012 2013 性別 Sex 經理及行政級人員 < 18 女 F 4.5 6.1 4.9 男 7.0 11.0 8.2 Managers and Μ administrators 女 F 18 - 29 3.7 6.6 4.7 男 5.3 11.9 7.7 M 30 - 39 女 F 16.4 17.4 16.8 男 M 28.2 28.4 31.0 女 F 59.4 40 - 49 60.2 67.7 男 131.5 132.7 M 128.9 50 - 59 女 F 25.0 27.0 21.6 男 M 55.2 56.3 48.5 ≥ 60 女 F 12.4 10.9 9.9 男 M 34.7 33.2 31.3 F 女 134.7 小計 123.2 117.3 男 Sub-total 259.3 272.3 259.3 M 專業人員 女 F 7.9 8.2 8.7 < 18 Professionals 男 7.3 8.8 7.9 M 18 - 29 女 F 3.8 7.3 5.1 男 Μ 4.9 9.8 7.5 女 30 - 39 F 16.0 13.8 16.8 男 M 20.1 20.8 27.1 女 F 48.9 50.7 40 - 49 47.0 男 M 73.0 83.9 86.8 女 F 16.5 15.2 50 - 59 18.3 男 29.7 26.8 М 28.6 女 F 6.1 5.3 4.8  $\geq 60$ 男 12.3 12.9 12.2 M 小計 女 F 99.2 100.0 101.3 Sub-total 男 M 146.3 166.0 168.3 F 輔助專業人員 女 22.5 25.9 27.4 < 18 男 16.0 18.5 17.2 Associate M professionals 女 F 14.0 21.1 18.0 18 - 29男 12.5 18.3 M 15.4 女 F 44.3 60.4 30 - 39 51.9 男 59.0 54.0 62.4 М 女 40 - 49 F 161.0 169.8 182.1 男 M 206.1 217.7 222.7 50 - 59 女 F 45.3 39.8 46.2 男 70.4 59.8 57.8 M 女 F 15.4 12.2 12.5 ≥ 60 男 M 36.2 26.6 29.1 小計 女 F 311.0 318.6 340.1 男 400.1 395.0 404.5 Sub-total M

(待續)

千人

表 4.14 (續) 按職業<sup>(1)</sup>、所有工作時數<sup>(2)</sup>及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.14 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation<sup>(1)</sup>, hours of work<sup>(2)</sup> of all employment and sex

#### (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製 Based on ISCO-08

千人 Thousands 職業 工作時數 Occupation 2011 2013 Hours of work 性別 Sex 2012 文書支援人員 女 F 15.2 17.6 16.9 < 18 Clerical support workers 男 Μ 4.4 5.6 5.3 25.7 18 - 29 女 F 16.5 22.8 男 7.3 M 4.5 5.2 30 - 39 女 F 73.2 61.7 75.1 男 M 22.0 19.2 22.7 40 - 49 女 F 214.4 222.5 223.2 男 Μ 80.3 82.6 83.6 女 F 40.2 34.8 31.5 50 - 59 男 M 19.2 16.7 16.0 女 F 7.8 6.2  $\geq 60$ 6.6 男 M 7.0 5.5 5.3 小計 女 F 367.3 369.0 375.7 男 Sub-total М 137.4 136.9 138.0 服務工作及銷售人員 < 18 女 F 28.6 31.8 39.0 男 Service and sales workers M 13.5 14.5 17.2 女 24.4 27.9 18 - 29 F 24.1 男 M 8.3 9.4 9.5 女 F 29.3 30 - 39 32.1 33.2 男 15.0 15.5 15.9 M 女 F 108.2 112.9 120.5 40 - 49 男 85.9 88.3 95.6 M 50 - 59 女 F 70.1 76.6 75.0 男 M 50.8 58.2 55.6 F ≥ 60 女 73.3 66.3 65.2 男 84.7 78.3 M 76.6 //計 女 F 333.6 344.0 360.8 男 Sub-total Μ 260.6 261.8 270.4 工藝及有關人員 F 0.8 0.6 < 18 女 0.4 男 Craft and related 12.0 13.1 10.8 M workers 18 - 29 女 F 0.6 0.7 0.7 男 M 11.3 13.2 12.9 女 F 30 - 39 1.2 1.1 1.3 男 25.0 25.1 26.5 M 40 - 49 女 F 5.9 6.2 6.5 男 M 131.7 133.4 143.5 女 50 - 59 F 1.5 1.7 1.9 男 M 40.7 35.7 34.9 女 F 0.7  $\geq 60$ 0.8 0.6 男 15.9 18.1 M 18.1 小計 女 F 10.6 11.1 11.7 238.8 236.4 Sub-total M 246.8

(待續)

# 表 4.14 (續) 按職業<sup>(1)</sup>、所有工作時數<sup>(2)</sup>及性別劃分的就業人數 Table 4.14 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation<sup>(1)</sup>, hours of work<sup>(2)</sup> of all employment and sex

#### (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製 Based on ISCO-08

千人 Thousands 職業 工作時數 2011 2012 2013 Occupation Hours of work 性別 Sex 機台及機器操作員 F 0.4 0.4 0.3 < 18 女 及裝配員 男 5.3 5.8 5.2 M \*\*\* Plant and machine 18 - 29 女 F 1.1 0.4 男 7.5 7.4 operators and assemblers M 6.5 女 F 0.8 30 - 39 1.3 0.7 男 M 12.5 12.3 13.8 40 - 49 女 F 4.0 3.5 3.0 男 M 60.8 63.6 64.3 女 F 0.9 50 - 59 1.2 0.8 男 38.5 M 38.2 39.1 女 F 0.9 0.5  $\geq 60$ 0.8 男 48.9 46.6 46.7 Μ 小計 F 7.3 女 8.6 5.6 男 Sub-total 172.2 174.2 176.5 M 非技術工人 < 18 女 F 25.2 25.6 28.7 男 Elementary occupations M 10.4 12.2 12.3 女 18 - 29 F 21.6 23.6 22.9 男 14.9 M 12.4 14.7 女 F 24.9 30 - 39 25.6 26.1 男 22.0 21.6 22.8 M 女 F 103.3 115.0 121.2 40 - 49 男 100.7 103.0 98.7 M 50 - 59 女 F 62.1 68.4 77.2 男 M 39.8 38.2 36.2 F ≥ 60 女 218.8 220.2 221.3 男 64.1 M 64.1 61.5 //計 女 F 456.6 477.6 497.4 男 Sub-total Μ 247.4 251.6 250.5 \*\*\* 其他 F < 18 女 男 \*\*\* Others 0.4 0.3 M 18 - 29 女 F 男 \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* M 女 F \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* 30 - 39 男 0.3 \*\*\* \*\*\* M 40 - 49 女 F 0.4 0.5 0.5 男 M 0.7 女 \*\*\* \*\*\* 50 - 59 F 0.3 男 M 0.5 0.5 0.3 女 F 0.4 0.4 \*\*\*  $\geq 60$ 男 1.2 0.4 M 0.5 小計 女 F 1.2 1.2 1.2 男 Sub-total M 3.2 3.0 2.4

(待續)

# 表 4.14 (續) 按職業(1)、所有工作時數(2)及性別劃分的就業人數

# Table 4.14 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation<sup>(1)</sup>, hours of work<sup>(2)</sup> of all employment and sex

#### (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製 Based on ISCO-08

千人

						Thousands
職業 Occupation	工作時數 Hours of work	性別	Sex	2011	2012	2013
總計 Total	< 18	女男	F M	104.9 76.3	116.4 89.9	126.6 84.1
	18 - 29	女 男	F M	85.6 65.7	109.9 92.4	102.5 80.5
	30 - 39	女 男	F M	216.1 204.1	195.3 197.1	230.5 222.5
	40 - 49	女 男	F M	704.7 869.1	746.6 900.0	767.1 933.3
	50 - 59	女 男	F M	264.4 343.6	271.8 333.5	263.1 315.2
	≧ 60	女 男	F M	335.6 306.5	323.5 284.3	321.2 281.2
	/J\清十 Sub-total	女 男	F M	1 711.2 1 865.2	1 763.5 1 897.2	1 811.2 1 916.8
		總計	Total	3 576.4	3 660.7	3 728.0

註釋:

- (1) 由2012統計年開始,統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類2008年版」編製,其數列已作出後向估計至2011年。2011年以前的統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類1988年版」編製。因此,2011年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。
- (2) 指統計前7天內的工作時數。
- \*\*\* 由於抽樣誤差大,有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes:

- Starting from the reference year 2012, the statistics are compiled based on ISCO-08 and the series has been backcasted to 2011. Statistics prior to 2011 are compiled based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88). Hence, figures from 2011 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.
- (2) Referring to hours of work during the 7 days before enumeration.
- \*\*\* Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話:2887 5508; 查詢電郵:ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis an

Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.15 按行業<sup>(1)</sup>、所有工作時數<sup>(2)</sup>及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.15 Employed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup>, hours of work<sup>(2)</sup> of all employment and sex

# (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製

## Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

千人

								Thousands
行業 Industry	工作時數 Hours of work	性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2007
製造業	<18	女	F	8.5	6.5	4.2	5.6	5.9
Manufacturing		男	M	5.1	6.1	4.9	5.3	3.7
	18 - 29	女	F	23.0	8.5	7.6	4.6	4.4
		男	M	9.8	6.1	5.5	3.4	2.3
	30 - 39	女	F	24.4	22.2	15.3	8.2	6.5
		男	M	24.0	20.5	15.4	9.5	7.5
	40 - 49	女	F	221.9	129.5	72.8	41.1	40.2
		男	M	306.0	210.2	120.7	69.1	66.0
	50 - 59	女	F	9.8	9.6	10.8	10.9	9.9
		男	M	41.4	39.1	35.0	28.6	28.3
	<b>≧</b> 60	女	F	4.5	3.3	5.4	6.4	4.9
		男	M	38.5	28.2	27.5	24.0	20.5
	小計	女	F	292.2	179.7	116.1	76.9	71.7
	Sub-total	男	M	424.8	310.3	208.9	140.0	128.3
建造業	<18	女	F	***	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.3
Construction		男	M	8.0	13.1	18.8	18.3	15.1
	18 - 29	女 男	F	1.0	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.1
		男	M	9.5	12.5	23.7	21.2	17.2
	30 - 39	女	F	2.4	3.0	3.2	2.6	2.1
		男	M	19.3	24.1	32.3	28.7	27.4
	40 - 49	女	F	6.3	10.4	11.9	10.2	11.2
		男	M	137.6	159.8	136.4	121.4	130.7
	50 - 59	女	F	0.7	0.8	2.1	2.8	3.8
		男	M	26.9	31.6	37.8	40.4	45.0
	≧60	女	F	0.4	***	1.1	1.2	1.0
		男	M	12.8	16.3	19.2	20.0	18.8
	小計	女	F	10.9	15.7	20.5	19.3	20.5
	Sub-total	男	M	214.0	257.5	268.2	250.0	254.2

(待續)

表 4.15 (續) 按行業<sup>(1)</sup>、所有工作時數<sup>(2)</sup>及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.15 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup>, hours of work<sup>(2)</sup> of all employment and sex

千人

								千人
								Thousands
行業	工作時數							
Industry	Hours of work	性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2007
批發、零售、	<18	女	F	4.2	9.4	15.4	26.4	27.3
進出口貿易、 飲食及酒店業		男	M	3.3	7.5	9.0	17.0	14.3
Wholesale, retail and	18 - 29	女	F	15.6	17.5	27.2	31.5	32.4
import/export trades, restaurants and hotels		男	M	11.6	9.3	15.3	18.6	15.6
	30 - 39	女	F	53.8	63.5	59.5	64.0	58.3
		男	M	43.1	49.6	40.5	41.1	37.8
	40 - 49	女	F	141.7	205.4	222.1	238.8	254.3
		男	M	181.3	225.2	206.3	212.6	227.0
	50 - 59	女	F	42.2	53.1	77.3	101.0	109.2
		男	M	67.8	81.5	95.9	108.6	112.6
	≧60	女	F	42.7	55.5	80.0	97.0	100.1
		男	M	124.7	130.3	132.5	148.0	153.2
	小計	女	F	300.3	404.4	481.6	558.9	581.5
	Sub-total	男	M	431.8	503.4	499.4	545.9	560.5
運輸、倉庫及	<18	女	F	1.3	1.9	2.9	5.2	5.6
通訊業 Transport, storage and		男	M	4.0	6.3	7.5	9.8	10.3
communications	18 - 29	女	F	3.6	3.8	6.3	6.3	7.4
		男	M	7.2	7.4	10.9	11.3	12.6
	30 - 39	女	F	9.1	11.8	11.3	11.7	9.1
		男	M	18.7	24.6	24.7	23.4	19.1
	40 - 49	女	F	23.6	39.1	40.8	42.6	45.3
		男	M	131.1	145.8	127.4	112.6	110.2
	50 - 59	女	F	1.6	3.7	7.3	11.9	12.3
		男	M	33.2	39.6	49.6	54.0	58.6
	<b>≧</b> 60	女	F	1.2	2.0	4.6	6.0	5.9
		男	M	39.0	50.2	59.6	74.3	75.4
	小計	女	F	40.5	62.3	73.2	83.8	85.7
	Sub-total	男	M	233.1	273.9	279.7	285.3	286.2

(待續)

表 4.15 (續) 按行業<sup>(1)</sup>、所有工作時數<sup>(2)</sup>及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.15 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup>, hours of work<sup>(2)</sup> of all employment and sex

千人

								Thousands
V→ 7415	- // H-lestu							Thousands
行業	工作時數	.t.r ⊟ır	C	1001	1006	2001	2006	2007
Industry	Hours of work	性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2007
金融、保險、	<18	女	F	1.7	4.1	5.9	8.4	10.0
地產及商用 服務業		男	M	0.9	3.8	4.5	8.2	7.9
Financing, insurance,	18 - 29	女	F	6.9	5.6	10.4	9.9	8.8
real estate and business services		男	M	6.2	5.0	10.8	9.8	8.3
	30 - 39	女	F	40.1	45.5	38.3	33.0	27.6
		男	M	37.4	45.9	37.2	33.1	30.8
	40 - 49	女	F	49.4	80.5	103.3	109.0	124.6
		男	M	62.2	109.7	126.2	133.1	145.9
	50 - 59	女	F	2.4	7.7	25.8	37.0	37.7
		男	M	7.5	17.7	42.3	53.1	55.9
	<b>≧</b> 60	女	F	1.4	4.4	14.8	20.4	19.7
		男	M	13.0	34.0	62.6	70.7	69.2
	小計	女	F	101.8	147.7	198.5	217.8	228.3
	Sub-total	男	M	127.2	216.1	283.5	307.9	318.1
社區、社會及	<18	女	F	12.8	20.8	27.6	48.7	49.3
個人服務業 Community, social and		男	M	7.7	10.9	12.9	21.4	22.5
personal services	18 - 29	女	F	18.6	14.9	24.2	29.3	25.8
•		男	M	9.0	6.9	11.4	11.6	10.7
	30 - 39	女	F	48.4	61.8	53.9	58.5	56.0
		男	M	38.9	40.0	34.0	35.9	34.8
	40 - 49	女	F	114.5	154.0	177.2	187.9	199.8
		男	M	141.4	152.3	151.3	137.3	146.9
	50 - 59	女	F	22.7	28.2	43.7	72.9	76.2
		男	M	33.7	34.3	38.8	43.8	44.2
	<b>≧</b> 60	女	F	61.0	112.3	186.2	200.9	212.5
		男	M	27.4	31.6	38.8	43.8	41.5
	小計	女	F	278.0	392.0	512.8	598.3	619.6
	Sub-total	男	M	258.1	275.9	287.2	293.8	300.6

(待續)

# 表 4.15 (續) 按行業<sup>(1)</sup>、所有工作時數<sup>(2)</sup>及性別劃分的就業人數 Table 4.15 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup>, hours of work<sup>(2)</sup> of all employment and sex

#### (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製 Based on HSIC Version 1.1

千人

								Thousands
行業	工作時數							
Industry	Hours of work	性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2007
其他	<18	女	F	***	***	0.3	0.4	0.3
Others		男	M	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.7
	18 - 29	女	F	0.7	***	***	0.3	***
		男	M	1.5	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.5
	30 - 39	女	F	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.9	1.0
		男	M	4.5	4.0	2.2	2.6	2.4
	40 - 49	女	F	2.7	2.6	2.2	2.2	2.4
		男	M	17.8	16.3	10.8	8.9	9.3
	50 - 59	女	F	1.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.4
		男	M	2.9	2.4	1.7	2.8	2.4
	≧60	女	F	1.7	1.4	0.5	0.9	0.6
		男	M	5.9	5.1	2.4	1.8	1.4
	小計	女	F	7.7	5.7	4.4	5.4	5.0
	Sub-total	男	M	33.2	28.9	18.7	17.6	16.7
總計	<18	女	F	28.9	43.4	57.1	96.1	99.6
Total		男	M	29.5	48.4	58.3	80.9	74.4
	18 - 29	女	F	69.4	51.1	77.2	83.2	80.1
		男	M	54.8	47.7	78.4	76.4	67.3
	30 - 39	女	F	178.9	208.7	182.1	179.0	160.5
		男	M	185.9	208.7	186.3	174.2	159.9
	40 - 49	女	F	560.2	621.4	630.5	631.9	677.9
		男	M	977.5	1 019.2	878.9	795.0	836.0
	50 - 59	女	F	81.0	103.8	167.7	237.3	249.6
		男	M	213.3	246.2	301.2	331.4	347.0
	≧60	女	F	112.9	179.0	292.7	332.9	344.7
		男	M	261.2	295.8	342.6	382.5	380.0
	總計	女	F	1 031.4	1 207.4	1 407.3	1 560.4	1 612.4
	Total	男	M	1 722.3	1 865.9	1 845.7	1 840.4	1 864.6
		總計	Total	2 753.7	3 073.3	3 252.9	3 400.8	3 476.9

註釋:

- (1) 由1993年開始,「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的行業分類,基本上遵照「香港標準行業分類(1991年)」劃分。「香港標準行業分類(1991年)」所採用的分類方法,修訂了在以前進行的統計調查中採用的分類方法,因此1993年或以後的統計數字不能與1993年以前的相應數字作嚴格比較。
- (2) 指統計前7天內的工作時數。
- \*\*\* 由於抽樣誤差大,有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes:

- (1) From 1993 onwards, the industrial classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (1991) which is an updated version of the classification used in previous rounds of the survey. Figures from 1993 onwards are thus not strictly comparable with the corresponding figures prior to 1993.
- (2) Referring to hours of work during the 7 days before enumeration.
- \*\*\* Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源:

政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.15 (續) 按行業<sup>(1)</sup>、所有工作時數<sup>(2)</sup>及性別劃分的就業人數 Table 4.15 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup>, hours of work<sup>(2)</sup> of all employment and sex

千人

								Т	十人 housands
行業 Industry	工作時數 Hours of work	性別	Sex	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
製造 Manufacturing	<18	女男	F M	3.6 3.9	4.7 3.9	2.9 1.8	3.3 2.8	3.5 4.1	3.7 2.5
	18 - 29	女 男	F M	3.3 2.2	3.1 2.6	1.9 2.0	2.3 1.4	2.4 3.1	3.1 2.1
	30 - 39	女 男	F M	7.6 9.8	7.2 10.2	4.1 4.7	6.1 7.1	5.6 6.8	5.4 8.2
	40 - 49	女男	F M	27.9 57.5	26.5 54.8	23.4 49.9	23.3 48.3	23.1 48.0	21.2 47.8
	50 - 59	女男	F M	8.6 23.6	5.9 16.8	6.7 18.4	5.6 18.9	5.8 19.3	5.5 14.1
	≥60	女 男	F M	3.0 14.8	2.8 11.5	3.3 13.5	2.5 11.2	2.8 9.4	2.2 9.9
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	53.9 111.8	50.1 99.8	42.5 90.3	43.0 89.9	43.2 90.6	41.0 84.7
建造 Construction	<18	女 男	F M	1.2 15.5	1.2 17.7	1.2 11.7	1.0 13.8	1.6 16.1	1.6 13.8
	18 - 29	女 男	F M	1.6 17.0	1.6 20.0	0.9 14.7	1.3 13.8	1.7 18.1	2.1 18.0
	30 - 39	女 男	F M	3.6 30.5	3.4 31.4	2.4 24.0	3.7 27.7	3.2 31.2	5.0 33.2
	40 - 49	女 男	F M	11.0 131.0	12.0 125.5	13.6 127.8	13.4 136.9	14.6 145.3	16.5 156.0
	50 - 59	女 男	F M	2.4 36.3	2.2 33.1	3.1 42.9	3.4 44.3	3.2 39.1	3.5 40.4
	≧60	女 男	F M	0.6 14.6	0.7 13.6	1.1 21.4	0.8 17.1	0.7 15.9	0.9 17.7
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	20.4 245.0	21.1 241.3	22.4 242.5	23.5 253.5	25.0 265.6	29.8 279.1
進出口貿易 及批發	<18	女 男	F M	10.3 7.5	12.5 7.9	9.2 6.9	10.8 7.3	13.3 10.4	10.3 7.3
Import/export trade and wholesale	18 - 29	女男	F M	12.8 7.1	13.8 10.2	9.6 6.4	11.0 7.7	20.7 13.7	15.2 8.5
	30 - 39	女 男	F M	56.2 39.5	44.8 35.5	28.9 25.3	43.9 35.1	37.8 32.8	44.6 34.0
	40 - 49	女 男	F M	167.4 165.3	164.6 162.3	173.9 159.4	155.9 154.1	172.0 159.3	156.6 151.8
	50 - 59	女 男	F M	33.6 53.4	30.6 46.3	36.5 51.1	35.3 47.8	34.5 44.1	26.0 36.8
	≧60	女 男	F M	9.3 26.5	9.9 23.8	10.2 29.6	9.4 20.6	6.5 19.4	6.5 17.5
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	289.6 299.3	276.2 286.0	268.3 278.7	266.3 272.6	284.7 279.8	259.1 255.9

(待續)

表 4.15 (續) 按行業<sup>(1)</sup>、所有工作時數<sup>(2)</sup>及性別劃分的就業人數 Table 4.15 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup>, hours of work<sup>(2)</sup> of all employment and sex

千人

								Т	十人 housands
行業	工作時數								
Industry	Hours of work	性別	Sex	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
零售、住宿 <sup>(3)</sup>	<18	女	F	14.7	16.5	15.9	20.4	19.5	24.4
及膳食服務		男	M	8.1	8.2	8.2	8.2	9.3	10.5
Retail, accommodation <sup>(3)</sup>									
and food services	18 - 29	女	F	19.8	21.2	19.9	21.2	23.4	25.7
		男	M	7.2	7.6	7.0	8.4	8.3	10.0
	30 - 39	女	F	26.3	26.0	25.6	28.3	31.1	33.2
		男	M	12.2	12.1	9.4	12.0	11.9	13.2
	40 - 49	女	F	84.3	85.3	90.0	98.3	109.2	116.2
		男	M	57.8	58.4	65.2	68.1	69.4	76.3
	50 - 59	女	F	67.1	64.4	66.4	75.1	80.3	81.4
		男	M	55.2	51.1	56.8	61.4	66.5	64.1
	≧60	女	F	84.4	82.6	83.0	72.6	66.9	63.9
		男	M	114.7	111.5	110.4	103.9	95.1	92.9
	小計	女	F	296.7	295.8	300.8	315.9	330.4	344.7
	Sub-total	男	M	255.1	248.9	257.1	262.0	260.5	267.0
V7744 A PH									
運輸、倉庫、	<18	女 男	F M	6.8 10.3	6.8 11.4	4.8 11.1	6.7 12.1	8.8 12.7	8.5 12.8
郵政及速遞服務、 資訊及通訊		力	IVI	10.3	11.4	11.1	12.1	12.7	12.0
Transportation, storage,	18 - 29	女	F	9.3	7.3	5.7	7.4	9.1	8.6
postal and courier services,		男	M	11.9	14.4	10.6	12.7	16.9	15.0
information and									
communications	30 - 39	女	F	16.2	14.4	11.1	16.9	14.7	16.5
		男	M	33.6	35.1	25.8	34.3	30.5	38.4
	40 - 49	女	F	50.4	52.5	51.9	52.9	53.0	56.0
		男	M	144.0	144.0	148.3	148.2	154.7	159.6
	50 - 59	女	F	12.8	12.0	13.5	13.1	12.9	11.5
		男	M	65.5	58.1	65.7	63.8	61.1	59.8
	>60		E	5.0			5.0		
	≥60	女 男	F M	5.0 68.0	4.2 63.2	5.3 68.5	5.2 61.0	3.4 55.9	4.4 54.1
	小計	女	F	100.4	97.2	92.1	102.2	101.9	105.5
	Sub-total	男	M	333.4	326.3	330.0	332.0	331.9	339.8
金融、保險、	<18	女	F	13.1	14.8	14.5	14.5	16.7	19.0
地產、專業及		男	M	8.0	8.4	9.8	8.8	13.1	11.3
商用服務	19 20		E	14.0	15.2	145	16.2	21.6	10 6
Financing, insurance, real estate, professional	18 - 29	女 男	F M	14.9 10.0	15.3 11.3	14.5 8.1	16.3 9.9	21.6 17.3	18.6 13.3
and business services		73	141	10.0	11.5	0.1	7.7	17.3	13.3
	30 - 39	女	F	51.7	44.4	32.5	47.4	39.3	49.3
		男	M	44.3	40.9	30.2	41.9	41.7	48.8
	40 - 49	女	F	150.9	158.7	165.3	168.0	171.4	183.9
		男	M	151.0	154.7	159.8	161.5	170.7	184.4
	50 - 59	女	F	44.1	42.9	49.3	51.0	48.0	45.1
	JU = J9	男	г М	55.5	54.0	61.8	66.4	63.5	60.5
	> 60								
	≥60	女 男	F M	25.5 69.9	26.2 65.0	28.2 67.5	25.0 65.4	22.9 61.1	22.4 62.7
	小計	女	F	300.2	302.3	304.3	322.1	320.0	338.4
	Sub-total	男	M	338.6	334.3	337.1	353.9	367.3	381.1

(待續)

表 4.15 (續) 按行業<sup>(1)</sup>、所有工作時數<sup>(2)</sup>及性別劃分的就業人數 Table 4.15 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup>, hours of work<sup>(2)</sup> of all employment and sex

千人

									十八
								1	housands
行業	工作時數								
Industry	Hours of work	性別	Sex	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
公共行政、社會	<18	女	F	45.2	48.8	42.3	48.0	52.8	58.9
及個人服務		男	M	20.9	24.1	19.6	22.4	23.3	25.4
Public administration, social									
and personal services	18 - 29	女	F	24.3	25.2	22.4	25.9	30.8	28.9
•		男	M	10.3	12.0	9.2	11.4	14.0	13.2
		,	_						
	30 - 39	女	F	67.6	63.9	50.3	68.6	62.7	75.1
		男	M	43.3	38.4	32.6	43.0	39.8	43.3
	40 - 49	女	F	173.2	180.9	193.2	190.5	201.2	214.2
		男	M	124.2	130.9	145.1	142.0	142.2	147.0
	50 - 59	女	F	70.1	70.7	76.0	80.5	86.6	89.6
		男	M	37.1	36.3	41.7	38.2	36.7	37.4
			_		207.4			2400	
	≥60	女	F	197.5	205.4	221.4	219.6	219.8	220.5
		男	M	29.7	30.2	30.7	25.6	25.5	24.9
	小計	女	F	577.9	594.9	605.6	632.9	653.9	687.3
	Sub-total	男	M	265.4	272.0	279.0	282.5	281.5	291.2
	2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 -	24			_,_,				_, -,-
其他行業	<18	女	F	0.4	***	0.3	***	***	***
Other industries		男	M	0.6	1.0	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.4
		,	_						
	18 - 29	女	F	***	0.4	***	***	***	0.3
		男	M	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.0	0.4
	30 - 39	女	F	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.3	0.8	1.3
		男	M	2.6	2.6	2.1	2.9	2.5	3.3
	40 - 49	女	F	1.8	1.7	2.2	2.5	2.1	2.6
		男	M	8.9	9.3	11.7	9.9	10.4	10.3
	50 50		Е	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.6
	50 - 59	女	F	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6
		男	M	2.3	2.5	2.0	2.8	3.2	2.0
	≧60	女	F	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.4
	_	男	M	2.1	1.7	2.0	1.8	2.1	1.6
		~ ~							
	小計	女	F	4.4	3.9	4.5	5.3	4.3	5.4
	Sub-total	男	M	17.1	17.5	18.9	18.9	20.1	18.1

(待續)

#### 按行業(1)、所有工作時數(2)及性別劃分的就業人數 4.15 (續) Table 4.15 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup>, hours of work<sup>(2)</sup> of all employment and sex

#### (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製 **Based on HSIC Version 2.0**

									Thousands
行業	工作時數								
Industry	Hours of work	性別	Sex	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
終計	<18	女	F	95.3	105.5	91.1	104.9	116.4	126.6
Total		男	M	74.9	82.6	69.8	76.3	89.9	84.1
	18 - 29	女	F	86.0	87.8	75.0	85.6	109.9	102.5
		男	M	66.1	78.7	58.4	65.7	92.4	80.5
	30 - 39	女	F	230.2	204.9	155.9	216.1	195.3	230.5
		男	M	215.7	206.1	154.1	204.1	197.1	222.5
	40 - 49	女	F	666.8	682.2	713.6	704.7	746.6	767.1
		男	M	839.7	839.9	867.1	869.1	900.0	933.3
	50 - 59	女	F	239.3	228.9	251.8	264.4	271.8	263.1
		男	M	328.9	298.4	340.4	343.6	333.5	315.2
	<b>≧</b> 60	女	F	325.9	332.1	353.1	335.6	323.5	321.2
		男	M	340.4	320.5	343.7	306.5	284.3	281.2
	總計	女	F	1 643.5	1 641.4	1 640.5	1 711.2	1 763.5	1 811.2
	Total	男	M	1 865.6	1 826.2	1 833.7	1 865.2	1 897.2	1 916.8
		總計	Total	3 509.1	3 467.6	3 474.1	3 576.4	3 660.7	3 728.0

註釋:

- (1) 由2009年統計年開始,統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0版」編製,其數列已作出後向估計至2008年。因此, 2008年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。
- (2) 指統計前7天內的工作時數。
- (3) 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。
- \*\*\* 由於抽樣誤差大,有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes:

- (1) Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on HSIC Version 2.0 and the series has been backcasted to 2008. Hence, figures from 2008 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.
- (2) Referring to hours of work during the 7 days before enumeration.
- Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

資料來源:

政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source:

Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

# 表 4.16 按職業(1)及性別劃分的就業人士工作時數(2)中位數

# Table 4.16 Median hours of work of employed persons by occupation and sex

# (A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製

**Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)** 

								時數 Hours
職業	Occupation	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
經理及	Managers and	女	F	44	45	44	44	45
行政級人員	administrators	男	M	48	48	45	45	45
專業人員	Professionals	女	F	42	44	42	40	44
		男	M	44	44	44	44	44
輔助專業人員	Associate professionals	女	F	44	44	43	42	44
		男	M	44	45	44	44	45
文員	Clerks	女	F	44	44	42	42	44
		男	M	44	44	44	44	44
服務工作及	Service workers and	女	F	48	48	48	48	48
商店銷售人員	shop sales workers	男	M	54	54	54	54	54
工藝及有關人員	Craft and related	女	F	45	45	44	45	45
	workers	男	M	48	45	45	45	48
機台及機器	Plant and machine	女	F	44	45	45	45	48
操作員及 裝配員	operators and assemblers	男	M	48	50	50	48	50
非技術工人	Elementary occupations	女	F	60	54	54	54	60
		男	M	48	48	48	48	48
其他	Others	女	F	49	48	50	42	48
		男	M	54	48	50	50	48
合計	Overall	女	F	44	45	45	45	45
		男	M	48	48	48	45	48
		合計	Overall	48	48	45	45	48

註釋:

Notes:

(2) Referring to hours of work of all employment during the 7 days before enumeration.

資料來源:

政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

[1支事件

<sup>(1)</sup> 由1993年開始,「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的職業分類,基本上遵照「國際標準職業分類1988年版」的主要組別劃分,並因應本港情況作出修訂。

<sup>(2)</sup> 指統計前7天內所有工作的工作時數。

<sup>(1)</sup> From 1993 onwards, the occupational classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the major groups of ISCO-88 with local adaptation for Hong Kong.

# 表 4.16 (續) 按職業(1)及性別劃分的就業人士工作時數(2)中位數

# Table 4.16 (Cont'd) Median hours of work of employed persons by occupation and sex

# (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製

**Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)** 

						時數 Hours
職業	Occupation	性別	Sex	2011	2012	2013
經理及 行政級人員	Managers and administrators	女男	F M	44 45	44 45	43 44
專業人員	Professionals	女 男	F M	42 44	40 44	40 41
輔助專業人員	Associate professionals	女 男	F M	42 44	41 44	40 44
文書支援人員	Clerical support workers	女 男	F M	41 44	40 44	40 43
服務工作及 銷售人員	Service and sales workers	女 男	F M	48 50	48 50	48 48
工藝及有關人員	Craft and related workers	女 男	F M	44 47	45 48	45 48
機台及機器 操作員及 裝配員	Plant and machine operators and assemblers	女男	F M	43 50	48 48	48 48
非技術工人	Elementary occupations	女男	F M	54 48	54 48	54 48
其他	Others	女男	F M	48 48	48 50	44 48
合計	Overall	女 男	F M	45 48	45 46	45 45
		合計	Overall	45	45	45

註釋:

- (1) 由2012年統計年開始,統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類2008年版」編製,其數列已作出後向估計至2011 年。2011年以前的統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類1988年版」編製。因此,2011年及以後的數字不能直 接與較早前的數字相比。
- (2) 指統計前7天內所有工作的工作時數。

Notes:

- (1) Starting from the reference year 2012, the statistics are compiled based on ISCO-08 and the series has been backcasted to 2011. Statistics prior to 2011 are compiled based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88). Hence, figures from 2011 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.
- (2) Referring to hours of work of all employment during the 7 days before enumeration.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

[1支] 書行

表 4.17 按行業<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的就業人士工作時數<sup>(2)</sup>中位數 Table 4.17 Median hours of work<sup>(2)</sup> of employed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup> and sex

# (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製 Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

								時數 Hours
行業	Industry	性別	[] Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2007
製造業	Manufacturing	女男	F M	48 48	44 48	44 48	44 48	45 48
服裝及鞋類 製品業	Clothing and footwear	<i>女</i> 男	F M	48 48	44 48	44 48	45 48	48 48
其他產品製造業	Other manufacturing industries	<i>女</i> 男	F M	44 48	44 48	44 48	44 48	44 48
建造業	Construction	女男	F M	44 48	44 48	44 45	44 45	44 48
地基及上蓋工程	Foundation and superstructure	女男	F M	- -	44 48	44 48	44 45	44 48
裝修及保養工程	Decoration and maintenance	女男	F M	- -	44 45	44 40	44 40	44 44
批發、零售、 進出口貿易、 飲食及酒店業	Wholesale, retail and import/export trades, restaurants and hotels	女男	F M	48 48	44 48	45 48	45 48	45 48
批發	Wholesale	<i>女</i> 男	F M	- -	44 48	44 48	44 48	44 48
零售	Retail	<i>女</i> 男	F M	- -	48 54	48 54	48 54	49 54
進出口貿易	Import/export trades	女男	F M	-	42 44	44 44	44 45	44 45
飲食/酒店業	Restaurants/hotels	<i>女</i> 男	F M	-	49 56	54 58	54 60	54 60
運輸、倉庫及 通訊業	Transport, storage and communications	女 男	F M	42 48	44 48	44 48	44 48	44 48
運輸業及倉庫業	Transport and storage	女男	F M	- -	44 48	44 48	44 48	44 48
通訊業	Communication	女男	F M	- -	44 44	42 44	44 45	44 45
金融、保險、 地產及商用 服務業	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	女男	F M	40 42	41 44	44 45	44 48	44 48
金融業	Financing	<i>女</i> 男	F M		41 42	44 44	44 45	44 45
保險業	Insurance	<i>女</i> 男	F 女 I 女 I		40 44	43 45	40 45	40 45
地產	Real estate	女男	$\begin{bmatrix} F \\ M \end{bmatrix}$		44 48	44 54	48 54	48 54
商用服務業	Business services	女男	F M	40 44	40 44	43 44	44 45	44 45

(待續)

# 表 4.17 (續) 按行業(1) 及性別劃分的就業人士工作時數(2) 中位數

# Table 4.17 (Cont'd) Median hours of work (2) of employed persons by industry (1) and sex

### (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製 Based on HSIC Version 1.1

								時數 Hours
行業	Industry	性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2007
社區、社會及	Community, social and	女	F	45	45	48	48	48
個人服務業	personal services	男	M	45	45	45	45	45
公共行政	Public administration	女	F	-	41	41	42	43
		男	M	-	45	45	45	45
教育、醫療及	Education, medical and	女	F	-	41	42	44	44
其他保健服務業	other health services	男	M	-	42	44	44	44
福利及社會服務業	₹ Welfare and	女	F	-	44	44	44	44
	community services	男	M	-	48	45	45	45
其他服務業	Other services	女	F	-	60	60	60	60
		男	M	-	48	48	48	48
其他	Others	女	F	49	44	44	44	44
		男	M	47	45	44	45	44
合計	Overall	女	F	44	44	44	45	46
		男	M	48	48	48	48	48
		合計	Overall	48	45	48	48	48

註釋:

- (1)由1993年開始,「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的行業分類,基本上遵照「香港標準行業分類(1991年)」劃分。 「香港標準行業分類(1991年)」所採用的分類方法,修訂了在以前進行的統計調查中採用的分類方法,因此 1993年或以後的統計數字不能與1993年以前的相應數字作嚴格比較。
- (2) 指統計前7天內所有工作的工作時數。
- 在1993年以前,沒有它們的獨立統計數字。

Notes:

- (1) From 1993 onwards, the industrial classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (1991) which is an updated version of the classification used in previous rounds of the survey. Figures from 1993 onwards are thus not strictly comparable with the corresponding figures prior to 1993.
- (2) Referring to hours of work of all employment during the 7 days before enumeration.
- Before 1993, no separate figures were available.

資料來源:

政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source:

Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.17 (續) 按行業<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的就業人士工作時數<sup>(2)</sup>中位數
Table 4.17 (Cont'd) Median hours of work<sup>(2)</sup> of employed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup> and sex

									時數 Hours
行業	Industry	性別	∫ Sex	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
製造	Manufacturing	女男	F M	44 48	44 48	44 48	44 48	44 48	43 47
紡織品、成衣、 皮革及相關製品 的製造	Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, leather and related products	女男	F M	45 48	44 48	48 48	45 47	44 48	44 45
其他製造業	Other manufacturing	<i>女</i> 男	F M	44 48	44 48	44 48	44 48	44 48	43 48
建造	Construction	女男	F M	44 45	44 44	44 48	44 45	44 45	41 45
地基及上蓋工程	Foundation and superstructure	<i>女</i> 男	F M	43 45	44 45	44 48	44 48	44 48	42 45
樓房裝飾、修葺 及保養	Decoration, repair and maintenance for buildings	<i>女</i> 男	F M	44 40	44 40	43 45	44 43	41 40	40 40
進出口貿易 及批發	Import/export trade and wholesale	女男	F M	44 44	43 44	44 45	43 44	41 44	40 44
進出口貿易	Import and export trade	<i>女</i> 男	F M	43 44	42 44	44 45	42 44	40 44	40 44
批發	Wholesale	<i>女</i> 男	F M	44 48	44 48	44 48	44 47	44 48	43 48
零售、住宿 <sup>(3)</sup> 及 膳食服務	Retail, accommodation <sup>(3)</sup> and food services	女男	F M	50 54	49 54	49 54	48 54	48 54	48 54
零售	Retail	<i>女</i> 男	F M	48 54	48 54	48 54	48 51	48 51	48 50
住宿 <sup>(3)</sup> 及 膳食服務	Accommodation (3) and food services	<i>女</i> 男	F M	54 60	51 60	52 60	50 55	48 54	48 54
運輸、倉庫、郵政 及速遞服務、資訊 及通訊	Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications	女男	F M	41 48	42 48	44 48	40 48	40 48	40 45
運輸及倉庫	Transportation and storage	<i>女</i> 男	F M	42 48	41 48	44 48	40 48	40 48	40 48
郵政及速遞活動	Postal and courier activities	<i>女</i> 男	F M	40 45	40 45	42 48	40 48	40 45	44 44
資訊及通訊	Information and communications	<i>女</i> 男	F M	40 44	44 44	43 44	42 44	40 44	40 41

(待續)

#### 按行業(1)及性別劃分的就業人士工作時數(2)中位數 表 4.17

#### Median hours of work<sup>(2)</sup> of employed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup> and sex **Table 4.17** (Cont'd)

#### (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製 **Based on HSIC Version 2.0**

									時數 Hours
行業	Industry	性別	] Sex	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
金融、保險、 地產、專業及 商用服務	Financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services	女男	F M	44 47	44 45	44 48	44 46	44 45	43 45
金融	Financing	<i>女</i> 男	F M	42 44	40 44	43 44	42 44	42 43	40 41
保險	Insurance	<i>女</i> 男	F M	40 44	40 40	40 44	40 43	40 40	40 40
地產	Real estate	<i>女</i> 男	F M	48 51	48 50	48 51	48 50	48 48	48 48
專業及商用 服務	Professional and business services	<i>女</i> 男	F M	44 45	44 45	45 45	44 45	44 45	44 45
公共行政、社會及 個人服務	Public administration, social and personal services	女男	F M	48 45	48 44	48 45	48 44	48 44	48 44
公共行政	Public administration	<i>女</i> 男	F M	40 45	40 45	40 45	40 44	40 45	40 45
教育	Education	<i>女</i> 男	F M	40 40	40 40	40 42	40 40	40 40	40 40
人類保健及 社會工作活動	Human health and social work activities	<i>女</i> 男	F M	44 44	44 44	44 44	44 44	44 44	44 44
藝術、娛樂 及康樂活動	Arts, entertainment and recreation	<i>女</i> 男	F M	40 45	40 45	42 45	40 45	40 45	40 45
其他服務活動	Other service activities	<i>女</i> 男	F M	60 48	60 48	60 48	60 48	60 48	60 48
其他行業	Other industries	女男	F M	41 45	40 45	40 44	42 44	40 44	40 44
合計	Overall	女 男	F M	45 48	45 45	45 48	45 48	45 46	45 45
		合計	Overall	45	45	48	45	45	45

註釋:

- (1) 由2009年統計年開始,統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0版」編製,其數列已作出後向估計至2008年。因 此, 2008年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。
- 指統計前7天內所有工作的工作時數。
- (3) 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

Notes:

- (1) Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on HSIC Version 2.0 and the series has been backcasted to 2008. Hence, figures from 2008 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.
- (2) Referring to hours of work of all employment during the 7 days before enumeration.
- (3) Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk) 資料來源:

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.18 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數

#### Table 4.18 Employed persons by age group and sex

										一八
										Thousands
年齡組別										
Age group	性別	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
15 - 19	女	F	59.8	47.4	34.5	26.2	22.8	16.3	17.4	19.9
	男	M	69.1	57.3	43.0	29.0	23.9	17.5	18.9	18.7
20 - 29	女	F	418.7	400.3	405.8	401.6	399.5	391.7	390.6	385.4
	男	M	519.5	429.9	398.1	358.3	340.2	325.3	326.4	323.8
30 - 39	女	F	229.3	305.4	419.5	481.9	468.1	489.5	506.1	516.7
	男	M	465.7	537.8	610.3	526.6	445.8	427.0	432.0	432.3
40 - 49	女	F	118.4	161.3	247.3	346.5	438.0	466.9	472.9	478.4
	男	M	272.0	354.3	477.1	548.7	565.1	493.6	484.4	469.6
50 - 59	女	F	86.0	77.9	76.8	132.1	208.0	293.6	316.1	342.3
	男	M	230.2	228.5	230.7	289.0	371.6	459.4	473.9	495.8
$\geq 60$	女	F	48.8	39.1	23.4	19.1	24.0	53.2	60.5	68.4
	男	M	106.3	114.5	106.8	94.1	93.7	142.4	161.5	176.7
總計 Total	女	F	961.0	1 031.4	1 207.4	1 407.3	1 560.4	1 711.2	1 763.5	1 811.2
	男	M	1 662.6	1 722.3	1 865.9	1 845.7	1 840.4	1 865.2	1 897.2	1 916.8
	總計	Total	2 623.7	2 753.7	3 073.3	3 252.9	3 400.8	3 576.4	3 660.7	3 728.0

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.18A 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數(不包括外籍家庭傭工) Table 4.18A Employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by age group and sex

千人 Thousands 年齡組別 2013 性別 2001 2006 2011 2012 Age group Sex 15 - 19 F 女 24.3 22.2 16.3 17.2 19.8 男 29.0 23.9 18.9 18.7 M 17.5 女 20 - 29 F 329.4 318.4 313.9 313.6 313.4 男 M 357.6 339.8 324.9 326.0 323.5 女 F 405.9 392.6 385.2 30 - 39 378.1 387.3 男 M 525.6 444.7 425.5 430.9 431.3 40 - 49 女 F 403.5 419.6 421.6 421.0 318.3 男 M 548.1 564.5 492.8 483.5 468.5 50 - 59 女 F 128.3 200.8 282.2 302.9 328.7 男 M 288.8 371.3 459.0 473.7 495.5  $\geq 60$ 女 F 18.8 23.5 52.0 59.4 67.0 男 M 94.1 93.7 142.4 161.5 176.6 女 F 總計 Total 1 225.0 1 361.0 1 462.2 1 499.9 1 537.2 男 M 1 843.1 1 838.0 1 862.0 1 894.4 1 914.2 總計 3 199.0 Total 3 068.2 3 324.2 3 394.4 3 451.3

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

千人

#### 表 4.19 按教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數

Table 4.19 Employed persons by educational attainment and sex

									Т	housands
教育程度 Educational attainment	사다	Con	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
Educational attainment	土力	Sex	1960	1991	1990	2001	2000	2011	2012	2013
未受教育/學前教育	女	F	104.7	67.4	35.2	23.6	19.6	16.3	15.2	14.1
No schooling/	男	M	62.1	59.3	35.1	19.1	11.0	9.4	10.4	9.8
Pre-primary										
小學	女	F	253.7	205.7	183.8	194.1	193.0	175.6	176.0	176.3
Primary	男	M	568.7	484.1	408.0	306.8	232.1	185.7	182.0	180.6
初中 <sup>(1)</sup>	女	F	135.1	129.5	151.0	180.7	201.4	213.8	217.5	221.9
Lower secondary <sup>(1)</sup>	男	M	374.5	360.5	409.3	390.9	358.2	322.7	322.1	324.3
高中 <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F	351.0	469.2	567.6	639.2	661.2	738.2	765.6	770.1
Upper secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	男	M	479.6	588.7	656.2	670.6	692.8	712.6	712.6	705.6
專上教育(非學位課程)(3)	女	F	83.6	101.2	140.3	147.0	161.7	141.1	144.2	156.0
Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(3)</sup>	男	M	86.8	106.3	139.1	151.4	167.8	154.8	171.2	175.3
專上教育(學位課程)	女	F	33.0	58.4	129.5	222.8	323.5	426.2	445.1	472.7
Post-secondary (degree)	男	M	91.0	123.4	218.3	306.8	378.6	480.0	498.9	521.0
總計	女	F	961.0	1 031.4	1 207.4	1 407.3	1 560.4	1 711.2	1 763.5	1 811.2
Total	男	M	1 662.6	1 722.3	1 865.9	1 845.7	1 840.4	1 865.2	1 897.2	1 916.8
	總計	Total	2 623.7	2 753.7	3 073.3	3 252.9	3 400.8	3 576.4	3 660.7	3 728.0

註釋:

- (1) 具初中教育程度的人士是指具中一至中三教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
- (2) 具高中教育程度的人士是指具中四至中七教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
- (3) 具非學位專上教育程度的人士是指具證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

Notes:

- (1) Persons with educational attainment at lower secondary level refer to those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 3 education or equivalent level.
- (2) Persons with educational attainment at upper secondary level refer to those with Secondary 4 to Secondary 7 education or equivalent level.
- (3) Persons with educational attainment at post-secondary non-degree level refer to those with Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other sub-degree education or equivalent level.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

千人

表 4.20 按行業(1)、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數

Table 4.20 Employed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup>, age group and sex

# (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製

Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

								T	housands
行業 Industry	年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2007
製造業	15 - 19	女	F	28.9	9.0	3.0	0.9	0.5	0.3
Manufacturing	13 - 19	男	M	29.2	14.8	5.7	2.1	1.3	1.1
	20 - 29	女	F	172.9	90.8	43.7	20.7	10.7	9.7
		男	M	152.5	100.0	60.3	31.2	21.0	16.3
	30 - 39	女	F	108.6	95.1	63.2	37.3	18.7	17.0
		男	M	131.3	122.9	97.3	59.3	30.6	30.0
	40 - 49	女	F	56.7	57.9	48.7	39.2	28.3	24.9
		男	M	86.5	96.3	82.7	64.7	44.9	39.2
	50 - 59	女	F	37.4	27.2	16.4	16.2	16.6	17.5
		男	M	67.7	63.1	45.2	38.7	32.6	32.1
	≧60	女	F	19.6	12.2	4.7	1.9	2.1	2.2
		男	M	27.7	27.7	19.1	13.1	9.7	9.5
	小計	女	F	424.3	292.2	179.7	116.1	76.9	71.7
	Sub-total	男	M	495.0	424.8	310.3	208.9	140.0	128.3
建造業	15 - 19	女	F	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	***	***
Construction		男	M	5.4	6.6	6.6	5.3	1.9	1.3
	20 - 29	女	F	4.3	4.8	5.9	5.7	4.1	4.3
		男	M	61.3	43.6	45.9	52.8	37.9	34.5
	30 - 39	女	F	1.8	3.5	5.8	7.0	5.5	6.2
		男	M	62.5	83.4	88.0	70.0	57.5	58.1
	40 - 49	女	F	1.4	1.0	2.4	5.7	6.4	6.8
		男	M	31.4	45.3	77.2	94.4	91.1	90.6
	50 - 59	女	F	1.1	0.9	0.8	1.8	3.0	2.8
		男	M	24.1	26.1	31.2	39.4	54.4	60.9

254.2 (待續)

0.3

8.8

20.5

千人

(To be cont'd)

\*\*\*

7.3

19.3

250.0

\*\*\*

6.3

20.5

268.2

0.3

8.5

15.7

257.5

0.4

6.9

9.5

191.6

0.3

9.1

10.9

214.0

女男

女男

M

F

M

≥60

小計

Sub-total

表 4.20 (續) 按行業<sup>(1)</sup>、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數 Table 4.20 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup>, age group and sex

十人

								Tl	housands
行業	年齡組別								
Industry	Age group	性別	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2007
批發、零售、	15 - 19	女	F	18.6	21.1	17.5	14.5	12.5	14.1
進出口貿易、 飲食及酒店業		男	M	19.2	20.0	16.1	11.8	12.5	13.4
Wholesale, retail and	20 - 29	女	F	96.7	126.8	138.4	132.4	138.8	137.5
import/export trades, restaurants and hotels		男	M	117.9	114.4	116.5	102.5	112.9	118.3
	30 - 39	女	F	39.7	75.0	130.9	159.3	169.3	169.9
		男	M	101.4	122.0	158.4	144.3	136.6	135.7
	40 - 49	女	F	23.5	39.5	81.0	119.1	156.9	166.9
		男	M	60.0	82.9	119.9	138.8	157.2	159.3
	50 - 59	女	F	20.9	22.7	27.1	48.2	71.6	80.4
		男	M	58.7	56.0	60.1	73.5	95.8	103.3
	<b>≧</b> 60	女	F	13.0	15.2	9.5	8.0	9.8	12.8
		男	M	33.5	36.5	32.3	28.4	30.9	30.4
	小計	女	F	212.3	300.3	404.4	481.6	558.9	581.5
	Sub-total	男	M	390.7	431.8	503.4	499.4	545.9	560.5
運輸、倉庫及	15 - 19	女	F	1.8	2.9	2.0	1.1	0.9	0.7
通訊業 Transport, storage and		男	M	3.2	5.4	4.7	3.7	2.4	2.6
communications	20 - 29	女	F	16.8	21.6	27.0	26.3	24.5	25.3
		男	M	54.9	54.2	54.0	47.0	48.8	46.3
	30 - 39	女	F	5.7	10.3	20.8	26.5	28.9	28.3
		男	M	66.2	82.4	95.5	78.9	65.8	64.1
	40 - 49	女	F	1.5	3.7	9.2	14.0	20.7	21.7
		男	M	35.2	54.4	78.2	93.9	90.6	91.4
	50 - 59	女	F	1.0	1.6	2.8	4.6	8.2	8.8
		男	M	23.8	27.7	31.7	46.4	66.5	68.9
	≧60	女	F	***	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.9
		男	M	6.8	9.1	9.8	9.9	11.2	12.8
	小計	女	F	26.9	40.5	62.3	73.2	83.8	85.7
	Sub-total	男	M	190.1	233.1	273.9	279.7	285.3	286.2

(待續)

表 4.20 (續) 按行業<sup>(1)</sup>、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數 Table 4.20 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup>, age group and sex

Thousands

								T	nousands
行業	年齡組別								_
Industry	Age group	性別	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2007
金融、保險、	15 - 19	女	F	2.8	6.0	3.7	1.5	1.4	1.7
地產及商用 服務業		男	M	2.0	2.7	2.6	1.8	1.6	1.9
Financing, insurance,	20 - 29	女	F	42.9	57.0	65.6	66.3	57.3	60.4
real estate and business services		男	M	41.1	44.9	55.0	66.8	59.8	64.0
	30 - 39	女	F	14.2	28.7	55.7	77.5	73.2	76.2
		男	M	25.1	37.7	71.4	84.5	82.3	87.2
	40 - 49	女	F	2.3	7.1	18.0	40.1	60.1	64.0
		男	M	11.5	17.7	42.7	67.1	83.8	84.7
	50 - 59	女	F	1.3	2.4	3.8	12.0	23.7	24.0
		男	M	11.1	14.6	26.5	43.4	61.6	60.0
	<b>≧</b> 60	女	F	0.6	0.6	0.9	1.2	2.0	2.0
		男	M	6.8	9.7	17.8	20.0	18.8	20.3
	小計	女	F	64.1	101.8	147.7	198.5	217.8	228.3
	Sub-total	男	M	97.8	127.2	216.1	283.5	307.9	318.1
社區、社會及	15 - 19	女	F	6.7	7.7	7.7	7.9	7.4	6.5
個人服務業 Community, social and		男	M	8.2	7.4	6.8	4.2	4.2	6.0
personal services	20 - 29	女	F	82.1	98.2	124.2	149.7	163.7	172.4
		男	M	81.6	66.2	61.7	56.0	58.7	59.8
	30 - 39	女	F	56.5	91.1	141.3	172.9	171.4	181.1
		男	M	69.0	78.9	90.7	84.9	69.6	69.6
	40 - 49	女	F	29.8	50.1	86.5	126.7	163.2	161.7
		男	M	39.9	50.5	67.3	82.4	90.3	88.9
	50 - 59	女	F	20.3	21.7	25.4	48.8	83.8	87.9
		男	M	36.1	36.0	31.8	44.2	56.3	60.1
	<b>≧</b> 60	女	F	12.9	9.2	7.0	6.8	8.8	9.9
		男	M	18.5	19.1	17.6	15.5	14.7	16.3
	小計	女	F	208.3	278.0	392.0	512.8	598.3	619.6
	Sub-total	男	M	253.2	258.1	275.9	287.2	293.8	300.6

(待續)

#### 按行業(1)、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數 表 4.20 (續) Table 4.20 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup>, age group and sex

#### (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製 **Based on HSIC Version 1.1**

								7	Chousands
行業	年齡組別								
Industry	Age group	性別	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2007
其他	15 - 19	女	F	0.6	0.3	***	***	***	***
Others		男	M	1.9	0.4	0.5	***	***	***
	20 - 29	女	F	3.0	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.3	***
		男	M	10.2	6.6	4.6	2.0	1.1	1.1
	30 - 39	女	F	2.7	1.7	1.9	1.3	1.0	0.8
		男	M	10.3	10.5	9.0	4.8	3.5	2.3
	40 - 49	女	F	3.2	2.1	1.5	1.8	2.5	2.2
		男	M	7.5	7.3	9.2	7.5	7.2	5.8
	50 - 59	女	F	3.8	1.3	0.5	0.5	1.0	1.5
		男	M	8.5	5.1	4.1	3.3	4.6	6.3
	≧60	女	F	2.4	1.2	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.3
		男	M	6.0	3.3	1.6	0.9	1.0	1.2
	小計	女	F	15.6	7.7	5.7	4.4	5.4	5.0
	Sub-total	男	M	44.2	33.2	28.9	18.7	17.6	16.7
總計	15 - 19	女	F	59.8	47.4	34.5	26.2	22.8	23.5
Total		男	M	69.1	57.3	43.0	29.0	23.9	26.3
	20 - 29	女	F	418.7	400.3	405.8	401.6	399.5	409.8
		男	M	519.5	429.9	398.1	358.3	340.2	340.4
	30 - 39	女	F	229.3	305.4	419.5	481.9	468.1	479.5
		男	M	465.7	537.8	610.3	526.6	445.8	447.0
	40 - 49	女	F	118.4	161.3	247.3	346.5	438.0	448.2
		男	M	272.0	354.3	477.1	548.7	565.1	560.0
	50 - 59	女	F	86.0	77.9	76.8	132.1	208.0	222.9
		男	M	230.2	228.5	230.7	289.0	371.6	391.6
	≧60	女	F	48.8	39.1	23.4	19.1	24.0	28.4
		男	M	106.3	114.5	106.8	94.1	93.7	99.4
	總計	女	F	961.0	1 031.4	1 207.4	1 407.3	1 560.4	1 612.4
	Total	男	M	1 662.6	1 722.3	1 865.9	1 845.7	1 840.4	1 864.6
		總計	Total	2 623.7	2 753.7	3 073.3	3 252.9	3 400.8	3 476.9

註釋:

Notes:

政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk) 資料來源:

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

<sup>(1)</sup> 由1993年開始,「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的行業分類,基本上遵照「香港標準行業分類(1991年)」劃分。 「香港標準行業分類(1991年)」所採用的分類方法,修訂了在以前進行的統計調查中採用的分類方法,因此 1993年或以後的統計數字不能與1993年以前的相應數字作嚴格比較。

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> 由於抽樣誤差大,有關統計數字不予公布。

<sup>(1)</sup> From 1993 onwards, the industrial classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (1991) which is an updated version of the classification used in previous rounds of the survey. Figures from 1993 onwards are thus not strictly comparable with the corresponding figures

Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

表 4.20 (續) 按行業<sup>(1)</sup>、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數 Table 4.20 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup>, age group and sex

千人 Thousands 行業 年齡組別 性別 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 Industry Sex Age group \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* 製浩 15 - 19 女 0.3 男 Manufacturing M 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 F 20 - 29 女 5.0 4.9 3.9 5.3 3.8 3.3 男 10.1 9.1 M 13.6 10.6 8.6 7.9 F 8.9 8.0 30 - 39 女 13.2 118 8 1 8 1 男 М 214 20.0 16.6 15.8 16.9 13.3 40 - 49 女 F 19.5 18.3 15.7 15.5 15.1 14.2 男 M 36.4 31.6 28.3 25.7 25.5 22.8 50 - 59 女 F 13.5 13.0 11.9 13.7 13.0 11.8 男 M 31.2 27.6 25.8 28.3 25.8 29.3 ≥60 女  $\mathbf{F}$ 2.4 2.1 2.0 2.3 2.4 2.4 男 M 8.7 9.5 9.2 10.6 13.5 11.0 小計 女 F 50.1 42.5 43.0 43.2 41.0 53.9 男 99.8 90.3 90.6 Sub-total М 111.8 89.9 84.7 15 - 19 女 F \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* 建浩 Construction 男 M 1.2 1.1 1.2 1.6 1.5 1.2 20 - 29 女 F 4.5 3.2 4.1 5.6 5.2 6.3 男 M 32.3 30.5 28.7 29.7 31.5 32.1 女  $\mathbf{F}$ 5.9 6.0 30 - 39 6.3 5.7 5.6 7.3 男 56.2 M 55.2 52.7 53.9 56.8 58.2 7.5 F 40 - 49 女 8.0 6.8 79 8.2 6.1 男 74.8 78.6 70.5 70.2 68.5 72.0 М F 50 - 59 女 3.3 3.5 4.1 4.9 4.9 7.1 男 M 68.3 67.5 75.9 82.6 86.3 91.5 女 F 0.4 0.5 0.5 0.6 1.0 0.9  $\ge 60$ 男 M 9.4 11.2 13.5 15.5 21.0 24.0 小計 女 F 20.4 21.1 22.4 23.5 25.0 29.8 男 241.3 Sub-total M 245.0 242.5 253.5 265.6 279.1 15 - 19 女 0.4 0.5 進出口貿易  $\mathbf{F}$ 1.7 1.4 1.0 0.6 男 及批發 1.1 0.9 0.6 M 1.8 0.6 0.6 Import/export trade and wholesale 20 - 29 女 F 73.1 62.8 59.3 55.6 52.1 43.1 男 37.2 M 49.3 44.0 38.9 37.6 30.5 女 F 30 - 39 93.3 85.3 81.9 80.1 85.5 77.7 男 76.0 70.0 69.3 65.9 67.5 M 57.0 F 79.2 40 - 49 女 82.2 83.0 82.5 82.0 87.1 男 93.7 87.5 86.0 84.4 81.7 77.0 М 50 - 59 女 F 34.7 37.6 36.7 39.8 49.1 49.2 男 M 59.8 61.4 62.1 59.9 66.1 63.1 女 F 6.9 8.1 10.5 9.3  $\ge 60$ 4.6 6.1 男 M 18.7 22.0 21.8 23.8 26.7 27.6 女 小計 F 289.6 276.2 268.3 266.3 284.7 259.1 男 Sub-total 299.3 286.0 278.7 272.6279.8 255.9 M

> (待續) (To be cont'd)

按行業(1)、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數 4.20 (續) 表 Table 4.20 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup>, age group and sex

千人

								TI	千人 housands
	年齡組別								lousanus
Industry	Age group	性別	Sex	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
零售、住宿 <sup>(2)</sup> 及膳食服務 Retail, accommodation <sup>(2)</sup>	15 - 19	女 男	F M	11.5 10.8	9.7 10.4	8.7 9.6	9.9 8.9	9.4 9.7	10.4 8.6
and food services	20 - 29	女 男	F M	66.9 64.5	63.6 64.0	66.3 64.0	67.4 68.0	73.3 67.3	73.4 69.0
	30 - 39	女 男	F M	72.6 56.7	72.0 53.2	73.3 54.7	75.6 58.2	74.5 56.8	79.6 60.8
	40 - 49	女 男	F M	84.5 63.7	86.5 59.4	86.6 59.4	91.5 57.0	91.8 53.4	94.1 51.5
	50 - 59	女 男	F M	53.2 46.4	54.0 48.0	54.8 53.5	59.2 51.6	67.3 52.8	69.3 56.9
	≧60	女 男	F M	7.9 13.1	10.1 13.8	11.0 15.8	12.2 18.4	14.0 20.5	18.0 20.2
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	296.7 255.1	295.8 248.9	300.8 257.1	315.9 262.0	330.4 260.5	344.7 267.0
運輸、倉庫、 郵政及速遞服務、 資訊及通訊	15 - 19	女 男	F M	1.0 2.4	0.5 1.7	0.4 1.0	0.6 1.3	0.7 1.9	0.5 2.0
Transportation, storage, postal and courier services,	20 - 29	女 男	F M	28.7 58.0	28.3 53.5	24.8 50.7	27.3 51.3	27.8 50.4	29.6 50.6
information and communications	30 - 39	女 男	F M	34.9 84.2	30.8 76.8	30.8 83.3	30.2 80.0	31.3 78.1	31.0 81.6
	40 - 49	女 男	F M	24.9 98.5	24.3 97.0	24.3 94.9	26.5 92.4	26.8 89.4	26.2 86.9
	50 - 59	女 男	F M	9.6 74.0	11.6 79.1	10.5 81.2	15.5 83.9	12.8 87.4	15.2 89.8
	≧60	女 男	F M	1.3 16.3	1.7 18.1	1.3 18.9	2.2 23.1	2.6 24.7	3.0 28.8
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	100.4 333.4	97.2 326.3	92.1 330.0	102.2 332.0	101.9 331.9	105.5 339.8
金融、保險、 地產、專業及 商用服務	15 - 19	女 男	F M	1.9 1.9	1.3 1.5	0.9 1.3	0.7 1.4	0.8 1.2	0.8 1.4
Financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services	20 - 29	女 男	F M	67.0 64.8	65.3 62.1	65.8 65.3	67.8 69.6	67.3 70.3	68.0 70.7
and business services	30 - 39	女 男	F M	83.6 82.9	81.2 82.9	80.3 81.6	81.1 85.4	77.0 88.4	80.9 92.0
	40 - 49	女 男	F M	86.0 88.3	90.0 86.6	82.6 84.0	89.4 82.8	88.8 87.0	90.1 83.2
	50 - 59	女男	F M	52.7 74.3	53.9 74.4	62.3 72.3	66.8 80.1	69.3 81.6	77.3 89.2
	≧60	女 男	F M	8.9 26.5	10.5 26.7	12.3 32.5	16.3 34.6	16.9 38.9	21.3 44.6
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	300.2 338.6	302.3 334.3	304.3 337.1	322.1 353.9	320.0 367.3	338.4 381.1

(待續)

表 4.20 (續) 按行業<sup>(1)</sup>、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數 Table 4.20 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup>, age group and sex

千人 Thousands 行業 年齡組別 Industry 性別 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 Sex Age group 公共行政、社會 15 - 19 女 F 6.2 6.0 4.4 4.3 5.7 7.7 男 及個人服務 M 5.5 4.6 3.2 2.9 3.7 4.4 Public administration, social F 160.9 and personal services 20 - 29 女 163.7 166.5 159.6 161.9 160.6 男 57.0 59.5 M 53.3 58.1 59.1 60.8 30 - 39 女 F 180.5 190.6 194.0 207.8 222.6 230.8 男 M 59.8 62.9 64.4 65.0 64.7 66.1 40 - 49 女 F 141.8 142.6 153.4 153.4 154.4 164.9 男 76.3 75.9 74.7 M 80.6 73.3 71.5 50 - 59 女 F 79.0 81.4 85.8 94.2 97.4 109.8 男 Μ 54.0 57.7 62.4 66.9 66.0 69.7 女 F 7.9  $\ge 60$ 6.7 8.4 11.3 13.0 13.3 男 M 12.3 13.6 13.5 14.9 14.6 18.8 605.6 小計  $\mathbf{F}$ 577.9 594.9 632.9 653.9 687.3 女 Sub-total 男 265.4 272.0 279.0 282.5 281.5 291.2 M 其他行業 15 - 19 女 F \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* 男 \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* Other industries M 20 - 29 F 0.9 女 0.4 0.3 0.6 0.8 0.5 男 Μ 1.2 2.1 2.1 1.6 1.7 2.0 30 - 39 女 F 0.9 0.9 1.2 1.1 1.1 1.3 男 M 3.2 3.0 3.6 2.7 2.8 3.4 F 1.9 40 - 49 女 1.8 1.5 1.3 1.0 1.5 男 M 6.2 5.5 6.2 6.4 5.5 4.7 50 - 59 女 F 1.1 0.8 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.4 男 7.9 M 5.5 6.2 6.5 6.2 6.2 \*\*\* \*\*\* 女 F \*\*\* 0.3 \*\*\* 0.3  $\ge 60$ 男 M 0.9 0.9 1.6 1.7 1.6 小計 女 F 4.4 3.9 4.5 5.3 4.3 5.4 男 Sub-total 17.1 17.5 18.9 18.9 20.1 18.1 M

> (待續) (To be cont'd)

# 表 4.20 (續) 按行業<sup>(1)</sup>、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數 Table 4.20 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup>, age group and sex

#### (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製 Based on HSIC Version 2.0

千人 Thousands 行業 年齡組別 性別 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 Industry Sex Age group 15 - 19 22.8 19.0 15.5 16.3 17.4 19.9 總計 F 男 Total Μ 24.0 21.0 17.3 17.5 18.9 18.7 20 - 29 F 409.3 394.8 384.5 391.7 390.6 385.4 女 男 336.9 323.4 318.9 325.3 326.4 323.8 М 30 - 39 女 F 484.9 478.8 476.2 489.5 506.1 516.7 男 M 439.3 425.1 426.3 427.0 432.0 432.3 F 40 - 49 446.9 453.8 454.4 466.9 472.9 478 4 男 M 546.0 518.7 505.2 493.6 484.4 469.6 50 - 59 女 F 247.1 255.8 267.2 293.6 316.1 342.3 男 M 413.5 421.9 439.8 459.4 473.9 495.8  $\ge 60$ 女 F 32.5 39.2 42.6 53.2 60.5 68.4 男 M 105.8 116.2 126.1 142.4 161.5 176.7 總計 女  $\mathbf{F}$ 1 643.5 1 641.4 1 640.5 1711.2 1 763.5 1811.2 Total 男 1 865.6 1 826.2 1 865.2 1 897.2 1916.8 M 1 833.7 Total 3 509.1 3 467.6 3 474.1 3 576.4 3 660.7 3 728.0

註釋: (1) 由2009年統計年開始,統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0版」編製,其數列已作出後向估計至2008年。因此, 2008年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。

(2) 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

\*\*\* 由於抽樣誤差大,有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: (1) Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on HSIC Version 2.0 and the series has been backcasted to 2008. Hence, figures from 2008 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.

(2) Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

\*\*\* Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

# 表 4.21 按行業(1)、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數

Table 4.21 Employed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup>, educational attainment and sex

# (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製 Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

					`			Т	千人 housands
行業 Industry	教育程度 Educational attainment	性別	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2007
製造業 Manufacturing	小學及以下 Primary and below	女男	F M	220.3 200.4	130.7 148.6	57.6 74.5	31.1 37.1	20.6 20.3	17.1 17.7
	初中 <sup>(2)</sup> Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	女 男	F M	90.0 134.5	54.8 101.2	36.8 75.0	25.0 50.8	17.1 30.5	16.2 28.7
	高中 <sup>(3)</sup> Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	女男	F M	101.4 124.5	92.0 131.9	65.9 111.1	42.1 79.1	24.3 57.2	24.2 51.4
	專上教育(非學位課程) <sup>(4)</sup> Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	女 男	F M	8.3 18.8	9.5 23.3	11.2 23.7	7.9 17.1	5.3 12.0	4.6 11.6
	專上教育(學位課程) Post-secondary (degree)	女 男	F M	4.3 16.9	5.1 19.8	8.3 26.0	10.2 24.9	9.5 19.9	9.7 18.8
	小計 Sub-total	女男	F M	424.3 495.0	292.2 424.8	179.7 310.3	116.1 208.9	76.9 140.0	71.7 128.3
建造業 Construction	小學及以下 Primary and below	女男	F M	3.3 97.3	2.5 96.8	2.4 95.7	4.2 77.7	4.3 58.0	3.6 57.1
	初中 <sup>(2)</sup> Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	女男	F M	*** 48.7	0.6 53.0	1.2 73.6	2.0 82.7	2.0 77.4	2.8 80.4
	高中 <sup>(3)</sup> Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	女 男	F M	4.5 33.2	5.7 48.3	7.5 58.2	9.3 72.8	7.4 76.2	7.9 74.1
	專上教育(非學位課程) <sup>(4)</sup> Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	女 男	F M	1.2 7.3	1.3 10.5	2.4 15.5	2.5 18.3	2.3 19.1	2.5 21.7
	專上教育(學位課程) Post-secondary (degree)	女男	F M	0.4 5.2	0.7 5.4	2.1 14.5	2.5 16.7	3.3 19.3	3.7 20.9
	小計 Sub-total	女男	F M	9.5 191.6	10.9 214.0	15.7 257.5	20.5 268.2	19.3 250.0	20.5 254.2
批發、零售、 進出□貿易、	小學及以下 Primary and below	女 男	F M	66.3 142.7	74.1 124.1	84.2 107.7	86.7 78.3	74.3 57.6	78.2 55.2
飲食及酒店業 Wholesale, retail and import/export trades,	初中 <sup>(2)</sup> Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	女 男	F M	28.8 85.7	47.1 87.2	70.2 108.7	83.2 100.1	88.2 97.7	94.2 93.1
restaurants and hotels	高中 <sup>(3)</sup> Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	女男	F M	100.4 129.1	152.2 172.6	196.3 206.2	231.0 213.7	268.9 242.6	277.2 257.8
	專上教育(非學位課程) <sup>(4)</sup> Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	女男	F M	12.0 12.8	18.4 18.2	31.4 29.4	39.1 36.3	56.7 49.4	57.8 51.4
	專上教育(學位課程) Post-secondary (degree)	女男	F M	4.8 20.4	8.6 29.8	22.3 51.5	41.6 70.9	70.8 98.6	74.0 102.9
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	212.3 390.7	300.3 431.8	404.4 503.4	481.6 499.4	558.9 545.9	581.5 560.5

(待續)

按行業(1)、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數 表 4.21 (續) Table 4.21 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup>, educational attainment and sex

#### (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製 **Based on HSIC Version 1.1**

千人 Thousands 行業 教育程度 Industry Educational attainment 性別 1986 1991 1996 2001 2006 2007 Sex 運輸、倉庫及 小學及以下 F 2.4 3.8 5.5 5.9 5.6 5.4 女 男 通訊業 Primary and below Μ 74.4 82.3 73.9 60.2 49.7 46.9 Transport, storage and 初中(2) F communications 女 1.5 2.6 6.4 6.8 77 6.1 Lower secondary(2) 男 44.2 58.2 79.5 M 76.0 75.4 77.3 高中(3) 女 F 19.1 27.2 37.8 40.6 43.3 42.6 Upper secondary (3) 男 77.6 104.2 M 58.3 97.7 117.2 116.9 專上教育(非學位課程)(4) 女 F 2.6 4.0 6.3 8.7 11.2 10.1 Post-secondary (non-degree)<sup>(4)</sup> M 8.2 9.2 12.5 14.1 16.8 16.3 專上教育(學位課程) 女 F 1.3 2.9 6.6 11.7 17.0 19.9 男 Post-secondary (degree) M 5.0 6.0 13.7 21.7 26.3 28.8 小計 女  $\mathbf{F}$ 26.9 40.5 62.3 73.2 83.8 85.7 男 Sub-total M 190.1 233.1 273.9 279.7 285.3 286.2 小學及以下  $\mathbf{F}$ 9.7 10.2 金融、保險、 女 2.2 3.9 5.3 8.7 地產及商用 Primary and below 男 12.7 14.1 28.4 23.5 20.8 M 27.8 服務業 初中(2) 女 F 5.1 9.7 11.8 14.3 Financing, insurance, 1.5 6.6 Lower secondary (2) 男 real estate and M 7.9 9.5 20.6 27.3 31.4 31.2 business services 高中<sup>(3)</sup> F 87.2 女 447 66 9 83.6 93.4 85.8 Upper secondary(3) 男 Μ 50.8 62.2 81.6 94.9 94.0 98.6 專上教育(非學位課程)(4) 女 F 11.0 16.1 24.5 27.7 29.9 31.8 Post-secondary (non-degree)<sup>(4)</sup> 男 35.5 38.1 M 11.3 14.9 27.7 42.1 專上教育(學位課程) 女 F 4.6 9.9 27.6 59.0 80.6 84.9 Post-secondary (degree) 男 M 14.9 26.5 58.4 97.3 120.9 125.5 小計 女 F 64.1 101.8 147.7 198.5 217.8 228.3 男 Μ 97.8 127.2 283.5 307.9 Sub-total 216.1 318.1 社區、社會及 小學及以下 F 52.4 79.3 95.8 女 51.9 61.1 944 男 個人服務業 Primary and below Μ 77.3 62.5 53.7 39.1 29.5 28.8 Community, social and 初中(2) personal services 女 F 12.3 18.7 29.8 54.3 75.0 82.9 Lower secondary(2) 男 47.1 49.9 46.5 42.7 M 46.2 41.0 高中(3) 女 F 78.9 124.0 174.8 221.2 229.8 241.1 Upper secondary(3) 男 M 76.6 88.9 94.4 101.4 101.7 103.3 專上教育(非學位課程)(4) 女 F 47.7 51.8 64.1 60.8 56.0 54.4 Post-secondary (non-degree)<sup>(4)</sup> 男 M 25.5 26.4 26.7 27.6 29.7 30.3 專上教育(學位課程) 女 F 17.6 31.2 62.2 97.3 141.7 146.7 男 Post-secondary (degree) 72.6 90.2 97.2 M 26.7 34.2 51.3 小計 女 F 208.3 278.0 392.0 512.8 598.3 619.6 Sub-total 男 M 253.2 258.1 275.9 287.2 293.8 300.6

(待續)

#### 按行業(1)、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數 表 4.21 (續)

#### Table 4.21 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup>, educational attainment and sex

#### (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製 Based on HSIC Version 1.1

千人

2007 1.9 4.4
44
0.6
2.4
1.2
3.8
0.6
2.6
0.8
3.5
5.0
16.7
210.7
230.8
218.8
354.2
681.3
705.9
161.9
175.9
339.7
397.7
1 612.4
1 864.6
3 476.9
8 9 3 3 6 5 5 5 4 4 6 6 6 1 1 4 2 2 8 8 5 5 6 4 4 4 8

註釋:

- (1) 由1993年開始,「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的行業分類,基本上遵照「香港標準行業分類(1991年)」劃分。「香港標準行業分類 (1991年)」所採用的分類方法,修訂了在以前進行的統計調查中採用的分類方法,因此1993年或以後的統計數字不能與1993年以前 的相應數字作嚴格比較。
- 具初中教育程度的人士是指具中一至中三教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
- 具高中教育程度的人士是指具中四至中七教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
- 具非學位專上教育程度的人士是指具證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其 他非學位教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
- 由於抽樣誤差大,有關統計數字不予公布

Notes:

- From 1993 onwards, the industrial classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (1991) which is an updated version of the classification used in previous rounds of the survey. Figures from 1993 onwards are thus not strictly comparable with the corresponding figures prior to 1993.
- (2) Persons with educational attainment at lower secondary level refer to those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 3 education or equivalent level.
- Persons with educational attainment at upper secondary level refer to those with Secondary 4 to Secondary 7 education or equivalent level.
- Persons with educational attainment at post-secondary non-degree level refer to those with Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other sub-degree education or equivalent level.
- Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.21 (續) 按行業<sup>(1)</sup>、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.21 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup>, educational attainment and sex

#### (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製 Based on HSIC Version 2.0

								Th	千人 nousands
行業 Industry	教育程度 Educational attainment	性別	Sex	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
製造 Manufacturing	小學及以下 Primary and below	女男	F M	13.8 16.1	12.0 14.7	10.7 12.2	8.4 10.3	8.9 11.0	7.9 10.8
	初中 <sup>(2)</sup> Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	女男	F M	13.3 26.8	11.4 21.9	8.7 19.1	9.4 19.7	10.3 17.9	9.4 17.8
	高中 <sup>(3)</sup> Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	女 男	F M	20.0 42.8	18.9 40.7	15.7 38.0	17.2 36.0	15.4 36.5	15.6 35.4
	專上教育(非學位課程) <sup>(4)</sup> Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	女 男	F M	2.8 10.7	2.9 8.9	2.5 7.6	2.5 8.2	2.8 10.1	2.4 7.1
	專上教育(學位課程) Post-secondary (degree)	女男	F M	4.0 15.3	4.9 13.8	4.9 13.4	5.6 15.6	5.8 15.1	5.7 13.5
	小計 Sub-total	女男	F M	53.9 111.8	50.1 99.8	42.5 90.3	43.0 89.9	43.2 90.6	41.0 84.7
建造 Construction	小學及以下 Primary and below	女男	F M	3.2 56.3	3.4 50.7	3.8 52.6	4.1 51.5	4.1 53.2	4.8 55.2
	初中 <sup>(2)</sup> Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	女男	F M	1.8 75.1	2.6 74.9	2.1 74.7	2.9 75.9	2.6 77.1	3.1 79.8
	高中 <sup>(3)</sup> Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	女男	F M	8.9 73.9	8.8 74.3	8.4 76.7	9.0 83.4	9.8 87.9	10.7 95.4
	專上教育(非學位課程) <sup>(4)</sup> Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	女男	F M	2.9 20.5	2.6 21.0	1.9 16.7	2.8 17.9	2.7 20.7	3.1 20.9
	專上教育(學位課程) Post-secondary (degree)	女 男	F M	3.4 19.0	3.7 20.5	6.2 21.9	4.7 24.9	5.9 26.8	8.0 27.8
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	20.4 245.0	21.1 241.3	22.4 242.5	23.5 253.5	25.0 265.6	29.8 279.1
進出口貿易 及批發	小學及以下 Primary and below	女 男	F M	14.8 17.5	14.3 17.6	11.5 17.2	11.4 12.5	11.6 11.2	10.4 12.2
Import/export trade and wholesale	初中 <sup>(2)</sup> Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	女 男	F M	18.6 33.3	19.1 30.6	18.6 29.6	16.1 25.2	18.2 28.5	15.7 26.5
	高中 <sup>(3)</sup> Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	女男	F M	153.8 127.8	146.4 120.7	142.1 118.6	140.7 115.6	146.2 114.7	132.4 99.6
	專上教育(非學位課程) <sup>(4)</sup> Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	女男	F M	44.8 35.1	37.3 30.7	32.8 27.2	30.3 26.4	33.2 30.6	32.5 28.1
	專上教育(學位課程) Post-secondary (degree)	女男	F M	57.5 85.7	59.0 86.4	63.3 86.2	67.7 92.9	75.6 94.7	68.2 89.5
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	289.6 299.3	276.2 286.0	268.3 278.7	266.3 272.6	284.7 279.8	259.1 255.9

(待續)

按行業(1)、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數 4.21 (續) 表 Table 4.21 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup>, educational attainment and sex

## (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製 Based on HSIC Version 2.0

								Tł	千人 nousands
行業 Industry	教育程度 Educational attainment	性別	Sex	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
零售、住宿 <sup>(5)</sup> 及膳食服務	小學及以下 Primary and below	女男	F M	61.0 34.4	57.9 33.0	55.6 33.4	57.0 31.3	58.0 29.9	55.4 28.6
Retail, accommodation <sup>(5)</sup>									
and food services	初中 <sup>(2)</sup> Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	女 男	F M	73.8 63.7	76.0 58.4	75.6 57.6	77.2 55.6	77.1 57.7	82.5 57.4
	高中 <sup>(3)</sup>	女	F	129.7	129.7	131.6	141.9	150.5	151.5
	Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	男	M	122.7	122.9	127.8	134.3	130.3	132.8
	專上教育(非學位課程)(4)	女	F	16.2	14.4	15.6	16.4	18.3	22.2
	Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	男	M	18.3	17.7	17.7	16.9	19.1	20.1
	專上教育(學位課程)	女	F	15.9	17.8	22.3	23.4	26.5	33.1
	Post-secondary (degree)	男	M	16.2	16.9	20.5	23.9	23.5	28.1
	小計	女	F	296.7	295.8	300.8	315.9	330.4	344.7
	Sub-total	男	M	255.1	248.9	257.1	262.0	260.5	267.0
運輸、倉庫、	小學及以下	女	F	6.5	5.5	4.5	6.0	4.9	4.7
郵政及速遞服務、 資訊及通訊	Primary and below	男	M	47.0	46.6	44.3	40.1	41.2	36.8
貝司以及趙司、 Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and	初中(2)	女	F	5.7	7.7	6.7	7.7	6.1	7.5
	Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	男	M	77.9	76.8	76.1	72.0	68.9	71.8
communications	高中(3)	女	F	41.8	40.0	38.4	40.3	40.8	39.9
	Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	男	M	126.6	121.9	125.8	128.2	129.8	129.3
	專上教育(非學位課程)(4)	女	F	14.8	13.2	10.4	11.2	12.3	12.7
	Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	男	M	25.2	23.3	20.6	23.2	23.9	25.4
	專上教育(學位課程)	女	F	31.6	30.8	32.2	37.0	37.9	40.7
	Post-secondary (degree)	男	M	56.7	57.6	63.2	68.5	68.1	76.5
	小計	女	F	100.4	97.2	92.1	102.2	101.9	105.5
	Sub-total	男	M	333.4	326.3	330.0	332.0	331.9	339.8
金融、保險、	小學及以下	女	F	42.0	41.3	42.9	44.2	42.2	45.0
地產、專業及	Primary and below	男	M	33.7	30.8	29.2	28.0	27.7	28.9
商用服務 Financing, insurance,	初中 <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F	25.0	26.7	27.4	28.5	27.9	30.0
real estate, professional	Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	男	M	37.5	37.4	36.4	39.6	39.0	38.4
and business services	高中(3)	女	F	102.2	104.3	105.1	109.5	108.0	111.7
	Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	男	M	107.4	105.0	109.4	110.6	112.2	110.1
	專上教育(非學位課程)(4)	女	F	34.1	34.6	28.2	30.0	30.2	30.8
	Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	男	M	38.9	33.8	33.8	34.3	36.7	40.9
	專上教育(學位課程)	女	F	96.9	95.4	100.7	109.9	111.7	120.9
	Post-secondary (degree)	男	M	121.2	127.4	128.3	141.5	151.8	162.8
	小計	女	F	300.2	302.3	304.3	322.1	320.0	338.4
	Sub-total	男	M	338.6	334.3	337.1	353.9	367.3	381.1

表 4.21 (續) 按行業<sup>(1)</sup>、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數 Table 4.21 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup>, educational attainment and sex

#### (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製 Based on HSIC Version 2.0

千人 Thousands 行業 教育程度 Industry Educational attainment 性別 Sex 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 公共行政、社會 小學及以下 女 F 68.6 66.1 58.7 59.6 60.4 61.2 男 及個人服務 Primary and below Μ 18.6 18.4 16.9 17.6 14.5 15.3 Public administration, social 初中(2) F 74.9 and personal services 女 75.2 74.3 72.6 71.7 73.4 Lower secondary (2) 男 33.5 32.0 32.9 31.0 29.6 29.6 Μ 高中(3) 女 F 233.5 249.7 269.8 277.7 293.4 306.1 Upper secondary(3) 男 Μ 93.5 94.7 100.0 98.8 95.6 97.6 專上教育(非學位課程)<sup>(4)</sup> 女 F 54.8 50.0 47.6 47.3 44.4 51.8 Post-secondary (non-degree)<sup>(4)</sup> 男 27.5 25.8 Μ 26.3 25.8 27.7 29.9 專上教育(學位課程) 女 F 145.9 154.8 157.0 176.8 180.7 194.8 男 Post-secondary (degree) Μ 93.5 99.4 103.4 109.4 114.0 118.7 F 577.9 594.9 632.9 653.9 687.3 小計 女 605.6 男 Sub-total M 265.4 272.0 279.0 282.5 281.5 291.2 其他行業 小學及以下 1.2 0.7 1.0 0.9 女 F 1.1 1.3 Primary and below 男 Other industries 4.6 2.8 3.8 3.6 2.7 M 3.8 初中(2) 女 F 0.4 \*\*\* 0.3 \*\*\* 0.3 0.3 Lower secondary (2) 男 M 2.9 3.3 3.4 3.8 3.5 3.1 高中(3) F 女 1.7 14 1.5 2.015 22 Upper secondary(3) 男 Μ 3.6 4.5 5.9 5.7 5.5 5.3 專上教育(非學位課程)(4) \*\*\* 女 F 0.4 0.6 0.6 0.5 0.5 Post-secondary (non-degree)<sup>(4)</sup> 男 Μ 2.8 2.5 2.3 2.1 2.5 2.9 專上教育(學位課程) 女 F 0.8 0.9 1.5 1.2 1.0 1.4 Post-secondary (degree) 男 Μ 3.2 3.4 4.5 3.4 5.0 4.1 小計 F 女 4.4 3.9 4.5 5.3 4.3 5.4 男 17.1 20.1 18.1 Sub-total M 17.5 18.9 18.9

(待續)

#### 表 4.21 (續) 按行業(1)、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數

#### Table 4.21 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup>, educational attainment and sex

#### (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製 Based on HSIC Version 2.0

									千人
								Т	housands
行業	教育程度								
Industry	Educational attainment	性別	Sex	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
<b></b>	小學及以下	女	F	211.2	201.5	188.4	191.9	191.2	190.4
Total	Primary and below	男	M	228.2	215.5	208.6	195.1	192.4	190.4
	初中 <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F	213.8	218.0	212.1	213.8	217.5	221.9
	Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	男	M	350.7	335.2	329.8	322.7	322.1	324.3
	高中 <sup>(3)</sup>	女	F	691.6	699.2	712.4	738.2	765.6	770.1
	Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	男	M	698.3	684.6	702.2	712.6	712.6	705.6
	專上教育(非學位課程)(4)	女	F	170.9	155.3	139.5	141.1	144.2	156.0
	Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	男	M	177.8	165.3	151.7	154.8	171.2	175.3
	市 1 北方 / 商 仏-知和 \		Г	2560	267.4	200.1	126.2	445.1	470.7
	專上教育(學位課程) Post-secondary (degree)	女 男	F M	356.0 410.8	367.4 425.5	388.1 441.4	426.2 480.0	445.1 498.9	472.7 521.0
	1 ost secondary (degree)	23	171	410.0	423.3	771.7	400.0	470.7	321.0
	總計	女	F	1 643.5	1 641.4	1 640.5	1 711.2	1 763.5	1 811.2
	Total	男	M	1 865.6	1 826.2	1 833.7	1 865.2	1 897.2	1 916.8
		總計	Total	3 509.1	3 467.6	3 474.1	3 576.4	3 660.7	3 728.0

註釋:

- (1) 由2009年統計年開始,統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0版」編製,其數列已作出後向估計至2008年。因此, 2008年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。
- (2) 具初中教育程度的人士是指具中一至中三教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
- (3) 具高中教育程度的人士是指具中四至中七教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
- (4) 具非學位專上教育程度的人士是指具證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
- (5) 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。
- \*\*\* 由於抽樣誤差大,有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes:

- (1) Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0 and the series has been backcasted to 2008. Hence, figures from 2008 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.
- (2) Persons with educational attainment at lower secondary level refer to those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 3 education or equivalent level.
- (3) Persons with educational attainment at upper secondary level refer to those with Secondary 4 to Secondary 7 education or equivalent level.
- (4) Persons with educational attainment at post-secondary non-degree level refer to those with Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other sub-degree education or equivalent level.
- (5) Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.
- \*\*\* Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

#### 4.22

按職業<sup>(1)</sup>、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數 Employed persons by occupation<sup>(1)</sup>, age group and sex **Table 4.22** 

### (A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製

Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)

千人

									Т	十人 housands
職業 Occupation	年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	1993	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
經理及行政級人員 Managers and	15 - 19	女 男	F M	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
administrators	20 - 29	女 男	F M	9.2 18.0	11.1 18.4	8.0 12.3	8.9 10.0	7.6 11.7	7.5 10.0	8.8 9.8
	30 - 39	女 男	F M	18.8 78.9	29.0 92.2	33.2 69.1	39.9 60.3	41.0 61.6	36.9 54.3	36.0 56.0
	40 - 49	女 男	F M	8.9 69.6	14.5 83.2	22.3 76.1	36.8 96.5	38.2 96.7	35.5 86.9	38.0 90.7
	50 - 59	女 男	F M	2.7 32.8	3.6 34.4	6.9 38.1	12.9 58.7	15.1 62.6	16.9 63.0	20.4 62.2
	≧ 60	女 男	F M	0.7 12.2	0.8 13.8	1.3 11.3	1.8 16.0	2.2 16.9	3.2 20.3	3.4 21.9
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	40.3 211.4	59.0 242.0	71.7 206.9	100.3 241.5	104.1 249.4	99.9 234.5	106.5 240.7
專業人員 Professionals	15 - 19	女 男	F M	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
	20 - 29	女 男	F M	16.1 24.4	22.5 33.0	23.0 36.5	23.3 31.7	26.4 33.0	23.4 29.5	21.7 25.6
	30 - 39	女 男	F M	14.6 30.6	19.6 43.0	26.4 53.2	34.8 53.1	38.8 56.9	35.6 51.9	34.4 49.9
	40 - 49	女 男	F M	5.5 15.3	7.9 22.4	11.6 30.1	20.0 42.6	22.3 43.3	21.3 42.7	20.4 41.3
	50 - 59	女 男	F M	1.3 6.1	2.4 7.6	3.2 11.0	5.9 18.1	7.6 21.6	7.9 19.6	8.6 24.9
	≥ 60	女 男	F M	*** 1.7	*** 2.3	0.5 2.6	0.6 3.4	0.8 3.4	0.8 4.5	1.1 4.4
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	37.7 78.4	52.6 108.4	64.8 133.4	84.7 149.1	95.9 158.2	89.0 148.2	86.1 146.2
輔助專業人員 Associate	15 - 19	女 男	F M	3.1 2.1	2.7 2.7	1.8 1.4	2.0 1.5	1.7 1.7	1.1 1.4	0.8 1.0
professionals	20 - 29	女 男	F M	57.4 63	71.2 75.7	77.6 80.3	87.0 81.1	85.1 85.0	82.2 83.9	80.9 84.0
	30 - 39	女 男	F M	41.9 68.1	66.6 98.8	93.1 116.6	101.6 108.2	105.5 104.5	104.7 107.0	100.3 106.5
	40 - 49	女 男	F M	17.2 32.9	23.4 51.6	46.2 92.1	74.7 106.3	78.4 108.2	85.3 107.0	82.9 102.4
	50 - 59	女 男	F M	6.3 15.8	6.3 19.1	12.5 39.4	23.5 55.6	26.8 58.1	31.2 66.5	32.6 66.7
	≥ 60	女 男	F M	0.6 4.2	0.8 7.0	1.3 10.8	2.5 12.4	2.5 14.8	4.1 16.1	4.1 16.5
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	126.4 186.4	171.1 254.9	232.5 340.6	291.3 365.0	300.0 372.2	308.6 381.9	301.7 377.0

(待續)

表 4.22 (續) 按職業<sup>(1)</sup>、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數 Table 4.22 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation<sup>(1)</sup>, age group and sex

#### (A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製 Based on ISCO-88

千人

									Т	十人 housands
職業	年齡組別									
Occupation	Age group	性別	Sex	1993	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
文員	15 - 19	女	F	18.9	17.1	8.5	6.7	7.0	5.6	4.7
Clerks		男	M	7.1	5.3	3.3	3.4	3.9	2.9	2.5
	20 - 29	女	F	188.3	177.9	147.0	119.9	121.9	115.3	116.5
		男	M	64.2	61.9	53.0	52.4	55.9	54.5	55.6
	30 - 39	女	F	110.8	146.0	153.5	125.1	118.3	115.9	117.6
		男	M	50.6	47.7	41.8	35.2	34.1	36.7	40.2
	40 - 49	女	F	30.0	48.0	78.9	102.4	111.3	113.6	112.9
		男	M	22.8	28.3	32.2	31.0	30.5	30.9	30.6
	50 - 59	女	F	5.9	7.9	18.8	32.5	40.2	41.7	47.8
		男	M	15.6	13.8	16.0	15.9	17.9	18.7	19.4
	$\geq 60$	女	F	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.9	3.6	3.9	4.4
		男	M	7.0	6.7	5.4	4.1	4.2	4.0	4.4
	小計	女	F	354.7	397.9	407.9	388.5	402.3	396.0	403.9
	Sub-total	男	M	167.3	163.6	151.7	142.0	146.5	147.7	152.7
服務工作及商店銷售人員	15 - 19	女	F	9.7	12.1	12.6	12.6	13.2	11.2	9.2
Service workers and	10 17	男	M	14.5	12.0	9.0	10.6	11.2	10.7	8.8
shop sales workers	20 - 29	女	F	56.0	57.3	63.8	73.8	80.2	77.4	73.7
		男	M	77.0	70.5	61.4	69.4	67.4	71.3	71.4
	30 - 39	女	F	40.6	50.8	62.9	66.2	70.8	69.5	70.3
		男	M	79.7	84.9	72.0	57.9	59.4	54.3	56.9
	40 - 49	女	F	23.4	37.8	57.9	73.6	77.7	80.7	81.0
		男	M	46.6	57.1	68.6	67.8	69.2	62.0	63.4
	50 - 59	女	F	7.3	9.0	20.0	33.0	45.2	47.5	48.0
		男	M	25.7	26.0	32.0	36.5	42.2	44.0	46.5
	$\geq 60$	女	F	3.1	2.8	3.0	3.9	5.1	6.6	6.8
		男	M	14.1	14.1	11.2	9.0	9.3	10.3	11.0
	小計	女	F	140.0	169.8	220.2	263.3	292.1	292.9	289.0
	Sub-total	男	M	257.8	264.6	254.1	251.3	258.8	252.5	258.1
工藝及有關人員	15 - 19	女	F	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
Craft and related	13 17	男	M	14.4	13.1	8.6	3.2	2.3	2.1	1.4
workers	20 - 29	女	F	3.1	1.9	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.8
	20 2)	男	M	79.7	70.4	61.7	44.2	39.5	34.2	31.4
	30 - 39	女	F	7.2	5.5	2.6	1.5	1.4	1.1	1.1
		男	M	120.3	108.7	77.3	57.3	54.9	55.7	52.9
	40 - 49	女	F	4.4	4.5	4.2	3.8	3.1	3.6	2.6
		男	M	74.4	88.5	97.4	85.9	74.3	72.9	66.1
	50 - 59	女	F	1.5	0.8	2.0	2.5	4.3	3.0	3.2
	-	男	M	38.1	36.8	44.0	51.3	66.8	64.8	70.8
	≧ 60	女	F	***	***	***	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3
	_	男	M	10.6	10.6	8.1	8.1	9.7	12.6	13.2
	小計	女	F	16.6	13.1	9.8	9.0	10.0	8.8	8.0
	Sub-total	男	M	337.4	328.1	297.1	249.9	247.5	242.3	235.8

(待續)

表 4.22 (續) 按職業<sup>(1)</sup>、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數 Table 4.22 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation<sup>(1)</sup>, age group and sex

#### (A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製 Based on ISCO-88

千人

									T	housands
職業 Occupation	年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	1993	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
機台及機器操作員 及裝配員	15 - 19	女 男	F M	1.3 3.5	0.4 1.7	*** 0.5	*** 0.3	*** 0.5	***	***
Plant and machine operators and assemblers	20 - 29	女 男	F M	18.4 49.7	7.6 34.2	2.1 21.5	1.2 17.9	0.7 15.1	0.8 12.0	0.3 10.9
	30 - 39	女 男	F M	38.1 93.6	22.0 81.2	9.2 56.0	3.7 38.5	3.4 35.3	2.5 31.3	1.2 29.5
	40 - 49	女 男	F M	27.8 74.2	23.9 77.2	16.4 83.4	10.1 73.4	6.2 67.6	4.7 63.6	4.5 58.4
	50 - 59	女 男	F M	9.6 35.9	6.4 34.5	5.9 44.0	6.1 60.3	4.8 63.2	4.5 64.5	4.1 68.5
	≧ 60	女 男	F M	1.8 11.1	1.1 10.6	0.7 9.8	0.4 10.9	0.9 14.9	0.7 15.7	0.6 17.6
	小計 Sub-total	女男	F M	97.0 268.0	61.4 239.3	34.5 215.2	21.6 201.4	16.1 196.6	13.3 187.2	10.8 184.9
非技術工人 Elementary occupations	15 - 19	女 男	F M	1.5 9.0	2.0 7.7	2.9 6.2	1.4 4.8	0.9 4.3	1.0 3.7	0.8 3.4
	20 - 29	女 男	F M	40.9 33.4	55.9 32.9	79.1 31.3	84.5 33.2	86.9 29.0	87.6 27.6	81.7 30.1
	30 - 39	女 男	F M	61.7 50.6	79.2 51.6	100.7 39.2	95.0 34.6	105.6 32.3	112.6 33.5	115.2 34.2
	40 - 49	女 男	F M	64.7 52.5	86.2 66.3	108.2 67.2	115.4 60.0	109.1 55.0	108.5 52.0	112.0 51.8
	50 - 59	女 男	F M	36.7 54.1	40.0 57.1	62.3 63.7	90.9 74.1	102.6 79.8	102.6 79.1	102.3 79.6
	$\geq 60$	女 男	F M	19.2 40.7	16.0 40.5	10.7 34.3	12.2 29.1	16.5 32.1	19.3 32.4	21.7 36.8
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	224.6 240.3	279.3 256.1	364.0 241.9	399.3 235.7	421.6 232.4	431.7 228.3	433.7 235.9
其他 Others	15 - 19	女 男	F M	*** 0.3	*** 0.3	***	***	*** ***	***	***
	20 - 29	女 男	F M	0.3 1.6	0.3 1.2	***	*** 0.3	*** 0.5	*** 0.4	***
	30 - 39	女 男	F M	0.8 2.6	0.8 2.2	0.3 1.4	0.3 0.6	*** 0.3	*** 0.5	*** 0.4
	40 - 49	女 男	F M	1.3 2.5	1.1 2.6	0.8 1.6	1.2 1.7	0.5 1.1	0.5 0.8	*** 0.4
	50 - 59	女 男	F M	0.7 3.0	0.3 1.4	0.4 0.8	0.6 1.2	0.6 1.4	0.5 1.7	0.3 1.3
	≥ 60	女男	F M	0.5 1.9	0.5 1.2	0.3 0.7	0.4 0.7	*** 0.5	*** 0.4	*** 0.3
	小計 Sub-total	女男	F M	3.7 11.9	3.1 8.9	1.9 4.8	2.4 4.6	1.3 3.9	1.3 3.7	0.8 2.5

(待續)

### 表 4.22 (續) 按職業(1)、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數

#### Table 4.22 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation<sup>(1)</sup>, age group and sex

#### (A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製 Based on ISCO-88

千人

									7	Γhousands
職業 Occupation	年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	1993	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
總計 Total	15 - 19	女男	F M	34.9 51.1	34.5 43.0	26.2 29.0	22.8 23.9	22.8 24.0	19.0 21.0	15.5 17.3
	20 - 29	女 男	F M	389.7 411.2	405.8 398.1	401.6 358.3	399.5 340.2	409.3 336.9	394.8 323.4	384.5 318.9
	30 - 39	女 男	F M	334.2 575.1	419.5 610.3	481.9 526.6	468.1 445.8	484.9 439.3	478.8 425.1	476.2 426.3
	40 - 49	女 男	F M	183.3 390.8	247.3 477.1	346.5 548.7	438.0 565.1	446.9 546.0	453.8 518.7	454.4 505.2
	50 - 59	女 男	F M	72.0 227.1	76.8 230.7	132.1 289.0	208.0 371.6	247.1 413.5	255.8 421.9	267.2 439.8
	≧ 60	女 男	F M	27.1 103.6	23.4 106.8	19.1 94.1	24.0 93.7	32.5 105.8	39.2 116.2	42.6 126.1
	總計 Total	女 男	F M	1 041.2 1 758.9	1 207.4 1 865.9	1 407.3 1 845.7	1 560.4 1 840.4	1 643.5 1 865.6	1 641.4 1 826.2	1 640.5 1 833.7
		總計	Total	2 800.1	3 073.3	3 252.9	3 400.8	3 509.1	3 467.6	3 474.1

註釋:

- (1) 由1993年開始,「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的職業分類,基本上遵照「國際標準職業分類1988年版」的主要組別劃分,並因應本港情況作出修訂。由於這套分類系統與1993年以前採用的分類系統差異很大,因此,根據這套系統編製的統計數字不能與1993年以前編製的統計數字作比較。
- \*\*\* 由於抽樣誤差大,有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes:

- (1) From 1993 onwards, the occupational classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the major groups of ISCO-88 with local adaptation for Hong Kong. There are significant differences between this classification scheme and the one adopted for years prior to 1993. Hence, no comparison can be made with figures in earlier years.
- \*\*\* Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話:2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.22 (續) 按職業<sup>(1)</sup>、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數 Table 4.22 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation<sup>(1)</sup>, age group and sex

#### (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製 Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)

千人 housands

					Т	housands
職業 Occupation	年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	2011	2012	2013
經理及行政級人員 Managers and	15 - 19	女男	F M	***	***	***
administrators	20 - 29	女 男	F M	10.5 12.3	11.2 13.1	8.9 12.5
	30 - 39	女 男	F M	41.3 62.0	41.6 62.4	36.9 60.5
	40 - 49	女男	F M	45.1 90.2	49.0 89.9	43.4 86.6
	50 - 59	女男	F M	22.2 70.1	28.2 77.5	24.0 72.1
	≧ 60	· 女 男	F M	4.2 24.7	4.8 29.4	4.1 27.7
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	123.2 259.3	134.7 272.3	117.3 259.3
專業人員 Professionals	15 - 19	女 男	F M	*** ***	***	***
	20 - 29	女 男	F M	26.4 24.8	26.3 28.7	23.6 26.1
	30 - 39	女 男	F M	37.2 50.0	38.0 57.2	37.3 56.5
	40 - 49	女 男	F M	23.9 40.6	23.8 46.5	27.4 47.0
	50 - 59	女 男	F M	10.2 24.8	10.0 26.6	11.1 30.7
	≧ 60	女 男	F M	1.5 6.0	1.9 6.9	1.9 8.0
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	99.2 146.3	100.0 166.0	101.3 168.3
輔助專業人員 Associate	15 - 19	女 男	F M	0.9 1.3	1.0 1.2	2.2 1.7
professionals	20 - 29	女 男	F M	81.1 91.8	82.5 91.3	88.2 90.2
	30 - 39	女 男	F M	101.2 108.4	104.1 110.0	107.4 112.3
	40 - 49	女 男	F M	84.6 105.8	85.5 98.8	87.9 98.3
	50 - 59	女 男	F M	37.9 73.9	40.2 73.9	47.4 79.8
	≧ 60	女 男	F M	5.3 18.9	5.3 19.7	7.0 22.3
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	311.0 400.1	318.6 395.0	340.1 404.5

(待續)

表 4.22 (續) 按職業<sup>(1)</sup>、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數 Table 4.22 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation<sup>(1)</sup>, age group and sex

#### (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製 Based on ISCO-08

千人

					Т	十八 housands
職業 Occupation	年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	2011	2012	2013
文書支援人員 Clerical support workers	15 - 19	女男	F M	3.0 1.4	2.6 1.6	3.1 1.6
	20 - 29	女 男	F M	107.5 51.2	99.1 48.8	98.3 47.1
	30 - 39	女 男	F M	101.5 35.9	106.8 35.0	106.4 35.8
	40 - 49	女 男	F M	103.1 27.5	101.8 27.9	99.8 27.2
	50 - 59	女 男	F M	47.5 17.6	51.8 18.8	62.2 20.7
	≥ 60	女 男	F M	4.8 3.8	6.9 4.8	6.1 5.6
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	367.3 137.4	369.0 136.9	375.7 138.0
服務工作及銷售人員 Service and sales workers	15 - 19	女 男	F M	11.7 8.6	12.2 9.0	13.6 8.8
	20 - 29	女 男	F M	84.3 71.6	88.7 73.9	88.8 79.0
	30 - 39	女 男	F M	79.5 59.8	77.6 56.8	83.2 58.4
	40 - 49	女 男	F M	91.0 60.1	91.7 57.1	93.9 54.9
	50 - 59	女 男	F M	58.7 47.9	63.8 50.3	69.0 54.4
	≥ 60	女 男	F M	8.4 12.6	9.9 14.7	12.2 15.0
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	333.6 260.6	344.0 261.8	360.8 270.4
工藝及有關人員 Craft and related	15 - 19	女男	F M	*** 1.8	*** 1.9	*** 1.8
workers	20 - 29	女男	F M	0.9 29.7	0.8 28.8	0.7 29.8
	30 - 39	女 男	F M	1.3 49.6	1.5 51.3	1.2 49.5
	40 - 49	女 男	F M	3.7 66.7	3.3 61.7	3.5 62.2
	50 - 59	女 男	F M	3.9 75.6	4.4 74.2	5.0 82.6
	≧ 60	女 男	F M	0.7 15.4	0.9 18.6	1.2 21.0
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	10.6 238.8	11.1 236.4	11.7 246.8

(待續)

## 表 4.22 (續) 按職業<sup>(1)</sup>、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數 Table 4.22 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation<sup>(1)</sup>, age group and sex

#### (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製 Based on ISCO-08

千人

					Т	housands
職業 Occupation	年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	2011	2012	2013
機台及機器操作員 及裝配員	15 - 19	女男	F M	*** 0.3	***	***
Plant and machine operators and assemblers	20 - 29	女 男	F M	*** 10.5	0.3 9.2	*** 8.4
•	30 - 39	女男	F M	1.1 24.5	1.0 25.5	0.9 25.6
	40 - 49	女男	F M	2.6 52.8	2.8 49.6	1.8 47.2
	50 - 59	女男	F M	4.2 64.5	2.8 67.3	2.3 67.9
	≥ 60	女男	F M	0.4 19.8	0.3 22.5	0.4 27.4
	小計 Sub-total	女男	F M	8.6 172.2	7.3 174.2	5.6 176.5
非技術工人 Elementary occupations	15 - 19	女 男	F M	0.5 4.1	1.3 5.0	0.9 4.8
	20 - 29	女 男	F M	80.9 33.2	81.5 32.4	76.6 30.5
	30 - 39	女 男	F M	126.4 36.4	135.4 33.5	143.2 33.4
	40 - 49	女 男	F M	112.5 49.0	114.8 52.3	120.4 46.0
	50 - 59	女 男	F M	108.6 83.8	114.2 84.0	121.0 86.6
	≥ 60	女 男	F M	27.6 40.8	30.4 44.3	35.3 49.2
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	456.6 247.4	477.6 251.6	497.4 250.5
其他 Others	15 - 19	女 男	F M	*** ***	***	***
	20 - 29	女 男	F M	***	***	***
	30 - 39	女 男	F M	*** 0.5	*** 0.3	***
	40 - 49	女男	F M	0.5 0.9	0.3 0.6	0.3 0.3
	50 - 59	女男	F M	0.4 1.2	0.6 1.3	0.4 1.1
	≥ 60	女男	F M	*** 0.5	*** 0.6	*** 0.6
	小計 Sub-total	女男	F M	1.2 3.2	1.2 3.0	1.2 2.4

(待續)

### 表 4.22 (續) 按職業(1)、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數

### Table 4.22 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation<sup>(1)</sup>, age group and sex

#### (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製 Based on ISCO-08

千人

					']	Thousands
職業 Occupation	年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	2011	2012	2013
總計 Total	15 - 19	- 1	F M	16.3 17.5	17.4 18.9	19.9 18.7
	20 - 29	- 1	F M	391.7 325.3	390.6 326.4	385.4 323.8
	30 - 39	- 1	F M	489.5 427.0	506.1 432.0	516.7 432.3
	40 - 49	- 1	F M	466.9 493.6	472.9 484.4	478.4 469.6
	50 - 59	- 1	F M	293.6 459.4	316.1 473.9	342.3 495.8
	$\geqq 60$	- 1	F M	53.2 142.4	60.5 161.5	68.4 176.7
	總計 Total	- 1	F M	1 711.2 1 865.2	1 763.5 1 897.2	1 811.2 1 916.8
		總計	Total	3 576.4	3 660.7	3 728.0

註釋:

- (1) 由2012年統計年開始,統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類2008年版」編製,其數列已作出後向估計至2011年。2011年以前的統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類 1988年版」編製。因此,2011年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。
- \*\*\* 由於抽樣誤差大,有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes:

- (1) Starting from the reference year 2012, the statistics are compiled based on ISCO-08 and the series has been backcasted to 2011. Statistics prior to 2011 are compiled based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88). Hence, figures from 2011 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.
- \*\*\* Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話:2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.23 按職業<sup>(1)</sup>、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.23 Employed persons by occupation<sup>(1)</sup>, educational attainment and sex

#### (A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製 **Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)**

千人

									Th	千人 ousands
職業										ousands
Occupation	Educational attainment	性別	Sex	1993	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
經理及行政級人員	小學及以下	女	F	2.7	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.0	3.0	2.5
Managers and administrators	Primary and below	男	M	25.2	19.7	11.5	9.3	10.2	9.8	8.5
	初中 <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F	1.6	2.5	2.3	2.9	2.3	3.5	3.2
	Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	男	M	21.9	22.2	14.6	19.2	16.0	14.2	14.4
	高中 <sup>(3)</sup>	女	F	17.8	23.1	23.1	31.3	31.6	29.3	31.4
	Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	男	M	93.8	98.1	71.3	84.5	79.6	70.7	74.4
	專上教育(非學位課程)(4)	女	F	4.9	8.8	8.5	12.2	13.7	10.1	10.3
	Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	男	M	19.7	26.1	21.9	24.1	25.9	20.7	19.7
	專上教育(學位課程)	女	F	13.3	22.6	35.8	52.2	54.5	53.9	59.1
	Post-secondary (degree)	男	M	50.8	75.9	87.7	104.3	117.8	119.2	123.6
	小計	女	F	40.3	59.0	71.7	100.3	104.1	99.9	106.5
	Sub-total	男	M	211.4	242.0	206.9	241.5	249.4	234.5	240.7
專業人員	小學及以下	女	F	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
Professionals	Primary and below	男	M	0.5	***	***	***	***	***	***
	初中 <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
	Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	男	M	0.3	***	***	***	***	0.3	0.4
	高中 <sup>(3)</sup>	女	F	1.7	1.9	1.3	1.8	1.4	1.1	0.8
	Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	男	M	5.2	5.0	2.7	4.1	4.2	3.9	3.8
	專上教育(非學位課程)(4)	女	F	8.2	7.9	5.2	4.8	4.5	4.0	3.4
	Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	男	M	11.9	15.8	7.5	9.1	9.4	6.8	6.5
	專上教育(學位課程)	女	F	27.8	42.8	58.1	78.0	90.0	83.8	81.8
	Post-secondary (degree)	男	M	60.6	87.3	122.9	135.5	144.5	137.1	135.5
	小計	女	F	37.7	52.6	64.8	84.7	95.9	89.0	86.1
	Sub-total	男	M	78.4	108.4	133.4	149.1	158.2	148.2	146.2
輔助專業人員	小學及以下	女	F	2.1	2.4	3.0	3.6	3.6	2.9	3.6
Associate professionals	Primary and below	男	M	7.4	12.3	14.0	12.6	9.6	11.2	9.9
professionars	初中 <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F	4.9	6.3	8.9	9.5	8.6	8.0	8.9
	Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	男	M	15.3	23.3	29.3	29.4	29.3	25.6	25.1
	高中 <sup>(3)</sup>	女	F	50.7	66.9	83.8	96.9	95.3	98.3	93.8
	Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	男	M	91.2	120.1	145.0	144.3	146.9	144.3	146.3
	專上教育(非學位課程)(4)	女	F	54.8	64.1	64.1	62.5	65.1	58.2	53.4
	Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	男	M	50.7	59.7	79.9	75.8	77.5	74.1	64.4
	專上教育(學位課程)	女	F	13.9	31.4	72.7	118.8	127.4	141.1	142.0
	Post-secondary (degree)	男	M	21.8	39.5	72.3	102.9	108.9	126.7	131.3
	小清十	女	F	126.4	171.1	232.5	291.3	300.0	308.6	301.7
	Sub-total	男	M	186.4	254.9	340.6	365.0	372.2	381.9	377.0

(待續)

表 4.23 (續) 按職業<sup>(1)</sup>、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.23 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation<sup>(1)</sup>, educational attainment and sex

## (A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製 Based on ISCO-88

千人

									Th	ousands
職業 Occupation	教育程度 Educational attainment	性別	Sex	1993	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
文員	小學及以下	女	F	12.3	12.6	12.3	10.1	8.5	8.6	7.7
Clerks	Primary and below	男	M	10.9	8.1	5.9	4.2	3.2	2.6	2.5
	初中 <sup>(2)</sup> Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	女男	F M	30.2 17.5	37.3 18.8	33.3 15.4	30.2 12.0	29.4 12.8	28.9 11.4	29.3 10.7
	•			17.3	10.0	13.4	12.0	12.0	11.4	10.7
	高中 <sup>(3)</sup>	女	F	276.2	290.1	283.2	252.4	262.7	254.2	257.5
	Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	男	M	126.9	119.8	104.1	90.6	91.5	94.4	93.5
	專上教育(非學位課程)(4)	女	F	30.2	46.8	53.3	59.3	61.4	58.6	50.9
	Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	男	M	8.1	10.7	14.1	18.5	19.7	19.4	19.5
	專上教育(學位課程)	女	F	5.7	11.2	25.8	36.4	40.5	45.8	58.5
	Post-secondary (degree)	男	M	3.8	6.1	12.0	16.8	19.3	19.9	26.5
	小計	女	F	354.7	397.9	407.9	388.5	402.3	396.0	403.9
	Sub-total	男	M	167.3	163.6	151.7	142.0	146.5	147.7	152.7
服務工作及	小學及以下	女	F	38.8	43.2	46.9	45.0	46.4	42.7	41.8
商店銷售人員	Primary and below	男	M	78.1	70.8	49.5	32.3	29.5	27.6	26.8
Service workers and shop sales workers	初中(2)	女	F	35.3	48.3	59.7	64.3	70.5	72.8	72.6
	Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	男	M	69.4	75.6	68.6	61.2	60.9	55.7	54.2
	高中 <sup>(3)</sup>	女	F	58.2	67.9	96.3	121.4	136.7	138.8	136.6
	Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	男	M	103.4	109.5	122.3	131.5	138.3	136.7	141.1
	專上教育(非學位課程)(4)	女	F	4.0	4.5	7.9	15.6	18.4	17.8	15.3
	Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	男	M	4.0	4.2	7.7	13.9	15.8	16.2	18.4
	專上教育(學位課程)	女	F	3.8	5.9	9.4	17.0	20.1	20.9	22.6
	Post-secondary (degree)	男	M	2.9	4.4	6.1	12.4	14.2	16.3	17.6
	小計	女	F	140.0	169.8	220.2	263.3	292.1	292.9	289.0
	Sub-total	男	M	257.8	264.6	254.1	251.3	258.8	252.5	258.1
工藝及有關人員	小學及以下	女	F	7.7	4.7	3.2	3.0	4.0	3.5	2.4
Craft and related	Primary and below	男	M	127.7	106.2	76.8	51.0	49.5	46.6	45.3
workers	初中(2)	女	F	4.0	4.5	3.1	2.2	2.8	2.3	2.6
	Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	男	M	106.6	111.9	106.1	86.9	84.4	81.7	79.6
	高中 <sup>(3)</sup>	女	F	4.6	3.4	3.0	3.0	2.5	2.4	2.5
	Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	男	M	90.4	89.8	97.2	90.4	89.4	91.3	91.8
	專上教育(非學位課程)(4)	女	F	***	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	***	***
	Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	男	M	11.5	18.6	15.4	18.4	21.5	19.6	15.7
	專上教育(學位課程)	女	F	***	***	***	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4
	Post-secondary (degree)	男	M	1.3	1.6	1.7	3.3	2.7	3.1	3.3
	小計	女	F	16.6	13.1	9.8	9.0	10.0	8.8	8.0
	Sub-total	男	M	337.4	328.1	297.1	249.9	247.5	242.3	235.8

(待續)

表 4.23 (續) 按職業<sup>(1)</sup>、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.23 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation<sup>(1)</sup>, educational attainment and sex

#### (A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製 Based on ISCO-88

千人

									Th	十人 ousands
職業 Occupation	教育程度 Educational attainment	性別	Sex	1993	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
機台及機器操作員 及裝配員 Plant and machine	小學及以下 Primary and below	女男	F M	54.3 109.9	31.6 86.2	15.5 64.1	9.4 52.6	6.3 48.3	4.4 45.3	4.8 43.4
operators and assemblers	初中 <sup>(2)</sup> Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	女 男	F M	25.7 84.8	19.2 85.2	12.1 82.0	7.6 73.7	5.2 71.3	4.3 70.7	3.3 69.7
	高中 <sup>(3)</sup> Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	女 男	F M	16.5 69.7	10.3 65.2	6.5 66.1	4.3 71.8	4.1 73.3	4.4 67.0	2.4 68.5
	專上教育(非學位課程) <sup>(4)</sup> Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	女男	F M	0.3 2.4	*** 1.6	0.3 2.2	*** 2.6	0.4 2.9	0.3 3.2	*** 2.4
	專上教育(學位課程) Post-secondary (degree)	女 男	F M	0.3 1.2	*** 1.2	*** 0.7	*** 0.7	*** 0.8	*** 1.0	*** 1.0
	小計 Sub-total	女男	F M	97.0 268.0	61.4 239.3	34.5 215.2	21.6 201.4	16.1 196.6	13.3 187.2	10.8 184.9
非技術工人 Elementary occupations	小學及以下 Primary and below	女男	F M	113.2 146.0	119.8 133.1	133.0 100.9	137.8 77.9	139.5 75.1	135.4 69.9	125.2 70.8
	初中 <sup>(2)</sup> Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	女 男	F M	24.1 52.6	32.8 70.4	61.1 73.7	84.4 75.0	94.8 75.4	98.1 74.9	92.1 75.4
	高中 <sup>(3)</sup> Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	女 男	F M	74.1 38.6	104.0 48.0	141.9 61.3	149.8 74.9	157.2 74.5	170.6 75.7	187.1 82.1
	專上教育(非學位課程) <sup>(4)</sup> Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	女 男	F M	5.1 1.6	7.6 2.3	7.2 2.7	6.6 5.3	7.1 5.0	6.0 5.5	5.8 5.0
	專上教育(學位課程) Post-secondary (degree)	女 男	F M	8.1 1.5	15.3 2.3	20.9 3.3	20.6 2.6	23.1 2.4	21.6 2.3	23.5 2.5
	小青十 Sub-total	女 男	F M	224.6 240.3	279.3 256.1	364.0 241.9	399.3 235.7	421.6 232.4	431.7 228.3	433.7 235.9
其他 Others	小學及以下 Primary and below	女 男	F M	2.9 9.6	2.6 6.5	1.6 3.1	1.8 3.0	1.0 2.6	1.0 2.4	0.4 1.3
	初中 <sup>(2)</sup> Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	女 男	F M	0.6 1.1	*** 1.5	*** 1.0	0.4 0.6	0.3 0.5	*** 0.8	*** 0.3
	高中 <sup>(3)</sup> Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	女 男	F M	*** 1.1	*** 0.7	*** 0.5	0.3 0.8	*** 0.6	*** 0.5	*** 0.6
	專上教育(非學位課程) <sup>(4)</sup> Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	女 男	F M	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
	專上教育(學位課程) Post-secondary (degree)	女男	F M	***	***	*** ***	***	*** ***	***	***
	小計 Sub-total	女男	F M	3.7 11.9	3.1 8.9	1.9 4.8	2.4 4.6	1.3 3.9	1.3 3.7	0.8 2.5

#### 表 4.23 (續) 按職業(1)、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數

#### Table 4.23 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation<sup>(1)</sup>, educational attainment and sex

#### (A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製 Based on ISCO-88

千人

									Tl	nousands
職業 Occupation	教育程度 Educational attainment	性別	Sex	1993	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
合計	小學及以下	女	F	234.0	219.0	217.6	212.6	211.2	201.5	188.4
Overall	Primary and below	男	M	515.2	443.1	325.9	243.1	228.2	215.5	208.6
	初中(2)	女	F	126.5	151.0	180.7	201.4	213.8	218.0	212.1
	Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	男	M	369.6	409.3	390.9	358.2	350.7	335.2	329.8
	高中 <sup>(3)</sup>	女	F	500.1	567.6	639.2	661.2	691.6	699.2	712.4
	Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	男	M	620.3	656.2	670.6	692.8	698.3	684.6	702.2
	專上教育(非學位課程)(4)	女	F	107.6	140.3	147.0	161.7	170.9	155.3	139.5
	Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	男	M	109.8	139.1	151.4	167.8	177.8	165.3	151.7
	專上教育(學位課程)	女	F	73.0	129.5	222.8	323.5	356.0	367.4	388.1
	Post-secondary (degree)	男	M	144.1	218.3	306.8	378.6	410.8	425.5	441.4
	小計	女	F	1 041.2	1 207.4	1 407.3	1 560.4	1 643.5	1 641.4	1 640.5
	Sub-total	男	M	1 758.9	1 865.9	1 845.7	1 840.4	1 865.6	1 826.2	1 833.7
		總計	Total	2 800.1	3 073.3	3 252.9	3 400.8	3 509.1	3 467.6	3 474.1

#### 註釋:

- (1) 由1993年開始,「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的職業分類,基本上遵照「國際標準職業分類1988年版」的主要組別劃分,並因應本港情況作出修訂。由於這套分類系統與1993年以前採用的分類系統差異很大,因此,根據這套系統編製的統計數字不能與1993年以前編製的統計數字作比較。
- (2) 具初中教育程度的人士是指具中一至中三教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
- (3) 具高中教育程度的人士是指具中四至中七教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
- (4) 具非學位專上教育程度的人士是指具證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
- \*\*\* 由於抽樣誤差大,有關統計數字不予公布。

#### Notes:

- (1) From 1993 onwards, the occupational classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the major groups of ISCO-88 with local adaptation for Hong Kong. There are significant differences between this classification scheme and the one adopted for years prior to 1993. Hence, no comparison can be made with figures in earlier years.
- (2) Persons with educational attainment at lower secondary level refer to those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 3 education or equivalent level.
- (3) Persons with educational attainment at upper secondary level refer to those with Secondary 4 to Secondary 7 education or equivalent level.
- (4) Persons with educational attainment at post-secondary non-degree level refer to those with Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other sub-degree education or equivalent level.
- \*\*\* Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源:

政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source:

Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.23 (續) 按職業<sup>(1)</sup>、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數 Table 4.23 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation<sup>(1)</sup>, educational attainment and sex

#### (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製 Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)

千人 Thousands 職業 教育程度 2011 2012 2013 Occupation Educational attainment 性別 Sex 小學及以下 F 1.5 1.7 經理及行政級人員 女 1.6 男 7.2 Managers and Primary and below M 6.4 6.1 administrators 初中(2) F 2.7 3.9 3.0 Lower secondary(2) 男 15.0 13.0 М 13.1 高中(3) 女 F 36.7 39.3 31.4 Upper secondary(3) 男 Μ 77.6 83.4 73.3 專上教育(非學位課程)(4) 女 F 9.8 10.3 99 Post-secondary (non-degree)<sup>(4)</sup> 男 Μ 20.0 24.5 22.7 專上教育(學位課程) 女 F 72.5 79.7 71.2 男 Post-secondary (degree) M 142.2 142.2 144.2 小計 女 F 123.2 134.7 117.3 男 259.3 259.3 Sub-total M 272.3 \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* 專業人員 小學及以下 女 F 男 Professionals Primary and below M 初中(2) 女 F \*\*\* \*\*\* 0.6 Lower secondary(2) 男 M \*\*\* 0.3 0.3 高中(3) 女 F 2.6 2.1 1.2 Upper secondary(3) 男 4.5 M 5.5 6.5 專上教育(非學位課程)<sup>(4)</sup> 女 F 8.4 6.6 4.8 Post-secondary (non-degree)<sup>(4)</sup> 男 Μ 9.7 11.5 10.2 專上教育(學位課程) 女 F 88.1 91.2 947 Post-secondary (degree) 男 M 130.8 147.6 153.2 小計 女 F 99.2 100.0 101.3 男 Sub-total M 146.3 166.0 168.3 輔助專業人員 小學及以下 女 F 3.3 3.9 3.4 男 Associate Primary and below M 9.5 8.8 8.6 professionals 初中(2) 女 F 7.4 7.3 7.1 Lower secondary(2) 男 M 25.6 23.9 24.1 高中(3) F 95.2 女 94.8 92.8 Upper secondary(3) 男 M 145.7 140.0 137.2 專上教育(非學位課程)(4) F 女 48.8 52.6 54.3 Post-secondary (non-degree)<sup>(4)</sup> 男 75.2 M 65.6 70.2 專上教育(學位課程) 女 F 156.8 162.0 180.1 男 Post-secondary (degree) M 153.7 152.1 159.5 小計 女 F 311.0 3186 340.1 男 Sub-total Μ 400.1 395.0 404.5

## 表 4.23 (續) 按職業<sup>(1)</sup>、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數 Table 4.23 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation<sup>(1)</sup>, educational attainment and sex

#### (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製 Based on ISCO-08

千人

					Th	ousands
職業 Occupation	教育程度 Educational attainment	性別	Sex	2011	2012	2013
文書支援人員 Clerical support workers	小學及以下 Primary and below	女男	F M	3.4 1.6	3.2 1.1	3.1 1.3
	初中 <sup>(2)</sup> Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	女男	F M	19.0 8.0	16.9 7.1	15.6 8.8
	高中 <sup>(3)</sup> Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	女男	F M	238.5 82.8	240.4 83.5	238.0 79.1
	專上教育(非學位課程) <sup>(4)</sup> Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	女男	F M	48.8 19.2	48.9 20.0	53.7 18.9
	專上教育(學位課程)	女	F	57.7	59.5	65.3
	Post-secondary (degree)	男	M	25.8	25.3	29.8
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	367.3 137.4	369.0 136.9	375.7 138.0
服務工作及銷售人員 Service and sales workers	小學及以下 Primary and below	女男	F M	44.8 24.6	46.2 22.9	44.7 23.1
	初中 <sup>(2)</sup> Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	女男	F M	83.6 48.9	81.3 52.2	86.6 51.1
	高中 <sup>(3)</sup> Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	女男	F M	159.5 148.7	167.9 142.9	168.2 146.8
	專上教育(非學位課程) <sup>(4)</sup> Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	女男	F M	20.6 17.5	21.3 20.6	27.0 22.9
	專上教育(學位課程) Post-secondary (degree)	女 男	F M	25.1 20.9	27.3 23.3	34.4 26.5
	/ʃ\讀† Sub-total	女 男	F M	333.6 260.6	344.0 261.8	360.8 270.4
工藝及有關人員 Craft and related	小學及以下 Primary and below	女男	F M	3.2 44.2	3.4 42.9	3.7 44.5
workers	初中 <sup>(2)</sup> Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	女男	F M	3.4 83.7	3.5 79.3	3.2 81.6
	高中 <sup>(3)</sup> Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	女男	F M	3.5 93.6	3.3 94.9	4.0 103.1
	專上教育(非學位課程) <sup>(4)</sup> Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	女男	F M	0.3 14.8	0.5 15.9	0.6 15.0
	專上教育(學位課程) Post-secondary (degree)	女男	F M	*** 2.6	0.3 3.5	*** 2.5
	小清十 Sub-total	女 男	F M	10.6 238.8	11.1 236.4	11.7 246.8

## 表 4.23 (續) 按職業<sup>(1)</sup>、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數 Table 4.23 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation<sup>(1)</sup>, educational attainment and sex

#### (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製 Based on ISCO-08

	$\neg$	$^{-}$ $^{\wedge}$
Thou	cai	ado

					Th	一八 ousands
職業 Occupation	教育程度 Educational attainment	性別	Sex	2011	2012	2013
機台及機器操作員 及裝配員 Plant and machine	小學及以下 Primary and below	女男	F M	2.3 37.3	1.8 39.4	1.3 36.5
operators and assemblers	初中 <sup>(2)</sup> Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	女 男	F M	3.7 63.8	2.9 62.0	2.2 64.3
	高中 <sup>(3)</sup> Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	女 男	F M	2.4 68.1	2.3 68.8	1.9 71.8
	專上教育(非學位課程) <sup>(4)</sup> Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	女男	F M	*** 2.1	*** 2.7	*** 2.6
	專上教育(學位課程) Post-secondary (degree)	女男	F M	*** 1.0	*** 1.3	*** 1.4
	小清十 Sub-total	女男	F M	8.6 172.2	7.3 174.2	5.6 176.5
非技術工人 Elementary occupations	小學及以下 Primary and below	女 男	F M	132.5 69.5	130.4 68.1	131.9 68.9
	初中 <sup>(2)</sup> Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	女 男	F M	93.9 78.7	101.4 82.0	103.5 80.7
	高中 <sup>(3)</sup> Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	女 男	F M	200.1 90.2	217.2 92.0	229.9 89.3
	專上教育(非學位課程) <sup>(4)</sup> Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	女 男	F M	4.4 6.0	3.8 6.0	5.6 7.9
	專上教育(學位課程) Post-secondary (degree)	女 男	F M	25.8 3.0	24.8 3.5	26.6 3.7
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	456.6 247.4	477.6 251.6	497.4 250.5
其他 Others	小學及以下 Primary and below	女男	F M	0.9 1.9	0.8 1.8	0.6 1.3
	初中 <sup>(2)</sup> Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	女男	F M	*** 0.5	*** 0.5	*** 0.3
	高中 <sup>(3)</sup> Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	女男	F M	*** 0.5	*** 0.7	0.3 0.5
	專上教育(非學位課程) <sup>(4)</sup> Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	女男	F M	***	***	***
	專上教育(學位課程) Post-secondary (degree)	女男	F M	***	***	***
	小計 Sub-total	女男	F M	1.2 3.2	1.2 3.0	1.2 2.4

#### 按職業(1)、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數 4.23 (續)

#### Table 4.23 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation<sup>(1)</sup>, educational attainment and sex

#### (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製 Based on ISCO-08

千人

					Tł	nousands
職業 Occupation	教育程度 Educational attainment	性別	Sex	2011	2012	2013
總計	小學及以下	女	F	191.9	191.2	190.4
Total	Primary and below	男	M	195.1	192.4	190.4
	初中 <sup>(2)</sup> Lower secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	女 男	F M	213.8 322.7	217.5 322.1	221.9 324.3
	高中 <sup>(3)</sup>	女	F	738.2	765.6	770.1
	Upper secondary <sup>(3)</sup>	男	M	712.6	712.6	705.6
	專上教育(非學位課程) <sup>(4)</sup> Post-secondary (non-degree) <sup>(4)</sup>	女男	F M	141.1 154.8	144.2 171.2	156.0 175.3
	專上教育(學位課程)	女	F	426.2	445.1	472.7
	Post-secondary (degree)	男	M	480.0	498.9	521.0
	小青十 Sub-total	女 男	F M	1 711.2 1 865.2	1 763.5 1 897.2	
		總計	Total	3 576.4	3 660.7	3 728.0

#### 註釋:

- (1) 由2012年統計年開始,統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類2008年版」編製,其數列已作出後向估計至2011年。 2011年以前的統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類1988年版」編製。因此,2011年及以後的數字不能直接與較早 前的數字相比。
- (2) 具初中教育程度的人士是指具中一至中三教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
- (3) 具高中教育程度的人士是指具中四至中七教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
- 具非學位專上教育程度的人士是指具證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增 修證書、院士銜及其他非學位教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
- 由於抽樣誤差大,有關統計數字不予公布。

#### Notes ·

- Starting from the reference year 2012, the statistics are compiled based on ISCO-08 and the series has been backcasted to 2011. Statistics prior to 2011 are compiled based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88). Hence, figures from 2011 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.
- (2) Persons with educational attainment at lower secondary level refer to those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 3 education or equivalent level.
- Persons with educational attainment at upper secondary level refer to those with Secondary 4 to Secondary 7 education or equivalent level.
- Persons with educational attainment at post-secondary non-degree level refer to those with Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other sub-degree education or equivalent level.
- Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.24 按行業(1)、職業(2)及性別劃分的就業人數

## Table 4.24 Employed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup>, occupation<sup>(2)</sup> and sex

# (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製 Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1 and International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)

千人 Thousands 行業 職業 Industry Occupation 性別 Sex 1993 1996 2001 2006 2007 女 製造業 經理及行政級人員 F 7.3 9.0 8.1 6.7 5.0 男 Manufacturing Managers and administrators M 54.4 56.3 38.1 28.8 25.0 專業人員 女 F 3.4 4.0 4.5 4.1 3.4 Professionals 男 M 9.9 12.4 11.4 7.5 7.8 輔助專業人員 女 F 14.3 15.5 13.9 9.6 11.5 Associate professionals 男 40.8 27.4 M 32.6 37.8 25.4 女 57.4 53.7 16.5 13.6 文員 31.7 Clerks 男 M 25.7 22.8 13.6 8.8 6.7 女 F 0.7 0.4 \*\*\* 0.3 0.4 服務工作及商店銷售人員 Service workers and shop sales workers 男 M 1.6 0.4 0.4 0.7 1.0 女 F 14.5 4.7 工藝及有關人員 10.3 5.7 4.2 男 Craft and related workers 102.0 82.9 51.6 33.3 32.4 M 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 女 F 94.4 58.7 31.4 18.4 16.4 Plant and machine operators and assemblers 男 102.2 67.5 37.9 23.5 20.9 М 女 F 32.9 28.1 20.5 17.1 16.8 非技術工人 男 Elementary occupations 40.9 30.0 15.2 10.0 M 9 1 \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* 其他 女 F \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* Others 男 M F 小計 女 224.7 179.7 76.9 71.7 116.1 男 Sub-total 310.3 140.0 M 369.3 208.9 128.3

(待續)

表 4.24 (續) 按行業<sup>(1)</sup>、職業<sup>(2)</sup>及性別劃分的就業人數 Table 4.24 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup>, occupation<sup>(2)</sup> and sex

#### (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製 Based on HSIC Version 1.1 and ISCO-88

十八

							The	ousands
行業 Industry	職業 Occupation	性別	Sex	1993	1996	2001	2006	2007
建造業	經理及行政級人員	女	F	0.4	1.0	0.8	1.4	1.0
Construction	Managers and administrators	男	M	11.3	17.0	14.9	14.4	14.0
	專業人員	女	F	***	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.7
	Professionals	男	M	5.1	10.0	9.9	10.5	11.6
	輔助專業人員	女	F	0.8	1.9	2.4	2.5	3.3
	Associate professionals	男	M	10.4	19.7	24.3	30.8	32.3
	文員	女	F	5.9	9.2	10.7	8.1	8.2
	Clerks	男	M	2.4	3.5	3.3	2.1	3.2
	服務工作及商店銷售人員	女	F	***	***	***	***	***
	Service workers and shop sales workers	男	M	***	***	***	***	***
	工藝及有關人員	女	F	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.9
	Craft and related workers	男	M	152.3	158.9	168.9	148.4	152.5
	機台及機器操作員及裝配員	女	F	***	***	***	***	***
	Plant and machine operators and assemblers	男	M	6.5	11.5	10.6	8.4	7.3
	非技術工人	女	F	1.9	2.2	4.8	5.3	5.1
	Elementary occupations	男	M	23.2	36.8	36.3	35.3	33.3
	其他	女	F	***	***	***	***	***
	Others	男	M	***	***	***	***	***
	小計	女	F	9.9	15.7	20.5	19.3	20.5
	Sub-total Sub-total	男	M	211.2	257.5	268.2	250.0	254.2

(待續)

#### (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製 Based on HSIC Version 1.1 and ISCO-88

千人

							The	ousands
行業	職業							_
Industry	Occupation	性別	Sex	1993	1996	2001	2006	2007
批發、零售、	經理及行政級人員	女	F	19.9	25.6	29.4	45.5	47.0
進出口貿易、 飲食及酒店業	Managers and administrators	男	M	101.1	106.5	87.1	119.5	122.7
Wholesale, retail and	專業人員	女	F	2.1	2.7	2.9	5.5	5.4
import/export trades, restaurants and hotels	Professionals	男	M	4.8	6.6	9.1	15.0	14.4
	輔助專業人員	女	F	17.7	34.1	56.5	94.4	96.0
	Associate professionals	男	M	42.9	72.8	106.4	123.5	128.6
	文員	女	F	148.0	164.6	174.7	183.0	189.5
	Clerks	男	M	55.9	55.1	55.0	53.9	58.4
	服務工作及商店銷售人員	女	F	104.9	125.5	159.9	175.2	186.5
	Service workers and shop sales workers	男	M	183.0	184.3	168.2	159.6	161.8
	工藝及有關人員	女	F	0.9	1.1	2.2	2.4	3.2
	Craft and related workers	男	M	18.2	21.5	20.9	21.4	20.7
	機台及機器操作員及裝配員	女	F	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.7
	Plant and machine operators and assemblers	男	M	11.2	13.8	14.4	17.3	16.4
	非技術工人	女	F	44.8	50.2	55.7	52.3	53.1
	Elementary occupations	男	M	39.9	42.8	38.2	35.6	37.5
	其他	女	F	***	***	***	***	***
	Others	男	M	***	***	***	***	***
	小計	女	F	338.7	404.4	481.6	558.9	581.5
	Sub-total	男	M	457.1	503.4	499.4	545.9	560.5

(待續)

## (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製 Based on HSIC Version 1.1 and ISCO-88

千人

							The	ousands
行業	職業							
Industry	Occupation	性別	Sex	1993	1996	2001	2006	2007
運輸、倉庫及	經理及行政級人員	女	F	1.9	3.9	4.8	8.1	7.6
通訊業	Managers and administrators	男	M	11.6	17.9	17.3	19.9	19.4
Transport, storage and								
communications	專業人員	女	F	0.6	1.1	1.3	1.8	2.0
	Professionals	男	M	4.0	6.6	8.0	9.1	9.8
	輔助專業人員	女	F	3.0	5.6	9.3	12.9	13.1
	Associate professionals	男	M	9.9	14.3	22.1	22.4	21.9
	文員	女	F	33.2	36.8	38.2	38.8	38.1
	Clerks	男	M	33.7	32.7	29.9	32.7	30.8
	服務工作及商店銷售人員	女	F	6.9	7.1	10.2	12.4	13.1
	Service workers and shop sales workers	男	M	9.2	11.1	12.3	13.2	14.5
	工藝及有關人員	女	F	***	***	***	***	***
	Craft and related workers	男	M	15.2	14.9	12.9	12.3	9.8
	機台及機器操作員及裝配員	女	F	1.4	1.6	2.1	1.4	2.5
	Plant and machine operators and assemblers	男	M	134.8	133.1	138.2	138.9	139.5
	非技術工人	女	F	4.2	6.0	7.2	8.3	9.2
	Elementary occupations	男	M	45.2	43.3	39.0	37.0	40.4
	其他	女	F	***	***	***	***	***
	Others	男	M	***	***	***	***	***
	小計	女	F	51.3	62.3	73.2	83.8	85.7
	Sub-total	男	M	263.6	273.9	279.7	285.3	286.2

(待續)

#### (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製 Based on HSIC Version 1.1 and ISCO-88

千人

							The	ousands
行業	職業							
Industry	Occupation	性別	Sex	1993	1996	2001	2006	2007
金融、保險、	經理及行政級人員	女	F	8.0	14.0	20.3	28.2	31.9
地產及商用 服務業	Managers and administrators	男	M	24.8	34.6	39.1	47.8	53.0
Financing, insurance,	專業人員	女	F	8.3	11.5	18.2	25.4	25.7
real estate and business services	Professionals	男	M	22.7	29.3	45.6	54.3	53.1
	輔助專業人員	女	F	25.1	37.4	61.4	67.4	70.6
	Associate professionals	男	M	47.5	61.9	89.1	94.1	101.3
	文員	女	F	67.7	75.8	81.7	71.5	73.0
	Clerks	男	M	32.5	32.4	30.6	24.7	26.4
	服務工作及商店銷售人員	女	F	0.7	0.3	0.4	1.1	0.8
	Service workers and shop sales workers	男	M	0.7	0.4	0.6	1.0	0.7
	工藝及有關人員	女	F	***	***	***	0.3	0.3
	Craft and related workers	男	M	6.8	8.1	9.9	11.2	11.3
	機台及機器操作員及裝配員	女	F	***	***	***	0.4	***
	Plant and machine operators and assemblers	男	M	2.5	3.4	3.3	3.7	3.1
	非技術工人	女	F	5.4	8.3	16.3	23.5	25.8
	Elementary occupations	男	M	36.0	46.0	65.3	71.1	69.1
	其他	女	F	***	***	***	***	***
	Others	男	M	***	***	***	***	***
	小計	女	F	115.5	147.7	198.5	217.8	228.3
	Sub-total	男	M	173.7	216.1	283.5	307.9	318.1

(待續)

#### (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製 Based on HSIC Version 1.1 and ISCO-88

千人 Chousands

							Tho	ousands
行業	職業							
Industry	Occupation	性別	Sex	1993	1996	2001	2006	2007
社區、社會及	經理及行政級人員	女	F	2.8	5.4	8.1	10.3	11.0
個人服務業 Community, social and	Managers and administrators	男	M	7.7	8.7	9.9	10.2	10.9
personal services	專業人員	女	F	23.1	32.3	36.9	46.8	49.7
	Professionals	男	M	29.7	40.9	47.2	50.1	53.0
	輔助專業人員	女	F	65.3	76.3	88.2	104.0	98.7
	Associate professionals	男	M	38.9	44.4	54.6	63.5	65.0
	文員	女	F	40.8	56.0	69.4	69.0	72.7
	Clerks	男	M	15.1	15.4	18.4	19.4	20.7
	服務工作及商店銷售人員	女	F	26.8	36.3	49.4	74.2	82.3
	Service workers and shop sales workers	男	M	63.1	68.3	72.6	76.8	75.9
	工藝及有關人員	女	F	0.4	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.0
	Craft and related workers	男	M	35.9	34.7	28.3	19.6	20.7
	機台及機器操作員及裝配員	女	F	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.8
	Plant and machine operators and assemblers	男	M	9.3	9.0	10.1	9.0	8.6
	非技術工人	女	F	135.1	184.4	259.4	292.1	303.3
	Elementary occupations	男	M	51.9	54.2	45.7	44.9	45.5
	其他	女	F	***	***	***	***	***
	Others	男	M	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4
	小計	女	F	295.2	392.0	512.8	598.3	619.6
	Sub-total Sub-total	男	M	252.5	275.9	287.2	293.8	300.6

(待續)

## (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製 Based on HSIC Version 1.1 and ISCO-88

千人 Thousands

							Tho	ousands
行業	職業	Lit Hill		1002	1006	2001	2004	2005
Industry	Occupation	性別	Sex	1993	1996	2001	2006	2007
其他	經理及行政級人員	女	F	***	***	***	***	***
Others	Managers and administrators	男	M	0.5	0.9	0.6	1.0	0.8
	專業人員	女	F	***	***	***	***	0.3
	Professionals	男	M	2.2	2.5	2.2	2.6	2.9
	輔助專業人員	女	F	***	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.6
	Associate professionals	男	M	4.2	4.1	3.4	3.4	3.1
	文員	女	F	1.7	1.8	1.4	1.4	1.4
	Clerks	男	M	2.0	1.7	0.8	0.4	0.9
	服務工作及商店銷售人員	女	F	***	***	***	***	***
	Service workers and shop sales workers	男	M	***	***	***	***	***
	工藝及有關人員	女	F	***	***	***	***	***
	Craft and related workers	男	M	6.9	7.1	4.6	3.6	3.7
	機台及機器操作員及裝配員	女	F	***	***	***	***	***
	Plant and machine operators and assemblers	男	M	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.6	0.5
	非技術工人	女	F	0.4	***	***	0.7	0.8
	Elementary occupations	男	M	3.2	2.9	2.1	1.9	2.0
	其他	女	F	3.5	3.0	1.9	2.4	1.7
	Others	男	M	11.0	8.5	4.4	4.0	3.0
	小計	女	F	5.9	5.7	4.4	5.4	5.0
	Sub-total	男	M	31.4	28.9	18.7	17.6	16.7

(待續)

### 表 4.24 (續) 按行業(1)、職業(2)及性別劃分的就業人數

#### Table 4.24 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup>, occupation<sup>(2)</sup> and sex

## (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製 Based on HSIC Version 1.1 and ISCO-88

千人 Thousands

								iousanus
行業 Industry	職業	사무리	Cov	1993	1996	2001	2006	2007
Industry	Occupation	性別	Sex	1993	1990	2001	2006	2007
總計	經理及行政級人員	女	F	40.3	59.0	71.7	100.3	103.7
Total	Managers and administrators	男	M	211.4	242.0	206.9	241.5	245.8
	專業人員	女	F	37.7	52.6	64.8	84.7	88.2
	Professionals	男	M	78.4	108.4	133.4	149.1	152.5
	輔助專業人員	女	F	126.4	171.1	232.5	291.3	293.9
	Associate professionals	男	M	186.4	254.9	340.6	365.0	377.7
	文員	女	F	354.7	397.9	407.9	388.5	396.6
	Clerks	男	M	167.3	163.6	151.7	142.0	147.1
	服務工作及商店銷售人員	女	F	140.0	169.8	220.2	263.3	283.3
	Service workers and shop sales workers	男	M	257.8	264.6	254.1	251.3	254.0
	工藝及有關人員	女	F	16.6	13.1	9.8	9.0	10.2
	Craft and related workers	男	M	337.4	328.1	297.1	249.9	251.1
	機台及機器操作員及裝配員	女	F	97.0	61.4	34.5	21.6	20.7
	Plant and machine operators and assemblers	男	M	268.0	239.3	215.2	201.4	196.3
	非技術工人	女	F	224.6	279.3	364.0	399.3	414.1
	Elementary occupations	男	M	240.3	256.1	241.9	235.7	236.7
	其他	女	F	3.7	3.1	1.9	2.4	1.7
	Others	男	M	11.9	8.9	4.8	4.6	3.4
	小計	女	F	1 041.2	1 207.4	1 407.3	1 560.4	1 612.4
	Sub-total	男	M	1 758.9	1 865.9	1 845.7	1 840.4	1 864.6
		總計	Total	2 800.1	3 073.3	3 252.9	3 400.8	3 476.9

#### 註釋:

- (1) 由1993年開始,「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的行業分類,基本上遵照「香港標準行業分類(1991年)」劃分。「香港標準行業分類(1991年)」所採用的分類方法,修訂了在以前進行的統計調查中採用的分類方法,因此1993年或以後的統計數字不能與1993年以前的相應數字作嚴格比較。
- (2) 由1993年開始,「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的職業分類,基本上遵照「國際標準職業分類1988年版」的主要組別劃分,並因應本港情況作出修訂。由於這套分類系統與1993年以前採用的分類系統差異很大,因此,根據這套系統編製的統計數字不能與1993年以前編製的統計數字作比較。
- \*\*\* 由於抽樣誤差大,有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes:

- (1) From 1993 onwards, the industrial classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (1991) which is an updated version of the classification used in previous rounds of the survey. Figures from 1993 onwards are thus not strictly comparable with the corresponding figures prior to 1993.
- (2) From 1993 onwards, the occupational classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the major groups of ISCO-88 with local adaptation for Hong Kong. There are significant differences between this classification scheme and the one adopted for years prior to 1993. Hence, no comparison can be made with figures in earlier years.
- \*\*\* Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話:2887 5508; 查詢電郵:ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.24 (續) 按行業 $^{(1)}$ 、職業 $^{(2)}$ 及性別劃分的就業人數 Table 4.24 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry $^{(1)}$ , occupation $^{(2)}$  and sex

# (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製 Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0 and International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)

千人 Thousands 行業 職業 2008 Industry Occupation 性別 Sex 2009 2010 女 F 製造 經理及行政級人員 3.5 4.6 6.2 男 Manufacturing Managers and administrators M 26.6 21.0 19.7 專業人員 女 F 0.7 0.8 0.4 Professionals 男 M 3.1 2.5 2.0 輔助專業人員 女 F 7.0 7.3 5.6 Associate professionals 男 20.3 20.4 M 18.4 文員 女 F 11.1 11.0 8.7 Clerks 男 5.2 M 4.7 4.4 服務工作及商店銷售人員 女 F 0.6 0.6 0.5 Service workers and shop sales workers 0.9 M 0.6 1.0 工藝及有關人員 女 F 3.5 3.0 3.5 男 Craft and related workers M 31.1 28.7 24.5 4 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 F 12.2 9.2 6.7 M Plant and machine operators and assemblers 男 18.0 14.5 13.3 非技術工人 女 F 15.3 13.1 11.4 男 Elementary occupations 6.7 7.3 M 6.9 \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* 其他 女 F \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* Others 男 M F 42.5 小計 女 50.1 53.9 90.3 111.8 99.8 Sub-total M

(待續)

## (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製 Based on HSIC Version 2.0 and ISCO-88

千人

					The	ousands
行業	職業					
Industry	Occupation	性別	Sex	2008	2009	2010
建造	經理及行政級人員	女	F	1.1	1.0	1.2
Construction	Managers and administrators	男	M	12.9	11.6	12.0
	專業人員	女	F	1.0	1.2	1.5
	Professionals	男	M	9.7	8.1	8.2
	輔助專業人員	女	F	3.1	3.6	4.3
	Associate professionals	男	M	31.8	37.0	35.2
	文員	女	F	10.1	9.8	8.9
	Clerks	男	M	3.0	3.0	3.0
	服務工作及商店銷售人員	女	F	***	***	***
	Service workers and shop sales workers	男	M	***	***	***
	工藝及有關人員	女	F	0.8	0.8	0.7
	Craft and related workers	男	M	145.0	141.5	139.4
	機台及機器操作員及裝配員	女	F	***	***	***
	Plant and machine operators and assemblers	男	M	7.5	6.6	7.6
	非技術工人	女	F	4.1	4.4	5.5
	Elementary occupations	男	M	35.0	33.5	37.0
	其他	女	F	***	***	***
	Others	男	M	***	***	***
	小計	女	F	20.4	21.1	22.4
	Sub-total	男	M	245.0	241.3	242.5

(待續)

## (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製 Based on HSIC Version 2.0 and ISCO-88

千人

					The	ousands
行業	職業					
Industry	Occupation	性別	Sex	2008	2009	2010
進出口貿易	經理及行政級人員	女	F	36.5	34.8	33.3
及批發 Import/export trade	Managers and administrators	男	M	97.5	87.4	90.5
and wholesale	專業人員	女	F	5.4	4.2	5.0
	Professionals	男	M	13.4	10.2	9.7
	輔助專業人員	女	F	76.9	75.1	67.7
	Associate professionals	男	M	96.9	99.4	91.0
	文員	女	F	147.1	139.7	141.9
	Clerks	男	M	47.3	47.7	45.4
	服務工作及商店銷售人員	女	F	3.3	2.9	2.8
	Service workers and shop sales workers	男	M	3.3	3.4	4.5
	工藝及有關人員	女	F	2.9	1.5	1.4
	Craft and related workers	男	M	9.0	9.2	9.5
	機台及機器操作員及裝配員	女	F	0.4	0.5	0.6
	Plant and machine operators and assemblers	男	M	14.5	11.7	11.3
	非技術工人	女	F	17.1	17.5	15.6
	Elementary occupations	男	M	17.3	17.0	16.8
	其他	女	F	***	***	***
	Others	男	M	***	***	***
	小計	女	F	289.6	276.2	268.3
	Sub-total	男	M	299.3	286.0	278.7

(待續)

## (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製 Based on HSIC Version 2.0 and ISCO-88

千人

					The	ousands
行業	職業					
Industry	Occupation	性別	Sex	2008	2009	2010
零售、住宿 <sup>(3)</sup>	經理及行政級人員	女	F	11.4	11.1	12.5
及膳食服務	Managers and administrators	男	M	24.0	23.8	24.8
Retail, accommodation <sup>(3)</sup>						
and food services	專業人員	女	F	0.6	1.2	1.2
	Professionals	男	M	1.9	2.1	1.6
	輔助專業人員	女	F	19.1	18.6	20.2
	Associate professionals	男	M	23.9	24.0	26.3
	文員	女	F	42.9	41.7	45.2
	义員 Clerks	男	г М	9.2	10.5	10.4
	CICINS	77	1V1	7.2	10.5	10.4
	服務工作及商店銷售人員	女	F	186.3	185.1	186.8
	Service workers and shop sales workers	男	M	162.3	156.3	158.3
	工藝及有關人員	女	F	1.2	1.2	0.9
	Craft and related workers	男	M	12.2	10.8	10.4
	機台及機器操作員及裝配員	女	F	***	***	***
	Plant and machine operators and assemblers	男	M	3.4	3.2	3.6
	非技術工人	女	F	35.1	36.8	33.7
	Elementary occupations	男	M	18.2	18.2	21.6
		74				
	其他	女	F	***	***	***
	Others	男	M	***	***	***
	小計	女	F	296.7	295.8	300.8
	Sub-total	男	M	255.1	248.9	257.1

## (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製 Based on HSIC Version 2.0 and ISCO-88

千人

					Tho	ousands
行業	職業					
Industry	Occupation	性別	Sex	2008	2009	2010
運輸、倉庫、	經理及行政級人員	女	F	9.5	7.9	8.5
郵政及速遞服務、 資訊及通訊	Managers and administrators	男	M	25.4	26.2	27.3
Transportation, storage,	專業人員	女	F	10.6	10.7	9.7
postal and courier services, information and	Professionals	男	M	33.0	30.7	31.3
communications	輔助專業人員	女	F	18.3	18.7	16.7
	Associate professionals	男	M	39.1	38.3	37.9
	文員	女	F	36.4	35.2	36.1
	Clerks	男	M	32.8	30.3	32.7
	服務工作及商店銷售人員	女	F	13.2	11.8	11.0
	Service workers and shop sales workers	男	M	11.5	11.4	12.1
	工藝及有關人員	女	F	***	***	0.3
	Craft and related workers	男	M	13.1	14.7	12.6
	機台及機器操作員及裝配員	女	F	2.2	2.5	2.2
	Plant and machine operators and assemblers	男	M	139.7	138.0	135.7
	非技術工人	女	F	10.0	10.3	7.6
	Elementary occupations	男	M	38.7	36.6	40.4
	其他	女	F	***	***	***
	Others	男	M	***	***	***
	小計	女	F	100.4	97.2	92.1
	Sub-total	男	M	333.4	326.3	330.0

(待續)

## (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製 Based on HSIC Version 2.0 and ISCO-88

千人.

					The	ousands
行業	職業					_
Industry	Occupation	性別	Sex	2008	2009	2010
金融、保險、	經理及行政級人員	女	F	34.0	31.1	32.7
地產、專業及 商用服務	Managers and administrators	男	M	53.4	53.5	54.9
Financing, insurance,	專業人員	女	F	29.4	23.4	23.1
real estate, professional and business services	Professionals	男	M	45.3	41.8	40.7
	輔助專業人員	女	F	74.9	82.6	80.9
	Associate professionals	男	M	101.5	100.3	102.3
	文員	女	F	83.2	84.4	84.9
	Clerks	男	M	29.6	31.1	33.1
	服務工作及商店銷售人員	女	F	3.6	4.0	4.1
	Service workers and shop sales workers	男	M	3.9	5.0	5.2
	工藝及有關人員	女	F	0.3	0.3	0.3
	Craft and related workers	男	M	11.1	11.4	11.5
	機台及機器操作員及裝配員	女	F	0.3	***	0.3
	Plant and machine operators and assemblers	男	M	5.1	5.0	4.4
	非技術工人	女	F	74.3	76.2	77.9
	Elementary occupations	男	M	88.4	86.1	84.7
	其他	女	F	***	***	***
	Others	男	M	***	0.3	***
	小計	女	F	300.2	302.3	304.3
	Sub-total	男	M	338.6	334.3	337.1

(待續)

## 表 4.24 (續) 按行業<sup>(1)</sup>、職業<sup>(2)</sup>及性別劃分的就業人數 Table 4.24 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup>, occupation<sup>(2)</sup> and sex

# (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製 Based on HSIC Version 2.0 and ISCO-88

千人

					The	ousands
行業	職業					
Industry	Occupation	性別	Sex	2008	2009	2010
公共行政、社會	經理及行政級人員	女	F	7.8	9.2	11.4
及個人服務	Managers and administrators	男	M	8.2	10.2	10.1
Public administration, social						
and personal services	專業人員	女	F	48.1	47.2	44.8
	Professionals	男	M	49.9	50.3	49.8
	輔助專業人員	女	F	100.1	102.2	105.6
	Associate professionals	男	M	55.2	58.6	61.3
	文員	女	F	69.9	72.8	76.3
	Clerks	男	M	19.1	19.9	22.7
	服務工作及商店銷售人員	女	F	85.0	88.6	83.8
	Service workers and shop sales workers	男	M	76.8	75.7	76.8
	service workers and shop sales workers	23	141	70.0	73.7	70.0
	工藝及有關人員	女	F	1.3	1.2	1.5
	Craft and related workers	男	M	21.5	22.1	23.4
			_	0.=		
	機台及機器操作員及裝配員	女	F	0.7	0.5	0.7
	Plant and machine operators and assemblers	男	M	7.4	7.1	7.8
	非技術工人	女	F	265.0	273.2	281.5
	Elementary occupations	男	M	26.7	27.7	26.3
	7	, ,				
	其他	女	F	***	***	***
	Others	男	M	0.5	0.4	0.7
	1. 4.1	4.	Г	577.0	504.0	(05.6
	小計 Subtatal	女田	F M	577.9 265.4	594.9	605.6
	Sub-total	男	M	265.4	272.0	279.0

(待續) (To be cont'd)

## 表 4.24 (續) 按行業<sup>(1)</sup>、職業<sup>(2)</sup>及性別劃分的就業人數 Table 4.24 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup>, occupation<sup>(2)</sup> and sex

# (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製 Based on HSIC Version 2.0 and ISCO-88

千人 housands

					Inc	ousands
行業 Industry	職業 Occupation	性別	Sex	2008	2009	2010
·	經理及行政級人員	女	F	***	0.3	0.6
其他行業 Other industries	經理及打政級人員 Managers and administrators	男	г М	1.4	0.3	1.3
Other madstres	Wanagers and administrators	<del>71</del>	IVI	1.4	0.0	1.3
	專業人員	女	F	***	***	0.4
	Professionals	男	M	1.9	2.4	2.7
	輔助專業人員	女	F	0.5	0.5	0.7
	Associate professionals	男	M	3.3	3.9	4.5
	<b></b>	1	-			1.0
	文員	女	F	1.6	1.4	1.8
	Clerks	男	M	0.3	0.5	0.9
	服務工作及商店銷售人員	女	F	***	***	***
	Service workers and shop sales workers	男	M	***	***	***
		23				
	工藝及有關人員	女	F	***	***	***
	Craft and related workers	男	M	4.4	3.7	4.5
	機台及機器操作員及裝配員	女	F	***	***	***
	Plant and machine operators and assemblers	男	M	1.1	1.1	1.4
	非技術工人	女	F	0.7	***	0.4
	Elementary occupations	男	M	1.5	1.9	2.1
	Elementary occupations	23	141	1.5	1.7	2.1
	其他	女	F	1.1	1.2	0.5
	Others	男	M	3.1	3.1	1.5
	小計	女	F	4.4	3.9	4.5
	Sub-total	男	M	17.1	17.5	18.9

(待續)

## 表 4.24 (續) 按行業(1)、職業(2)及性別劃分的就業人數

## Table 4.24 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup>, occupation<sup>(2)</sup> and sex

## (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製 Based on HSIC Version 2.0 and ISCO-88

	1	 Л
		1

					Th	nousands
行業	職業					
Industry	Occupation	性別	Sex	2008	2009	2010
合計	經理及行政級人員	女	F	104.1	99.9	106.5
Overall	Managers and administrators	男	M	249.4	234.5	240.7
	專業人員	女	F	95.9	89.0	86.1
	Professionals	男	M	158.2	148.2	146.2
	輔助專業人員	女	F	300.0	308.6	301.7
	Associate professionals	男	M	372.2	381.9	377.0
	文員	女	F	402.3	396.0	403.9
	Clerks	男	M	146.5	147.7	152.7
	服務工作及商店銷售人員	女	F	292.1	292.9	289.0
	Service workers and shop sales workers	男	M	258.8	252.5	258.1
	工藝及有關人員	女	F	10.0	8.8	8.0
	Craft and related workers	男	M	247.5	242.3	235.8
	機台及機器操作員及裝配員	女	F	16.1	13.3	10.8
	Plant and machine operators and assemblers	男	M	196.6	187.2	184.9
	非技術工人	女	F	421.6	431.7	433.7
	Elementary occupations	男	M	232.4	228.3	235.9
	其他	女	F	1.3	1.3	0.8
	Others	男	M	3.9	3.7	2.5
	小計	女	F		1 641.4	
	Sub-total	男	M	1 865.6	1 826.2	1 833.7
		總計	Total	3 509.1	3 467.6	3 474.1

#### 註釋:

- (1) 由2009年統計年開始,統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0版」編製,其數列已作出後向估計至2008年。因此,2008年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。
- (2) 由1993年開始,「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的職業分類,基本上遵照「國際標準職業分類1988年版」的主要組別劃分,並因應本港情況作出修訂。由於這套分類系統與1993年以前採用的分類系統差異很大,因此,根據這套系統編製的統計數字不能與1993年以前編製的統計數字作比較。
- (3) 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。
- \*\*\* 由於抽樣誤差大,有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes:

- (1) Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on HSIC Version 2.0 and the series has been backcasted to 2008. Hence, figures from 2008 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.
- (2) From 1993 onwards, the occupational classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the major groups of ISCO-88 with local adaptation for Hong Kong. There are significant differences between this classification scheme and the one adopted for years prior to 1993. Hence, no comparison can be made with figures in earlier years.
- (3) Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.
- \*\*\* Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.24 (續) 按行業<sup>(1)</sup>、職業<sup>(2)</sup>及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.24 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup>, occupation<sup>(2)</sup> and sex

# (C) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製 Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0 and International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)

千人 Thousands 行業 職業 Industry Occupation 性別 Sex 2011 2012 2013 女 F 5.9 製造 經理及行政級人員 3.1 3.9 男 Manufacturing Managers and administrators M 22.6 23.2 17.6 專業人員 女 F 1.1 0.9 0.4 Professionals 男 M 2.8 3.6 3.6 輔助專業人員 女 F 7.3 6.2 6.7 Associate professionals 男 19.5 18.1 M 17.1 文書支援人員 女 F 9.1 8.4 8.2 Clerical support workers 男 3.5 4.2 M 3.9 服務工作及銷售人員 女 F 0.8 0.4 \*\*\* Service and sales workers 男 0.4 \*\*\* M 0.8 工藝及有關人員 女 F 5.1 5.7 6.0 男 Craft and related workers M 26.8 28.7 29.8 F 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 女 4.1 3.5 2.8 男 Plant and machine operators and assemblers M 7.7 6.3 6.6 非技術工人 女 F 12.4 12.3 12.8 男 Elementary occupations M 6.1 6.3 5.9 \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* 其他 女 F 男 \*\*\* \*\*\* Others M F 小計 女 43.0 43.2 41.0

男

M

(待續)

84.7

(To be cont'd)

90.6

89.9

Sub-total

表 4.24 (續) 按行業<sup>(1)</sup>、職業<sup>(2)</sup>及性別劃分的就業人數 Table 4.24 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup>, occupation<sup>(2)</sup> and sex

# (C) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製 Based on HSIC Version 2.0 and ISCO-08

千人 Thousands

					Th	ousands
行業 Industry	職業 Occupation	性別	Sex	2011	2012	2013
建造	經理及行政級人員	女	F	0.7	1.7	2.0
Construction	Managers and administrators	男	M	10.9	15.0	13.1
	專業人員	女	F	1.2	1.6	2.1
	Professionals	男	M	9.6	10.5	12.3
	輔助專業人員	女	F	4.5	4.9	5.2
	Associate professionals	男	M	40.3	40.7	43.5
	文書支援人員	女	F	10.0	9.7	12.1
	Clerical support workers	男	M	3.3	3.2	3.5
	服務工作及銷售人員	女	F	***	***	***
	Service and sales workers	男	M	***	***	***
	工藝及有關人員	女	F	1.1	1.1	1.2
	Craft and related workers	男	M	144.4	144.3	150.5
	機台及機器操作員及裝配員	女	F	***	***	***
	Plant and machine operators and assemblers	男	M	6.8	8.3	10.0
	非技術工人	女	F	6.0	6.0	7.1
	Elementary occupations	男	M	38.1	43.5	46.1
	其他	女	F	***	***	***
	Others	男	M	***	***	***
	小計	女	F	23.5	25.0	29.8
	Sub-total	男	M	253.5	265.6	279.1

(待續)

## 表 4.24 (續) 按行業<sup>(1)</sup>、職業<sup>(2)</sup>及性別劃分的就業人數 Table 4.24 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup>, occupation<sup>(2)</sup> and sex

# (C) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製 Based on HSIC Version 2.0 and ISCO-08

千人 Thousands

					Th	ousands
行業 Industry	職業 Occupation	性別	Sex	2011	2012	2013
進出口貿易	經理及行政級人員	女	F	40.1	44.9	35.1
及批發 Import/export trade	Managers and administrators	男	M	95.5	101.8	90.0
and wholesale	專業人員	女	F	6.0	6.6	5.1
	Professionals	男	M	9.4	11.1	11.0
	輔助專業人員	女	F	68.0	71.6	68.8
	Associate professionals	男	M	88.3	87.6	79.6
	文書支援人員	女	F	131.1	138.2	128.8
	Clerical support workers	男	M	41.8	41.5	39.3
	服務工作及銷售人員	女	F	3.3	3.2	3.4
	Service and sales workers	男	M	4.0	3.3	3.6
	工藝及有關人員	女	F	1.5	1.3	1.3
	Craft and related workers	男	M	6.7	6.2	5.6
	機台及機器操作員及裝配員	女	F	0.7	0.4	0.3
	Plant and machine operators and assemblers	男	M	11.1	12.0	11.2
	非技術工人	女	F	15.6	18.4	16.3
	Elementary occupations	男	M	15.7	16.3	15.5
	其他	女	F	***	***	***
	Others	男	M	***	***	***
	小計	女	F	266.3	284.7	259.1
	Sub-total Sub-total	男	M	272.6	279.8	255.9

(待續)

## 表 4.24 (續) 按行業<sup>(1)</sup>、職業<sup>(2)</sup>及性別劃分的就業人數 Table 4.24 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup>, occupation<sup>(2)</sup> and sex

# (C) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製 Based on HSIC Version 2.0 and ISCO-08

千人 Thousands

					Th	ousands
行業 Industry	職業 Occupation	性別	Sex	2011	2012	2013
零售、住宿(3)	經理及行政級人員	女	F	17.3	19.4	18.9
及膳食服務 Retail, accommodation <sup>(3)</sup>	Managers and administrators	男	M	28.5	30.3	32.1
and food services	專業人員	女	F	1.4	1.5	2.1
	Professionals	男	M	2.3	2.1	2.7
	輔助專業人員	女	F	16.8	16.7	19.4
	Associate professionals	男	M	23.3	18.1	18.8
	文書支援人員	女	F	22.7	21.1	24.2
	Clerical support workers	男	M	9.7	7.5	9.0
	服務工作及銷售人員	女	F	219.1	231.0	238.0
	Service and sales workers	男	M	158.1	163.6	163.8
	工藝及有關人員	女	F	1.0	1.3	1.6
	Craft and related workers	男	M	10.2	8.9	9.4
	機台及機器操作員及裝配員	女	F	***	***	***
	Plant and machine operators and assemblers	男	M	3.3	2.6	3.9
	非技術工人	女	F	37.5	39.3	40.5
	Elementary occupations	男	M	26.6	27.3	27.3
	其他	女	F	***	***	***
	Others	男	M	***	***	***
	小計	女	F	315.9	330.4	344.7
	Sub-total	男	M	262.0	260.5	267.0

(待續) (To be cont'd)

#### 按行業(1)、職業(2)及性別劃分的就業人數 表 Table 4.24 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup>, occupation<sup>(2)</sup> and sex

### (C) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製 Based on HSIC Version 2.0 and ISCO-08

千人

					Th	ousands
行業	職業					
Industry	Occupation	性別	Sex	2011	2012	2013
運輸、倉庫、	經理及行政級人員	女	F	11.6	11.5	10.6
郵政及速遞服務、 資訊及通訊	Managers and administrators	男	M	28.7	27.2	30.5
Transportation, storage,	專業人員	女	F	10.3	11.0	10.7
postal and courier services, information and	Professionals	男	M	28.5	33.5	35.1
communications	輔助專業人員	女	F	17.3	18.0	19.4
	Associate professionals	男	M	47.1	44.6	45.4
	文書支援人員	女	F	34.9	33.6	34.6
	Clerical support workers	男	M	28.8	27.2	30.3
	服務工作及銷售人員	女	F	14.6	15.7	17.1
	Service and sales workers	男	M	14.7	14.6	16.7
	工藝及有關人員	女	F	0.4	0.4	0.5
	Craft and related workers	男	M	12.1	13.5	12.5
	機台及機器操作員及裝配員	女	F	3.2	2.3	1.8
	Plant and machine operators and assemblers	男	M	130.1	131.8	131.3
	非技術工人	女	F	9.9	9.6	10.7
	Elementary occupations	男	M	42.0	39.4	38.0
	其他	女	F	***	***	***
	Others	男	M	***	***	***
	小計	女	F	102.2	101.9	105.5
	Sub-total	男	M	332.0	331.9	339.8

(待續)

#### 按行業(1)、職業(2)及性別劃分的就業人數 表 Table 4.24 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup>, occupation<sup>(2)</sup> and sex

### (C) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製 Based on HSIC Version 2.0 and ISCO-08

千人

					111	ousands
行業	職業					
Industry	Occupation	性別	Sex	2011	2012	2013
金融、保險、	經理及行政級人員	女	F	39.4	39.8	36.3
地產、專業及 商用服務	Managers and administrators	男	M	61.5	63.3	65.2
Financing, insurance,	專業人員	女	F	25.9	25.8	29.4
real estate, professional and business services	Professionals	男	M	41.4	48.0	52.3
	輔助專業人員	女	F	84.6	86.3	94.8
	Associate professionals	男	M	112.2	115.5	120.5
	文書支援人員	女	F	82.1	81.4	85.5
	Clerical support workers	男	M	29.2	31.2	31.8
	服務工作及銷售人員	女	F	5.0	4.3	3.9
	Service and sales workers	男	M	5.8	4.7	5.7
	工藝及有關人員	女	F	0.3	0.3	***
	Craft and related workers	男	M	10.3	9.0	10.7
	機台及機器操作員及裝配員	女	F	***	***	***
	Plant and machine operators and assemblers	男	M	5.1	5.5	4.9
	非技術工人	女	F	84.5	82.1	88.3
	Elementary occupations	男	M	88.1	90.0	90.1
	其他	女	F	***	***	***
	Others	男	M	***	***	***
	小計	女	F	322.1	320.0	338.4
	Sub-total	男	M	353.9	367.3	381.1

(待續)

#### 按行業(1)、職業(2)及性別劃分的就業人數 表 Table 4.24 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup>, occupation<sup>(2)</sup> and sex

### (C) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製 Based on HSIC Version 2.0 and ISCO-08

千人

					Th	ousands
行業	職業					
Industry	Occupation	性別	Sex	2011	2012	2013
公共行政、社會	經理及行政級人員	女	F	10.8	11.3	10.4
及個人服務	Managers and administrators	男	M	10.4	9.9	9.2
Public administration, social						
and personal services	專業人員	女	F	53.0	52.5	51.2
	Professionals	男	M	50.0	54.6	49.1
	輔助專業人員	女	F	111.5	114.2	125.2
	Associate professionals	男	M	64.6	64.9	75.2
	文書支援人員	女	F	75.5	75.2	79.7
	大百文版八京 Clerical support workers	男	M	20.5	21.3	19.6
	Cicilcui support workers	77	171	20.3	21.3	17.0
	服務工作及銷售人員	女	F	90.7	89.3	98.2
	Service and sales workers	男	M	77.0	75.1	80.4
	工藝及有關人員	女	F	1.1	1.1	0.8
	Craft and related workers	男	M	24.6	22.1	23.8
	機台及機器操作員及裝配員	女	F	0.3	0.8	0.3
	Plant and machine operators and assemblers	男	M	7.0	6.5	7.6
	非技術工人	女	F	290.1	309.6	321.4
	Elementary occupations	男	M	28.0	26.9	25.7
	•					
	其他	女	F	***	***	***
	Others	男	M	0.4	***	0.4
	小計	女	F	632.9	653.9	687.3
	Sub-total	男	M	282.5	281.5	291.2

(待續)

## 表 4.24 (續) 按行業<sup>(1)</sup>、職業<sup>(2)</sup>及性別劃分的就業人數 Table 4.24 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup>, occupation<sup>(2)</sup> and sex

# (C) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製 Based on HSIC Version 2.0 and ISCO-08

千人 Thousands

					Thou				
行業	職業								
Industry	Occupation	性別	Sex	2011	2012	2013			
其他行業	經理及行政級人員	女	F	0.3	***	***			
Other industries	Managers and administrators	男	M	1.2	1.6	1.7			
	專業人員	女	F	0.3	***	0.3			
	Professionals	男	M	2.1	2.5	2.1			
	輔助專業人員	女	F	1.2	0.8	0.6			
	Associate professionals	男	M	4.8	5.4	4.5			
	文書支援人員	女	F	1.9	1.4	2.6			
	Clerical support workers	男	M	0.6	0.8	0.7			
	服務工作及銷售人員	女	F	***	***	***			
	Service and sales workers	男	M	***	***	***			
	工藝及有關人員	女	F	***	***	***			
	Craft and related workers	男	M	3.6	3.6	4.4			
	機台及機器操作員及裝配員	女	F	***	***	***			
	Plant and machine operators and assemblers	男	M	1.2	1.2	1.0			
	非技術工人	女	F	0.6	0.4	0.5			
	Elementary occupations	男	M	2.6	2.0	1.8			
	其他	女	F	1.0	1.1	1.1			
	Others	男	M	2.5	2.8	1.9			
	小計	女	F	5.3	4.3	5.4			
	Sub-total	男	M	18.9	20.1	18.1			

(待續)

## 表 4.24 (續) 按行業(1)、職業(2)及性別劃分的就業人數

## Table 4.24 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup>, occupation<sup>(2)</sup> and sex

## (C) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製 Based on HSIC Version 2.0 and ISCO-08

千人

					Th	nousands
行業	職業					
Industry	Occupation	性別	Sex	2011	2012	2013
總計	經理及行政級人員	女	F	123.2	134.7	117.3
Total	Managers and administrators	男	M	259.3	272.3	259.3
	專業人員	女	F	99.2	100.0	101.3
	等未八貝 Professionals	男	г М	146.3	166.0	168.3
	Totossionals	23	141	140.5	100.0	100.3
	輔助專業人員	女	F	311.0	318.6	340.1
	Associate professionals	男	M	400.1	395.0	404.5
	<b> </b>	4.	Г	267.2	260.0	275.7
	文書支援人員 Clerical support workers	女 男	F M	367.3 137.4	369.0 136.9	375.7 138.0
	Ciericai support workers	力	IVI	137.4	130.9	136.0
	服務工作及銷售人員	女	F	333.6	344.0	360.8
	Service and sales workers	男	M	260.6	261.8	270.4
	~*************************************	1	<b>.</b>	10.6		11.5
	工藝及有關人員	女	F	10.6	11.1	11.7
	Craft and related workers	男	M	238.8	236.4	246.8
	機台及機器操作員及裝配員	女	F	8.6	7.3	5.6
	Plant and machine operators and assemblers	男	M	172.2	174.2	176.5
	非技術工人	女	F	456.6	477.6	497.4
	Elementary occupations	男	M	247.4	251.6	250.5
	其他	女	F	1.2	1.2	1.2
	Others	男	M	3.2	3.0	2.4
	小計	女	F		1 763.5	
	Sub-total	男	M	1 865.2	1 897.2	1 916.8
		總計	Total	3 576.4	3 660.7	3 728.0

#### 註釋:

- (1) 由2009年統計年開始,統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0版」編製,其數列已作出後向估計至2008年。因此,2008年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。
- (2) 由2012年統計年開始,統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類2008年版」編製,其數列已作出後向估計至2011年。 2011年以前的統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類1988年版」編製。因此,2011年及以後的數字不能直接與較早 前的數字相比。
- (3) 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。
- \*\*\* 由於抽樣誤差大,有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes:

- (1) Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on HSIC Version 2.0 and the series has been backcasted to 2008. Hence, figures from 2008 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.
- (2) Starting from the reference year 2012, the statistics are compiled based on ISCO-08 and the series has been backcasted to 2011. Statistics prior to 2011 are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88). Hence, figures from 2011 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.
- (3) Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.
- \*\*\* Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.25 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業不足人數

### Table 4.25 Underemployed persons by age group and sex

千人 Thousands

										nousanus
年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
15 - 19	女	F	0.8	***	0.3	1.3	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.6
	男	M	0.8	0.5	1.2	2.0	1.6	0.8	0.9	0.7
20 - 29	女	F	4.7	2.7	1.3	3.1	3.5	3.0	3.4	3.8
	男	M	8.4	5.8	6.4	9.5	8.9	6.7	6.3	6.6
30 - 39	女	F	3.0	4.1	2.6	4.8	3.4	2.3	1.9	1.8
	男	M	7.7	10.6	12.5	14.1	10.8	7.8	7.3	6.4
40 - 49	女	F	2.0	2.2	4.1	10.1	11.2	5.9	4.4	4.4
	男	M	5.8	7.8	13.0	21.8	20.6	11.7	10.3	9.7
50 - 59	女	F	1.8	1.5	1.5	4.6	6.7	6.4	4.1	3.7
	男	M	6.7	6.2	6.4	10.6	15.5	13.4	14.1	14.8
≥ 60	女	F	1.3	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0
	男	M	2.4	2.7	2.0	2.3	2.6	3.5	3.2	4.7
總計 Total	女	F	13.6	11.1	10.5	24.6	26.2	19.4	15.6	15.3
	男	M	31.9	33.5	41.5	60.2	60.0	43.9	42.0	42.9
	總計	Total	45.6	44.6	52.0	84.8	86.3	63.3	57.6	58.2

註釋: \*\*\* 由於抽樣誤差大,有關統計數字不予公布。 Note: \*\*\* Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.26 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業不足率

#### Table 4.26 Underemployment rates by age group and sex

百分比 Percentage 年齡組別 1986 1996 2001 2006 2011 2012 2013 性別 1991 Age group Sex \*\*\* 15 - 19 1.2 0.9 4.0 3.9 女 F 3.3 3.6 2.6 男 5.1 M 1.1 0.8 2.4 5.1 3.7 3.8 2.9 20 - 29 女 F 1.1 0.7 0.3 0.7 0.8 0.7 0.9 男 2.4 2.4 1.9 M 1.6 1.3 1.5 1.8 1.9 30 - 39 女 F 1.3 1.3 0.6 1.0 0.7 0.5 0.4 0.3 男 1.6 1.9 2.0 2.6 2.3 1.8 M 1.6 1.4 F 0.9 0.9 40 - 49 女 1.6 1.4 1.6 2.8 2.5 1.2 男 M 2.1 2.2 2.7 3.8 3.5 2.3 2.1 2.0 F 2.1 50 - 59 女 2.0 1.9 1.9 3.4 3.1 1.3 1.1 男 2.8 2.9 M 2.7 2.7 3.4 3.9 2.8 2.9 女 ≥ 60 F 2.7 1.2 2.2 3.4 2.2 1.9 1.7 1.4 男 M 2.2 2.3 1.8 2.4 2.7 2.4 1.9 2.6 合計 Overall 女 F 1.4 1.1 0.8 1.7 1.6 1.1 0.9 0.8 男 M 1.9 1.9 2.2 3.1 3.1 2.3 2.1 2.2 合計 Overall 1.7 1.6 1.6 2.5 2.4 1.7 1.5 1.5

註釋: \*\*\* 由於抽樣誤差大,有關統計數字不予公布。 Note: \*\*\* Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.26A 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業不足率(不包括外籍家庭傭工)

#### Table 4.26A Underemployment rates (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by age group and sex

百分比

1							Percentage
年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
15 - 19	女	F	4.2	3.4	3.9	3.6	2.6
	男	M	5.1	5.1	3.7	3.8	2.9
20 - 29	女	F	0.9	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.2
	男	M	2.4	2.4	1.9	1.8	1.9
30 - 39	女	F	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.5
	男	M	2.6	2.3	1.8	1.6	1.5
40 - 49	女	F	3.0	2.7	1.4	1.0	1.0
	男	M	3.8	3.5	2.3	2.1	2.0
50 - 59	女	F	3.5	3.2	2.2	1.3	1.1
	男	M	3.4	3.9	2.8	2.9	2.9
≥ 60	女	F	3.4	2.2	1.9	1.7	1.4
	男	M	2.4	2.7	2.4	1.9	2.6
合計 Overall	女	F	1.9	1.8	1.3	1.0	1.0
	男	M	3.1	3.1	2.3	2.1	2.2
	合計	Overall	2.6	2.6	1.8	1.6	1.6

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

按行業<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的就業不足人數 Underemployed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup> and sex 表 4.27

### **Table 4.27**

### (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製 Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

									т	千人 Thousands
	Industry	性別	Sex		1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2007
製造業	Manufacturing	女	F		10.7	9.7	5.8	5.7	3.1	2.3
农但未	Manufacturing	男	M		9.7	7.8	4.4	2.4	1.8	1.7
服裝及鞋類	Clothing and	女	F		7.9	9.1	4.7	3.7	2.0	1.4
製品業	footwear	男	M		5.7	5.3	2.4	0.7	0.4	***
甘州多旦制选类	Oth on an annufacturin o	4	F		2.8	0.6	1.1	2.0	1.1	0.9
其他產品製造業	Other manufacturing industries	<i>女</i> 男	r M		3.9	2.5	2.0	1.7	1.1	1.6
建造業	Construction	女	F		0.3	***	***	0.8	0.9	1.0
		男	M		12.0	18.8	24.4	39.4	35.5	32.4
地基及上蓋工程	Foundation and	女	F		-	-	***	0.6	0.7	0.7
	superstructure	男	M		-	-	12.7	24.5	22.8	22.0
裝修及保養工程	Decoration and	女	F		-	-	***	***	***	0.3
	maintenance	男	M		-	-	11.7	14.9	12.7	10.4
批發、零售、	Wholesale, retail and	女	F		1.0	0.6	2.2	8.4	9.3	8.5
進出口貿易、 飲食及酒店業	import/export trades, restaurants and hotels	男	M		2.2	0.9	2.8	4.7	6.9	5.7
批發	Wholesale	女	F		-	-	***	***	***	0.3
		男	M		-	-	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.4
零售	Retail	女	F		-	-	0.8	3.4	4.2	4.0
		男	M		-	-	0.7	1.4	1.6	1.7
進出口貿易	Import/export trades	女	F		-	-	***	1.4	1.1	1.2
		男	M		-	-	***	0.4	0.8	1.0
飲食/酒店業	Restaurants/hotels	女	F		-	-	1.1	3.5	3.8	3.0
		男	M		-	-	1.5	2.4	3.9	2.6
運輸、倉庫及	Transport, storage and	女	F		***	***	0.3	0.7	1.0	0.9
通訊業	communications	男	M		5.0	4.5	7.4	9.0	9.5	10.8
運輸業及倉庫業	Transport and storage	女	F		-	-	***	0.3	0.7	0.8
		男	M		-	-	7.2	8.6	8.9	10.4
通訊業	Communication	女	F		-	-	***	0.5	0.3	***
		男	M		-	-	***	0.3	0.6	0.4
金融、保險、	Financing, insurance,	女	F		***	***	***	1.2	1.4	1.4
地產及商用 服務業	real estate and business services	男	M		***	***	***	0.8	1.3	1.2
金融業	Financing	<i>女</i> 男	F	)			***	0.3	***	0.3
		男	M				***	***	***	***
保險業	Insurance	女	F	女 F	***	***	***	***	***	***
		男	M	<i>男 M</i>	***	***	***	***	***	***
地產	Real estate	女	F				***	***	0.3	***
		男	M	J			***	***	0.4	0.3
商用服務業	Business services	女	F		***	***	***	0.7	0.8	0.8
		男	M		***	***	***	0.5	0.8	0.7

(待續)

## 表 4.27 (續) 按行業(1) 及性別劃分的就業不足人數

## Table 4.27 (Cont'd) Underemployed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup> and sex

#### (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製 Based on HSIC Version 1.1

千人

								Τ	housands
行業	Industry	性別	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2007
社區、社會及	Community, social and	女	F	1.6	0.7	1.9	7.6	10.3	8.6
個人服務業	personal services	男	M	2.9	1.3	2.2	3.7	4.5	4.6
公共行政	Public administration	女	F	-	-	***	***	***	***
		男	M	-	-	***	***	***	***
教育・醫療及	Education, medical and	女	F	-	-	0.4	1.6	2.3	1.8
其他保健服務業	other health services	男	M	-	-	***	0.7	0.7	0.7
福利及社會服務業	Welfare and	女	F	-	-	***	0.8	0.8	0.4
	community services	男	M	-	-	***	***	***	***
其他服務業	Other services	女	F	-	-	1.4	5.1	7.0	6.2
		男	M	-	-	1.8	2.8	3.5	3.6
其他	Others	女	F	***	***	***	***	0.3	***
		男	M	***	***	***	***	0.5	***
總計	Total	女	F	13.6	11.1	10.5	24.6	26.2	22.8
		男	M	31.9	33.5	41.5	60.2	60.0	56.6
		總計	Total	45.6	44.6	52.0	84.8	86.3	79.4

註釋:

- (1) 由1993年開始,「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的行業分類,基本上遵照「香港標準行業分類(1991年)」劃分。「香港標準行業分類(1991年)」所採用的分類方法,修訂了在以前進行的統計調查中採用的分類方法,因此1993年或以後的統計數字不能與1993年以前的相應數字作嚴格比較。
- \*\*\* 由於抽樣誤差大,有關統計數字不予公布。
- 在1993年以前,沒有它們的獨立統計數字。

Notes:

- (1) From 1993 onwards, the industrial classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (1991) which is an updated version of the classification used in previous rounds of the survey. Figures from 1993 onwards are thus not strictly comparable with the corresponding figures prior to 1993.
- \*\*\* Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.
- Before 1993, no separate figures were available.

資料來源: Source: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

按行業(1)及性別劃分的就業不足人數 表 4.27

#### (Cont'd) Underemployed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup> and sex **Table 4.27**

## (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製 Based on HSIC Version 2.0

千人	
nicande	

									housands
行業	Industry	性另	] Sex	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
製造	Manufacturing	女	F	1.6	1.5	1.0	1.1	0.6	0.6
		男	M	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.6
紡織品、成衣、	Manufacture of textiles,	女	F	0.9	0.7	0.4	***	***	***
皮革及相關製品		男	M	***	***	***	***	***	***
的製造	and related products								
其他製造業	Other manufacturing	女	F	0.7	0.8	0.7	1.0	0.4	0.4
		男	M	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.5
建造	Construction	女	F	0.8	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.5	0.8
		男	M	29.3	34.0	26.0	21.5	23.6	24.6
地基及上蓋工程	Foundation and	女	F	0.5	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.6
	superstructure	男	M	19.5	22.5	16.9	13.3	15.4	15.5
<i>樓房裝飾、修葺</i>	Decoration, repair and	女	F	0.3	0.3	***	0.4	***	***
及保養	maintenance for buildings	男	M	9.8	11.5	9.1	8.2	8.2	9.1
進出口貿易	Import/export trade and	女	F	1.4	2.0	1.3	1.4	1.2	0.8
及批發	wholesale	男	M	1.1	1.4	1.5	0.9	0.8	0.5
進出口貿易	Import and export trade	女	F	1.2	1.7	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.7
		男	M	0.7	1.0	1.1	0.7	0.6	0.4
批發	Wholesale	女	F	0.3	0.3	***	0.4	***	***
		男	M	0.4	0.5	0.5	***	0.3	***
零售、住宿 <sup>(2)</sup> 及	Retail, accommodation <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F	4.9	7.2	7.0	6.1	4.8	4.2
膳食服務	and food services	男	M	4.5	4.8	4.7	4.3	4.3	4.2
零售	Retail	女	F	2.6	4.1	3.8	3.0	2.5	2.2
		男	M	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.1	1.3
住宿 <sup>(2)</sup> 及	Accommodation (2) and	女	F	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.1	2.4	2.0
膳食服務	food services	男	M	2.8	3.3	3.1	2.8	3.2	2.9
運輸、食庫、郵政	Transportation, storage,	女	F	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.0
及速遞服務、資訊		男	M	8.7	10.7	9.0	8.9	6.7	6.9
及通訊	information and communications								
運輸及倉庫	Transportation and storage	女	F	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.3
		男	M	7.8	9.9	8.0	8.2	6.5	6.5
郵政及速遞活動	Postal and courier	女	F	***	***	***	***	***	***
	activities	男	M	0.3	***	***	***	***	***
資訊及通訊	Information and	女	F	0.3	***	***	***	0.3	0.5
> \P11/> \~=P11	communications	男	M	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	***	0.3

(待續)

#### 按行業(1)及性別劃分的就業不足人數 表 4.27

#### Underemployed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup> and sex **Table 4.27** (Cont'd)

#### 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製 **Based on HSIC Version 2.0**

千人

								T	housands
行業	Industry	性別	Sex	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
金融、保險、 地產、專業及 商用服務	Financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services	女男	F M	2.2 1.9	3.3 2.5	3.6 2.9	2.8 2.2	2.0 2.2	2.5 1.7
<u>金融</u>	Financing	<i>女</i> 男	F M	***	***	***	0.3 ***	***	***
保險	Insurance	<i>女</i> 男	F M	***	***	***	***	***	***
地產	Real estate	<i>女</i> 男	F M	***	0.4 ***	0.3 0.6	0.4 ***	*** 0.4	***
專業及商用 服務	Professional and business services	<i>女</i> 男	F M	1.9 1.7	2.6 2.1	2.8 2.2	2.1 1.7	1.8 1.7	2.1 1.4
公共行政、社會及 個人服務	Public administration, social and personal services	女男	F M	5.8 3.4	7.9 5.1	8.4 3.9	6.1 5.2	5.6 3.5	5.4 4.3
公共行政	Public administration	<i>女</i> 男	F M	***	***	***	***	***	***
教育	Education	<i>女</i> 男	F M	1.5 0.7	2.3 1.3	2.3 0.9	1.6 1.4	1.6 0.8	1.4 1.3
人類保健及 社會工作活動	Human health and social work activities	<i>女</i> 男	F M	0.5 ***	0.8 ***	0.8 ***	0.6 ***	0.8 ***	0.6 ***
藝術、娛樂 及康樂活動	Arts, entertainment and recreation	<i>女</i> 男	F M	0.6 0.9	0.9 1.7	0.8 1.5	0.6 1.3	0.7 1.1	1.0 1.1
其他服務活動	Other service activities	<i>女</i> 男	F M	3.0 1.6	3.9 2.0	4.3 1.4	3.1 2.2	2.5 1.3	2.3 1.6
其他行業	Other industries	女男	F M	*** ***	***	***	***	***	***
合計	Overall	女 男	F M	17.6 50.3	23.8 60.0	23.2 49.3	19.4 43.9	15.6 42.0	15.3 42.9
		總計	Total	67.9	83.8	72.5	63.3	57.6	58.2

註釋:

- (1) 由2009年統計年開始,統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0版」編製,其數列已作出後向估計至2008年。因此, 2008年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。
- (2) 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。
- 由於抽樣誤差大,有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes:

- (1) Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on HSIC Version 2.0 and the series has been backcasted to 2008. Hence, figures from 2008 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.
- Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.
- \*\*\* Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department Source:

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.28 按職業(1)及性別劃分的就業不足人數

## Table 4.28 Underemployed persons by occupation<sup>(1)</sup> and sex

#### (A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製

#### **Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)**

千人

									11	nousands
職業	Occupation	性別	Sex	1993	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
經理及	Managers and	女	F	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
行政級人員	administrators	男	M	***	***	***	***	***	0.3	***
專業人員	Professionals	女	F	***	***	***	0.3	***	***	0.4
		男	M	***	***	***	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3
輔助專業人員	Associate professionals	女	F	***	0.3	1.5	2.4	1.7	3.0	2.8
		男	M	0.5	0.8	1.5	2.6	2.2	3.3	3.3
文員	Clerks	女	F	***	1.0	3.4	3.6	2.2	3.4	2.5
		男	M	***	0.3	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.3
服務工作及	Service workers and	女	F	0.5	1.3	5.1	6.8	5.0	7.2	7.3
商店銷售人員	shop sales workers	男	M	0.7	2.0	3.7	5.3	4.1	4.9	4.5
工藝及有關人員	Craft and related	女	F	1.0	0.3	***	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3
	workers	男	M	21.8	21.9	31.3	27.5	22.0	27.1	18.2
機台及機器	Plant and machine	女	F	7.0	4.4	3.6	1.8	0.8	0.8	0.3
操作員及 裝配員	operators and assemblers	男	M	3.1	5.4	5.2	5.7	4.5	6.9	4.5
非技術工人	Elementary occupations	女	F	2.0	2.9	10.5	10.8	7.3	8.8	9.6
		男	M	8.5	10.8	17.0	17.2	15.8	15.7	17.0
其他	Others	女	F	***	***	***	0.3	***	***	***
		男	M	***	***	***	0.4	***	***	***
總計	Total	女	F	10.9	10.5	24.6	26.2	17.6	23.8	23.2
		男	M	35.0	41.5	60.2	60.0	50.3	60.0	49.3
		總計	Total	45.9	52.0	84.8	86.3	67.9	83.8	72.5

註釋:

Notes:

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

<sup>(1)</sup> 由1993年開始,「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的職業分類,基本上遵照「國際標準職業分類1988年版」的主要組別劃分,並因應本港情況作出修訂。由於這套分類系統與1993年以前採用的分類系統差異很大,因此,根據這套系統編製的統計數字不能與1993年以前編製的統計數字作比較。

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> 由於抽樣誤差大,有關統計數字不予公布。

<sup>(1)</sup> From 1993 onwards, the occupational classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the major groups of ISCO-88 with local adaptation for Hong Kong. There are significant differences between this classification scheme and the one adopted for years prior to 1993. Hence, no comparison can be made with figures in earlier years.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

## 表 4.28 (續) 按職業(1) 及性別劃分的就業不足人數

## Table 4.28 (Cont'd) Underemployed persons by occupation<sup>(1)</sup> and sex

#### (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製

#### **Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)**

Duscu of				apations 2000 (1500-	·	千人 nousands
職業	Occupation	性別	Sex	2011	2012	2013
經理及	Managers and	女	F	***	***	***
行政級人員	administrators	男	M	***	***	***
專業人員	Professionals	女	F	0.3	***	0.4
		男	M	0.3	***	0.3
輔助專業人員	Associate professionals	女	F	1.8	1.9	2.0
		男	M	3.1	2.0	2.0
文書支援人員	Clerical support workers	女	F	2.1	1.7	1.6
		男	M	1.0	1.1	1.0
服務工作及	Service and sales workers	女	F	6.5	5.6	5.3
銷售人員		男	M	4.8	4.4	4.6
工藝及有關人員	Craft and related	女	F	0.3	***	0.4
	workers	男	M	16.2	16.5	17.4
機台及機器	Plant and machine	女	F	***	***	***
操作員及 裝配員	operators and assemblers	男	M	4.2	3.2	3.0
非技術工人	Elementary occupations	女	F	8.1	5.8	5.5
		男	M	14.1	14.4	14.6
其他	Others	女	F	***	***	***
		男	M	***	***	***
總計	Total	女	F	19.4	15.6	15.3
		男	M	43.9	42.0	42.9

註釋:

Notes:

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

總計 Total

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

57.6

58.2

<sup>(1)</sup> 由2012年統計年開始,統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類2008年版」編製,其數列已作出後向估計至 2011年。2011年以前的統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類1988年版」編製。因此,2011年及以後的數字 不能直接與較早前的數字相比。

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> 由於抽樣誤差大,有關統計數字不予公布。

<sup>(1)</sup> Starting from the reference year 2012, the statistics are compiled based on ISCO-08 and the series has been backcasted to 2011. Statistics prior to 2011 are compiled based on ISCO-88. Hence, figures from 2011 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

表 4.29 按年齡組別及性別劃分的失業人數

#### Table 4.29 Unemployed persons by age group and sex

		1 3							7	千人 Thousands
年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
15 - 19	女	F	6.4	3.8	4.9	7.1	5.2	2.6	2.4	2.6
	男	M	8.4	5.4	6.2	9.9	7.9	3.8	3.5	4.0
20 - 29	女	F	13.1	7.7	11.9	19.5	17.2	16.7	16.9	18.0
	男	M	18.6	11.6	18.1	30.5	26.7	23.2	23.1	23.7
30 - 39	女	F	2.7	3.0	6.6	12.9	12.8	10.2	9.9	11.2
	男	M	9.1	6.6	13.7	23.8	19.7	13.7	12.9	11.2
40 - 49	女	F	1.1	1.5	4.3	12.1	16.6	12.0	12.3	12.8
	男	M	5.0	5.3	11.9	31.4	28.1	15.1	15.4	15.0
50 - 59	女	F	1.2	0.4	1.0	4.6	8.9	6.7	7.3	9.1
	男	M	7.5	4.1	7.5	19.4	24.9	18.7	16.4	17.5
≥ 60	女	F	0.4	***	***	0.3	***	1.1	0.8	1.5
	男	M	2.5	0.9	1.3	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.6	4.2
總計 Total	女	F	24.9	16.6	28.7	56.5	60.8	49.2	49.6	55.2
	男	M	51.1	33.8	58.7	117.8	110.2	77.5	74.9	75.6
	總計	Total	76.1	50.4	87.4	174.3	171.1	126.7	124.5	130.8

註釋: \*\*\* 由於抽樣誤差大,有關統計數字不予公布。 Note: \*\*\* Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.30 按年齡組別及性別劃分的失業率

Table 4.30 Unemployment rates by age group and sex

14010 4150		етрюу те	nt rates by	uge grou	p und sez	•			Pe	百分比 ercentage
年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
15 - 19	女男	F M	9.7 10.8	7.5 8.6	12.3 12.6	21.4 25.4	18.6 24.8	13.6 17.9	11.9 15.6	11.4 17.5
20 - 29	女	F	3.0	1.9	2.8	4.6	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.5
	男	M	3.4	2.6	4.4	7.8	7.3	6.7	6.6	6.8
30 - 39	女	F	1.2	1.0	1.5	2.6	2.7	2.0	1.9	2.1
	男	M	1.9	1.2	2.2	4.3	4.2	3.1	2.9	2.5
40 - 49	女	F	0.9	0.9	1.7	3.4	3.6	2.5	2.5	2.6
	男	M	1.8	1.5	2.4	5.4	4.7	3.0	3.1	3.1
50 - 59	女	F	1.4	0.5	1.3	3.3	4.1	2.2	2.3	2.6
	男	M	3.2	1.8	3.1	6.3	6.3	3.9	3.3	3.4
≧ 60	女	F	0.9	***	***	1.7	***	2.0	1.4	2.1
	男	M	2.3	0.7	1.2	2.9	3.0	2.0	2.2	2.3
合計 Overall	女	F	2.5	1.6	2.3	3.9	3.8	2.8	2.7	3.0
	男	M	3.0	1.9	3.1	6.0	5.7	4.0	3.8	3.8
	合計	Overall	2.8	1.8	2.8	5.1	4.8	3.4	3.3	3.4

註釋: \*\*\* 由於抽樣誤差大,有關統計數字不予公布。 Note: \*\*\* Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.30A 按年齡組別及性別劃分的失業率(不包括外籍家庭傭工)

Sex

F

M

F

M

F

M

F

Μ

F

M

F

M

F

M

Overall

性別

女

男

女

男

女

男

女

男

女

男

女

男

女

男

合計

#### Table 4.30A Unemployment rates (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by age group and sex

2001

22.7

25.4

5.6

7.9

3.1

4.3

3.7

5.4

3.4

6.3

1.7

2.9

4.4

6.0

5.4

2006

19.0

24.8

5.1

7.3

3.1

4.2

3.9

4.7

4.2

6.3

3.0

4.3

5.7

5.1

2011

13.6

17.9

5.1

6.7

2.6

3.1

2.8

3.0

2.3

3.9

2.0

2.0

3.3

4.0

3.7

Percentage 2012 2013 12.0 11.4 15.6 17.5 5.1 5.4 6.6 6.8 2.5 2.8 2.9 2.5 2.8 3.0

3.1

2.4

3.3

1.4

2.2

3.2

3.8

3.5

百分比

3.1

2.7

3.4

2.2

2.3

3.5

3.8

3.7

註釋:	***	由於抽樣誤差大,有關統計數字不予公布。
Note:		Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

年齡組別 Age group

15 - 19

20 - 29

30 - 39

40 - 49

50 - 59

≥ 60

合計 Overall

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.31 按年齡組別及性別劃分的失業時間中位數

Table 4.31 Median duration of unemployment by age group and sex

				<b>-</b>	,	uge grou	<b>P</b>			日數 Days
年齡組別										
Age group	性別	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
15 - 19	女	F	56	50	71	67	58	71	55	69
	男	M	53	54	64	74	51	67	63	47
20 - 29	女	F	57	45	63	66	59	59	63	60
	男	M	63	53	65	68	66	74	71	63
30 - 39	女	F	60	53	75	71	70	84	61	70
	男	M	56	52	70	74	75	72	85	73
40 - 49	女	F	51	51	91	97	76	68	72	80
	男	M	70	58	84	79	81	88	103	86
50 - 59	女	F	46	137	88	98	111	102	68	76
	男	M	86	70	93	94	107	80	81	81
≧ 60	女	F	66	***	***	52	***	239	51	79
	男	M	126	78	148	87	137	71	69	58
合計 Overall	女	F	56	49	71	74	70	71	65	70
	男	M	65	56	73	76	77	77	80	71
	合計	Overall	62	54	72	75	74	74	73	71

註釋: \*\*\* 由於抽樣誤差大,有關統計數字不予公布。 Note: \*\*\* Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.32 按離職方式及性別劃分的曾工作的失業人數(1)

Table 4.32 Unemployed persons with a previous job (1) by mode of leaving last job and sex

千人 Thousands 離職方式 2011 Mode of leaving last job 性別 Sex 1986 1991 1996 2001 2006 2012 2013 F 遭解僱或遣散 女 6.3 3.5 11.0 27.4 26.2 17.2 18.3 18.7 男 Dismissed or laid off 23.9 69.9 40.3 M 12.4 36.0 83.5 38.0 36.2 主動離職 Leaving job on own accord 對工作不滿 女 F 10.2 8.1 9.2 16.3 18.3 18.4 17.4 21.0 男 Dissatisfied with job M 16.1 15.0 13.2 20.7 24.3 24.7 23.3 23.9 其他 女 F 2.5 2.5 3.3 5.0 6.5 5.9 5.1 6.2 Others 男 Μ 4.5 3.8 4.7 5.3 7.1 6.0 5.8 7.2 總計 女 F 19.1 14.1 23.5 48.6 51.0 41.5 40.9 46.0 Total 男 31.2 70.9 44.6 53.9 109.6 101.3 67.1 67.3 M 總計 Total 63.7 45.4 77.4 158.2 152.3 112.5 108.0 113.3

註釋: (1) 不包括重新加入勞動人口的失業人士,因為沒有關於他們以前從事工作的資料。

Note: (1) Not including unemployed persons who were re-entrants into the labour force as information on their previous job is not available.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.33 按以前從事的行業(1)及性別劃分的失業人數

## Table 4.33 Unemployed persons by previous industry<sup>(1)</sup> and sex

#### (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製 Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

千人

									Ti	housands
以前從事的行業	Previous industry	性別	Sex		1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2007
製造業	Manufacturing	女	F		8.2	5.3	6.5	5.9	4.5	3.7
		男	M		13.2	8.1	12.2	12.2	7.1	5.9
服裝及鞋類	Clothing and	女	F		4.4	3.3	3.4	2.9	2.1	1.6
製品業	footwear	男	M		5.1	2.8	4.6	3.4	1.6	1.1
其他產品製造業	Other manufacturing	女	F		3.8	2.0	3.1	3.0	2.4	2.1
六個生品权是不	industries	男	M		8.1	5.2	7.6	8.8	5.5	4.9
建造業	Construction	女	F		***	***	0.3	1.1	1.2	0.9
<b>生</b> 担未	Construction	男	M		8.2	5.3	10.7	33.9	32.5	24.1
44.甘豆 4. ギナ和	Foundation and		F				0.3	0.9	1.1	0.7
地基及上蓋工程	superstructure	<i>女</i> 男	r M		-	-	0.5 6.5	0.9 21.4	21.1	16.7
## /# T /II -** 1 II	•									
裝修及保養工程	Decoration and maintenance	<i>女</i> 男	F M		-	-	*** 4.2	*** 12.4	*** 11.4	*** 7.3
					_	_				
批發、零售、 進出口貿易、	Wholesale, retail and	女 男	F M		6.4 11.4	5.7 8.6	10.8	26.2 30.8	27.2 28.6	24.6
建出口貝易 <b>、</b> 飲食及酒店業	import/export trades, restaurants and hotels	为	IVI		11.4	8.0	16.1	30.8	28.0	24.3
		7.	_				0.6			
批發	Wholesale	<i>女</i> 男	F M		-	-	0.6 1.7	0.7 2.2	0.7 1.6	0.7 1.3
零售	Retail	<i>女</i> 男	F M		-	-	4.6 4.3	10.4 8.1	10.5 6.6	9.0 6.7
			IVI		-	-	4.3	0.1		0.7
進出口貿易	Import/export trades	女	F		-	-	2.9	7.8	7.8	8.0
		男	M		-	-	2.8	7.5	8.5	7.9
飲食/酒店業	Restaurants/hotels	女	F		-	-	2.8	7.3	8.1	7.0
		男	M		-	-	7.3	13.0	11.9	8.4
運輸、倉庫及	Transport, storage and	女	F		0.8	0.4	1.1	2.2	2.0	2.1
通訊業	communications	男	M		5.6	4.6	7.0	13.8	13.2	10.6
運輸業及倉庫業	Transport and storage	女	F		-	-	0.8	1.4	1.4	1.6
		男	M		-	-	6.5	12.5	11.4	9.2
通訊業	Communication	女	F		-	-	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.5
		男	M		-	-	0.5	1.3	1.8	1.4
金融、保險、	Financing, insurance,	女	F		1.0	1.0	1.8	5.1	5.4	5.3
地產及商用	real estate and	男	M		1.7	1.7	3.6	9.9	11.4	8.6
服務業	business services									
金融業	Financing	女	F	)			0.5	1.2	1.0	0.9
	Ü	男	M				0.8	1.9	1.3	1.9
保險業	Insurance	女	F	女 F	0.4	0.6	***	0.6	0.6	0.7
PINIMAN		男	M	<i>男 M</i>	0.7	0.8	***	0.5	0.8	0.4
地產	Real estate	女	F				0.5	1.1	1.3	1.2
~ <u>U/+</u> .	Tom coult	男	M	J			1.0	2.8	4.5	2.4
商用服務業	Business services	女	F		0.6	0.4	0.7	2.2	2.5	
nat titt HN 199 <del>- To</del>	Dusiness services	幺	I'		0.0	0.4	U./	2.2	4.5	2.6

(待續) (To be cont'd)

#### 按以前從事的行業(1)及性別劃分的失業人數 表 4.33 (續)

#### (Cont'd) Unemployed persons by previous industry<sup>(1)</sup> and sex **Table 4.33**

#### (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製 **Based on HSIC Version 1.1**

千人

								Tl	nousands
以前從事的行業	Previous industry	性別	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2007
社區、社會及	Community, social and	女	F	2.4	1.5	3.0	8.1	10.7	10.1
個人服務業	personal services	男	M	4.2	2.8	4.3	8.6	8.3	7.6
公共行政	Public administration	女	F	-	-	***	***	0.5	0.4
		男	M	-	-	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6
教育、醫療及	Education, medical and	女	F	-	-	0.9	1.6	2.2	2.0
其他保健服務業	other health services	男	M	-	-	0.3	0.8	1.3	1.2
福利及社會服務業	Welfare and	女	F	-	-	0.3	1.2	1.4	1.1
	community services	男	M	-	-	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.7
其他服務業	Other services	女	F	-	-	1.7	5.1	6.6	6.5
		男	M	-	-	3.2	6.8	5.6	5.1
其他	Others	女	F	***	***	***	***	***	***
		男	M	0.4	***	***	0.3	0.3	0.3
《恩言十 <sup>(2)</sup>	Total <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F	24.9	16.6	28.7	56.5	60.8	56.3
		男	M	51.1	33.8	58.7	117.8	110.2	89.0
		總計	Total	76.1	50.4	87.4	174.3	171.1	145.3

註釋:

- (1) 由1993年開始,「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的行業分類,基本上遵照「香港標準行業分類(1991年)」劃分。「香港 標準行業分類(1991年)」所採用的分類方法,修訂了在以前進行的統計調查中採用的分類方法,因此1993年或以後 的統計數字不能與1993年以前的相應數字作嚴格比較。
- (2) 涵蓋所有失業人士(包括首次求職人士及重新加入勞動人口的失業人士)。
- \*\*\* 由於抽樣誤差大,有關統計數字不予公布。
- 在1993年以前,沒有它們的獨立統計數字。

Notes:

- (1) From 1993 onwards, the industrial classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (1991) which is an updated version of the classification used in previous rounds of the survey. Figures from 1993 onwards are thus not strictly comparable with the corresponding figures prior to 1993.
- (2) Covering all unemployed persons (including those who were first-time job-seekers and re-entrants into the labour force).
- \*\*\* Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.
- Before 1993, no separate figures were available.

資料來源:

Source:

政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.33 (續) 按以前從事的行業<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的失業人數 Table 4.33 (Cont'd) Unemployed persons by previous industry<sup>(1)</sup> and sex

#### (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製 Based on HSIC Version 2.0

千人 Thousands 2012 以前從事的行業 Previous industry 性別 Sex 2008 2009 2010 2011 2013 製造 3.4 3.5 2.0 1.9 2.0 1.3 Manufacturing 男 M 4.3 6.5 4.6 3.6 3.5 2.8 F 0.7 0.7 0.5 紡織品、成衣、 Manufacture of textiles, 女 1.8 1.6 0.6 男 皮革及相關製品 wearing apparel, leather 0.8 M 1.7 1.5 0.7 0.6 0.8 的製造 and related products F 1.9 其他製造業 Other manufacturing # 1.6 1.2 1.3 0.8 1.4 男 M 3.6 4.8 3.0 2.9 2.9 2.0 建造 女 F 0.6 Construction 1.0 0.9 0.7 0.8 1.1 男 18.4 28.2 18.7 M 15.6 14.1 15.4 地基及上蓋工程 Foundation and 女 F0.4 0.8 0.7 0.5 0.5 0.7 男 12.1 superstructure Μ 19.0 12.9 10.8 8.9 10.4 \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* 樓房裝飾、修葺 Decoration, repair and 女 F 0.3 0.3 男 maintenance for buildings M 6.3 9.3 5.9 4.8 5.2 5.0 及保養 進出口貿易 # F 10.8 7.0 Import/export trade and 8.3 14.1 8.5 8.0 wholesale 男 7.7 13.0 及批發 Μ 12.6 8.6 9.2 8.3 進出口貿易 Import and export trade 女 7.8 13.3 10.2 8.1 6.5 7.4 男 6.8 11.9 11.7 7.7 M 8.5 7.4 0.7 批發 Wholesale 0.5 0.6 0.4 0.6 0.6 男 M 0.9 1.1 0.9 0.8 0.7 0.9 零售、住宿<sup>(2)</sup>及 Retail, accommodation(2) 女 F 13.6 20.5 12.7 13.2 16.8 157 and food services 男 20.5 14.5 膳食服務 M 15.1 17.8 15.2 13.6 零售 Retail # F 8.4 11.8 10.5 7.8 8.3 9.4 男 M 5.6 7.7 7.1 6.1 5.5 5.9 Accommodation (2) and 住宿(2) 及 F8.7 女 5.2 6.4 5.0 4.9 6.3 男 膳食服務 food services 8.6 M 9.6 12.8 10.7 9.1 8.0 運輸、倉庫、郵政 Transportation, storage, 女 F 2.4 3.7 2.7 2.4 2.3 2.9 及速遞服務、資訊 postal and courier services, 男 11.1 14.1 10.9 10.1 9.5 M 17.5 information and 及通訊 communications 運輸及倉庫 Transportation and storage 女 F 1.4 2.0 1.2 1.3 1.2 1.2 男 M 8.5 13.2 10.1 7.8 7.3 6.5 \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* 郵政及速遞活動 Postal and courier 女 0.3 0.3 男 activities M 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.7 0.4 0.7 0.7 0.9 1.5 資訊及通訊 Information and 女 F 14 12 10 男 communications 2.1 3.8 3.5 2.3 2.5 2.3 M

(待續)

# 表 4.33 (續) 按以前從事的行業<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的失業人數 Table 4.33 (Cont'd) Unemployed persons by previous industry<sup>(1)</sup> and sex

#### (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製 Based on HSIC Version 2.0

千人

								T	housands
以前從事的行業	Previous industry	性另	[] Sex	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
金融、保險、 地產、專業及 商用服務	Financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services	女男	F M	5.9 9.9	10.7 14.4	8.6 13.8	7.2 11.1	7.6 11.0	7.7 10.5
		,	_						
金融	Financing	<i>女</i> 男	F M	1.1 1.6	1.8 3.2	2.0 2.5	1.5 2.2	1.7 2.1	2.0 2.7
保險	Insurance	<i>女</i> 男	F M	0.3 ***	0.9 0.8	0.7 0.6	0.5 0.4	0.5 1.1	0.6 0.8
6.6									
地產	Real estate	<i>女</i> 男	F M	1.2 2.9	1.6 4.4	1.6 4.1	1.4 2.7	1.0 2.6	1.3 2.2
專業及商用	Professional and	女	F	3.3	6.4	4.3	3.9	4.3	3.8
服務	business services	男	M	5.2	6.0	6.6	5.7	5.2	4.9
公共行政、社會及 個人服務	Public administration, social and personal services	女 男	F M	7.3 4.2	10.9 7.3	8.7 6.7	8.0 5.7	8.0 5.4	9.1 6.0
公共行政	Public administration	女	F	***	***	0.4	0.3	***	0.3
		男	M	0.4	0.4	0.3	***	0.3	0.4
教育	Education	<i>女</i> 男	F M	1.8 0.9	2.7 2.2	2.2 1.3	1.8 1.3	1.9 1.6	2.7 1.1
		77	IVI	0.9	2.2	1.3	1.5	1.0	1.1
人類保健及 社會工作活動	Human health and social work activities	<i>女</i> 男	F M	1.4 0.5	2.4 0.5	1.7 1.0	1.9 0.7	1.7 0.3	2.5 1.0
藝術、娛樂	Arts, entertainment	女	F	0.4	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8
及康樂活動	and recreation	男	M	0.6	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.0	1.5
其他服務活動	Other service activities	<i>女</i> 男	F M	3.4 1.9	4.7 2.9	3.7 2.7	3.2 2.2	3.6 2.1	2.9 2.0
其他行業	Other industries	女	F	***	***	***	***	***	***
ンロロン	Care maderies	男	M	***	0.4	0.3	0.3	***	0.3
《窗盖十 <sup>(3)</sup>	Total <sup>(3)</sup>	女	F	49.7	74.4	59.5	49.2	49.6	55.2
		男	M	78.3	118.3	97.6	77.5	74.9	75.6
		總計	<sup>-</sup> Total	128.0	192.6	157.2	126.7	124.5	130.8

註釋:

- (1) 由2009年統計年開始,統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0版」編製,其數列已作出後向估計至2008年。因此,2008年 年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。
- (2) 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。
- (3) 涵蓋所有失業人士(包括首次求職人士及重新加入勞動人口的失業人士)。
- \*\*\* 由於抽樣誤差大,有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes:

- (1) Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on HSIC Version 2.0 and the series has been backcasted to 2008. Hence, figures from 2008 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.
- (2) Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.
- 3) Covering all unemployed persons (including those who were first-time job-seekers and re-entrants into the labour force).
- \*\*\* Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.34 按以前從事的職業(1)及性別劃分的失業人數

## Table 4.34 Unemployed persons by previous occupation<sup>(1)</sup> and sex

#### (A)按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製

**Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)** 

千人

									Tł	ousands
以前從事的職業	Previous occupation	性別	Sex	1993	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
經理及	Managers and	女	F	***	0.5	0.9	1.3	0.9	2.1	1.1
行政級人員	administrators	男	M	0.9	2.2	4.2	3.3	2.5	5.2	5.1
專業人員	Professionals	女	F	0.3	0.4	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.4	1.2
		男	M	0.5	0.9	2.7	2.4	2.4	3.8	3.1
輔助專業人員	Associate	女	F	1.2	2.2	5.7	6.0	5.0	9.7	7.3
	professionals	男	M	2.7	5.5	11.3	11.1	9.2	16.1	13.1
文員	Clerks	女	F	5.9	7.8	14.3	13.0	12.2	19.5	16.1
		男	M	2.0	3.9	7.1	6.4	5.5	8.7	8.6
服務工作及	Service workers and	女	F	3.9	6.5	16.4	16.2	12.9	19.6	16.4
商店銷售人員	shop sales workers	男	M	5.8	10.0	16.9	17.1	13.3	18.3	15.6
工藝及有關人員	Craft and related	女	F	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.3
	workers	男	M	8.5	13.6	31.0	26.8	14.6	23.4	14.0
機台及機器	Plant and machine	女	F	3.3	3.4	2.5	2.0	1.3	1.3	0.6
操作員及 裝配員	operators and assemblers	男	M	4.3	7.0	9.6	7.9	5.2	8.9	6.4
非技術工人	Elementary	女	F	1.4	2.2	7.1	11.3	7.7	10.4	7.8
	occupations	男	M	7.2	10.6	26.5	26.0	18.5	23.4	22.6
其他	Others	女	F	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
		男	M	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
終言十 <sup>(2)</sup>	Total <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F	20.6	28.7	56.5	60.8	49.7	74.4	59.5
		男	M	35.8	58.7	117.8	110.2	78.3	118.3	97.6
		總計	Total	56.3	87.4	174.3	171.1	128.0	192.6	157.2

註釋:

- (1) 由1993年開始,「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的職業分類,基本上遵照「國際標準職業分類1988年版」的主要 組別劃分,並因應本港情況作出修訂。由於這套分類系統與1993年以前採用的分類系統差異很大,因此,根 據這套系統編製的統計數字不能與1993年以前編製的統計數字作比較。
- (2) 涵蓋所有失業人士(包括首次求職人士及重新加入勞動人口的失業人士)。
- \*\*\* 由於抽樣誤差大,有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes:

- (1) From 1993 onwards, the occupational classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the major groups of the International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88) with local adaptation for Hong Kong. There are significant differences between this classification scheme and the one adopted for years prior to 1993. Hence, no comparison can be made with figures in earlier years.
- (2) Covering all unemployed persons (including those who were first-time job-seekers and re-entrants into the labour force).
- \*\*\* Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二) (查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.34 (續) 按以前從事的職業(1)及性別劃分的失業人數

## Table 4.34 (Cont'd) Unemployed persons by previous occupation<sup>(1)</sup> and sex

#### (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製

#### **Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)**

					T	千人 housands
以前從事的職業	Previous occupation	性別	Sex	2011	2012	2013
經理及 行政級人員	Managers and administrators	女男	F M	1.3 3.9	1.7 4.1	1.6 4.4
專業人員	Professionals	女男	F M	1.3 1.8	1.4 2.7	1.6 2.5
輔助專業人員	Associate professionals	女男	F M	5.5 9.7	5.9 10.2	7.1 9.6
文書支援人員	Clerical support workers	女男	F M	11.7 6.6	10.2 5.8	11.1 5.4
服務工作及 銷售人員	Service and sales workers	女 男	F M	14.7 13.5	13.7 11.8	16.4 12.4
工藝及有關人員	Craft and related workers	女 男	F M	0.5 12.3	0.6 11.9	0.5 12.5
機台及機器 操作員及 裝配員	Plant and machine operators and assemblers	女男	F M	0.4 3.8	*** 3.7	*** 3.4
非技術工人	Elementary occupations	女男	F M	6.2 19.4	7.1 16.8	7.3 17.0
其他	Others	女 男	F M	*** ***	***	***
終計 <sup>(2)</sup>	Total <sup>(2)</sup>	女男	F M	49.2 77.5	49.6 74.9	55.2 75.6
		總計	Total	126.7	124.5	130.8

註釋:

- (1) 由2012年統計年開始,統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類2008年版」編製,其數列已作出後向估計至2011 年。2011年以前的統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類1988年版」編製。因此,2011年及以後的數字不能直接 與較早前的數字相比。
- (2) 涵蓋所有失業人士(包括首次求職人士及重新加入勞動人口的失業人士)。
- \*\*\* 由於抽樣誤差大,有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes:

- (1) Starting from the reference year 2012, the statistics are compiled based on ISCO-08 and the series has been backcasted to 2011. Statistics prior to 2011 are compiled based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88). Hence, figures from 2011 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.
- (2) Covering all unemployed persons (including those who were first-time job-seekers and re-entrants into the labour force).
- \*\*\* Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.35 按年齡組別及性別劃分的申領交通費支援計劃(1)人數

Table 4.35 Applicants applied and admitted to the Transport Support Scheme<sup>(1)</sup> by age group and sex

人數 Number of <u>persons</u>

			200	17 <sup>(2)</sup>	20	08	20	09	20	10	201	1 <sup>(3)</sup>
年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	申請 Applied	獲批 Admitted	申請 Applied	獲批 Admitted	申請 Applied	獲批 Admitted	申請 Applied	獲批 Admitted	申請 Applied	獲批 Admitted
15 - 24	女	F	710	664	1 813	1 759	1 310	1 260	802	779	276	272
	男	M	708	657	1 549	1 490	1 221	1 192	602	580	221	218
25 - 34	女	F	441	422	1 404	1 377	1 051	1 026	508	493	188	185
	男	M	280	256	527	509	340	324	143	139	65	59
35 - 44	女	F	925	862	4 453	4 350	2 181	2 132	1 021	982	412	411
	男	M	265	249	555	535	326	319	124	117	36	35
45 - 54	女	F	1 138	1 053	5 758	5 634	2 381	2 339	996	951	349	346
	男	M	436	398	1 438	1 411	665	646	274	267	79	70
55 - 64	女	F	329	309	1 651	1 614	627	611	329	319	110	110
	男	M	373	349	1 819	1 788	719	708	314	308	81	79
≧ 65	女	F	6	6	43	41	18	18	5	5	2	2
	男	M	72	68	287	283	103	105	72	68	17	19
總計	女	F	3 549	3 316	15 122	14 775	7 568	7 386	3 661	3 529	1 337	1 326
Total	男	M	2 134	1 977	6 175	6 016	3 374	3 294	1 529	1 479	499	480
	總計	Total	5 683	5 293	21 297	20 791	10 942	10 680	5 190	5 008	1 836	1 806

註釋:

- (1) 交通費支援計劃於2007年6月推出,提供有時限的交通津貼,以鼓勵居住於四個指定偏遠地區(即元朗、屯門、北區及離島)有需要的求職者及低收入僱員尋找工作和就業。計劃於2011年10月起由覆蓋全港18區的鼓勵就業交通津貼計劃所取代,以減輕低收入住戶在職人士往返工作地點的交通費負擔及鼓勵他們持續就業。
- (2) 交通費支援計劃由2007年6月開始,因此2007年的統計數字並不代表全年數目。
- (3) 交通費支援計劃由2011年10月起停止接受申請,因此2011年的統計數字並不代表全年數目。

Notes:

- (1) The Transport Support Scheme was launched in June 2007 to provide time-limited transport allowances to encourage needy job-seekers and low-income employees living in four designated remote districts of Yuen Long, Tuen Mun, North and Islands to find jobs and stay in employment. The Scheme was replaced by the Work Incentive Transport Subsidy Scheme in October 2011 to relieve the burden of work-related travelling expenses on low-income households with employed members and promote sustained employment.
- (2) The Transport Support Scheme was incepted in June 2007 and hence statistics of 2007 do not represent full year figures.
- (3) The Transport Support Scheme has ceased to receive applications since October 2011 and hence statistics of 2011 do not represent full year figures.

資料來源: 勞工處 (查詢電話: 2123 9966; 查詢電郵: enquiry@labour.gov.hk)

Source: Labour Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2123 9966; Enquiry e-mail: enquiry@labour.gov.hk)

### 表 4.36 按年齡組別及性別劃分的申領鼓勵就業交通津貼計劃人次

Table 4.36 Applicants applied and approved for the Work Incentive Transport Subsidy Scheme (gross applicant count) by age group and sex

人次 Gross applicant count

'			2012		2013	
年齡組別 Age group 性	性別	Sex	申請 Applied	獲批 Approved	申請 Applied	獲批 Approved
≦ 19	女男	F M	260 250	167 178	459 398	340 298
20 - 29	女男	F M	2 833 2 929	2 118 2 229	4 452 3 898	3 798 3 270
30 - 39	女男	F M	5 908 6 396	5 118 5 572	6 943 6 137	6 522 5 756
40 - 49	女男	F M	11 197 9 536	9 887 8 447	13 643 9 273	13 174 9 117
50 - 59	女男	F M	6 026 7 763	5 066 6 793	10 330 9 034	9 474 8 828
≥ 60	女男	F M	1 825 3 343	1 464 2 817	3 050 4 755	2 800 4 524
總計 Total	女男	F M	28 049 30 217	23 820 26 036	38 877 33 495	36 108 31 793
申請人未存 Information		資料 rovided by applicant	78	0	37	0
	總計	Total	58 344	49 856	72 409	67 901

註釋:

- (1) 鼓勵就業交通津貼計劃自2011年10月起接受申請,目的是協助低收入在職人士減輕往返工作地點的交通費負擔,並鼓勵他們入職或持續就業。
- (2) 申請人每次可申領過去6至12個月的津貼。

Notes:

- (1) The Work Incentive Transport Subsidy Scheme started receiving applications from October 2011 with the aim of helping low-income earners reduce their cost of travelling to and from work and encouraging them to secure or stay in employment.
- (2) Applicants may apply for subsidy for the previous 6 to 12 months in each application.

資料來源: 勞工處 (查詢熱線: 2717 1771 (由「1823」接聽); 查詢電郵: wits@labour.gov.hk)

Source: Labour Department (Enquiry hotline: 2717 1771 (handled by "1823"); Enquiry e-mail: wits@labour.gov.hk)

## 表 4.37 按在中國內地工作時從事的行業<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的曾在中國內地工作而在統計時 從事的工作職位仍需其在中國內地工作的香港居民數目<sup>(2)</sup>

Table 4.37 Hong Kong residents who had worked in the mainland of China and were still required to work there in their present job at the time of enumeration<sup>(2)</sup> by industry<sup>(1)</sup> while working in the mainland of China and sex

### (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製

Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

							十人 Thousands
在中國內地工作時 從事的行業 Industry while working in the mainland of China	性別	Sex	1998年 5月至6月 May-Jun 1998	2001年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2001	2004年 2月至3月 Feb-Mar 2004	2005年 1月至3月 Jan-Mar 2005	2008年 7月至9月 Jul-Sep 2008
製造業	女	F	5.0	7.5	17.6	21.5	15.4
Manufacturing	男	M	45.5	58.3	76.1	87.0	73.5
建造業	女	F	***	***	***	***	***
Construction	男	M	5.3	3.9	6.8	5.7	5.6
服務業 Services 批發、零售、 進出口貿易、 飲食及酒店業 Wholesale, retail and import/export trades, restaurants and hotels	女男	F M	10.2 47.1	17.3 61.2	19.0 74.7	20.6 53.4	26.0 54.7
其他服務業(3)	女	F	2.4	6.3	12.6	12.8	12.7
Other services <sup>(3)</sup>	男	M	16.9	20.9	28.3	26.5	23.7
其他	女	F	***	***	***	***	***
Others	男	M	***	***	***	***	***
總計	女	F	17.9	31.3	49.2	55.5	54.4
Total	男	M	115.7	145.1	186.2	173.4	158.2
	總計	Total	133.5	176.3	235.4	228.9	212.6

註釋:

- (1) 由1993年開始,「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的行業分類,基本上遵照「香港標準行業分類(1991年)」 劃分。「香港標準行業分類(1991年)」所採用的分類方法,修訂了在以前進行的統計調查中採用的分 類方法,因此1993年或以後的統計數字不能與1993年以前的相應數字作嚴格比較。
- (2) 數字是指在統計前12個月內曾在中國內地工作而在統計時從事的工作職位仍需其在中國內地工作的香港居民數目。
- (3) 其他服務業包括運輸、倉庫及通訊業;金融、保險、地產及商用服務業與社區、社會及個人服務業。 \*\*\* 由於抽樣誤差大,有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes:

- (1) From 1993 onwards, the industrial classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (1991) which is an updated version of the classification used in previous rounds of the survey. Figures from 1993 onwards are thus not strictly comparable with the corresponding figures prior to 1993.
- (2) Figures refer to Hong Kong residents who had worked in the mainland of China during the twelve months before enumeration and were still required to work there in their present job at the time of enumeration.
- (3) Other services include the transport, storage and communications sector; the financing, insurance, real estate and business services sector; and the community, social and personal services sector.

\*\*\* Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源: Source: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話:2887 5503; 查詢電郵: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

エル

按在中國內地工作時從事的行業(1)及性別劃分的曾在中國內地工作而在統計時 4.37 表 (續) 從事的工作職位仍需其在中國內地工作的香港居民數目(2)

Hong Kong residents who had worked in the mainland of China and were still **Table 4.37** (Cont'd) required to work there in their present job at the time of enumeration (2) by industry<sup>(1)</sup> while working in the mainland of China and sex

#### (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製 **Based on HSIC Version 2.0**

				千人 Thousands
在中國內地工作時 從事的行業 Industry while working in the mainland of China	性別	Sex	2009年 7月至9月 Jul-Sep 2009	2010年 7月至9月 Jul-Sep 2010
製造	女	F	8.0	14.2
Manufacturing	男	M	53.5	53.0
建造	女	F	2.0	***
Construction	男	M	4.0	2.7
服務 Services 進出口貿易 及批發 Import/export trade and wholesale	女男	F M	22.6 56.4	15.8 47.4
零售、住宿 <sup>(3)</sup>	女	F	1.9	2.2
及膳食服務 Retail, accommodation <sup>(3)</sup> and food services	男	M	3.4	8.5
其他服務業(4)	女	F	9.6	7.3
Other services <sup>(4)</sup>	男	M	26.0	18.7
其他	女	F	***	***
Others	男	M	***	***
總計	女	F	44.1	39.8
Total	男	M	144.1	130.3
	總計	Total	188.2	170.1

(1) 由2009年統計年開始,統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0版」編製。因此,2009年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前 註釋: 的數字相比。

- (2) 數字是指在統計前12個月內曾在中國內地工作而在統計時從事的工作職位仍需其在中國內地工作的香港居民數目。
- (3) 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。
- (4) 其他服務包括運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務、資訊及通訊;金融、保險、地產、專業及商用服務與公共行政、社會及 個人服務
- 由於抽樣誤差大,有關統計數字不予公布。

Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on HSIC Version 2.0. Hence, figures from 2009 Notes: (1) onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.

- Figures refer to Hong Kong residents who had worked in the mainland of China during the 12 months before enumeration and (2) were still required to work there in their present job at the time of enumeration.
- Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term (3) accommodation.
- Other services include transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications; financing, (4) insurance, real estate, professional and business services; and public administration, social and personal services.
- Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5503; 查詢電郵: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department Source:

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

#### 按在中國內地工作時從事的職業及性別劃分的曾在中國內地工作而在統計時從事的工作職 表 4.38 位仍需其在中國內地工作的香港居民數目(1)

Hong Kong residents who had worked in the mainland of China and were still required to **Table 4.38** work there in their present job at the time of enumeration (1) by occupation while working in the mainland of China and sex

the mannand of Chin	a an	u sex							千人 Thousands
			1998年	2001年	2004年	2005年	2008年	2009年	2010年
在中國內地工作時從事的職業			5月至6月	4月至6月	2月至3月	1月至3月	7月至9月	7月至9月	7月至9月
Occupation while working in the			May-Jun	Apr-Jun	Feb-Mar	Jan-Mar	Jul-Sep	Jul-Sep	Jul-Sep
mainland of China	性別	] Sex	1998	2001	2004	2005	2008	2009	2010
經理及行政級人員	女	F	6.5	8.6	9.8	13.8	22.0	16.6	19.7
Managers and administrators	男	M	53.3	55.7	73.2	67.6	73.3	65.4	66.7
專業及輔助專業人員	女	F	6.1	14.0	25.0	27.2	24.5	22.6	15.6
Professionals and associate professionals	男	M	40.4	60.8	79.3	76.0	63.5	61.9	44.2
文員	女	F	2.6	7.4	10.8	13.0	5.4	3.1	3.7
Clerks	男	M	5.3	6.2	10.0	7.6	4.8	3.3	2.7
服務工作及商店銷售人員	女	F	1.1	***	1.2	***	1.1	1.1	***
Service workers and shop sales workers	男	M	2.5	5.3	2.3	3.3	1.8	1.7	2.7
工藝及有關人員	女	F	1.3	***	2.2	***	***	***	***
Craft and related workers	男	M	10.3	9.3	13.5	11.8	10.8	9.0	10.4
機台及機器操作員及裝配員	女	F	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
Plant and machine operators and assemblers	男	M	3.6	4.2	5.1	4.8	3.2	1.1	1.8
非技術工人	女	F	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
Elementary occupations	男	M	***	2.9	2.4	2.4	***	1.1	1.7
其他	女	F	***	***	***	***	***	***	***:
Others	男	M	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
<b>終</b> 言十	女	F	17.9	31.3	49.2	55.5	54.4	44.1	39.8
Total	男	M	115.7	145.1	186.2	173.4	158.2	144.1	130.3
	總計	<sup>-</sup> Total	133.5	176.3	235.4	228.9	212.6	188.2	170.1

註釋:

Notes:

政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5503; 查詢電郵: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk) 資料來源:

Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department Source:

<sup>(1)</sup> 數字是指在統計前12個月內曾在中國內地工作而在統計時從事的工作職位仍需其在中國內地工作的香港居 民數目。

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> 由於抽樣誤差大,有關統計數字不予公布。

Figures refer to Hong Kong residents who had worked in the mainland of China during the 12 months before (1) enumeration and were still required to work there in their present job at the time of enumeration.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

表 4.39 按年齡組別及性別劃分的臨時僱員<sup>(1)</sup>數目 Table 4.39 Casual employees<sup>(1)</sup> by age group and sex

千人 Thousands

年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	1999年 10月至12月 Oct-Dec 1999	2000年 7月至9月 Jul-Sep 2000	2001年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2001	2002年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2002	2002年 10月至12月 Oct-Dec 2002	2003年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2003	2005年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2005	2009年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2009
15 - 19	女	F	***	***	***	***	1.1	***	***	***
	男	M	1.9	2.0	1.3	1.1	2.4	***	1.7	***
20 - 29	女	F	1.4	2.3	1.8	1.1	1.0	***	***	1.4
	男	M	12.4	14.6	10.0	8.7	8.7	9.4	6.5	3.9
30 - 39	女	F	3.3	4.4	4.6	2.7	2.9	2.1	2.3	1.8
	男	M	24.9	25.1	14.1	10.2	12.3	11.5	11.4	10.5
40 - 49	女	F	7.7	9.0	5.5	5.2	4.4	4.6	3.9	7.1
	男	M	30.9	37.4	33.4	20.2	29.0	27.9	24.3	16.9
50 - 59	女	F	2.5	3.9	3.9	2.5	3.3	1.0	3.0	3.3
	男	M	12.3	19.3	13.7	10.9	14.2	12.4	13.4	17.2
$\geq 60$	女	F	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
	男	M	3.7	3.9	4.5	2.6	1.2	1.4	1.5	2.9
總計 Total	女	F	16.5	20.7	16.8	11.9	12.9	8.8	10.3	14.2
	男	M	86.0	102.2	77.0	53.7	67.8	63.3	58.8	51.9
	總計	Total	102.5	122.9	93.8	65.6	80.7	72.1	69.1	66.2

註釋: (1) 臨時僱員是指在統計時由僱主按日僱用或僱用一段少於60天的固定期間的僱員。但在統計時正在從事暑期工 的全日制學生則不包括在內。

Notes:

(1) Casual employees refer to employees who were employed by an employer on a day-to-day basis or for a fixed period of less than 60 days at the time of enumeration. However, full-time students taking up a summer job at the time of enumeration were excluded.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5503; 查詢電郵: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> 由於抽樣誤差大,有關統計數字不予公布。

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

# 表 4.40 按行業(1)及性別劃分的臨時僱員(2)數目

# Table 4.40 Casual employees<sup>(2)</sup> by industry<sup>(1)</sup> and sex

## (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製

# Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

千人 Thousands

				1999年	2000年	2001年	2002年	-	2003年	2005年
				10月至12月				.0月至12月		
				Oct-Dec	Jul-Sep	Apr-Jun	-		Apr-Jun	Apr-Jun
行業	Industry	性別	Sex	1999	2000	2001	2002	2002	2003	2005
製造業	Manufacturing	女	F	3.2	5.5	4.4	1.3	1.7	***	***
		男	M	2.4	2.6	1.6	1.1	***	1.9	***
建造業	Construction	女	F	2.0	2.9	1.3	3.0		***	2.2
		男	M	66.2	80.4	56.6	39.2	54.8	49.4	48.2
服務業	Services									
批發、零售、	Wholesale, retail and	女	F	6.3	8.1	7.3	5.0	6.2	5.2	3.2
進出口貿易、 飲食及酒店業	import/export trades, restaurants and hotels	男	M	5.5	6.4	7.2	5.1	4.9	3.6	3.4
其他服務業(3)	Other services <sup>(3)</sup>	女	F	4.9	4.2	3.9	2.6	3.5	2.3	4.3
, (, <u>_</u> ,,,,,,,,,		男	M	11.7	12.8	11.5	7.7	7.1	8.4	6.8
其他	Others	女	F	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
) (IC		男	M	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
總計	Total	女	F	16.5	20.7	16.8	11.9	12.9	8.8	10.3
		男	M	86.0	102.2	77.0	53.7	67.8	63.3	58.8
		總計	Tota	al 102.5	122.9	93.8	65.6	80.7	72.1	69.1

### 註釋:

- (1) 由1993年開始,「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的行業分類,基本上遵照「香港標準行業分類(1991年)」劃分。 「香港標準行業分類(1991年)」所採用的分類方法,修訂了在以前進行的統計調查中採用的分類方法,因此 1993年或以後的統計數字不能與1993年以前的相應數字作嚴格比較。
- (2) 臨時僱員是指在統計時由僱主按日僱用或僱用一段少於60天的固定期間的僱員。但在統計時正在從事暑期 工的全日制學生則不包括在內。
- (3) 其他服務業包括運輸、倉庫及通訊業;金融、保險、地產及商用服務業與社區、社會及個人服務業。
- \*\*\* 由於抽樣誤差大,有關統計數字不予公布。

#### Notes:

- (1) From 1993 onwards, the industrial classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (1991) which is an updated version of the classification used in previous rounds of the survey. Figures from 1993 onwards are thus not strictly comparable with the corresponding figures prior to 1993.
- (2) Casual employees refer to employees who were employed by an employer on a day-to-day basis or for a fixed period of less than 60 days at the time of enumeration. However, full-time students taking up a summer job at the time of enumeration were excluded.
- (3) Other services include the transport, storage and communications sector; the financing, insurance, real estate and business services sector; and the community, social and personal services sector.
- \*\*\* Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5503; 查詢電郵: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

# 表 4.40 (續) 按行業(1) 及性別劃分的臨時僱員(2)數目

# Table 4.40 (Cont'd) Casual employees<sup>(2)</sup> by industry<sup>(1)</sup> and sex

## (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製 Based on HSIC Version 2.0

				十八 Thousands
行業	Industry	性別	Sex	2009年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2009
製造	Manufacturing	女男	F M	***
建造	Construction	女 男	F M	2.2 41.9
服務	Services			
進出口貿易及 批發、零售、 住宿 <sup>(3)</sup> 及膳食 服務	Import/export trade and wholesale, retail, accommodation <sup>(3)</sup> and food services	女男	F M	5.7 3.7
其他服務(4)	Other services <sup>(4)</sup>	女男	F M	5.7 6.1
其他	Others	女 男	F M	*** ***
總計	Total	女 男	F M	14.2 51.9
		總計	Total	66.2

#### 註釋:

- (1) 由2009年統計年開始,統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0版」編製。因此,2009年及以後的數字不能 直接與較早前的數字相比。
- (2) 臨時僱員是指在統計時由僱主按日僱用或僱用一段少於60天的固定期間的僱員。但在統計時正在從事暑期 工的全日制學生則不包括在內。
- (3) 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。
- (4) 其他服務包括運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務、資訊及通訊;金融、保險、地產、專業及商用服務與公共行政、社會及個人服務。
- \*\*\* 由於抽樣誤差大,有關統計數字不予公布。

#### Notes:

- (1) Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on HSIC Version 2.0. Hence, figures from 2009 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.
- (2) Casual employees refer to employees who were employed by an employer on a day-to-day basis or for a fixed period of less than 60 days at the time of enumeration. However, full-time students taking up a summer job at the time of enumeration were excluded.
- (3) Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.
- (4) Other services include transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications; financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services; and public administration, social and personal services.
- \*\*\* Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話:2887 5503; 查詢電郵:special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

4 人

表 4.41 按職業及性別劃分的臨時僱員(1)數目

Table 4.41 Casual employees<sup>(1)</sup> by occupation and sex

千人 Thousands

				1999年	2000年	2001年	2002年	2002年	2003年	2005年	2009年
				10月至12月	7月至9月	4月至6月	4月至6月	10月至12月	4月至6月	4月至6月	4月至6月
				Oct-Dec	Jul-Sep			Oct-Dec	Apr-Jun		Apr-Jun
職業	Occupation	性別	Sex	1999	2000	2001	2002	2002	2003	2005	2009
服務工作及	Service workers and	女	F	3.8	4.9	4.5	3.4	4.3	2.7	2.0	3.6
商店銷售人	員 shop sales workers	男	M	4.6	5.4	5.7	4.1	3.8	3.0	2.4	3.1
工藝及	Craft and related	女	F	***	1.2	***	***	***	***	***	***
有關人員	workers	男	M	53.1	63.5	40.8	31.5	43.9	39.0	37.9	32.5
機台及機器	Plant and machine	女	F	1.6	3.6	2.3	***	***	***	***	***
操作員及	operators and	男	M	5.9	5.5	4.9	2.0	3.1	3.6	1.9	2.1
裝配員	assemblers	73	171	3.7	3.3	7.7	2.0	3.1	3.0	1.7	2.1
农癿只	assemblers										
非技術工人	Elementary occupations	o <del>/ t</del>	F	8.1	8.6	8.4	6.5	5.6	3.9	6.3	8.0
升权侧工八	Elementary occupations										
		男	M	21.7	27.3	24.7	14.5	15.6	16.3	15.9	13.9
-L-l- () (	0.1	1.	_		2.5			2.2			
其他	Others	女	F	2.2	2.5	1.5	1.1	2.2	1.6	1.4	2.2
		男	M	***	***	***	1.5	1.5	1.3	***	***
總計	Total	女	F	16.5	20.7	16.8	11.9	12.9	8.8	10.3	14.2
		男	M	86.0	102.2	77.0	53.7	67.8	63.3	58.8	51.9
		總計	Tota	al 102.5	122.9	93.8	65.6	80.7	72.1	69.1	66.2
		WATATI	- 011	102.0		,	00.0	00.7	, 2.1	0,11	00.2

註釋: (1) 臨時僱員是指在統計時由僱主按日僱用或僱用一段少於60天的固定期間的僱員。但在統計時正在從事暑期工的全日制學生則不包括在內。

Notes:

(1) Casual employees refer to employees who were employed by an employer on a day-to-day basis or for a fixed period of less than 60 days at the time of enumeration. However, full-time students taking up a summer job at the time of enumeration were excluded.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二) (查詢電話: 2887 5503; 查詢電郵: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> 由於抽樣誤差大,有關統計數字不予公布。

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

# 表 4.42 按年齡組別及性別劃分的從事部分時間制工作的僱員(1)數目

Table 4.42 Part-time employees<sup>(1)</sup> by age group and sex

									Thousands
年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	1994年11月至 1995年3月 Nov 1994 - Mar 1995	1999年 1月至2月 Jan-Feb 1999	2000年 7月至9月 Jul-Sep 2000	2002年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2002	2003年 7月至9月 Jul-Sep 2003	2005年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2005	2009年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2009
15 - 19	女 男	F M	1.6 1.6	2.3 1.9	1.4 2.3	3.6 3.2	1.5 3.6	5.1 2.4	2.6
20 - 29	女男	F M	5.6 6.1	8.6 11.3	5.9 9.7	8.2 11.2	11.2 14.7	14.1 13.3	13.3 10.3
30 - 39	女	F	13.7	19.0	14.4	17.5	16.1	18.0	17.8
	男	M	5.9	13.4	9.8	11.5	13.5	9.9	8.3
40 - 49	女	F	12.1	25.0	30.9	32.6	32.4	35.4	38.2
	男	M	4.3	13.4	16.4	13.4	19.1	16.1	15.7
50 - 59	女	F	6.1	8.6	14.9	12.7	14.9	18.8	26.4
	男	M	4.7	6.7	8.9	8.4	9.8	9.8	12.6
≥ 60	女	F	2.9	1.8	2.1	3.2	2.4	3.2	4.0
	男	M	3.3	4.3	5.2	5.5	3.9	4.7	5.7
總計 Total	女	F	42.0	65.2	69.7	77.8	78.5	94.6	102.3
	男	M	25.8	51.0	52.3	53.1	64.7	56.3	56.5
	總計	Total	67.8	116.2	122.0	130.9	143.1	150.9	158.8

註釋:

(1) 從事部分時間制工作的僱員是指在統計時所從事的主業符合下列條件的僱員: (a)每周通常工作日數少於5天 (適用於每周有固定工作日數的人士);或(b)每個工作天通常工作時數少於6小時(適用於每周有固定工作日數的 人士);或(c)每周通常工作時數少於30小時(適用於每周沒有固定工作日數的人士)。但通常每次值班工作時間 為24小時的人士,不論他們每周通常工作多少天,均不包括在內。此外,在統計時正在放暑假並從事暑期工 的全日制學生亦不包括在內。

Note:

(1) Part-time employees refer to employees with their main employment at the time of enumeration fulfilling the following criteria: (a) the number of usual days of work per week was less than 5 (for a person with a fixed number of working days per week); or (b) the number of usual hours of work per working day was less than 6 (for a person with a fixed number of working days per week); or (c) the number of usual hours of work per week was less than 30 (for a person without a fixed number of working days per week). However, persons who usually worked 24 hours per shift were excluded, regardless of the number of usual days of work per week. Moreover, full-time students being on summer vacation and taking up a summer job at the time of enumeration were also excluded.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5503; 查詢電郵: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

千人

# 表 4.43 按行業(1) 及性別劃分的從事部分時間制工作的僱員(2) 數目

# Table 4.43 Part-time employees<sup>(2)</sup> by industry<sup>(1)</sup> and sex

## (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製

Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

									Thousands
行業	Industry	性別	Sex	1994年11月至 1995年3月 Nov 1994- Mar 1995	1999年 1月至2月 Jan-Feb 1999	2000年 7月至9月 Jul-Sep 2000	2002年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2002	2003年 7月至9月 Jul-Sep 2003	2005年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2005
製造業	Manufacturing	女男	F M	11.1 3.3	7.8 3.2	7.6 2.8	6.9 2.2	5.4 3.5	4.1 1.5
建造業	Construction	女 男	F M	*** 6.4	1.1 20.9	1.7 28.4	*** 20.0	1.5 23.5	2.2 19.1
批發、零售、 進出口貿易、 飲食及酒店業	Wholesale, retail and import/export trades, restaurants and hotels	女 男	F M	9.7 3.8	25.0 6.5	26.8 6.4	28.5 9.8	26.2 14.1	39.0 10.0
運輸、倉庫及 通訊業	Transport, storage and communications	女男	F M	3.3 5.6	4.3 10.4	5.1 7.0	6.4 8.8	5.3 11.1	8.1 8.8
金融、保險、 地產及商用 服務業	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	女男	F M	1.9 1.0	3.3 2.9	2.9 2.1	4.4 2.4	6.0 2.7	6.2 4.1
社區、社會及 個人服務業	Community, social and personal services	女 男	F M	16.0 5.4	23.7 7.1	25.3 5.2	31.0 9.7	33.7 9.8	35.2 12.6
其他	Others	女 男	F M	***	***	***	***	***	*** ***
合計	Overall	女 男	F M	42.0 25.8	65.2 51.0	69.7 52.3	77.8 53.1	78.5 64.7	94.6 56.3
		總計	Total	67.8	116.2	122.0	130.9	143.1	150.9

註釋:

- (1) 由1993年開始,「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的行業分類,基本上遵照「香港標準行業分類(1991年)」劃分。「香港標準行業分類(1991年)」所採用的分類方法,修訂了在以前進行的統計調查中採用的分類方法,因此1993年或以後的統計數字不能與1993年以前的相應數字作嚴格比較。
- (2) 從事部分時間制工作的僱員是指在統計時所從事的主業符合下列條件的僱員:(a)每周通常工作日數少於5天 (適用於每周有固定工作日數的人士);或(b)每個工作天通常工作時數少於6小時(適用於每周有固定工作日 數的人士);或(c)每周通常工作時數少於30小時(適用於每周沒有固定工作日數的人士)。但通常每次值班工 作時間為24小時的人士,不論他們每周通常工作多少天,均不包括在內。此外,在統計時正在放暑假並從事暑 期工的全日制學生亦不包括在內。
- \*\*\* 由於抽樣誤差大,有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes:

- (1) From 1993 onwards, the industrial classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (1991) which is an updated version of the classification used in previous rounds of the survey. Figures from 1993 onwards are thus not strictly comparable with the corresponding figures prior to 1993.
- (2) Part-time employees refer to employees with their main employment at the time of enumeration fulfilling the following criteria: (a) the number of usual days of work per week was less than 5 (for a person with a fixed number of working days per week); or (b) the number of usual hours of work per working day was less than 6 (for a person with a fixed number of working days per week); or (c) the number of usual hours of work per week was less than 30 (for a person without a fixed number of working days per week). However, persons who usually worked 24 hours per shift were excluded, regardless of the number of usual days of work per week. Moreover, full-time students being on summer vacation and taking up a summer job at the time of enumeration were also excluded.
- \*\*\* Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5503; 查詢電郵: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

千人

# 表 4.43 (續) 按行業<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的從事部分時間制工作的僱員<sup>(2)</sup>數目 Table 4.43 (Cont'd) Part-time employees<sup>(2)</sup> by industry<sup>(1)</sup> and sex

## (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製 Based on HSIC Version 2.0

				千人 Thousands
行業	Industry	性別	Sex	2009年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2009
製造	Manufacturing	女 男	F M	4.6 1.8
建造	Construction	女 男	F M	1.1 17.7
進出口貿易及批發	Import/export trade and wholesale	女 男	F M	9.8 1.3
零售、住宿 <sup>(3)</sup> 及膳食服務	Retail, accommodation <sup>(3)</sup> and food services	女 男	F M	32.3 8.7
運輸、倉庫、郵政 及速遞服務、 資訊及通訊	Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications	女男	F M	9.2 11.1
金融、保險、地產、 專業及商用服務	Financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services	女 男	F M	13.1 4.4
公共行政、社會及 個人服務	Public administration, social and personal services	女 男	F M	32.3 11.4
其他行業	Others industries	女 男	F M	***
總計	Total	女 男	F M	102.3 56.5
		總計	Total	158.8

註釋:

- (1) 由2009年統計年開始,統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0版」編製。因此,2009年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。
- (2) 從事部分時間制工作的僱員是指在統計時所從事的主業符合下列條件的僱員:(a)每周通常工作日數少於5天(適用於每周有固定工作日數的人士);或(b)每個工作天通常工作時數少於6小時(適用於每周有固定工作日數的人士);或(c)每周通常工作時數少於30小時(適用於每周沒有固定工作日數的人士)。但通常每次值班工作時間為24小時的人士,不論他們每周通常工作多少天,均不包括在內。此外,在統計時正在放暑假並從事暑期工的全日制學生亦不包括在內。
- (3) 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。
- \*\*\* 由於抽樣誤差大,有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes:

- (1) Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on HSIC Version 2.0. Hence, figures from 2009 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.
- (2) Part-time employees refer to employees with their main employment at the time of enumeration fulfilling the following criteria: (a) the number of usual days of work per week was less than 5 (for a person with a fixed number of working days per week); or (b) the number of usual hours of work per working day was less than 6 (for a person with a fixed number of working days per week); or (c) the number of usual hours of work per week was less than 30 (for a person without a fixed number of working days per week). However, persons who usually worked 24 hours per shift were excluded, regardless of the number of usual days of work per week. Moreover, full-time students being on summer vacation and taking up a summer job at the time of enumeration were also excluded.
- (3) Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.
- \*\*\* Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5503; 查詢電郵: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

表 4.44 按職業及性別劃分的從事部分時間制工作的僱員(1)數目

Table 4.44 Part-time employees<sup>(1)</sup> by occupation and sex

									1	Thousands
職業	Occupation	性別	19 Sex	994年11月至 1995年3月 Nov 1994 - Mar 1995	1999年 1月至2月 Jan-Feb 1999	2000年 7月至9月 Jul-Sep 2000	2002年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2002	2003年 7月至9月 Jul-Sep 2003		2009年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2009
專業及	Professionals and	女	F	6.8	6.1	6.5	11.7	10.7	13.5	13.0
輔助專業人員	associate professionals	男	M	3.8	5.0	4.2	7.9	7.1	7.4	8.8
文員	Clerks	女	F	6.9	14.4	12.6	15.4	16.3	15.9	22.1
		男	M	1.9	3.1	***	2.8	3.5	4.9	4.8
服務工作及	Service workers and	女	F	6.9	17.5	15.3	19.4	16.7	24.6	26.1
商店銷售人員	shop sales workers	男	M	3.6	4.9	5.4	7.1	10.1	7.7	7.4
工藝及有關人員	Craft and related	女	F	***	1.3	***	***	***	***	***
	workers	男	M	6.8	16.2	23.5	17.9	20.7	15.0	15.7
機台及機器	Plant and machine	女	F	4.0	2.4	4.9	3.4	2.7	1.5	1.5
操作員及 裝配員	operators and assemblers	男	M	2.8	6.1	4.5	4.0	6.4	5.0	5.7
非技術工人	Elementary occupations	女	F	16.3	22.8	29.2	26.3	30.9	37.6	37.0
71 4×19-1-7		男	M	6.8	15.8	13.1	13.3	16.3	15.3	13.1
其他	Others	女	F	***	***	***	***	***	1.0	1.9
		男	M	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
總計	Total	女	F	42.0	65.2	69.7	77.8	78.5	94.6	102.3
•		男	M	25.8	51.0	52.3	53.1	64.7	56.3	56.5
		總計	Total	1 67.8	116.2	122.0	130.9	143.1	150.9	158.8

註釋:

(1) 從事部分時間制工作的僱員是指在統計時所從事的主業符合下列條件的僱員:(a)每周通常工作日數少於5天(適用於每周有固定工作日數的人士);或(b)每個工作天通常工作時數少於6小時(適用於每周有固定工作日數的人士);或(c)每周通常工作時數少於30小時(適用於每周沒有固定工作日數的人士)。但通常每次值班工作時間為24小時的人士,不論他們每周通常工作多少天,均不包括在內。此外,在統計時正在放暑假並從事暑期工的全日制學生亦不包括在內。

Notes:

(1) Part-time employees refer to employees with their main employment at the time of enumeration fulfilling the following criteria: (a) the number of usual days of work per week was less than 5 (for a person with a fixed number of working days per week); or (b) the number of usual hours of work per working day was less than 6 (for a person with a fixed number of working days per week); or (c) the number of usual hours of work per week was less than 30 (for a person without a fixed number of working days per week). However, persons who usually worked 24 hours per shift were excluded, regardless of the number of usual days of work per week. Moreover, full-time students being on summer vacation and taking up a summer job at the time of enumeration were also excluded.

\*\*\* Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5503; 查詢電郵: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

千人

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> 由於抽樣誤差大,有關統計數字不予公布。

#### 按沒有工作較長時數的主要原因及性別劃分的從事部分時間制工作的僱員(1)數目 表 4.45

Part-time employees<sup>(1)</sup> by main reason for not working longer hours and sex **Table 4.45** 

1 abic 4.43	1 at t-time employees	s by	1114	m reason r	or not w	orking N	nger no	urs and		千人 Thousands
沒有工作較長時數 的主要原因	Main reason for not working longer hours	性別	Sex	1994年11月至 1995年3月 Nov 1994 - Mar 1995	1999年 1月至2月 Jan-Feb 1999	2000年 7月至9月 Jul-Sep 2000	2002年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2002			2009年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2009
料理家務/在家照顧兒童、	Took care of housework / Took care of children,	女	F	20.6 (49.2%)	33.9 (52.0%)	36.7 (52.6%)	36.4 (46.8%)	34.0 (43.3%)	46.4 (49.0%)	57.8 (56.5%)
長者或傷病成員	older persons, disabled or sick members at home	男	M	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	*** (***)	1.6 (2.8%)
行業的傳統/ 公司的常規/	Custom of trade / Norm of company /	女	F	6.1 (14.5%)	3.0 (4.6%)	6.9 (9.9%)	10.5 (13.5%)	6.5 (8.3%)	8.3 (8.8%)	7.3 (7.1%)
公司的業務安排	Business arrangement of company	男	M	4.9 (18.8%)	4.1 (8.1%)	18.4 (35.1%)	20.9 (39.3%)	15.8 (24.5%)	7.3 (13.0%)	6.3 (11.2%)
未能找到較長 時數的工作	Could not find job of longer working hours	女	F	4.3 (10.3%)	13.9 (21.4%)	13.0 (18.6%)	14.2 (18.3%)	14.8 (18.8%)	12.3 (13.1%)	8.5 (8.3%)
4寸 安父 4 ソユニート	longer working nours	男	M	8.0 (30.9%)	14.9 (29.2%)	10.0 (19.1%)	10.2 (19.3%)	11.2 (17.3%)	10.0 (17.8%)	(9.6%)
公司工作量不足	Slack work in company	女	F	4.0 (9.5%)	4.6 (7.0%)	5.5 (7.9%)	4.5 (5.8%)	7.6 (9.7%)	5.2 (5.4%)	3.3 (3.2%)
		男	M	4.2 (16.1%)	22.3 (43.7%)	14.1 (26.9%)	11.9 (22.4%)	25.1 (38.8%)	23.0 (40.9%)	21.0 (37.1%)
求學	Educational pursuit	女	F	2.3 (5.4%)	3.3 (5.1%)	*** (***)	4.1 (5.2%)	4.6 (5.8%)	9.1 (9.6%)	8.5 (8.3%)
		男	M	3.3 (12.8%)	3.6 (7.0%)	1.9 (3.5%)	4.4 (8.3%)	3.2 (5.0%)	7.0 (12.4%)	8.2 (14.4%)
健康問題/年老	Health problem / Old age	女	F	2.6 (6.2%)	3.7 (5.7%)	2.4 (3.5%)	4.1 (5.3%)	3.3 (4.2%)	5.3 (5.6%)	4.9 (4.8%)
		男	M	3.8 (14.8%)	3.4 (6.6%)	3.7 (7.1%)	3.5 (6.6%)	3.9 (6.0%)	4.4 (7.8%)	6.9 (12.3%)
其他	Others	女	F	2.1 (5.0%)	2.7 (4.2%)	4.7 (6.8%)	4.0 (5.1%)	7.7 (9.8%)	8.0 (8.4%)	12.1 (11.8%)
		男	M	1.7 (6.7%)	2.5 (4.9%)	3.7 (7.2%)	1.5 (2.8%)	5.4 (8.3%)	4.2 (7.5%)	7.2 (12.6%)
總計	Total	女	F	42.0 (100.0%)	65.2 (100.0%)	69.7 (100.0%)	77.8	78.5 (100.0%)	94.6 (100.0%)	102.3 (100.0%)
		男	M	25.8 (100.0%)	51.0 (100.0%)	52.3 (100.0%)	53.1	64.7	56.3 (100.0%)	56.5 (100.0%)

註釋: (1) 從事部分時間制工作的僱員是指在統計時所從事的主業符合下列條件的僱員:(a)每周通常工作日數少於5天(適用 於每周有固定工作日數的人士);或(b)每個工作天通常工作時數少於6小時(適用於每周有固定工作日數的人士); 或(c)每周通常工作時數少於30小時(適用於每周沒有固定工作日數的人士)。但通常每次值班工作時間為24小時的 人士,不論他們每周通常工作多少天,均不包括在內。此外,在統計時正在放暑假並從事暑期工的全日制學生亦 不包括在內。

67.8

1162

122.0

130.9

143 1

150.9

158.8

由於抽樣誤差大,有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: Part-time employees refer to employees with their main employment at the time of enumeration fulfilling the following (1) criteria: (a) the number of usual days of work per week was less than 5 (for a person with a fixed number of working days per week); or (b) the number of usual hours of work per working day was less than 6 (for a person with a fixed number of working days per week); or (c) the number of usual hours of work per week was less than 30 (for a person without a fixed number of working days per week). However, persons who usually worked 24 hours per shift were excluded, regardless of the number of usual days of work per week. Moreover, full-time students being on summer vacation and taking up a summer job at the time of enumeration were also excluded.

Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5503; 查詢電郵: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department Source:

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

總計 Total

#### 表 4.46 按年齡組別及性別劃分的在統計時沒有從事經濟活動、但若遇上有人聘請其做 一份合適的工作則願意工作的15歲及以上人士數目

**Table 4.46** Persons aged 15 and over who were economically inactive at the time of enumeration but were willing to take up jobs if being offered suitable employment by age group and sex

千人

									Thousands
年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	1995年 9月至10月 Sep-Oct 1995	1997年 10月至12月 Oct-Dec 1997	1999年 10月至12月 Oct-Dec 1999	2002年 1月至3月 Jan-Mar 2002	2004年 10月至12月 Oct-Dec 2004	2009年 1月至3月 Jan-Mar 2009	2011年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2011
15 - 19	女	F	1.7	***	2.4	7.5	4.2	1.8	***
	男	M	4.2	1.3	2.1	7.2	4.2	3.8	***
20 - 29	女	F	8.5	5.7	8.5	13.4	6.0	6.7	2.6
	男	M	2.7	***	3.3	7.6	5.6	4.2	2.9
30 - 39	女	F	53.0	43.6	51.9	72.9	33.4	21.3	12.4
	男	M	2.0	***	3.0	3.4	2.8	***	1.1
40 - 49	女	F	42.0	58.5	70.9	92.5	59.7	45.8	20.3
	男	M	***	2.2	3.5	3.8	4.5	4.0	3.9
50 - 59	女	F	13.9	19.6	31.1	45.3	44.8	34.7	21.2
	男	M	4.7	3.6	7.8	11.6	12.1	8.8	9.6
≧ 60	女	F	10.9	6.0	14.6	19.4	13.4	12.1	9.8
	男	M	16.7	13.5	23.7	39.8	24.2	19.4	11.9
總計 Total	女	F	130.1	133.8	179.5	251.1	161.4	122.4	66.5
	男	M	31.1	21.5	43.4	73.3	53.5	41.1	30.1
	總計	Total	161.1	155.3	222.8	324.3	214.9	163.5	96.6

註釋: \*\*\* 由於抽樣誤差大,有關統計數字不予公布。 \*\*\* Statistics are not released due to large sampling error. Note:

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5503; 查詢電郵: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

表 4.47 按在非從事經濟活動人口中的經濟活動身分及性別劃分的在統計時沒有從事經濟活動、但若遇上有人聘請其做一份合適的工作則願意工作的15歲及以上人士數目

Table 4.47 Persons aged 15 and over who were economically inactive at the time of enumeration but were willing to take up jobs if being offered suitable employment by economic activity status within the economically inactive population and sex

										千人 Thousands
在非從事經濟 活動人口中的 經濟活動身分	Economic activity status within the economically inactive population	性別		1995年 9月至10月 1 Sep-Oct 1995	1997年 0月至12月 Oct-Dec 1997	1999年 10月至12月 Oct-Dec 1999	2002年 1月至3月 Jan-Mar 2002	2004年 10月至12月 Oct-Dec 2004	2009年 1月至3月 Jan-Mar 2009	2011年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2011
料理家務者	Home-makers	女男	F M	116.6 ***	120.7	152.1 1.8	205.9 1.8	109.6 2.8	86.2 1.8	46.8 ***
退休人士	Retired persons	女男	F M	6.5 17.9	5.5 15.3	12.1 26.8	17.4 44.4	13.1 26.1	9.8 21.5	7.5 13.9
學生	Students	女男	F M	1.0 2.7	***	2.2 2.5	10.0 10.7	6.2 6.8	3.9 4.4	*** 1.4
其他	Others	女男	F M	6.0 10.2	6.8 5.4	13.2 12.3	17.8 16.4	32.5 17.8	22.4 13.3	11.4 14.4
總計	Total	女男	F M	130.1 31.1	133.8 21.5	179.5 43.4	251.1 73.3	161.4 53.5	122.4 41.1	66.5 30.1
		總計	· Tota	al 161.1	155.3	222.8	324.3	214.9	163.5	96.6

註釋: \*\*\* 由於抽樣誤差大,有關統計數字不予公布。
Note: \*\*\* Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話:2887 5503; 查詢電郵: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

# 表 4.48 按性別劃分的職業傷亡個案

## Table 4.48 Occupational injuries by sex

職業傷亡個案
Occupational injuries

									Occupation	ai ilijuries
性別	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2009	2011	2012	2013
女	F	11 186	12 460	N.A.	14 235	17 318	15 356	16 482	16 829	16 171
男	M	75 856	75 367	N.A.	39 484	29 619	24 223	24 096	23 078	21 856
總計	Total	87 042	87 827	59 465	53 719	46 937	39 579	40 578	39 907	38 027

註釋:

- (1) 由1998年1月1日開始,勞工處採用個案發生日期替代個案呈報日期作為編算工作傷亡統計數據的基礎,以便 更準確地反映所述時段內發生的工傷個案。
- (2) 1998年的意外數字不適宜與1998年以前的數字作直接比較。但是1999年及以後的每年統計數字則可與之作比較。
- (3) 由於勞工處在1992年對意外資料發放形式作出修訂,增減部分統計數據,因此未能提供1992年至1997年的按 性別劃分的職業傷亡個案。

#### N.A. 未能提供

Notes:

- (1) Since 1 January 1998, Labour Department has used the date of occurrence of an injury as the basis for computing work injury statistics instead of the date of reporting in order to reflect more accurately the number of work injuries occurring in the year.
- (2) The accident figures for 1998 are not directly comparable to those before 1998. However, the statistics for 1999 and the years thereafter are comparable to that of 1998 since they were compiled on the same basis.
- (3) Figures concerning Occupational Injuries by Sex from 1992 to 1997 are not available as Labour Department edited the format of publicizing accident statistics in 1992 with addition and deletion of some statistical tables.

N.A. Not available

資料來源: 勞工處 (查詢電話: 2815 0678; 查詢電郵: enquiry@labour.gov.hk)

Source: Labour Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2815 0678; Enquiry e-mail: enquiry@labour.gov.hk)

# 表 4.49 按國籍及性別劃分的外籍家庭傭工(1)數目

# Table 4.49 Foreign domestic helpers<sup>(1)</sup> by nationality and sex

人數 Number of persons 國籍 Nationality 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 性別 Sex 菲律賓 Philippines 女 F 122 720 126 513 133 761 140 766 152 007 160 589 男 4 039 M 3 223 3 362 3 552 3 787 3 962 女男 印度尼西亞 Indonesia 130 335 140 811 148 013 149 072 148 856 F 123 245 M 96 113 130 140 164 178 3 821 女 2 958 泰國 Thailand F 3 787 3 651 3 283 2 678 男 M 37 44 40 32 32 33 其他 Others 女 F 2 745 2 856 3 005 3 181 3 454 3 862 男 748 741 727 751 746 754 М 女 F 281 228 307 491 315 985 總計 Total 252 497 263 525 295 243 男 M 4 100 4 253 4 453 4718 4 904 5 003 285 681 299 961 總計 Total 256 597 267 778 312 395 320 988

註釋: (1) 數字為該年年底獲准以外籍家庭傭工身分有限期逗留在港人士的數目。

Note: (1) Figures refer to those who have a valid limit of stay in Hong Kong as a foreign domestic helper as at end of the year.

資料來源: 入境事務處 (查詢電話: 2824 6111; 查詢電郵: enquiry@immd.gov.hk)

Source: Immigration Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2824 6111; Enquiry e-mail: enquiry@immd.gov.hk)

# 第 5 章 就業收入 Chapter 5 Employment Earnings

5.1 收入可以來自不同的來源。為作統計 分析用途,收入來源主要分為就業收入和其 他現金收入。就業收入主要涵蓋工資、薪金 和相關的津貼,其他現金收入則包括租金收 入、利息、股息等。

## 每月就業收入

5.2 就業人士的每月就業收入在過去二十 多年期間有顯著增長,每月就業收入中位數 由1986年的2,800元增至2013年的13,000元。 一般而言,就業女性的每月就業收入中位數 較男性的為低。在2013年,就業女性的每月 就業收入中位數為10,500元,而男性則為 15,000元。引致該差別的原因很多,包括女性 與男性就業人士有不同的行業及職業分布、 教育程度、工作經驗及工作性質。與女性比 較,男性就業人士中有較大的比例為經理及 行政級人員和專業及輔助專業人員,所賺取 的每月就業收入較其他職業組別為高。另一 方面,女性就業人士從事文員和非技術工人 的比例相對較男性為高,而這些職位的每月 就業收入相對較低。 (表 5.5 及 5.6)

5.1 Income can be derived from different sources. For statistical analysis purpose, the source of income is broadly classified into employment earnings and other cash income. Employment earnings mainly covers wages, salaries and related allowances; and other cash income includes rental income, interests, dividends etc.

# Monthly employment earnings

5.2 The monthly employment earnings of employed persons increased significantly in the past two decades or so, with the median monthly employment earnings rising from \$2,800 in 1986 to \$13,000 in 2013. In general, the median monthly employment earnings of female employed persons was lower than that of their male counterparts. The median monthly employment earnings of female employed persons was \$10,500 in 2013 while that for males was \$15,000. The difference could be attributed to a host of factors including the differences between female and male employed persons in respect of industrial and occupational distributions, educational attainment, working experience and nature of work. Compared to their female counterparts, a higher proportion of male employed persons worked as managers, administrators, professionals and associate professionals who had higher monthly employment earnings than other occupational groups. On the other hand, a relatively higher proportion of female employed persons was engaged in clerical and elementary occupations which offered relatively lower monthly employment earnings. (Tables 5.5 and 5.6)

5.3 此外,雖然女性和男性在一些職業組別如專業人員、輔助專業人員和文書支援人員的每月就業收入中位數大致相若,但在某些職業組別的差別則較大。例如,在2013年,從事非技術工作的女性的每月就業收入中位數是3,900元,男性則為9,000元。部分原因是在該職業組別中,很多女性為外籍家庭傭工,其每月就業收入一般少於4,000元。若撇除外籍家庭傭工,在2013年從事非技術工作的女性就業人士的每月就業收入中位數明顯升至7,500元,而男性就業人士的相應數字則為9,000元。 (表 5.1、5.1A、5.6 及 5.6A)

- 5.4 按年齡組別分析,在所有年齡組別中,女性的每月就業收入中位數一般較男性為低。女性與男性的每月就業收入中位數的差別,在40至49歲及50至59歲這兩個年齡組別中相對較大。 (表 5.8)
- 5.5 對於內地來港定居未足7年工作人士 而言,女性的每月主要職業收入中位數於 2011年為7,000元,較男性的9,000元為低。 (表 5.9)

- 5.3 Moreover, while women and men had broadly similar levels of median monthly employment earnings in some occupational groups such as professionals, associate professionals and clerical support workers, more significant differences were observed in certain occupational groups. For example, the median monthly employment earnings of female employed persons in elementary occupations was \$3,900 in 2013, as against \$9,000 for their male counterparts. This could partly be explained by the fact that a large number of female employed persons in this category were foreign domestic helpers who normally had monthly employment earnings of less than If foreign domestic helpers were \$4,000. excluded, the median monthly employment earnings for women engaging in elementary occupations rose notably to \$7,500 in 2013, as compared with \$9,000 for their male counterparts. (Tables 5.1, 5.1A, 5.6 and 5.6A)
- 5.4 Analysed by age group, the median monthly employment earnings of females were in general lower than those of their male counterparts across all age groups. The differences in median monthly employment earnings between females and males were relatively larger for the age groups of 40-49 and 50-59. (Table 5.8)
- 5.5 For working population from the Mainland having resided in Hong Kong for less than 7 years, the median monthly income from main employment of females was \$7,000 in 2011, which was lower than that of \$9,000 for males. (Table 5.9)

## 每小時工資

5.6 在2012年5月至6月,男性及女性僱員 (不包括政府僱員和《最低工資條例》所豁 免的實習學員、工作經驗學員和留宿家庭傭 工)的每小時工資中位數分別為60.0元及49.7 元;而於2013年5月至6月的相應數字則分別 上升至63.2元及51.8元。 (表 5.10)

- 5.7 在2013年5月至6月,按年齡組別分析,35至44歲年齡組別的女性僱員的每小時工資中位數最高(61.8元),其次為25至34歲年齡組別的僱員(57.3元)及45至54歲年齡組別的僱員(46.7元)。至於男性僱員方面,35至44歲年齡組別的僱員的每小時工資中位數亦是最高(73.3元),其次為45至54歲年齡組別的僱員(68.2元)及25至34歲年齡組別的僱員(61.8元)。(表 5.10)
- 5.8 不論女性或男性,教育程度較高的僱員的每小時工資中位數較高。雖然在相同教育程度下,男性僱員的每小時工資中位數一般較女性僱員為高,兩者的差距隨著教育程度的提升而收窄。在2013年5月至6月,已完成小學及以下教育程度的男性僱員的每小時工資中位數較女性僱員高約24%,但兩者的差距在已完成專上教育程度的僱員中則收窄至19%。 (表 5.11)

### Hourly wages

- 5.6 In May June 2012, the median hourly wages of male and female employees (excluding employees in the Government as well as student interns, work experience students and live-in domestic workers as exempted by the Minimum Wage Ordinance) were \$60.0 and \$49.7 respectively. The corresponding figures rose to \$63.2 and \$51.8 respectively in May June 2013. (Table 5.10)
- 5.7 Analysed by age group, the median hourly wage of female employees at age 35-44 was the highest (\$61.8) in May June 2013, followed by employees at age 25-34 (\$57.3) and those at age 45-54 (\$46.7). Regarding male employees, the median hourly wage of employees at age 35-44 was also the highest (\$73.3) during the period, followed by employees at age 45-54 (\$68.2) and those at age 25-34 (\$61.8). (Table 5.10)
- 5.8 For both female and male employees, those with higher educational attainment had higher median hourly wage. While the median hourly wage of male employees was generally higher than that of their female counterparts at the same level of educational attainment, the gap narrowed with an increase in educational attainment. In May June 2013, the median hourly wage of male employees at primary and below education was higher than that of their female counterparts by about 24%, while the gap narrowed to about 19% for employees at tertiary education. (Table 5.11)

5.9 按職業組別分析,在2013年5月至6 月,從事經理、行政級人員、專業人員及輔 助專業人員職業組別的女性僱員每小時工資 中位數最高(95.0元),其次為文書支援人員 (50.4元)和工藝及有關人員、機台及機器操 作員及裝配員(41.5元)。至於男性僱員方面, 從事經理、行政級人員、專業人員及輔助專 業人員職業組別的僱員的每小時工資中位數 最高(100.0元),其次為工藝及有關人員、機 台及機器操作員及裝配員(62.9元)及文書支 援人員(47.7元)。除文書支援人員外,從事 相同職業的男性僱員的每小時工資中位數均 較女性僱員為高。差距最大的是工藝及有關 人員、機台及機器操作員及裝配員(相差21.4 元),而差距最小的則為非技術工人(相差2.9 元)。 (表 5.12)

5.9 Analysed by occupational group, the hourly wage of female employees median engaged managers, administrators, professionals and associate professionals was the highest (\$95.0) in May - June 2013, followed by clerical support workers (\$50.4) and craft and related workers, plant and machine operators; and assemblers (\$41.5). For the male employees, the median hourly wage of employees engaged as managers, administrators, professionals and associate professionals was the highest (\$100.0), followed by craft and related workers, plant and machine operators; and assemblers (\$62.9) and clerical support workers (\$47.7). The median hourly wage of male employees was higher than that of their female counterparts across all occupational groups except for clerical support workers. The difference in the median hourly wage between female and male employees was the largest for craft and related workers, plant and machine operators; and assemblers (differed by \$21.4), while the difference was the least for elementary occupations (differed by \$2.9). (Table 5.12)

表 5.1 按每月就業收入及性別劃分的就業人數

Table 5.1 Employed persons by monthly employment earnings and sex

千人 Thousands 每月就業收入(港元) Monthly employment 2001 earnings (HK\$) 性別 Sex 1986 1991 1996 2006 2011 2012 2013 < 3,000 女 F 704.3 148.3 50.9 62.8 95.0 69.5 68.8 78.1 男 M 655.8 52.8 18.4 30.2 45.0 32.0 30.6 34.8 F 107.2 201.2 264.3 274.1 3,000 - 3,999 女 186.3 151.1 230.8 266.4 男 436.7 107.2 20.5 23.6 25.7 17.3 17.0 17.4 M 4,000 - 4,999 女 F 45.8 207.7 68.3 71.4 79.6 49.9 51.1 68.4 男 219.1 232.9 38.9 29.6 40.4 18.2 17.6 19.4 M 5,000 - 5,999 女 F 27.6 148.3 85.9 80.1 103.0 53.7 40.1 40.8 男 79.3 31.1 110.0 287.3 73.7 59.8 21.7 21.9 M 6.000 - 6.999 女 F 20.2 85.6 101.5 103.4 113.9 95.9 70.3 56.1 男 100.1 M 63.3 266.7 117.5 122.8 69.4 42.3 33.6 7,000 - 7,999 女 F 13.5 52.7 100.9 86.2 104.6 120.7 103.1 85.7 男 37.9 175.3 146.1 130.2 101.4 74.9 106.9 56.8 M 女 F 43.7 100.0 102.1 142.0 144.8 119.3 8,000 - 8,999 119 124 0 男 28.4 143.6 215.2 154.9 147.2 141.1 101.5 M 152.6 女 F 25.3 91.7 122.5 9,000 - 9,999 11.0 68.5 66.3 84.9 118.7 男 149.8 13.5 121.6 M 67.6 111.3 133.5 121.0 138.0 女 F 79.9 202.2 297.5 10.000 - 14.999 13.4 256.6 240.9 321.2 364.8 男 51.3 489.5 486.5 400.5 488.8 490.9 504.5 M 208.7 104.3 15,000 - 19,999 女 F 3.7 27.7 124.3 136.9 154.0 171.9 184.7 男 299.0 M 19.8 69.2 220.2 236.7 221.9 231.7 265.6 女 F 139.2 20,000 - 29,999 1.5 16.8 91.0 132.9 177.3 187.3 196.3 男 17.2 187.5 245.7 269.7 M 61.8 223.2 282.5 302.0 F 194.6 227.9 女 1.0 9.2 58.9 115.8 135.7 212.0  $\geq 30,000$ 男 49.1 9.5 188.8 262.7 263.0 337.5 375.1 404.2 M F 總計 Total 女 961.0 1 031.4 1 207.4 1 407.3 1 560.4 1711.2 1 763.5 1811.2 男 1 662.6 1 722.3 1 845.7 1 840.4 1 865.2 1 897.2 1916.8 M 1 865.9 總計 Total 2 623.7 2 753.7 3 073.3 3 252.9 3 400.8 3 576.4 3 660.7 3 728.0

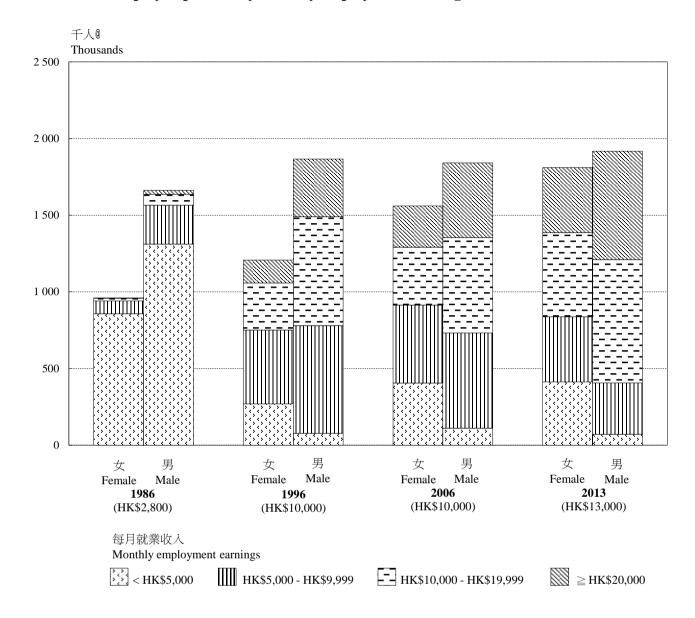
資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

# 圖 5.1 按每月就業收入及性別劃分的就業人數

# Chart 5.1 Employed persons by monthly employment earnings and sex



註釋: 括號內的數字代表個別年份的所有就業人士每月就業收入中位數。

Note: Figures in brackets denote the median monthly employment earnings of all employed persons pertaining to the respective

year.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話:2887 5508; 查詢電郵:ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 5.1A 按每月就業收入及性別劃分的就業人數(不包括外籍家庭傭工)

Table 5.1A Employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by monthly employment earnings and sex

千人

							Thousands
每月就業收入 (港元) Monthly employment earnings (HK\$)	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
< 3,000	女	F	62.4	94.8	69.5	68.8	78.1
	男	M	30.2	45.0	32.0	30.6	34.8
3,000 - 3,999	女	F	38.9	43.0	34.8	34.6	34.8
	男	M	21.7	24.3	15.3	15.3	16.5
4,000 - 4,999	女	F	54.2	71.7	35.1	32.0	33.9
	男	M	29.2	40.2	17.6	17.3	18.5
5,000 - 5,999	女	F	78.3	101.0	50.9	36.5	35.7
	男	M	59.7	79.2	30.9	21.3	21.7
6,000 - 6,999	女	F	102.9	113.0	95.0	69.3	54.3
	男	M	100.1	122.6	69.3	42.2	33.5
7,000 - 7,999	女	F	86.1	104.3	120.2	102.8	85.3
	男	M	106.8	130.0	101.3	74.8	56.7
8,000 - 8,999	女	F	100.0	102.1	141.9	144.8	119.1
	男	M	152.5	154.7	147.2	141.1	101.4
9,000 - 9,999	女	F	66.3	84.9	91.6	118.7	122.4
	男	M	111.3	133.5	120.9	137.9	121.6
10,000 - 14,999	女	F	256.5	240.8	297.4	321.1	364.6
	男	M	486.5	400.4	488.6	490.8	504.2
15,000 - 19,999	女	F	124.3	136.9	153.8	171.9	184.7
	男	M	236.7	221.9	231.7	265.6	299.0
20,000 - 29,999	女	F	139.2	132.9	177.3	187.3	196.3
	男	M	245.7	223.2	269.7	282.5	302.0
$\geq 30,000$	女	F	115.8	135.6	194.6	212.0	227.9
	男	M	262.7	263.0	337.5	375.1	404.2
總計 Total	女	F	1 225.0	1 361.0	1 462.2	1 499.9	1 537.2
	男	M	1 843.1	1 838.0	1 862.0	1 894.4	1 914.2
	總計	Total	3 068.2	3 199.0	3 324.2	3 394.4	3 451.3

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

# 表 5.2 按每月就業收入、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數

Table 5.2 Employed persons by monthly employment earnings, age group and sex

千人 Thousands 每月就業收入(港元) Monthly employment 年齡組別 2012 earnings (HK\$) Age group 性別 Sex 1986 1991 1996 2001 2006 2011 2013 42.9 7.4 12.3 < 6,000 15 - 19 女 F 59.6 12.9 13.7 15.3 8.8 男 M 69.0 50.5 18.7 12.3 14.5 6.8 7.4 8.9 女 F 393.6 100.1 20 - 29 247.2 79.0 125.6 102.6 103.0 103.2 男 M 482.6 198.9 29.2 28.5 48.1 24.1 23.8 24.6 女 F 122.2 30 - 39 193.8 177.2 110.2 121.4 138.1 143.3 152.9 男 359.7 136.9 19.5 21.3 22.2 9.4 M 10.9 8.8 女 40 - 49 F 107.5 120.1 98.6 115.7 142.2 101.2 97.7 101.8 男 214.6 101.5 20.8 27.4 34.8 15.7 12.9 11.2 M 女 50 - 59 F 82.3 66.2 38.3 52.6 88.5 69.3 63.4 62.8 男 M 198.7 111.3 27.5 26.0 42.8 21.9 179 18.6 女 F 48.1 37.0 17.2 11.9 14.6 18.9 20.8  $\geq$  60 18.0 男 M 97.1 81.1 35.9 27.6 28.0 19.0 16.0 20.8 女 F 884.9 690.6 356.1 415.4 508.4 437.4 434.2 453.8 小計 男 143.2 190.5 Sub-total M 1 421.7 680.2 151.5 98.5 86.8 93.6 6,000 - 7,999 15 - 19 女 F \*\*\* 3.3 14.9 9.7 6.2 4.7 3.4 2.4 男 15.2 11.3 7.4 4.0 M 4.5 5.5 3.0 女 F 77.3 77.1 20 - 29 17.2 58.6 73.8 42.1 24.1 15.8 男 M 21.5 116.2 80.4 59.2 81.8 44.1 23.5 18.8 女 F 39.7 50.9 39.4 30 - 39 12.8 41.5 27.7 21.3 17.1 男 M 42.6 157.5 52.5 33.3 39.0 20.9 13.7 8.5 女 F 57.6 2.7 13.3 53.1 61.5 47 7 37.4 40 - 49 43.6 男 M 20.4 97.2 49.6 42.7 53.3 27.1 18.9 12.7 女 F 50 - 59 0.8 3.6 13.2 26.1 36.4 65.3 60.0 52.1 男 M 13.0 51.9 42.7 40.5 53.4 45.6 31.8 25.1 ≥60 女 F \*\*\* 1.1 2.8 2.7 3.1 15.3 16.9 17.0 男 M 3.6 14.7 23.2 19.9 18.1 27.5 25.3 22.3 女 F 小計 138.2 202.4 189.6 218.5 216.6 173.4 33.7 1419 男 Sub-total M 101.1 442.0 263.6 206.9 253.0 170.8 117.2 90.4 \*\*\* 女 8,000 - 9,999 15 - 19 F 0.8 4.9 2.2 1.0 3.8 4.1 3.1 男 M \*\*\* 1.7 5.7 4.0 1.4 4.1 5.8 4.2 女 F 33.4 90.0 71.5 70.8 80.9 81.3 62.8 20 - 29 4.3 男 M 6.8 53.5 100.6 78.0 79.7 82.2 82.4 60.0 女 30 - 39F 11.8 27.4 54.4 44.8 47.6 48.0 47.8 42.1 男 M 19.1 79.0 108.3 62.6 64.4 49.5 43.7 32.6 女 F 40 - 49 4.6 5.4 32.3 33.9 41.9 55.0 67.2 58.9 男 M 9.6 49.6 89.5 65.6 74.8 48.6 50.6 37.0 女 F 9.4 12.8 39.5 50 - 59 1.7 1.7 242 54 5 62.0 男 64.2 4.9 21.5 46.0 41.8 56.3 61.1 57.4 M 女 \*\*\* ≥60 F 0.3 1.5 1.1 1.6 6.5 8.6 12.9 男 M 1.5 6.0 14.9 11.8 11.8 22.8 32.3 31.9 女 F 小計 22.8 69.0 192.5 166.4 187.1 233.7 263.6 241.8 男 Sub-total M 42.0 211.3 365.0 263.9 288.5 268.2 279.1 223.1

(待續)

(To be cont'd)

表 5.2(續) 按每月就業收入、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數

Table 5.2 (Cont'd) Employed persons by monthly employment earnings, age group and sex

千人 Thousands

										T	housands
每月就業收入 (港元) Monthly employment earnings (HK\$)	年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
10,000 - 14,999	15 - 19	女男	F M	***	0.4 0.6	1.4 2.8	0.5 1.2	*** 0.5	0.4 1.0	1.0 1.6	2.0 2.3
	20 - 29	女男	F M	2.8 5.7	32.2 42.8	87.9 107.5	89.2 101.6	73.7 74.7	93.7 101.2	99.3 108.0	112.7 119.4
	30 - 39	女男	F M	7.1 23.5	34.1 86.6	81.1 177.6	96.4 140.4	84.1 107.9	88.0 116.9	96.1 114.3	98.5 111.3
	40 - 49	女男	F M	2.6 13.4	9.9 50.2	25.2 134.7	51.5 153.2	59.4 127.7	70.3 122.3	72.1 113.5	82.7 102.2
	50 - 59	女男	F M	0.8 6.8	3.1 22.1	5.9 52.1	17.7 74.5	21.4 77.5	41.0 120.9	45.8 121.2	61.2 130.5
	<b>≧</b> 60	女男	F M	*** 2.0	0.3 6.4	0.7 14.7	1.2 15.7	2.0 12.2	4.1 26.5	7.0 32.2	7.7 38.7
15,000 - 19,999	小計 Sub-total 15 - 19	女男女	F M F	13.4 51.3 ***	79.9 208.7 ***	202.2 489.5 0.3	256.6 486.5 ***	240.9 400.5 ***	297.5 488.8 ***	321.2 490.9 ***	364.8 504.5 ***
	20 - 29	男 女	M F	0.5	6.2	0.4 40.2	*** 38.1	31.3	*** 31.3	*** 37.1	0.3 43.9
	30 - 39	男女田	M F	1.7 2.5	9.8 14.0	45.0 47.6	48.0 56.9	30.5 55.0	32.5 55.1	41.8 57.9	49.2 60.8
	40 - 49	男 女 男	M F M	9.6 0.5 5.1	31.3 5.9 19.0	92.1 13.6 57.7	80.4 23.7 73.9	68.5 40.1 75.1	65.4 45.8 65.1	71.3 50.1 69.4	81.4 51.5 74.5
	50 - 59	女男	F M	*** 2.6	1.5 7.3	2.2 19.5	5.2 29.8	9.7 40.6	19.8 57.3	24.4 67.4	25.7 74.9
	≧60	女男	F M	*** 0.7	***	0.4 5.5	0.4 4.6	0.8 7.1	2.1 11.4	2.4 15.6	2.8 18.9
≥ 20,000	小計 Sub-total 15 - 19	女男女男	F M F M	3.7 19.8 ***	27.7 69.2 ***	104.3 220.2 ***	124.3 236.7 ***	136.9 221.9 ***	154.0 231.7 ***	171.9 265.6 ***	184.7 299.0 *** ***
	20 - 29	女男	F M	0.4 1.1	4.1 8.7	31.7 35.5	44.0 43.0	24.2 25.3	41.1 41.2	45.8 47.0	47.0 51.8
	30 - 39	女男	F M	1.3 11.1	12.9 46.4	75.4 160.4	122.9 188.5	117.7 143.9	132.5 163.3	139.7 180.3	145.3 189.0
	40 - 49	女 男	F M	0.5 8.9	6.8 36.8	34.0 124.7	68.6 186.0	96.9 199.3	133.3 214.8	138.1 219.0	146.1 232.0
	50 - 59	女男	F M	*** 4.3	1.9 14.3	7.7 42.9	17.7 76.3	27.8 101.0	58.6 152.5	68.1 171.4	78.6 189.2
	≧60	女男	F M	*** 1.3	0.3 4.7	0.8 12.7	1.8 14.6	1.9 16.5	6.4 35.3	7.5 40.0	7.2 44.1
	小計 Sub-total	女男	F M	2.5 26.7	26.0 110.9	149.8 376.2	255.0 508.4	268.6 486.2	372.0 607.2	399.3 657.6	424.2 706.2
總計 Total		女 男 總計	F M Total	961.0 1 662.6 2 623.7	1 031.4 1 722.3 2 753.7	1 207.4 1 865.9 3 073.3	1 407.3 1 845.7 3 252.9	1 560.4 1 840.4 3 400.8	1 711.2 1 865.2 3 576.4	1 763.5 1 897.2 3 660.7	1 811.2 1 916.8 3 728.0

註釋: \*\*\* 由於抽樣誤差大,有關統計數字不予公布。 Note: \*\*\* Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

#### 表 5.3

按每月就業收入及性別劃分的就業人士工作時數<sup>(1)</sup>中位數 Median hours of work<sup>(1)</sup> of employed persons by monthly employment earnings **Table 5.3** and sex

and sex							時數 Hours
每月就業收入 (港元) Monthly employment earnings (HK\$)	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
< 3,000		F M	24 33	20 21	15 18	14 16	12 12
3,000 - 3,999	女 男	F M	60 36	60 32	60 25	60 24	60 20
4,000 - 4,999	女 男	F M	48 40	48 42	40 32	36 27	48 27
5,000 - 5,999	女男	F M	48 48	48 48	43 40	40 36	36 32
6,000 - 6,999	女男	F M	48 48	48 48	48 48	48 44	42 40
7,000 - 7,999	女男	F M	48 48	48 48	48 48	48 48	48 45
8,000 - 8,999	女男	F M	45 48	46 48	48 48	48 48	48 48
9,000 - 9,999	女 男	F M	44 48	45 48	48 48	48 48	48 48
10,000 - 14,999	女 男	F M	44 48	44 48	44 48	44 48	44 48
15,000 - 19,999	女 男	F M	44 48	44 48	43 48	43 48	42 48
20,000 - 29,999	女 男	F M	43 45	44 45	42 45	41 45	40 45
≥ 30,000	女男	F M	44 44	44 45	44 45	43 44	42 44
合計 Overall	女	F	44	45	45	45	45
	男	M	48	48	48	46	45
	合計	Overall	48	48	45	45	45

(1) 指統計前7天內所有工作的時數。 註釋:

(1) Referring to hours of work during the 7 days before enumeration. Note:

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 5.3A 按每月就業收入及性別劃分的就業人士(不包括外籍家庭傭工)工作時數<sup>(1)</sup>中位數 Table 5.3A Median hours of work<sup>(1)</sup> of employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by monthly employment earnings and sex

時數 Hours

							Hours
每月就業收入(港元)							
Monthly employment							
earnings (HK\$)	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
< 3,000	女	F	24	20	15	14	12
	男	M	33	21	18	16	12
3,000 - 3,999	女	F	32	30	24	24	20
	男	M	35	30	24	22	20
4,000 - 4,999	女	F	48	48	32	28	25
	男	M	40	42	30	27	25
5,000 - 5,999	女	F	48	48	42	36	32
	男	M	48	48	40	35	32
6,000 - 6,999	女	F	48	48	48	48	42
	男	M	48	48	48	44	40
7,000 - 7,999	女	F	48	48	48	48	48
	男	M	48	48	48	48	45
8,000 - 8,999	女	F	45	46	48	48	48
	男	M	48	48	48	48	48
9,000 - 9,999	女	F	44	45	47	48	48
	男	M	48	48	48	48	48
10,000 - 14,999	女	F	44	44	44	44	44
	男	M	48	48	48	48	48
15,000 - 19,999	女	F	44	44	43	43	42
	男	M	48	48	48	48	48
20,000 - 29,999	女	F	43	44	42	41	40
	男	M	45	45	45	45	45
$\geq 30,000$	女	F	44	44	44	43	42
	男	M	44	45	45	44	44
合計 Overall	女	F	44	44	44	44	43
□ i   Overan	男	M	48	48	47	45	45
	24		.0	10	.,	15	15
	合計	Overall	45	45	45	45	44

註釋: (1) 指統計前7天內所有工作的時數。

Note: (1) Referring to hours of work during the 7 days before enumeration.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

5.4 表

按每月就業收入、工作時數<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的就業人數 Employed persons by monthly employment earnings, hours of work<sup>(1)</sup> and sex **Table 5.4** 

千人

							7	Thousands
每月就業收入 (港元) Monthly employment earnings (HK\$)	工作時數 Hours of work	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
< 6,000	<18	女男	F M	30.3 21.2	58.7 32.3	58.5 26.0	61.9 30.6	78.5 36.2
	18 - 29	女男	F M	35.9 19.2	45.6 25.1	43.4 19.8	44.2 19.0	50.2 23.1
	30 - 39	女男	F M	34.0 17.4	41.6 24.5	34.2 16.9	33.9 15.0	32.1 15.0
	40 - 49	女男	F M	83.0 40.5	103.0 55.1	52.9 21.5	44.9 14.1	39.4 12.2
	50 - 59	女男	F M	35.7 13.4	55.2 19.3	43.5 5.3	44.4 2.8	49.6 2.9
	≧60	女男	F M	196.4 31.5	204.4 34.1	205.0 9.0	204.8 5.3	204.1 4.3
	小計 Sub-total	女男	F M	415.4 143.2	508.4 190.5	437.4 98.5	434.2 86.8	453.8 93.6
6,000 - 7,999	<18	女男	F M	3.3 6.1	6.0 8.6	7.7 6.9	6.9 5.4	6.2 5.1
	18 - 29	女男	F M	6.3 10.3	6.7 10.9	8.2 8.3	8.5 8.9	8.8 9.1
	30 - 39	女男	F M	17.8 18.5	18.3 21.7	19.2 18.9	17.3 14.5	16.9 14.9
	40 - 49	女男	F M	93.4 85.8	95.9 94.8	101.2 72.5	89.0 53.3	79.7 44.2
	50 - 59	女男	F M	32.0 30.1	41.7 40.9	43.4 27.8	33.2 18.2	21.4 10.9
	≧60	女男	F M	36.8 56.2	49.8 76.1	36.9 36.4	18.5 16.8	8.9 6.1
	小計 Sub-total	女男	F M	189.6 206.9	218.5 253.0	216.6 170.8	173.4 117.2	141.9 90.4
8,000 - 9,999	<18	女男	F M	2.7 5.9	4.3 6.6	5.7 6.6	6.7 7.6	5.9 5.7
	18 - 29	女男	F M	5.8 9.5	5.3 9.5	5.9 7.4	9.0 10.2	6.7 8.1
	30 - 39	女 男	F M	22.0 23.2	20.7 21.9	24.7 22.2	21.7 23.0	23.4 24.6
	40 - 49	女男	F M	92.4 127.1	99.7 127.2	111.0 117.0	126.2 120.4	119.8 102.5
	50 - 59	女男	F M	24.1 43.3	31.4 55.4	47.5 52.9	56.1 50.5	51.1 37.5
	≥60	女男	F M	19.3 54.8	25.6 67.8	38.8 62.2	43.8 67.3	34.9 44.7
	小計 Sub-total	女男	F M	166.4 263.9	187.1 288.5	233.7 268.2	263.6 279.1	241.8 223.1

(待續)

(To be cont'd)

表 5.4 (續) 按每月就業收入、工作時數(1)及性別劃分的就業人數

Table 5.4 (Cont'd) Employed persons by monthly employment earnings, hours of work (1) and sex

								千人 Thousands
每月就業收入(港元)	工作時數							THOUSAINES
Monthly employment earnings (HK\$)	Hours of work	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
10,000 - 14,999	<18	女	F	5.6	7.0	9.0	11.0	10.2
		男	M	8.9	9.5	11.1	13.7	9.9
	18 - 29	女男	F M	10.0 13.8	8.9 9.1	9.5 10.4	14.1 16.7	12.0 12.0
	30 - 39		F	41.3		45.8	35.9	50.5
	30 - 39	女男	г М	40.4	35.7 30.7	43.8 42.9	39.2	43.1
	40 - 49		F	154.4	132.1	165.1	180.9	196.5
		女 男	M	244.3	182.3	232.1	236.2	246.6
	50 - 59	女男	F	27.5	37.2	45.2	51.6	55.3
			M	83.7	73.9	93.4	94.5	91.6
	$\geq$ 60	女男	F	17.8	19.9	22.9	27.7	40.3
	.l. ≥ l.		M	95.4	94.9	98.8	90.6	101.4
	小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	256.6 486.5	240.9 400.5	297.5 488.8	321.2 490.9	364.8 504.5
15,000 - 19,999	<18	女	F	3.4	5.8	4.9	6.7	5.1
-,		女男	M	3.6	4.8	5.7	7.5	6.4
	18 - 29	女 男	F	6.8	5.7	5.1	10.3	7.2
			M	6.6	6.5	4.5	8.7	7.4
	30 - 39	女 男	F	21.4	22.4	26.1	23.9	33.1
	40 40		M	22.7	19.7	23.7	25.3	30.4
	40 - 49	女 男	F M	72.1 124.8	72.5 106.7	87.2 116.3	97.4 134.6	105.1 154.2
	50 - 59		F	13.8	21.4	21.6	24.2	23.9
	30 37	女男	M	39.9	42.4	45.2	48.8	51.2
	≥60	女 男	F	6.8	9.1	9.0	9.3	10.3
			M	39.1	41.8	36.4	40.8	49.5
	小計	女 男	F	124.3	136.9	154.0	171.9	184.7
> 00 000	Sub-total	男	M	236.7	221.9	231.7	265.6	299.0
$\geq 20,\!000$	<18	女男	F M	11.7 12.6	14.2 19.1	19.0 20.0	23.1 25.1	20.7 20.8
	18 - 29		F	12.4	11.0	13.4	23.7	17.7
	10 - 27	女男	M	19.0	15.2	15.3	28.8	20.8
	30 - 39		F	45.5	40.3	66.0	62.6	74.5
		女 男	M	64.1	55.8	79.6	80.2	94.5
	40 - 49	女男	F	135.1	128.7	187.3	208.3	226.6
			M	256.4	228.8	309.7	341.4	373.6
	50 - 59	女男	F	34.7	50.4	63.2	62.3	61.9
	>60		M	90.7	99.4	119.0	118.6	121.1
	≥60	女男	F M	15.6 65.6	24.0 67.8	23.0 63.7	19.3 63.4	22.7 75.3
	小計		F	255.0	268.6	372.0	399.3	424.2
	Sub-total	女男	M	508.4	486.2	607.2	657.6	706.2
總計		女 男	F	1 407.3	1 560.4	1 711.2	1 763.5	1 811.2
Total			M	1 845.7	1 840.4	1 865.2	1 897.2	1 916.8
		總計	Total	3 252.9	3 400.8	3 576.4	3 660.7	3 728.0

註釋: (1) 指統計前7天內的工作時數。

Note: (1) Referring to hours of work during the 7 days before enumeration.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

#### 按主業所屬行業(1)及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數 表 5.5

Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup> of main employment and sex **Table 5.5** 

(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製 Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

	n Hong Kong Standa					(11010)	, c151011			港元 HK\$
主業所屬行業	Industry of main employment	性別	∫ Sex		1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2007
製造業	Manufacturing	女男	F M		1,900 3,000	4,000 6,000	6,900 10,000	8,000 12,000	7,000 12,000	7,500 12,000
服裝及鞋類 製品業	Clothing and footwear	<i>女</i> 男	F M		2,000 3,000	4,000 5,500	6,000 9,400	7,000 11,000	6,500 11,000	6,500 13,000
其他產品製造新	《Other manufacturing industries	<i>女</i> 男	F M		1,800 3,000	4,000 6,000	7,000 10,000	8,500 12,000	7,800 12,000	8,000 12,000
建造業	Construction	女男	F M		2,200 3,000	5,500 6,000	10,000 10,000	9,000 10,000	8,300 9,500	9,000 10,000
地基及上蓋工程	星 Foundation and superstructure	<i>女</i> 男	F M		-	-	10,000 10,000	9,000 10,000	8,000 10,000	9,000 10,500
裝修及保養工程	☐ Decoration and      maintenance	<i>女</i> 男	F M		-	- -	8,000 9,000	10,000 10,000	9,000 9,000	8,500 9,000
批發、零售、 進出口貿易、 飲食及酒店業	Wholesale, retail and import/export trades, restaurants and hotels	女 男	F M		2,100 3,000	5,000 6,000	8,000 10,000	8,000 11,000	8,000 11,500	8,000 12,000
批發	Wholesale	<i>女</i> 男	F M		-	- -	9,000 10,000	9,000 11,000	8,500 10,500	8,000 10,500
零售	Retail	<i>女</i> 男	F M		-	- -	7,000 9,000	7,000 9,500	7,000 9,000	7,000 9,000
進出口貿易	Import/export trades	<i>女</i> 男	F M		-	-	9,500 15,000	10,000 15,000	11,000 15,000	11,000 15,000
飲食/酒店業	Restaurants/hotels	<i>女</i> 男	F M		-	-	6,000 9,500	6,200 10,000	6,000 9,800	6,000 10,000
運輸、倉庫及 通訊業	Transport, storage and communications	女男	F M		2,900 3,500	6,000 6,000	9,500 10,000	10,500 10,000	11,000 10,000	10,800 10,100
運輸業及倉庫新	だ Transport and storage	<i>女</i> 男	F M		-	-	9,600 10,000	10,000 10,000	11,000 10,000	10,800 10,000
通訊業	Communication	<i>女</i> 男	F M		- -	- -	9,500 13,400	12,000 15,000	10,200 13,000	10,500 13,000
金融、保險、 地產及商用 服務業	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	女男	F M		3,200 3,900	6,500 8,000	12,000 13,000	13,000 15,000	13,000 14,000	14,000 15,000
金融業	Financing	<i>女</i> 男	F M				11,000 15,000	15,000 20,000	15,000 21,000	16,000 22,500
保險業	Insurance	<i>女</i> 男	F M	<i>女 F 男 M</i>	3,400 4,000	6,400 9,000	12,000 16,000	13,000 15,000	15,000 18,000	13,000 18,000
地產	Real estate	<i>女</i> 男	F M				10,000 9,500	10,000 9,000	9,000 8,500	9,000 9,000
商用服務業	Business services	<i>女</i> 男	F M		3,000 3,100	6,500 7,000	12,000 14,200	14,000 16,000	13,000 15,000	13,500 15,000

(待續) (To be cont'd)

# 表 5.5 (續) 按主業所屬行業(1)及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數

# Table 5.5 (Cont'd) Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup> of main employment and sex

## (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製 Based on HSIC Version 1.1

Ä	ŧ	Ī	L	
F	H	Z	9	

									HK\$
主業所屬行業	Industry of main employment	性另	I Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2007
社區、社會及	Community, social and	女	F	2,700	4,800	7,500	6,000	5,500	5,500
個人服務業	personal services	男	M	3,600	7,600	13,000	16,000	15,000	15,000
公共行政	Public administration	女	F	-	_	14,000	20,000	18,000	18,900
		男	M	-	-	17,000	21,000	21,000	21,000
教育、醫療及	Education, medical and	女	F	-	_	15,000	18,000	16,000	16,100
其他保健服務	務業 other health services	男	M	-	-	20,000	25,000	23,000	24,000
福利及社會服	務業 Welfare and	女	F	-	-	9,000	10,100	9,100	9,100
	community services	男	M	-	-	7,400	11,000	9,500	9,000
其他服務業	Other services	女	F	_	-	3,800	3,700	3,300	3,400
		男	M	-	-	9,000	9,000	8,000	8,500
合計	Overall	女	F	2,000	4,500	8,000	8,800	8,000	8,000
•		男	M	3,000	6,000	10,000	12,000	11,500	12,000
		合計	† Overall	2,800	6,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000

註釋:

- (1) 由1993年開始,「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的行業分類,基本上遵照「香港標準行業分類(1991年)」劃分。香港標準行業分類(1991年)所採用的分類方法,修訂了在以前進行的統計調查中採用的分類方法,因此1993年或以後的統計數字不能與1993年以前的相應數字作嚴格比較。
- 在1993年以前,沒有它們的獨立統計數字。

Notes:

- (1) From 1993 onwards, the industrial classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (1991) which is an updated version of the classification used in previous rounds of the survey. Figures from 1993 onwards are thus not strictly comparable with the corresponding figures prior to 1993.
- Before 1993, no separate figures were available.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 5.5 (續) 按主業所屬行業<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數 Table 5.5 (Cont'd) Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup> of main employment and sex

## (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製 Based on HSIC Version 2.0

港元 HK\$ Industry of 性別 Sex 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 主業所屬行業 main employment 製造 Manufacturing 女 7,000 7,500 8,000 8,100 9.000 9,300 男 M 13,000 12,500 13,000 14,000 15,000 15,000 F 紡織品、成衣、 Manufacture of textiles, 7,800 8.000 9,600 9.000 10,200 10,100 女 皮革及相關製品 男 wearing apparel, leather M 13,000 13,000 15,000 18,000 18,000 16,000 的製造 and related products 其他製造業 Other manufacturing 女 7,000 7,500 8,000 8,000 8,500 9,000 男 M 12,500 12,500 12,500 14,000 15,000 15,000 建造 Construction 女 F 9,500 9,800 10,300 10,000 12,000 12,000 男 10,500 10,500 11,000 12,000 12,000 14,000 M 地基及上蓋工程 女 F 9.500 9.900 10,500 10.300 12,000 12.000 Foundation and superstructure 男 M 11.000 11.000 11.000 12,000 13.000 14,700 樓房裝飾、修葺 F 9,300 9,500 9,000 9,000 11,000 11,000 Decoration, repair and 女 及保養 maintenance for buildings 男 M 9,800 9,800 10,000 11,000 12,000 12,800 14,000 進出口貿易 Import/export trade and 女 F 12,000 12,000 12,000 12,300 13,000 男 15,000 15,000 15,000 18,000 20,000 及批發 wholesale M 18,000 進出口貿易 Import and export trade 女 F 12.000 12.000 12,000 12.500 13.000 14.000 男 M 16,000 15,000 16,000 19,000 20,000 20,000 批發 Wholesale 女 F8.500 8,600 9.500 11.000 10,000 11.000 男 M 10,500 10,500 11,000 12,000 12,000 13,500 零售、住宿<sup>(2)</sup>及 Retail, accommodation(2) 9,000 女 F 7,000 7,000 7,500 8,000 8,500 男 and food services 膳食服務 Μ 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,500 11,000 12,000 零售 Retail 女 F 7,500 7,500 7,500 8,000 8,500 9,500 男 M 9,500 9,000 9,800 10,000 11,000 12,000 住宿(2) 及 Accommodation (2) and 女 F6.500 6,500 7,000 7.500 8,000 8.500 男 膳食服務 food services M 10,500 10,500 10,200 11,000 11,000 12,000 運輸、倉庫、郵政 Transportation, storage, 女 F 12,000 12,000 12,500 13,000 13,000 14,000 男 及速遞服務、資訊 postal and courier services, M 11,000 11,000 11,000 12,000 12,500 13,500 information and 及通訊 communications F 運輸及倉庫 Transportation and storage 女 11,800 11,000 12,000 12,000 12,500 13,000 男 M 10,000 10,000 10,000 11,000 11,500 12,000 郵政及速遞活動 Postal and courier 女 F 7,800 7,000 8,500 8,700 8,000 9,000 男 activities M 11,000 10,400 11,000 11,000 13,000 13,000 16,000 資訊及通訊 Information and  $\mathbf{F}$ 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 16,000 女 男 17,000 17,500 18,000 19,000 20,000 20,000 communications M

> (待續) (To be cont'd)

# 表 5.5 (續) 按主業所屬行業(1)及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數

# Table 5.5 (Cont'd) Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons by industry<sup>(1)</sup> of main employment and sex

## (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製 Based on HSIC Version 2.0

港元 HK\$

	Industry of								HK\$
主業所屬行業	main employment	性別	∬ Sex	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
金融、保險、	Financing, insurance,	女	F	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	13,000	13,200
地產、專業及	real estate, professional	男	M	13,500	14,000	14,400	15,000	15,000	17,000
商用服務	and business services								
金融	Financing	女	F	18,000	18,000	18,000	19,000	20,000	20,000
		男	M	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	27,500	28,800
保險	Insurance	女	F	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	16,000	16,700
		男	M	19,600	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	21,300
地產	Real estate	女	F	8,700	8,800	9,000	9,500	10,300	10,500
		男	M	9,000	9,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	12,000
專業及商用	Professional and	女	F	8,500	8,500	9,000	9,000	10,000	10,200
服務	business services	男	M	12,000	12,000	13,000	13,000	14,500	15,000
公共行政、社會及	Public administration, social	女	F	6,000	6,000	6,500	7,000	7,000	7,000
個人服務	and personal services	男	M	17,000	17,000	17,000	17,500	20,000	20,000
公共行政	Public administration	女	F	19,800	20,000	20,800	21,000	22,200	24,000
		男	M	22,000	23,000	23,000	24,000	26,000	27,100
教育	Education	女	F	17,000	17,500	16,000	18,500	20,000	18,000
		男	M	24,000	23,000	23,000	23,000	25,000	25,000
人類保健及	Human health and	女	F	12,000	12,000	12,000	13,000	13,000	14,000
社會工作活動	social work activities	男	M	16,900	18,000	16,000	18,800	20,000	20,000
藝術、娛樂	Arts, entertainment	女	F	8,800	8,500	9,300	9,500	10,000	10,500
及康樂活動	and recreation	男	M	11,100	11,000	11,000	12,600	12,000	13,000
其他服務活動	Other service activities	女	F	3,500	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,700	3.900
<i>头[吃版场/口到]</i>	oner service delivines	男	M	8,400	8,500	9,000	10,000	10,500	11,000
其他行業	Other industries	女	F	10,000	10,500	15,000	13,000	11,000	12,000
>/IEI11>//	v	男	M	15,000	14,500	15,800	15,000	16,000	18,500
△牡	Overall	-/-	F	8,500	8,500	9,000	9,300	10,000	10,500
合計	Overall	女 男	r M	12,000	12,000	12,000	13,000	14,000	15,000
		カ	171	12,000	12,000	12,000	13,000	17,000	13,000
		合計	† Overall	10,600	10,500	11,000	11,300	12,000	13,000

註釋: (1) 由2009年統計年開始,統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0版」編製,其數列已作出後向估計至2008年。因此,2008年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。

Notes: (1) Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on HSIC Version 2.0 and the series has been backcasted to 2008.

Hence, figures from 2008 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

<sup>(2)</sup> 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

<sup>(2)</sup> Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

# 表 5.5A 按主業所屬行業<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數(不包括外籍家庭傭工)

Table 5.5A Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by industry<sup>(1)</sup> of main employment and sex

# (A)按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製

Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

						港元 HK\$
主業所屬行業	Industry of main employment	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2007
製造業	Manufacturing		F	8,000	7,000	7,500
		男	M	12,000	12,000	12,000
服裝及鞋類	Clothing and	女	F	7,000	6,500	6,500
製品業	footwear	男	M	11,000	11,000	13,000
其他產品製造業	Other manufacturing		F	8,500	7,800	8,000
	industries	男	M	12,000	12,000	12,000
建造業	Construction	女	F	9,000	8,300	9,000
		男	M	10,000	9,500	10,000
地基及上蓋工程	Foundation and	女	F	9,000	8,000	9,000
	superstructure	男	M	10,000	10,000	10,500
裝修及保養工程	Decoration and	女	F	10,000	9,000	8,500
	maintenance	男	M	10,000	9,000	9,000
批發、零售、	Wholesale, retail and	女	F	8,000	8,000	8,000
進出口貿易、 飲食及酒店業	import/export trades, restaurants and hotels	男	M	11,000	11,500	12,000
批發	Wholesale		F	9,000	8,500	8,000
		男	M	11,000	10,500	10,500
零售	Retail	女	F	7,000	7,000	7,000
		男	M	9,500	9,000	9,000
進出口貿易	Import/export trades	女	F	10,000	11,000	11,000
		男	M	15,000	15,000	15,000
飲食/酒店業	Restaurants/hotels	女	F	6,200	6,000	6,000
		男	M	10,000	9,800	10,000
運輸、倉庫及	Transport, storage and	女	F	10,500	11,000	10,800
通訊業	communications	男	M	10,000	10,000	10,100
運輸業及倉庫業	Transport and storage	女	F	10,000	11,000	10,800
		男	M	10,000	10,000	10,000
通訊業	Communication	女	F	12,000	10,200	10,500
		男	M	15,000	13,000	13,000

(待續)

NH -

(To be cont'd)

# 表 5.5A (續) 按主業所屬行業<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數(不包括外籍 家庭傭工)

Table 5.5A (Cont'd) Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by industry<sup>(1)</sup> of main employment and sex

### (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製 Based on HSIC Version 1.1

港元 HK\$ Industry of 2001 2006 2007 主業所屬行業 main employment 性別 Sex Financing, insurance, 金融、保險、 11º F 13,000 13,000 14.000 地產及商用 男 real estate and M 15,000 14,000 15,000 business services 服務業 金融業 Financing 女 15,000 15,000 16,000 男 M 20,000 21,000 22,500 保險業 Insurance 女 F13,000 15,000 13,000 男 M 15,000 18,000 18,000 Real estate 女 F 9.000 9.000 地產 10.000 男 M 9.000 8,500 9.000 女 14,000 13,000 13,500 商用服務業 Business services 男 M 16,000 15,000 15,000 社區、社會及 F 10.000 10,300 Community, social and 女 12.000 男 個人服務業 personal services M 16,000 15,000 15,000 公共行政 Public administration F 20,000 18,000 18,900 女 男 21,000 M 21,000 21,000 教育、醫療及 Education, medical and 女 18,000 16,000 16,100 其他保健服務業 other health services 男 M 25,000 23,000 24,000 福利及社會服務業 Welfare and 女 10,100 9,100 9,100 community services 男 M 11,000 9,500 9,000  $\mathbf{F}$ 其他服務業 女 5,000 5,000 5.100 Other services 男 9,500 8,500 M 8,500 合計 Overall 女 F 10,000 9,300 9,500 男 M 12,000 11,500 12,000 合計 Overall 11,000 10,500 11,000

註釋: (1) 由1993年開始,「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的行業分類,基本上遵照「香港標準行業分類(1991年)」劃分。

Note: (1) From 1993 onwards, the industrial classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (1991).

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

# 表 5.5A (續) 按主業所屬行業<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數(不包括外籍家庭傭工)

Table 5.5A (Cont'd) Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by industry<sup>(1)</sup> of main employment and sex

### (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製 Based on HSIC Version 2.0

港元 HK\$ Industry of 主業所屬行業 main employment 性別 Sex 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 9,300 製浩 Manufacturing 女 F 7,000 7,500 8,000 8,100 9,000 男 15,000 M 13,000 12,500 13,000 14,000 15,000 紡織品、成衣、 Manufacture of textiles, 女 F 7,800 8,000 9,600 9,000 10,200 10,100 男 皮革及相關製品 wearing apparel, leather M13,000 13,000 15,000 18,000 18,000 16,000 的製造 and related products 其他製造業 Other manufacturing # F 7,000 7,500 8,000 8,000 8,500 9,000 男 12,500 12,500 15,000 15,000 M 12,500 14,000 建浩 Construction tr F 9,500 9.800 10,300 10,000 12,000 12,000 男 14,000 M 10,500 10,500 11,000 12,000 12,000 **地基及上蓋工程** Foundation and 女 F 9,500 9,900 10,500 10,300 12,000 12,000 superstructure 男 M 11,000 11,000 11,000 12,000 13,000 14,700 樓房裝飾、修葺 Decoration, repair and 女 F9,300 9,500 9,000 9,000 11,000 11,000 男 及保養 maintenance for buildings M 9,800 9,800 10,000 11,000 12,000 12,800 進出口貿易 F 12,300 Import/export trade and 女 12,000 12,000 12,000 13,000 14,000 及批發 wholesale 男 15,000 15,000 15,000 18,000 18,000 20,000 M F 12,000 進出口貿易 Import and export trade 12,000 12,000 12,500 13,000 14 000 # 男 16,000 15,000 19,000 20,000 20,000 M 16,000 批發 Wholesale # F8.500 8,600 9.500 11.000 10.000 11.000 男 10,500 10,500 11,000 12,000 12,000 13,500 M 零售、住宿<sup>(2)</sup>及 Retail, accommodation(2) 女 F 7,000 7,000 7,500 8.000 8.500 9,000 and food services 男 10,000 10,500 12,000 膳食服務 M 10,000 10,000 11,000 F 7,500 7,500 7,500 8,000 8,500 9,500 零售 Retail 男 M 9,500 9,000 9,800 10,000 11,000 12,000 Accommodation (2) and 住宿(2) 及 女 F6,500 6,500 7,000 7,500 8,000 8,500 膳食服務 food services 男 M 10,500 10,500 10,200 11,000 11,000 12,000 運輸、倉庫、郵政 Transportation, storage, 女 F 12,000 12,000 12,500 13,000 13,000 14,000 男 及速遞服務、資訊 postal and courier services. M 11,000 11,000 11,000 12,000 12,500 13,500 information and 及通訊 communications 運輸及倉庫 Transportation and storage 女 F 11,800 11,000 12,000 12,000 12,500 13,000 男 10,000 10,000 11,500 12,000 M 10,000 11,000 郵政及速遞活動 Postal and courier 女 F7,800 7,000 8,500 8,700 8,000 9,000 activities 男 M 11,000 10,400 11,000 11,000 13,000 13,000 資訊及通訊 Information and 女 F15,000 15,000 15,000 16,000 15,000 16,000 男 17,000 17,500 19,000 20,000 20,000 communications M 18,000

(待續)

(To be cont'd)

# 表 5.5A (續) 按主業所屬行業<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數(不包括外籍 家庭傭工)

Table 5.5A (Cont'd) Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by industry<sup>(1)</sup> of main employment and sex

## (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製 Based on HSIC Version 2.0

港元

								HK\$
主業所屬行業	Industry of main employment	性別 Sex	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
金融、保險、	Financing, insurance,	女 F	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	13,000	13,200
地產、專業及 商用服務	real estate, professional and business services	男 M	13,500	14,000	14,400	15,000	15,000	17,000
金融	Financing	女 F	18,000	18,000	18,000	19,000	20,000	20,000
<u> 112, 171,14</u>	1 maneing	多 M	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	27,500	28,800
保險	Insurance	女 F	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	16,000	16,700
		男 M	19,600	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	21,300
地產	Real estate	女 F	8,700	8,800	9,000	9,500	10,300	10,500
		<i>男 M</i>	9,000	9,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	12,000
專業及商用	Professional and	女 F	8,500	8,500	9,000	9,000	10,000	10,200
服務	business services	<i>男 M</i>	12,000	12,000	13,000	13,000	14,500	15,000
公共行政、社會及	Public administration,	女 F	12,000	12,000	12,000	13,000	13,500	14,000
個人服務	social and personal services	男 M	17,000	17,000	17,000	18,000	20,000	20,000
公共行政	Public administration	女 F	19,800	20,000	20,800	21,000	22,200	24,000
		<i>男 M</i>	22,000	23,000	23,000	24,000	26,000	27,100
教育	Education	女 F	17,000	17,500	16,000	18,500	20,000	18,000
		<i>男 M</i>	24,000	23,000	23,000	23,000	25,000	25,000
人類保健及	Human health and	女 F	12,000	12,000	12,000	13,000	13,000	14,000
社會工作活動	social work activities	<i>男 M</i>	16,900	18,000	16,000	18,800	20,000	20,000
藝術、娯樂	Arts, entertainment	女 F	8,800	8,500	9,300	9,500	10,000	10,500
及康樂活動	and recreation	男 M	11,100	11,000	11,000	12,600	12,000	13,000
其他服務活動	Other service activities	女 F	6,500	6,500	7,000	8,000	8,000	8,500
		男 M	8,500	9,000	9,500	10,000	11,000	11,000
其他行業	Other industries	女 F	10,000	10,500	15,000	13,000	11,000	12,000
		男 M	15,000	14,500	15,800	15,000	16,000	18,500
合計	Overall	女 F	10,000	10,000	10,100	11,000	11,000	12,000
		男 M	12,000	12,000	12,000	13,000	14,000	15,000
		合計 Overall	11,000	11,000	11,800	12,000	13,000	13,500

註釋: (1) 由2009年統計年開始,統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0版」編製,其數列已作出後向估計至2008年。因此,2008年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。

Notes: (1) Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on HSIC Version 2.0 and the series has been backcasted to 2008. Hence, figures from 2008 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.

(2) Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

<sup>(2)</sup> 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

# 表 5.6 按主業所屬職業(1)及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數

Table 5.6 Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons by occupation<sup>(1)</sup> of main employment and sex

## (A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988年版編製

**Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)** 

										港元 HK\$_
主業所屬職業	Occupation of main employment	性別	Sex	1993	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
經理及	Managers and	女	F	15,000	20,000	28,000	26,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
行政級人員	administrators	男	M	15,000	22,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
專業人員	Professionals	女	F	17,000	22,000	30,000	28,000	29,000	30,000	30,000
		男	M	20,000	26,400	32,000	30,000	30,000	32,000	35,000
輔助專業人員	Associate professionals	女	F	10,000	15,000	16,000	15,000	16,000	16,000	16,000
		男	M	11,000	15,000	16,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
文員	Clerks	女	F	7,000	9,000	10,000	9,000	9,600	10,000	10,000
		男	M	7,500	9,500	10,000	9,500	9,900	10,000	10,000
服務工作及	Service workers and	女	F	6,000	7,000	7,000	6,500	7,000	7,000	7,500
商店銷售人員	shop sales workers	男	M	8,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,500	10,000	10,500
工藝及有關人員	Craft and related	女	F	5,300	7,000	8,000	8,000	8,200	8,000	7,800
	workers	男	M	7,500	9,500	10,000	9,500	10,200	10,300	10,800
機台及機器	Plant and machine	女	F	4,500	5,300	6,000	5,500	6,200	6,800	7,500
操作員及 裝配員	operators and assemblers	男	M	7,500	9,500	10,000	9,500	9,800	9,500	10,000
非技術工人	Elementary occupations	女	F	3,500	3,800	3,900	3,400	3,500	3,600	3,600
		男	M	6,000	7,000	7,500	6,800	7,000	7,000	7,000
合計	Overall	女	F	6,000	8,000	8,800	8,000	8,500	8,500	9,000
		男	M	8,000	10,000	12,000	11,500	12,000	12,000	12,000
		合計	Overall	7,500	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,600	10,500	11,000

註釋: (1) 由1993年開始,「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的職業分類,基本上遵照「國際標準職業分類1988年版」的主要組別劃分,並因應本港情況作出修訂。

(1) From 1993 onwards, the occupational classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the major groups of the ISCO-88 with local adaptation for Hong Kong.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

香港的女性及男性主要統計數字 2014年版 香港特別行政區 政府統計處

Note:

### 表 5.6 (續) 按主業所屬職業(1)及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數

# Table 5.6 (Cont'd) Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons by occupation<sup>(1)</sup> of main employment and sex

#### (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008年版編製

**Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)** 

						港元 HK\$
主業所屬職業	Occupation of main employment	性別	Sex	2011	2012	2013
經理及	Managers and	女	F	30,000	30,000	33,000
行政級人員	administrators	男	M	30,000	32,000	36,000
專業人員	Professionals	女	F	30,000	30,000	35,000
		男	M	35,000	36,000	37,000
輔助專業人員	Associate professionals	女	F	18,000	18,000	19,000
		男	M	17,000	17,500	19,000
文書支援人員	Clerical support workers	女	F	10,700	11,000	12,000
		男	M	10,500	11,000	12,000
服務工作及	Service and sales workers	女	F	8,000	8,500	9,000
銷售人員		男	M	11,000	11,500	12,000
工藝及有關人員	Craft and related	女	F	8,000	8,500	9,000
	workers	男	M	11,000	12,000	13,000
機台及機器	Plant and machine	女	F	8,000	8,000	8,500
操作員及 裝配員	operators and assemblers	男	M	11,000	11,000	12,000
非技術工人	Elementary occupations	女	F	3,700	3,700	3,900
		男	M	8,000	8,500	9,000
合計	Overall	女	F	9,300	10,000	10,500
		男	M	13,000	14,000	15,000
		合計	Overall	11,300	12,000	13,000

註釋:

(1) 由2012年統計年開始,統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類2008年版」編製,其數列已作出後向估計至2011 年。2011年以前的統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類1988年版」編製。因此,2011年及以後的數字不能直接 與較早前的數字相比。

Note:

(1) Starting from the reference year 2012, the statistics are compiled based on the ISCO-08 and the series has been backcasted to 2011. Statistics prior to 2011 are compiled based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88). Hence, figures from 2011 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

#### 按主業所屬職業(1)及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數(不包括外籍 表 家庭傭工)

Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons (excluding Table 5.6A foreign domestic helpers) by occupation<sup>(1)</sup> of main employment and sex

#### (A)按國際標準職業分類 1988年版編製 **Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)**

					•	,	,	港元 HK\$
主業所屬職業	Occupation of main employment	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010
經理及	Managers and	女	F	28,000	26,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
行政級人員	administrators	男	M	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
專業人員	Professionals	女	F	30,000	28,000	29,000	30,000	30,000
		男	M	32,000	30,000	30,000	32,000	35,000
輔助專業人員	Associate professionals	女	F	16,000	15,000	16,000	16,000	16,000
		男	M	16,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
文員	Clerks	女	F	10,000	9,000	9,600	10,000	10,000
		男	M	10,000	9,500	9,900	10,000	10,000
服務工作及	Service workers and	女	F	7,000	6,500	7,300	7,400	7,500
商店銷售人員	shop sales workers	男	M	10,000	10,000	10,500	10,000	10,500
工藝及有關人員	Craft and related	女	F	8,000	8,000	8,200	8,000	7,800
	workers	男	M	10,000	9,500	10,200	10,300	10,800
機台及機器	Plant and machine	女	F	6,000	5,500	6,200	6,500	7,500
操作員及 裝配員	operators and assemblers	男	M	10,000	9,500	9,800	9,500	10,000
非技術工人	Elementary occupations	女	F	5,500	5,000	5,500	5,500	6,000
		男	M	7,500	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000
合計	Overall	女	F	10,000	9,300	10,000	10,000	10,100
		男	M	12,000	11,500	12,000	12,000	12,000
		合計	Overall	11,000	10,500	11,000	11,000	11,800

(1) 由1993年開始,「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的職業分類,基本上遵照「國際標準職業分類1988年版」 註釋: 的主要組別劃分,並因應本港情況作出修訂。

(1) From 1993 onwards, the occupational classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the Note: major groups of the ISCO-88 with local adaptation for Hong Kong.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

### 表 5.6A (續) 按主業所屬職業<sup>(1)</sup>及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數(不包括 外籍家庭傭工)

Table 5.6A (Cont'd) Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by occupation<sup>(1)</sup> of main employment and sex

# (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008年版編製 Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)

				-	,	,	港元 HK\$
主業所屬職業	Occupation of main employment	性別	Sex		2011	2012	2013
經理及	Managers and	女	F		30,000	30,000	33,000
行政級人員	administrators	男	M		30,000	32,000	36,000
專業人員	Professionals	女	F		30,000	30,000	35,000
		男	M		35,000	36,000	37,000
輔助專業人員	Associate professionals	女	F		18,000	18,000	19,000
		男	M		17,000	17,500	19,000
文書支援人員	Clerical support workers	女	F		10,700	11,000	12,000
		男	M		10,500	11,000	12,000
服務工作及	Service and sales workers	女	F		8,000	8,500	9,000
銷售人員		男	M		11,000	11,500	12,000
工藝及有關人員	Craft and related	女	F		8,000	8,500	9,000
	workers	男	M		11,000	12,000	13,000
機台及機器	Plant and machine	女	F		8,000	8,000	8,500
操作員及 裝配員	operators and assemblers	男	M		11,000	11,000	12,000
非技術工人	Elementary occupations	女	F		6,500	7,000	7,500
		男	M		8,000	8,500	9,000
合計	Overall	女	F		11,000	11,000	12,000
		男	M		13,000	14,000	15,000
		合計	Overall		12,000	13,000	13,500

註釋:

(1) 由2012年統計年開始,統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類2008年版」編製,其數列已作出後向估計至2011 年。2011年以前的統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類1988年版」編製。因此,2011年及以後的數字不能直接 與較早前的數字相比。

Note:

(1) Starting from the reference year 2012, the statistics are compiled based on the ISCO-08 and the series has been backcasted to 2011. Statistics prior to 2011 are compiled based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88). Hence, figures from 2011 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

#### 表 5.7 按教育程度及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數

Table 5.7 Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons by educational attainment and sex

	•										港元 HK\$
教育程度	Educational attainment	性別	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
未受教育/	No schooling/	女	F	1,500	3,000	4,500	4,600	4,500	6,000	6,500	7,000
學前教育	Pre-primary	男	M	2,500	4,600	7,000	8,000	7,000	8,000	8,000	9,000
小學	Primary	女	F	1,800	3,600	5,200	5,500	5,000	6,000	6,600	7,000
		男	M	3,000	5,500	8,500	9,500	8,500	9,500	10,000	10,600
初中 <sup>(1)</sup>	Lower secondary <sup>(1)</sup>	女	F	2,000	4,000	6,500	6,100	5,500	7,000	7,300	7,800
	·	男	M	3,000	6,000	9,000	10,000	9,000	10,300	11,000	12,000
高中 <sup>(2)</sup>	Upper secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F	2,500	5,000	8,000	9,000	8,000	8,900	9,000	9,600
		男	M	3,500	7,000	11,000	12,000	11,000	12,000	13,000	13,900
專上教育	Post-secondary	女	F	4,600	8,500	14,000	15,000	12,000	12,000	13,000	13,000
(非學位課程) <sup>(3)</sup>	(non-degree) <sup>(3)</sup>	男	M	5,500	10,000	17,000	18,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	16,800
專上教育	Post-secondary	女	F	6,000	10,000	18,000	20,000	18,500	20,000	20,000	20,100
(學位課程)	(degree)	男	M	8,000	15,000	25,000	30,000	25,000	28,000	30,000	30,000
合計	Overall	女	F	2,000	4,500	8,000	8,800	8,000	9,300	10,000	10,500
		男	M	3,000	6,000	10,000	12,000	11,500	13,000	14,000	15,000
		合計	Overall	2,800	6,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	11,300	12,000	13,000

註釋:

- (1) 具初中教育程度的人士是指具中一至中三教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
- (2) 具高中教育程度的人士是指具中四至中七教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
- (3) 具非學位專上教育程度的人士是指具證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

Notes:

- (1) Persons with educational attainment at lower secondary level refer to those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 3 education or equivalent level.
- (2) Persons with educational attainment at upper secondary level refer to those with Secondary 4 to Secondary 7 education or equivalent level.
- (3) Persons with educational attainment at post-secondary non-degree level refer to those with Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other sub-degree education or equivalent level.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

表 5.7A 按教育程度及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數(不包括外籍家庭傭工)

Table 5.7A Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by educational attainment and sex

								港元 HK\$_
教育程度	Educational attainment	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
未受教育/	No schooling/	女	F	4,800	4,500	6,000	6,700	7,000
學前教育	Pre-primary	男	M	8,000	7,000	8,000	8,000	9,000
小學	Primary	女	F	5,900	5,400	6,500	7,000	7,500
		男	M	9,500	8,500	9,500	10,000	10,700
初中 <sup>(1)</sup>	Lower secondary <sup>(1)</sup>	女	F	6,500	6,000	7,300	8,000	8,200
		男	M	10,000	9,000	10,300	11,000	12,000
高中 <sup>(2)</sup>	Upper secondary <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F	10,000	9,000	10,300	11,000	11,000
		男	M	12,000	11,000	12,000	13,000	14,000
專上教育	Post-secondary	女	F	15,000	12,000	12,300	13,000	13,300
(非學位課程)	(non-degree) <sup>(3)</sup>	男	M	18,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	16,800
專上教育	Post-secondary	女	F	20,000	20,000	21,300	22,000	22,000
(學位課程)	(degree)	男	M	30,000	25,000	28,000	30,000	30,000
合計	Overall	女	F	10,000	9,300	11,000	11,000	12,000
		男	M	12,000	11,500	13,000	14,000	15,000
		合計	Overall	11,000	10,500	12,000	13,000	13,500

註釋:

- (1) 具初中教育程度的人士是指具中一至中三教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
- (2) 具高中教育程度的人士是指具中四至中七教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
- (3) 具非學位專上教育程度的人士是指具證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、 增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

Notes:

- (1) Persons with educational attainment at lower secondary level refer to those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 3 education or equivalent level.
- (2) Persons with educational attainment at upper secondary level refer to those with Secondary 4 to Secondary 7 education or equivalent level.
- (3) Persons with educational attainment at post-secondary non-degree level refer to those with Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other sub-degree education or equivalent level.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

×#:=:

表 5.8 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數
Table 5.8 Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons by age group and sex

										港元 HK\$
年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
15 - 19	女	F	1,800	4,000	6,000	5,500	5,000	6,000	5,600	4,000
	男	M	1,800	4,000	6,000	6,000	5,000	6,500	7,000	6,000
20 - 29	女	F	2,300	5,000	8,500	8,600	8,000	8,800	9,200	10,000
	男	M	3,000	6,000	9,000	10,000	8,500	10,000	11,000	12,000
30 - 39	女	F	2,400	5,000	9,200	10,500	10,800	11,000	11,000	11,700
	男	M	3,800	7,000	12,000	15,000	13,500	15,000	16,000	17,000
40 - 49	女	F	2,000	4,000	6,800	8,000	8,500	10,500	11,000	11,600
	男	M	3,600	7,000	12,000	13,400	14,000	15,500	17,000	19,000
50 - 59	女	F	1,700	3,500	6,000	6,500	6,500	8,000	9,000	9,500
	男	M	3,000	6,000	9,700	11,000	11,000	13,000	15,000	15,000
≧ 60	女	F	1,500	2,800	4,000	5,000	5,000	6,800	7,200	7,500
	男	M	2,200	4,300	7,000	7,600	8,000	10,000	10,500	11,000
合計 Overall	女	F	2,000	4,500	8,000	8,800	8,000	9,300	10,000	10,500
	男	M	3,000	6,000	10,000	12,000	11,500	13,000	14,000	15,000
	合計	Overall	2,800	6,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	11,300	12,000	13,000

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 5.8A 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數(不包括外籍家庭傭工)
Table 5.8A Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by age group and sex

		<b></b>	, uge group u				港元 HK\$
年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
15 - 19	女	F	6,000	5,000	6,000	5,800	4,000
	男	M	6,000	5,000	6,500	7,000	6,000
20 - 29	女	F	10,000	9,000	10,000	10,800	11,000
	男	M	10,000	8,500	10,000	11,000	12,000
30 - 39	女	F	13,000	13,000	14,500	15,000	15,000
	男	M	15,000	13,600	15,000	16,000	17,000
40 - 49	女	F	8,500	9,500	12,000	12,300	13,000
	女 男	M	13,500	14,000	15,700	17,000	19,100
50 - 59	女	F	6,500	6,500	8,500	9,000	10,000
	女 男	M	11,000	11,000	13,000	15,000	15,000
≧ 60	女	F	5,000	5,000	6,900	7,300	7,500
	女 男	M	7,600	8,000	10,000	10,500	11,000
合計 Overall	女	F	10,000	9,300	11,000	11,000	12,000
	女 男	M	12,000	11,500	13,000	14,000	15,000
	合計	Overall	11,000	10,500	12,000	13,000	13,500

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5508; 查詢電郵: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

# 表 **5.9** 按每月主要職業收入及性別劃分的**15**歲及以上中國內地來港定居未足**7**年<sup>(1)</sup>的工作人口<sup>(2)</sup>比例

Table 5.9 Proportion of working population<sup>(2)</sup> aged 15 and over from the mainland of China having resided in Hong Kong for less than 7 years<sup>(1)</sup> by monthly income from main employment and sex

百分比 Percentage

						rerechage
每月主要職業收入 (港元) Monthly income from						
main employment (HK\$)	性別	Sex	1996	2001	2006	2011
< 2,000	女	F	2.4	2.5	3.4	4.2
	男	M	2.2	2.2	2.6	2.1
2,000 - 3,999	女	F	13.9	13.3	13.8	11.7
	男	M	5.3	6.1	5.7	4.5
4,000 - 5,999	女	F	37.7	35.8	33.7	14.8
	男	M	15.7	13.7	16.9	8.6
6,000 - 7,999	女	F	23.1	29.0	26.4	30.6
	男	M	25.9	25.2	28.4	19.3
8,000 - 9,999	女	F	10.3	9.8	9.3	21.5
	男	M	18.5	18.9	18.8	23.8
10,000 - 14,999	女	F	7.1	6.4	6.9	8.7
	男	M	16.1	22.1	15.6	26.7
15,000 - 19,999	女	F	2.6	1.4	3.1	3.0
	男	M	5.8	4.9	4.6	4.2
20,000 - 29,999	女	F	1.7	1.0	1.8	2.4
	男	M	5.4	3.1	4.0	3.9
$\geq 30,000$	女	F	1.2	0.9	1.6	3.1
	男	M	5.1	3.7	3.3	6.9
總計 Total	女	F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	男	M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
每月主要職業收入中位數(港元)	女	F	5,500	5,800	5,800	7,000
每月工安城亲收八十位数(港几) Median monthly income from	男	M	8,000	8,000	7,500	9,000
main employment (HK\$)	24		5,500	<b>0,000</b>	.,200	,,,,,,

註釋: (1) 內地來港定居未足7年人士是指於人口普查/中期人口統計時,報稱: (一) 其出生地點為中國內地;

(二)國籍是「中國(永久居留地是香港)」;並(三)居港少於7年的人士。

(2) 數字不包括無酬家庭從業員。

Notes:

(1) Persons from the mainland of China having resided in Hong Kong for less than 7 years refer to persons who reported in the Population Census/By-census that they: (i) were born in the mainland of China; (ii) were of Chinese nationality with place of domicile in Hong Kong; and (iii) had stayed in Hong Kong for less than 7 years.

(2) Figures exclude unpaid family workers.

資料來源: 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話: 2716 8025; 查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8025; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 5.10 按性別及年齡組別劃分的僱員<sup>(1)</sup>每小時工資水平及分布
Table 5.10 Hourly wage level and distribution of employees<sup>(1)</sup> by sex and age group

每小時工資(港元) Hourly wage (HK\$)

性別	Sex	年齡組別 Age group	百分位數(2)	Percentile <sup>(2)</sup>	2011年5月至6月 May - June 2011	2012年5月至6月 May - June 2012	2013年5月至6月 May - June 2013
女	F	15 - 24	第25個 第50個 第75個	The 25th The 50th The 75th	32.0 38.5 52.0	34.2 40.3 54.2	35.8 40.7 53.2
		25 - 34	第25個 第50個 第75個	The 25th The 50th The 75th	39.2 52.8 74.6	42.3 56.6 80.0	43.3 57.3 85.0
		35 - 44	第25個 第50個 第75個	The 25th The 50th The 75th	35.9 56.8 93.0	37.9 58.0 95.7	41.7 61.8 104.7
		45 - 54	第25個 第50個 第75個	The 25th The 50th The 75th	30.0 39.7 68.1	32.0 42.3 73.7	35.0 46.7 80.8
		≥ 55	第25個 第50個 第75個	The 25th The 50th The 75th	28.7 35.2 55.7	30.1 37.3 62.3	32.7 39.2 60.0
		小清十 Sub-total	第25個 第50個 第75個	The 25th The 50th The 75th	33.4 47.1 74.6	35.2 49.7 77.9	37.3 51.8 83.1
男	M	15 - 24	第25個 第50個 第75個	The 25th The 50th The 75th	30.3 35.2 47.8	31.7 37.2 50.0	35.0 42.0 57.0
		25 - 34	第25個 第50個 第75個	The 25th The 50th The 75th	40.2 54.3 80.6	42.6 56.6 88.7	46.0 61.8 94.5
		35 - 44	第25個 第50個 第75個	The 25th The 50th The 75th	46.1 65.6 103.0	47.7 68.1 108.8	50.7 73.3 118.5
		45 - 54	第25個 第50個 第75個	The 25th The 50th The 75th	41.8 62.7 101.5	44.2 64.8 100.0	48.5 68.2 105.3
		≧ 55	第25個 第50個 第75個	The 25th The 50th The 75th	34.2 54.5 82.1	35.3 55.9 86.0	36.7 56.0 88.9
		小計 Sub-total	第25個 第50個 第75個	The 25th The 50th The 75th	39.9 57.5 88.7	41.5 60.0 93.8	44.0 63.2 100.0

(待續)

(To be cont'd)

## 表 5.10 (續) 按性別及年齡組別劃分的僱員(1)每小時工資水平及分布

#### Table 5.10 (Cont'd) Hourly wage level and distribution of employees<sup>(1)</sup> by sex and age group

每小時工資(港元) Hourly wage (HK\$)

							Hourly wage (HK\$)
性別	Sex	年齡組別 Age group	百分位數(2)	Percentile <sup>(2)</sup>	2011年5月至6月 May - June 2011	2012年5月至6月 May - June 2012	2013年5月至6月 May - June 2013
合計	Overall	15 - 24	第25個 第50個 第75個	The 25th The 50th The 75th	31.4 37.0 49.7	33.0 38.9 50.9	35.3 41.5 54.8
		25 - 34	第25個 第50個 第75個	The 25th The 50th The 75th	39.8 53.7 78.1	42.3 56.6 83.8	44.4 59.7 89.3
		35 - 44	第25個 第50個 第75個	The 25th The 50th The 75th	41.2 61.9 98.9	42.0 63.1 102.7	45.9 67.5 112.4
		45 - 54	第25個 第50個 第75個	The 25th The 50th The 75th	34.2 52.0 86.7	35.9 55.0 89.4	39.2 58.3 94.4
		≧ 55	第25個 第50個 第75個	The 25th The 50th The 75th	30.5 46.6 75.6	32.0 46.7 78.9	33.9 47.9 79.9
		合計 Overall	第25個 第50個 第75個	The 25th The 50th The 75th	36.0 52.4 82.5	37.7 54.8 86.9	40.0 57.5 91.9

註釋: 由於計算方法的轉變,2011年及以後的每小時工資數字,不能與2009年及2010年的數字作直接比較。

- (1) 不包括政府僱員和《最低工資條例》所豁免的實習學員、工作經驗學員和留宿家庭傭工。
- (2) 把一個已排序的數據分成100個等份(就包含的數據的數目而言)的99個數值,便是百分位數。每小時工資第25個百分位數即指把所有僱員中每小時工資水平最低的25%劃分出來的每小時工資數值。每小時工資第50個百分位數即指把所有僱員中每小時工資水平最低的50%劃分出來的每小時工資數值,亦即相等於每小時工資中位數。每小時工資第75個百分位數即指把所有僱員中每小時工資水平最低的75%劃分出來的每小時工資數值。

Notes: Owing to change in the compilation method, hourly wage figures from 2011 onwards are not directly comparable with the figures in 2009 and 2010.

- (1) Exclude employees in the Government as well as student interns, work experience students and live-in domestic workers as exempted by the Minimum Wage Ordinance.
- (2) Percentiles are the 99 values that divide an ordered data set into 100 equal parts in terms of number of observations. The 25th percentile hourly wage is the hourly wage value that delineates the lowest 25% of all the employees concerned. The 50th percentile hourly wage is the hourly wage value that delineates the lowest 50% of all the employees concerned, and thus is equal to the median hourly wage. The 75th percentile hourly wage is the hourly wage value that delineates the lowest 75% of all the employees concerned.

資料來源: 政府統計處工資及勞工成本統計組(二)(查詢電話: 3105 2369; 查詢電郵: aehs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Wages and Labour Costs Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 3105 2369; Enquiry e-mail: aehs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 5.11 按性別及教育程度劃分的僱員<sup>(1)</sup>每小時工資水平及分布
Table 5.11 Hourly wage level and distribution of employees<sup>(1)</sup> by sex and educational attainment

每小時工資(港元)

							Hourly wage (HK\$)
		教育程度	(2)	(2)	2011年5月至6月	2012年5月至6月	2013年5月至6月
性別	Sex	Educational attainment	百分位數(2)	Percentile <sup>(2)</sup>	May - June 2011	May - June 2012	May - June 2013
女	F	小學及以下	第25個	The 25th	28.0	29.0	31.3
		Primary and below	第50個	The 50th	30.0	32.0	34.7
			第75個	The 75th	36.0	38.5	40.8
		中一至中三	第25個	The 25th	28.9	30.3	32.2
		Secondary 1 to 3	第50個	The 50th	31.8	33.8	36.2
			第75個	The 75th	37.8	40.3	44.9
		中四至中七	第25個	The 25th	35.4	36.9	38.8
		Secondary 4 to 7	第50個	The 50th	46.0	47.5	50.0
			第75個	The 75th	62.5	65.0	70.7
		專上教育	第25個	The 25th	55.6	57.6	57.0
		Tertiary eduaction	第50個	The 50th	84.2	84.2	85.0
			第75個	The 75th	140.3	136.1	150.0
		小計	第25個	The 25th	33.4	35.2	37.3
		Sub-total	第50個	The 50th	47.1	49.7	51.8
			第75個	The 75th	74.6	77.9	83.1
男	M	小學及以下	第25個	The 25th	29.8	30.4	33.5
		Primary and below	第50個	The 50th	42.3	43.0	43.0
			第75個	The 75th	58.4	63.9	63.8
		中一至中三	第25個	The 25th	33.8	35.7	36.8
		Secondary 1 to 3	第50個	The 50th	47.8	47.8	48.2
			第75個	The 75th	67.4	65.1	65.0
		中四至中七	第25個	The 25th	38.5	40.0	44.0
		Secondary 4 to 7	第50個	The 50th	51.7	53.3	59.3
			第75個	The 75th	73.3	75.9	83.3
		專上教育	第25個	The 25th	60.5	62.5	65.0
		Tertiary eduaction	第50個	The 50th	95.5	100.8	100.8
			第75個	The 75th	161.3	166.7	166.7
		小計	第25個	The 25th	39.9	41.5	44.0
		Sub-total	第50個	The 50th	57.5	60.0	63.2
			第75個	The 75th	88.7	93.8	100.0

(待續) (To be cont'd)

# 表 5.11(續) 按性別及教育程度劃分的僱員(1)每小時工資水平及分布

# Table 5.11 (Cont'd) Hourly wage level and distribution of employees<sup>(1)</sup> by sex and educational attainment

每小時工資(港元)

							Hourly wage (HK\$)
性別	Sex	教育程度 Educational attainment	百分位數(2)	Percentile <sup>(2)</sup>	2011年5月至6月 May - June 2011	2012年5月至6月 May - June 2012	2013年5月至6月 May - June 2013
合計	Overall	小學及以下 Primary and below	第25個 第50個 第75個	The 25th The 50th The 75th	28.2 33.3 47.8	29.8 34.3 49.5	32.0 37.0 50.0
		中一至中三 Secondary 1 to 3	第25個 第50個 第75個	The 25th The 50th The 75th	30.0 38.1 57.2	32.3 40.0 57.2	33.5 42.0 57.8
		中四至中七 Secondary 4 to 7	第25個 第50個 第75個	The 25th The 50th The 75th	36.7 48.4 67.7	38.0 50.2 69.7	41.0 55.0 78.7
		專上教育 Tertiary eduaction	第25個 第50個 第75個	The 25th The 50th The 75th	58.3 89.2 150.9	59.9 91.7 151.0	60.9 94.0 155.6
		合計 Overall	第25個 第50個 第75個	The 25th The 50th The 75th	36.0 52.4 82.5	37.7 54.8 86.9	40.0 57.5 91.9

註釋: 由於計算方法的轉變,2011年及以後的每小時工資數字,不能與2009年及2010年的數字作直接比較。

- (1) 不包括政府僱員和《最低工資條例》所豁免的實習學員、工作經驗學員和留宿家庭傭工。
- (2) 把一個已排序的數據分成100個等份(就包含的數據的數目而言)的99個數值,便是百分位數。每小時工資第25個百分位數即指把所有僱員中每小時工資水平最低的25%劃分出來的每小時工資數值。每小時工資第50個百分位數即指把所有僱員中每小時工資水平最低的50%劃分出來的每小時工資數值,亦即相等於每小時工資中位數。每小時工資第75個百分位數即指把所有僱員中每小時工資水平最低的75%劃分出來的每小時工資數值。

Notes: Owing to change in the compilation method, hourly wage figures from 2011 onwards are not directly comparable with the figures in 2009 and 2010.

- (1) Exclude employees in the Government as well as student interns, work experience students and live-in domestic workers as exempted by the Minimum Wage Ordinance.
- (2) Percentiles are the 99 values that divide an ordered data set into 100 equal parts in terms of number of observations. The 25th percentile hourly wage is the hourly wage value that delineates the lowest 25% of all the employees concerned. The 50th percentile hourly wage is the hourly wage value that delineates the lowest 50% of all the employees concerned, and thus is equal to the median hourly wage. The 75th percentile hourly wage is the hourly wage value that delineates the lowest 75% of all the employees concerned.

資料來源: 政府統計處工資及勞工成本統計組(二)(查詢電話: 3105 2369; 查詢電郵: aehs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Wages and Labour Costs Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 3105 2369; Enquiry e-mail: aehs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 5.12 按性別及職業組別劃分的僱員<sup>(1)</sup>每小時工資水平及分布
Table 5.12 Hourly wage level and distribution of employees<sup>(1)</sup> by sex and occupational group

每小時工資(港元)

						Hourly	y wage (HK\$)
性別	Sex	職業組別 Occupational Group	百分位數(2)	Percentile <sup>(2)</sup>	2011年 5月至6月 May - June 2012	2012年 5月至6月 May - June 2012	2013年 5月至6月 May - June 2013
女	F	非技術工人	第25個	The 25th	28.0	29.0	31.1
- 1		Elementary occupations	第50個	The 50th	30.0	31.8	34.7
		, ,	第75個	The 75th	35.0	37.0	40.8
		服務工作及銷售人員	第25個	The 25th	29.2	30.7	33.3
		Service and sales workers	第50個	The 50th	33.0	35.4	38.0
			第75個	The 75th	41.7	44.5	48.5
		工藝及有關人員、機台及	第25個	The 25th	31.5	33.0	36.0
		機器操作員及裝配員	第50個	The 50th	37.5	38.0	41.5
		Craft and related workers, plant	第75個	The 75th	45.5	48.4	58.0
		and machine operators and assembler	's				
		文書支援人員	第25個	The 25th	36.9	39.0	40.7
		Clerical support workers	第50個	The 50th	45.8	47.9	50.4
			第75個	The 75th	58.5	60.8	63.9
		經理、行政級人員、專業人員及	第25個	The 25th	60.4	63.3	65.2
		輔助專業人員	第50個	The 50th	83.9	88.1	95.0
		Managers, administrators,	第75個	The 75th	136.1	138.2	155.0
		professionals and associate profession	nals				
		小計	第25個	The 25th	33.4	35.2	37.3
		Sub-total	第50個	The 50th	47.1	49.7	51.8
			第75個	The 75th	74.6	77.9	83.1
男	M	非技術工人	第25個	The 25th	28.1	30.0	32.0
		Elementary occupations	第50個	The 50th	33.3	34.9	37.6
			第75個	The 75th	44.4	43.9	54.1
		服務工作及銷售人員	第25個	The 25th	32.1	33.3	36.0
		Service and sales workers	第50個	The 50th	41.1	42.3	45.0
			第75個	The 75th	53.5	54.2	58.2
		工藝及有關人員、機台及	第25個	The 25th	43.0	45.9	48.8
		機器操作員及裝配員	第50個	The 50th	55.6	60.5	62.9
		Craft and related workers, plant	第75個	The 75th	75.0	79.0	85.0
		and machine operators and assembler					
		文書支援人員	第25個	The 25th	37.1	37.3	38.9
		Clerical support workers	第50個	The 50th	45.9	46.0	47.7
			第75個	The 75th	58.8	56.3	59.1
		經理、行政級人員、專業人員及	第25個	The 25th	62.2	63.3	67.4
		輔助專業人員	第50個	The 50th	91.7	95.2	100.0
		Managers, administrators,	第75個 note	The 75th	151.8	152.0	155.6
		professionals and associate profession		FI 054	20.0	~	44.0
		小計 S-1- 4-4-1	第25個	The 25th	39.9	41.5	44.0
		Sub-total	第50個 第75個	The 50th The 75th	57.5 88.7	60.0 93.8	63.2 100.0
			第75個	THE /5th	88.7	93.8	100.0

(待續) (To be cont'd)

# 表 5.12 (續) 按性別及職業組別劃分的僱員<sup>(1)</sup>每小時工資水平及分布 Table 5.12 (Cont'd) Hourly wage level and distribution of employees<sup>(1)</sup> by sex

Table 5.12 (Cont'd) Hourly wage level and distribution of employees<sup>(1)</sup> by sex and occupational group

每小時工資(港元) Hourly wage (HK\$)

						Houri	wage (IIII)
性別	Sex	職業組別 Occupational Group	百分位數(2)	Percentile <sup>(2)</sup>	2011年 5月至6月 May - June 2012	2012年 5月至6月 May - June 2012	2013年 5月至6月 May - June 2013
合計	Overall	非技術工人	第25個	The 25th	28.0	29.5	31.5
		Elementary occupations	第50個	The 50th	31.3	32.8	36.0
		• •	第75個	The 75th	38.9	40.6	46.3
		服務工作及銷售人員	第25個	The 25th	30.0	31.7	34.0
		Service and sales workers	第50個	The 50th	35.3	37.8	40.5
			第75個	The 75th	46.9	49.6	53.2
		工藝及有關人員、機台及	第25個	The 25th	41.5	44.4	48.1
		機器操作員及裝配員	第50個	The 50th	54.4	59.0	62.5
		Craft and related workers, plant	第75個	The 75th	73.6	78.3	84.5
		and machine operators and assembler	S				
		文書支援人員	第25個	The 25th	37.0	38.6	40.3
		Clerical support workers	第50個	The 50th	45.8	47.3	49.9
			第75個	The 75th	58.6	59.6	62.3
		經理、行政級人員、專業人員及	第25個	The 25th	61.1	63.3	66.5
		輔助專業人員	第50個	The 50th	88.4	92.0	97.9
		Managers, administrators,	第75個	The 75th	143.1	147.0	155.0
		professionals and associate profession	nals				
		合計	第25個	The 25th	36.0	37.7	40.0
		Overall	第50個	The 50th	52.4	54.8	57.5
			第75個	The 75th	82.5	86.9	91.9

註釋: 由於計算方法的轉變,2011年及以後的每小時工資數字,不能與2009年及2010年的數字作直接比較。

- (1) 不包括政府僱員和《最低工資條例》所豁免的實習學員、工作經驗學員和留宿家庭傭工。
- (2) 把一個已排序的數據分成100個等份(就包含的數據的數目而言)的99個數值,便是百分位數。每小時工資第25個百分位數即指把所有僱員中每小時工資水平最低的25%劃分出來的每小時工資數值。每小時工資第50個百分位數即指把所有僱員中每小時工資水平最低的50%劃分出來的每小時工資數值,亦即相等於每小時工資中位數。每小時工資第75個百分位數即指把所有僱員中每小時工資水平最低的75%劃分出來的每小時工資數值。

Notes: Owing to change in the compilation method, hourly wage figures from 2011 onwards are not directly comparable with the figures in 2009 and 2010.

- (1) Exclude employees in the Government as well as student interns, work experience students and live-in domestic workers as exempted by the Minimum Wage Ordinance.
- (2) Percentiles are the 99 values that divide an ordered data set into 100 equal parts in terms of number of observations. The 25th percentile hourly wage is the hourly wage value that delineates the lowest 25% of all the employees concerned. The 50th percentile hourly wage is the hourly wage value that delineates the lowest 50% of all the employees concerned, and thus is equal to the median hourly wage. The 75th percentile hourly wage is the hourly wage value that delineates the lowest 75% of all the employees concerned.

資料來源: 政府統計處工資及勞工成本統計組(二)(查詢電話: 3105 2369; 查詢電郵: aehs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Wages and Labour Costs Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 3105 2369; Enquiry e-mail: aehs@censtatd.gov.hk)

# 第6章 社會福利 Chapter 6 Social Welfare

6.1 政府透過無須供款的社會保障制度, 幫助社會上需要經濟或物質援助的人士,應 付基本需要。女性領取各類援助的人數一般 較男性為多。

#### 綜合社會保障援助(綜援)

6.2 在1996年至2006年期間,綜援受助人的數目由223 384人增加至521 611人,然後逐漸下降至2013年的394 907人。女性綜援受助人的數目一般比男性多。女性綜援受助人由1996年的110 244人增至2006年的272 999人,然後下降至2013年的206 969人。同期,男性受助人由113 140人增至248 612人,及後下降至187 938人。 (表 6.1)

6.3 按個案類別分析,在「單親」個案中的性別差距較為明顯。在2013年,在「單親」類別中的女性綜接受助人數為43 671人,而男性受助人則有25 465人。 (表 6.1)

6.1 The Government provides supports to members of the community who are in need of financial or material assistance to address their basic needs through a non-contributory social security system. The number of females receiving various types of assistance was in general more than that of males.

#### Comprehensive Social Security Assistance (CSSA)

6.2 During the period 1996 to 2006, the number of CSSA recipients increased from 223 384 to 521 611 and then decreased gradually to 394 907 in 2013. The number of female CSSA recipients was in general more than that of male recipients. The number of female CSSA recipients increased from 110 244 in 1996 to 272 999 in 2006 and then dropped to 206 969 in 2013, while their male counterparts increased from 113 140 to 248 612 and then decreased to 187 938 during the same period. (Table 6.1)

6.3 Analysed by type of case, a significant gender difference was observed for the "single parent" cases. In 2013, the number of female CSSA recipients in the "single parent" category was 43 671, while the number of male recipients in this category was 25 465. (Table 6.1)

#### 公共福利金

6.4 領取公共福利金(2013年10月起實施的廣東計劃除外)的人數由1996年的506 837人增加至2013年的725 970人。女性領取公共福利金的人數一般比男性多,主要是由於較多年長女性領取長者生活津貼和高齡津貼。長者生活津貼由2013年4月起實施。(65歲或以上的高齡津貼受惠人及傷殘津貼受惠人,如符合領取長者生活津貼的資格,會由2013年4月起陸續轉為領取長者生活津貼。)領取公共福利金的女性數目由1996年的282 426人增加至2013年的393 127人。同期,男性的相應數目則由224 411人增至332 843人。(表 6.2)

#### **Social Security Allowance (SSA)**

6.4 The number of persons receiving SSA, other than Guangdong Scheme (launched in October 2013) payment, increased from 506 837 in 1996 to 725 970 in 2013. number of women receiving SSA was in general more than that of men, mainly due to the larger number of elderly women in receipt of Old Age Living Allowance (OALA) and Old Age Allowance (OAA) payment. (OALA was launched in April 2013. Eligible OAA recipients and Disability Allowance (DA) recipients aged 65 or above were gradually converted to receive OALA payment with effect from April 2013.) The number of women receiving SSA increased from 282 426 in 1996 to 393 127 in 2013, while that for their male counterparts increased from 224 411 to 332 843 during the same period. (Table 6.2)

表 6.1 按個案類別及性別劃分的綜合社會保障援助(綜援)受助人數 Table 6.1 Recipients of Comprehensive Social Security Assistance (CSSA) by type of case and sex

							Number	八数 of persons
個案類別	Type of case	性別 Sex	1996	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
年老	Old age	女 F	50 573	91 151	106 022	102 349	100 738	97 997
		男 M	46 405	81 493	95 881	94 310	92 688	90 076
永久性殘疾	Permanent disability	女 F	7 068	8 828	12 677	12 188	12 006	11 798
		男 M	8 794	11 122	14 657	13 757	13 454	13 124
健康欠佳	Ill health	女 F	11 116	17 734	21 527	19 723	19 178	18 718
		男 M	17 612	21 051	24 937	22 239	21 525	20 909
單親	Single parent	女 F	21 758	44 986	60 923	50 320	46 515	43 671
		男 M	14 847	28 778	36 740	29 664	27 318	25 465
低收入	Low-earnings	女 F	6 769	17 264	33 064	20 455	16 801	14 231
		男 M	6 272	16 012	31 516	20 097	16 460	13 971
失業	Unemployment	女 F	6 716	23 666	34 082	20 941	18 258	15 406
		男 M	13 008	29 523	40 516	26 427	23 199	19 434
其他	Others	女 F	6 244	3 162	4 704	5 641	5 441	5 148
		男 M	6 202	2 698	4 365	5 211	5 187	4 959
總計	Total	女 F	110 244	206 791	272 999	231 617	218 937	206 969
		男 M	113 140	190 677	248 612	211 705	199 831	187 938
		總計 Total	223 384	397 468	521 611	443 322	418 768	394 907

註釋: 數字為該年年底的數字。值得留意的是綜接是以整個住戶的需要而評估,而個案是以其領取綜接的主要原因而 分類。因此,個別個案類別的受助人不能全被視為具有與個案分類所顯示性質相同的情況,例如有些非年長成

員亦包括在年老個案中。

Note: Figures are as at end of the year. It should be noted that CSSA is assessed on a household basis and cases are categorised

according to the principal reason of receiving CSSA. As such, recipients under a specific category could not be entirely treated as having the same characteristics as indicated by the nature of the case. For example, some recipients under the

old age category may be non-elderly members in the household.

資料來源: 社會福利署 (查詢電話: 2892 5232; 查詢電郵: rsenq@swd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Welfare Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5232; Enquiry e-mail: rsenq@swd.gov.hk)

人數

### 表 6.2 按性別劃分的領取公共福利金(1)的人數

**Table 6.2** Persons receiving Social Security Allowance (1) by sex

								Number	人數 of persons
類別	Туре	性別	Sex	1996	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
高齡津貼(2)	Old Age Allowance <sup>(2)</sup>	女男	F M	247 239 188 384	256 025 201 594	258 021 206 804	282 896 235 513	293 763 245 408	96 700 96 042
高額高齡津貼	Higher Old Age Allowance	女 男	F M	168 344 125 809	189 573 148 969	216 277 172 192	243 144 201 049	247 527 206 723	-
普通高齡津貼	Normal Old Age Allowance	女 男	F M	78 895 62 575	66 452 52 625	41 744 34 612	39 752 34 464	46 236 38 685	-
長者生活津貼(2)	Old Age Living Allowance <sup>(2)</sup>	女男	F M	-	-	-	-	-	232 568 177 475
傷殘津貼	Disability Allowance								
高額傷殘津貼	Higher Disability Allowance	女男	F M	6 020 5 974	7 946 7 140	7 906 6 683	10 024 8 089	10 575 8 417	10 655 8 534
普通傷殘津貼	Normal Disability Allowance	女 男	F M	29 167 30 053	43 863 42 831	52 179 49 247	63 653 58 463	67 002 60 827	53 204 50 792
總計	Total	女男	F M	282 426 224 411	307 834 251 565	318 106 262 734	356 573 302 065	371 340 314 652	393 127 332 843
		總計	Total	506 837	559 399	580 840	658 638	685 992	725 970

註釋: (1) 數字為該年年底的數字。數字包括個案在處理中而未獲發放款項的人士,但不包括由2013年10月起實施的廣東計劃。

(2) 長者生活津貼由2013年4月起實施。符合資格的65歲或以上高齡津貼受惠人及傷殘津貼受惠人,已由 2013年4月起陸續轉為領取長者生活津貼。

Notes:

- (1) Figures are as at end of the year. Figures include persons whose cases are under processing and payments have not been made but not including those of Guangdong Scheme which was launched in October 2013.
- (2) Old Age Living Allowance (OALA) was launched in April 2013. Eligible Old Age Allowance recipients and Disability Allowance recipients aged 65 or above were gradually converted to receive OALA payment with effect from April 2013.

資料來源: 社會福利署 (查詢電話: 2892 5232; 查詢電郵: rsenq@swd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Welfare Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5232; Enquiry e-mail: rsenq@swd.gov.hk)

# 第7章 醫療與健康 Chapter 7 Medical and Health

7.1 獲取醫療及健康服務對女性和男性的 生活素質均有重要的影響。隨着健康服務素 質的改善,以及市民生活素質的提高,使香 港的標準化死亡率顯著下降。按主要死因分 析,在所有主因中,女性的死亡率均低於男 性。 (表 7.1)

- 7.2 不論女性或男性,惡性腫瘤(癌病) 均是導致死亡的主要原因。肺癌是最常見的 致死癌病,患肺癌致死的男性比女性多,這 可能與男性吸煙者比女性吸煙者較多有關。 (表 7.1 及 7.2)
- 7.3 在2009年至2012年,按每10萬名活產 嬰兒計算的孕婦死亡比率大致保持穩定在 1.0 人及 2.4 人之間。 (表 7.3)
- 7.4 至於就醫情況方面,女性使用住院服務及專科門診服務(精神科)較男性多。 (表 7.4-7.7)
- 7.5 按性別分析,與女性相比,男性相對 有較高比例被歸類為「肥胖」。相反,女性被 歸類為「過輕」的比例相對較高。 (表 7.8)

- 7.1 Access to medical and health services is a crucial factor influencing the quality of life of both women and men. With the improvement in the quality of health service delivery alongside the achievement and maintenance of better quality of life among the Hong Kong population has resulted in a remarkable reduction in the standardised mortality rates. When analysed by major specific cause of death, women had lower mortality rates than men for all major causes. (Table 7.1)
- 7.2 Deaths caused by malignant neoplasms (cancers) remained the major cause of death among both women and men. Lung cancer was the most common cancer causing death, and was more prevalent among men than women. This was probably related to the fact that male smokers outnumbered their female counterparts. (Tables 7.1 and 7.2)
- 7.3 Maternal mortality ratio has remained relatively stable between 1.0 and 2.4 per 100000 live births in 2009 to 2012. (Table 7.3)
- 7.4 Regarding doctor consultation, there have been more women using the in-patient services and specialist out-patient services (Psychiatric Specialty) than men.

(Tables 7.4 - 7.7)

7.5 Analysed by sex, a relatively higher proportion of males than females were classified as "obese". In contrast, a relatively higher proportion of females were classified as "underweight". (Table 7.8)

- 7.6 在2011/2012年,60.6%的15歲及以上 女性認為自己的整體健康狀況極好、很好或 好,而男性的相應比例則為63.0%。 (表 7.9)
- 7.7 在2012年,在該645 000名習慣每日吸食香煙的人士中,相關的男性吸煙者數目相對高於女性吸煙者。 (表 7.10)
- 7.8 按性別分析,在2011/2012年,女性患有骨質疏鬆的人數比男性的為多。 (表 7.11)
- 7.9 在2011/2012年,有1 896 100人報稱患有慢性疾病,其中52.1%為女性。再按統計前6個月內定期服用的藥物類別及性別分析,定期服用中藥的患有慢性疾病的人士數目逐步增加,特別是女性。 (表 7.12)

- 7.10 新呈報感染愛滋病病毒(人類免疫力缺乏病毒)個案的男女比例從2010年的2.6,增加到2013年的3.9。在政府愛滋病診所診治而獲得抗逆轉錄病毒治療的現症晚期女性和男性病人比例分別由2010年的98.4%及97.1%,增加到2013年的99.1%及99.0%。(表 7.13及7.14)
- 7.11 按個別殘疾類別分析,在2007年,在身體活動能力受限制人士、視覺有困難人士、聽覺有困難人士及有精神病/情緒病人士中,女性較男性為多。而在言語能力有困難人士、有自閉症人士、有特殊學習困難人士及有注意力不足/過度活躍症人士中,則男性較女性為多。 (表 7.15)

- 7.6 Some 60.6% of females aged 15 and over considered their general health condition as excellent, very good or good in 2011/2012, as compared with the corresponding proportion for males, at 63.0%. (Table 7.9)
- 7.7 In 2012, of the 645 000 daily cigarette smokers, relevant numbers of male smokers were relatively higher than that of female smokers. (Table 7.10)
- 7.8 Analysed by sex, the number of women who suffered from osteoporosis was larger than that of men in 2011/2012. (Table 7.11)
- 7.9 In 2011/2012, there were 1 896 100 persons reported to have chronic health conditions. Among them, some 52.1% were females. Further analysed by type of medicine regularly taken during the 6 months before enumeration and sex, the number of persons who had chronic health conditions and regularly taken Chinese medicine were gradually increased, especially for the females. (Table 7.12)
- 7.10 The male to female ratio of newly reported Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) cases increased from 2.6 in 2010 to 3.9 in 2013. The proportion of active patient seen at government HIV clinic with advanced disease on anti-retroviral therapy (ART) increased from 98.4% and 97.1% in 2010 to 99.1% and 99.0% in 2013 for male and female cases respectively. (Tables 7.13 and 7.14)
- 7.11 Analysed by individual types of disabilities, there were relatively more females than males for persons with restriction in body movement, seeing difficulty, hearing difficulty and mental illness/mood disorder, and otherwise for persons with speech difficulty, Autism, Special Learning Difficulties and Attention Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder in 2007. (Table 7.15)

- 7.12 按性別分析,在2007年,女性殘疾人士較男性為多,分別佔所有殘疾人士的56.2%及43.8%。另外,在361300名殘疾人士中,60歲及以上人士佔68.5%,而當中亦以女性為多。 (表 7.16)
- 7.13 在2007年,361 300名殘疾人士中,大部分(82.0%)為曾經結婚人士(包括已婚人士及喪偶/分居/離婚者),而當中有近6成為女性。 (表 7.17)
- 7.14 在2007年,不論性別,就業的殘疾人士最普遍從事的職業類別為非技術工人。 (表 7.18)
- 7.15 復康巴士服務由香港復康會營辦,主要提供固定路線服務及電召服務等予殘疾人士。在2013年年底,男性殘疾人士輪候復康巴士固定路線服務的人數較女性為多。 (表 7.20)

7.12 Analysed by sex, there were more females with disabilities than males, constituting 56.2% and 43.8% of all persons with disabilities respectively in 2007. In addition, 68.5% of the 361 300 persons with disabilities were aged 60 and over, and there were more females among them.

(Table 7.16)

- 7.13 Of the 361 300 persons with disabilities, the majority (82.0%) were ever married persons (including those being currently married and those being widowed/ separated/divorced), with around 60% were females in 2007. (Table 7.17)
- 7.14 Regardless of gender, the most popular occupation group among employed persons with disabilities was elementary occupations in 2007. (Table 7.18)
- 7.15 The Rehabus service is operated by the Hong Kong Society for Rehabilitation. It mainly provides Scheduled Route Service, Dial-a-Ride Service, etc, for persons with disabilities. The number of men with disabilities on the waiting list for Rehabus Scheduled Route Service was larger than that of women as at end of 2013. (Table 7.20)

#### 表 7.1 按主要死因及性別劃分的標準化死亡率(1)

Table 7.1 Standardised cause-specific mortality rates<sup>(1)</sup> by major cause of death and sex

按每十萬標準人口計算的登記死亡人數

Number of registered deaths per 100 000 standard population 主要死因(2) Major cause of death<sup>(2)</sup> 1996 性別 Sex 1986 1991 2000 112.6 109.4 98.7 95.8 惡性腫瘤 Malignant 女 F 男 180.2 neoplasms M 206.6 194.9 182.5 心臟病, Heart diseases, 女 F 68.9 69.3 51.6 52.8 包括高血壓性 including hypertensive 男 M 112.8 102.1 78.7 78.4 心臟病 heart disease 腦血管病 F 36.5 Cerebrovascular 女 54.1 47.6 35.5 男 diseases M 69.3 57.2 46.7 47.9 各種肺炎 Pneumonia. 女 F 25.8 23.8 42.7 26.9 all forms 男 49.9 45.9 67.7 46.4 M 損傷和中毒 Injury and 女 F 20.5 19.0 14.4 16.0 poisoning 男 M 37.8 41.3 32.9 34.4

按每十萬標準人口計算的登記死亡人數

Number of registered deaths per 100 000 standard population

				r turne er er regist	erea aeams per r	oo ooo saaraara	population
主要死因(3)(4)	Major cause of death (3)(4)	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011	2012
惡性腫瘤	Malignant	女	F	92.8	83.4	79.9	77.8
	neoplasms	男	M	179.3	158.9	143.6	138.3
肺炎	Pneumonia	女	F	25.3	24.4	27.7	29.7
		男	M	41.2	47.9	55.1	57.5
心臟病	Diseases of heart	女	F	41.6	39.5	32.5	30.9
		男	M	63.2	60.7	58.2	56.7
腦血管病	Cerebrovascular	女	F	30.6	24.4	18.7	17.8
	diseases	男	M	38.9	33.7	29.2	27.9
慢性下呼吸道	Chronic lower	女	F	10.9	7.3	5.2	5.3
疾病 <sup>(5)</sup>	respiratory diseases <sup>(5)</sup>	男	M	38.6	28.8	24.2	23.2

註釋: (1) 標準化死亡率是根據GPE Discussion Paper Series: No.31, EIP/GPE/EBD, World Health Organization,2001刊載的標準世界人口 而編製。

- (2) 根據2000年的總登記死亡人數作排序。
- (3) 根據2012年的總登記死亡人數作排序。
- (4) 由2001年起,疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD)第10次修訂本。2001年起的數字未必可與以往年份以 ICD 第9次修訂本編製的數字作比較。
- (5) 慢性下呼吸道疾病於2001年起加入為死因排次的疾病組別。

Notes: (1) Standardised mortality rates are compiled based on the world standard population specified in GPE Discussion Paper Series: No.31, EIP/GPE/EBD, World Health Organization, 2001.

- (2) Ranking according to the number of total registered deaths in 2000.
- (3) Ranking according to the number of total registered deaths in 2012.
- (4) Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards. Figures from 2001 onwards may not be comparable with figures for previous years which were compiled based on the ICD 9th Revision.
- (5) Chronic lower respiratory diseases have been included as a disease group for the purpose of ranking the causes of death since 2001.

資料來源: 衞生署 (查詢電話: 2961 8569; 查詢電郵: enquiries@dh.gov.hk)

### 表 7.2 按性別及主要惡性腫瘤類別劃分的標準化死亡率(1)

Table 7.2 Standardised cause-specific mortality rates<sup>(1)</sup> by sex and major type of malignant neoplasm

按每十萬標準人口計算的登記死亡人數

				Number of register	ed deaths per 10	00 000 standard	population
性別	Sex	主要惡性腫瘤類別(2)	Major type of malignant neoplasm <sup>(2)</sup>	1986	1991	1996	2000
女	F	氣管、支氣管和肺	Trachea, bronchus and lung	28.6	27.2	23.1	22.4
		結腸、直腸和肛門	Colon, rectum and anus	11.5	13.9	14.0	13.4
		乳房	Breast	9.2	11.2	10.3	9.4
		肝和肝內膽管	Liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	7.9	8.3	7.3	7.5
		買	Stomach	8.2	6.3	5.4	5.9
		胰	Pancreas	3.6	2.9	3.5	3.1
男	M	氣管、支氣管和肺	Trachea, bronchus and lung	64.8	62.4	57.9	60.2
		肝和肝內膽管	Liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	32.6	29.6	28.7	28.3
		結腸、直腸和肛門	Colon, rectum and anus	17.9	16.8	18.7	19.6
		問	Stomach	14.4	13.9	10.9	10.5
		食管	Oesophagus	12.7	10.4	8.5	8.6
		鼻咽	Nasopharynx	12.3	11.3	7.9	7.4
					拉信工艺师准	I	177 - 1 #4

按每十萬標準人口計算的登記死亡人數

				Number of regis	tered deaths per 1	00 000 standard	population
性別	Sex	主要惡性腫瘤類別(3)(4)	Major type of malignant neoplasm <sup>(3)(4)</sup>	2001	2006	2011	2012
女	F	氣管、支氣管和肺	Trachea, bronchus and lung	22.0	19.7	18.3	18.4
		結腸、直腸和肛門	Colon, rectum and anus	11.8	11.9	11.3	11.0
		乳房	Breast	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.5
		肝和肝內膽管	Liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	7.8	6.7	5.9	6.5
		買	Stomach	5.5	4.0	4.0	3.8
		胰	Pancreas	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.7
男	M	氣管、支氣管和肺	Trachea, bronchus and lung	55.5	50.9	44.9	44.4
		結腸、直腸和肛門	Colon, rectum and anus	21.1	19.7	19.1	18.2
		肝和肝內膽管	Liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	26.8	23.3	21.2	18.9
		買	Stomach	11.0	8.3	7.2	6.5
		前列腺	Prostate	5.7	5.9	5.0	5.7
		胰	Pancreas	4.5	4.5	4.9	5.1

註釋: (1) 標準化死亡率是根據GPE Discussion Paper Series: No.31, EIP/GPE/EBD, World Health Organization, 2001刊載的標準世界人口而編製。

- (2) 根據2000年各性別的登記死亡人數作排序。
- (3) 根據2012年各性別的登記死亡人數作排序。
- (4) 由2001年起,疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD)第10次修訂本。2001年起的數字未必可與以往年份以 ICD 第9次修訂本編製的數字作比較。

Notes: (1) Standardised mortality rates are compiled based on the world standard population specified in GPE Discussion Paper Series: No.31, EIP/GPE/EBD, World Health Organization, 2001.

- (2) Ranking according to the number of registered deaths of respective sex in 2000.
- (3) Ranking according to the number of registered deaths of respective sex in 2012.
- (4) Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards. Figures from 2001 onwards may not be comparable with figures for previous years which were compiled based on the ICD 9th Revision.

資料來源: 衞生署 (查詢電話: 2961 8569; 查詢電郵: enquiries@dh.gov.hk)

#### 表 7.3 孕婦死亡比率

#### **Table 7.3** Maternal mortality ratio

按每十萬名登記活產嬰兒計算的孕婦的死亡人數 Maternal mortality per 100 000 registered live births

						1010	iternai moi	tanty per 1	100 000 16	gistereu iiv	e on uis
		1981	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2009	2010	2011	2012
總計	Total	8.0	2.8	5.7	3.1	2.0	1.5	2.4	1.1	1.0	2.2

資料來源: 衛生署 (查詢電話: 2961 8569; 查詢電郵: enquiries@dh.gov.hk)

#### 7.4 按年齡組別及性別劃分的醫院管理局轄下醫院(住院服務)的出院病人(1)數目 表

Table 7.4 Patients<sup>(1)</sup> discharged from Hospital Authority hospitals (In-patient Services) by age group and sex

人數 Number of persons

A collection with						Num	ber of persons
年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013#
0 - 4	女男	F M	25 174 32 876	31 344 37 593	36 221 43 735	37 884 44 715	33 739 40 389
5 0							
5 - 9	女 男	F M	8 651 13 079	6 035 8 854	5 291 7 828	5 937 8 512	5 952 8 476
10 14							
10 - 14	女 男	F M	5 497 8 585	4 962 7 450	3 906 6 269	4 393 6 449	4 124 6 343
15 - 19	女	F	8 871	6 343	6 480	6 962	6 813
13 17	男	M	8 508	6 327	6 880	7 033	7 010
20 - 24	女	F	17 394	14 121	12 711	11 866	11 118
	男	M	9 964	7 047	7 096	7 513	7 511
25 - 29	女	F	25 632	22 223	24 399	23 583	20 945
	男	M	10 407	7 520	7 739	8 099	8 048
30 - 34	女	F	27 953	27 700	31 440	33 784	31 247
	男	M	9 971	8 254	8 499	8 760	8 984
35 - 39	女	F	26 698	21 013	26 842	27 229	25 771
	男	M	12 973	8 714	9 756	9 979	9 982
40 - 44	女	F	21 423	16 727	17 979	19 073	19 439
	男	M	16 802	12 151	11 113	11 430	11 698
45 - 49	女	F	19 715	17 473	20 872	21 001	20 468
	男	M	16 548	16 170	16 076	15 658	15 079
50 - 54	女	F	17 246	16 898	22 570	23 961	25 154
	男	M	16 805	16 896	22 051	22 472	22 551
55 - 59	女	F	11 334	14 820	21 378	23 500	24 923
	男	M	13 737	18 025	23 277	24 900	26 357
60 - 64	女	F	12 993	10 687	20 086	21 876	23 129
	男	M	17 658	15 266	24 873	26 608	27 348
65 - 69	女	F	18 743	13 178	15 063	17 489	19 320
	男	M	23 015	19 702	21 027	22 705	24 362
70 - 74	女	F	22 289	18 862	18 970	18 990	18 078
	男	M	24 657	24 208	24 824	24 600	23 973
75 - 79	女	F	21 807	21 835	25 384	26 188	25 456
	男	M	19 791	23 051	27 815	28 811	27 782
80 - 84	女	F	17 850	19 887	26 260	27 675	27 999
	男	M	12 950	16 225	22 939	24 709	25 267
≧ 85	女	F	20 351	24 617	35 391	38 185	39 035
	男	M	9 011	12 570	19 082	21 071	21 717
小計 Sub-total	女	F	329 621	308 725	371 243	389 576	382 710
	男	M	277 337	266 023	310 879	324 024	322 877
不詳 <sup>(2)</sup> Unknown	(2)		117	79	94	76	69
總計 Total			607 075	574 827	682 216	713 676	705 656

註釋: (1) 單位以人數計算,包括出院人數及死亡數目。

(2) 指年齡或性別不詳的病人數目。

臨時數字

(1) On headcount basis, including discharges and deaths. Notes:

(2) Referring to the number of patients with unknown age or sex.

Provisional figures

醫院管理局 (查詢電話: 2300 6375; 查詢電郵: enquiry@ha.org.hk) 資料來源:

Hospital Authority (Enquiry telephone no.: 2300 6375; Enquiry e-mail: enquiry@ha.org.hk) Source:

# 表 7.5 按年齡組別及性別劃分的私家醫院(住院服務)出院病人(1)數目

Table 7.5 Patients<sup>(1)</sup> discharged from private hospitals (In-patient Services) by age group and sex

							數目 Number
左 紫丛4日日[							Number
年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
0 - 4	女	F	24 051	25 256	28 026	30 122	29 996
	男	M	29 729	31 842	35 500	38 327	37 609
5 - 9	女	F	2 517	2 222	2 604	2 521	2 921
	男	M	4 322	4 086	4 462	4 238	4 629
10 - 14	女	F	1 550	1 564	1 633	1 381	1 599
	男	M	2 700	2 660	2 663	2 382	2 451
15 - 19	女	F	2 883	2 821	2 960	3 051	3 048
	男	M	2 202	2 240	2 388	2 325	2 586
20 - 24	女	F	10 097	10 202	10 440	10 291	9 992
	男	M	2 877	2 919	3 032	2 972	3 139
25 - 29	女	F	22 220	22 791	23 342	24 097	24 015
	男	M	5 808	5 815	5 837	5 851	6 117
30 - 34	女	F	29 370	30 056	30 890	33 205	33 664
	男	M	7 929	8 232	8 376	8 529	8 674
35 - 39	女	F	27 247	28 863	30 687	31 854	30 708
	男	M	9 346	10 047	10 258	10 836	11 089
40 - 44	女	F	19 408	20 067	20 324	21 668	22 518
	男	M	11 270	11 383	11 377	11 955	12 080
45 - 49	女	F	17 390	18 560	18 920	20 047	20 315
	男	M	13 229	13 982	14 212	14 824	14 395
50 - 54	女	F	14 108	15 557	16 442	18 011	18 918
	男	M	12 071	13 332	13 761	15 770	16 184
55 - 59	女	F	10 477	11 331	12 062	13 439	14 579
	男	M	9 882	11 015	11 633	13 172	13 806
60 - 64	女	F	6 453	7 590	8 468	9 542	9 999
	男	M	6 124	7 412	8 605	9 967	10 071
65 - 69	女	F	3 781	4 057	4 670	4 976	5 797
	男	M	3 981	4 640	4 600	5 054	5 643
70 - 74	女	F	3 905	3 978	4 145	3 816	3 553
	男	M	3 896	4 212	4 500	4 328	3 944
75 - 79	女	F	4 078	4 536	4 684	3 950	3 696
	男	M	3 834	4 458	4 740	3 999	3 607
80 - 84	女	F	3 631	3 924	4 000	3 379	3 656
	男	M	3 166	3 558	3 853	3 420	3 465
≧ 85	女	F	3 433	3 562	4 081	3 437	3 648
	男	M	2 956	2 793	3 378	2 950	3 100
小計 Sub-total	女	F	206 599	216 937	228 378	238 787	242 622
, A1 540 total	男	M	135 322	144 626	153 175	160 899	162 589
不詳 <sup>(2)</sup> Unknown			32	0	1	1	0
總計 Total			341 953	361 563	381 554	399 687	405 211
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			2.1,00				

註釋: (1) 單位以人次計算,包括出院人次及死亡數目。

(2) 指年齡或性別不詳的病人數目。

Notes: (1) On attendance basis, including discharges and deaths.

(2) Referring to the number of patients with unknown age or sex.

資料來源: 衞生署 (查詢電話: 2961 8569; 查詢電郵: enquiries@dh.gov.hk)

Source: Department of Health (Enquiry telephone no.: 2961 8569; Enquiry e-mail: enquiries@dh.gov.hk)

數日

表 7.6 按年齡組別及性別劃分的醫院管理局轄下醫院(精神科)住院人數

Table 7.6 In-patients (Psychiatric Specialty) of Hospital Authority hospitals by age group and sex

人數

						Numbe	个数 er of persons
年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013#
0 - 4	女	F	0	0	0	1	0
	男	M	1	1	1	2	1
5 - 9	女	F	11	19	18	7	12
	男	M	17	53	41	49	45
10 - 14	女	F	42	103	112	88	90
	男	M	56	175	133	137	139
15 - 19	女	F	247	269	324	320	360
	男	M	274	278	318	330	306
20 - 24	女	F	480	451	431	439	483
	男	M	585	511	455	470	484
25 - 29	女	F	605	659	569	635	628
	男	M	841	683	591	570	607
30 - 34	女	F	739	812	695	706	758 726
25 20	男	M	821	951	646	696	736
35 - 39	女 男	F M	870 890	873 776	827 759	854 744	860 761
40 44							
40 - 44	女 男	F M	848 971	936 790	785 695	857 742	848 735
45 - 49	女	F	708	905	855	917	891
43 - 49	男	г М	812	903	639	685	657
50 - 54	女	F	561	727	719	794	836
30 - 34	男	M	659	645	660	672	665
55 - 59	女	F	247	485	530	629	668
33 37	男	M	377	515	523	561	557
60 - 64	女	F	237	222	416	439	498
00 0.	男	M	297	251	372	455	442
65 - 69	女	F	252	224	201	246	282
	男	M	305	217	200	253	288
70 - 74	女	F	254	206	197	189	201
	男	M	196	196	188	164	199
75 - 79	女	F	222	203	226	252	220
	男	M	129	137	165	159	176
80 - 84	女	F	167	160	200	193	218
	男	M	81	89	128	112	129
≥ 85	女	F	147	148	166	179	226
	男	M	68	45	68	103	117
小計 Sub-tota	al 女	F	6 637	7 402	7 271	7 745	8 079
	男	M	7 380	7 229	6 582	6 904	7 044
不詳 <sup>(1)</sup> Unknow	/n <sup>(1)</sup>		3	0	5	8	5
總計 Total			14 020	14 631	13 858	14 657	15 128

註釋: (1)包括年齡或性別不詳的個案。

# 臨時數字

Notes: (1) Including cases with unknown age and sex.

# Provisional figures

資料來源: 醫院管理局 (查詢電話: 2300 6375; 查詢電郵: enquiry@ha.org.hk)

Source: Hospital Authority (Enquiry telephone no.: 2300 6375; Enquiry e-mail: enquiry@ha.org.hk)

表 7.7 按年齡組別及性別劃分的醫院管理局轄下醫院(精神科)專科門診的到診人次 Table 7.7 Specialist out-patient attendances (Psychiatric Specialty) of Hospital Authority hospitals by age group and sex

到診人次

						Number o	到診人头 f attendances
年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013#
0 - 4	女	F	190	138	204	339	289
0 4	男	M	954	723	1 224	1 914	1 632
5 - 9	女	F	1 092	1 282	2 775	3 807	3 920
	男	M	5 564	7 155	13 591	17 174	17 525
10 - 14	女	F	1 665	2 803	4 355	4 743	5 246
	男	M	4 883	8 403	17 503	18 795	19 577
15 - 19	女	F	5 742	8 113	9 775	10 203	9 854
	男	M	6 472	8 534	11 692	12 462	12 668
20 - 24	女	F	9 430	12 080	12 044	13 079	13 840
	男	M	10 517	11 875	12 039	12 574	12 455
25 - 29	女	F	15 261	17 640	18 223	18 147	18 706
	男	M	16 338	15 771	15 160	14 945	15 150
30 - 34	女	F	22 066	26 702	27 393	28 839	29 256
	男	M	19 188	21 284	19 617	19 433	19 066
35 - 39	女	F M	33 814	34 248	39 253 25 580	39 635	39 927
40 44	男	M	24 553	23 234	25 580	25 552	24 676
40 - 44	女 男	F M	37 238 28 819	44 206 27 747	44 664 27 533	45 987 27 716	46 882 28 223
45 - 49	力 女	F	33 384	45 408		53 880	51 936
43 - 49	男	г М	25 148	31 291	54 696 32 379	31 242	30 168
50 - 54	女	F	27 201	40 162	54 815	55 729	58 018
30 - 34	男	M	21 261	26 581	35 120	35 115	35 456
55 - 59	女	F	14 870	29 872	46 567	48 944	52 595
	男	M	11 805	21 219	28 713	30 119	31 269
60 - 64	女	F	13 370	15 257	33 993	36 529	38 759
	男	M	10 447	11 084	22 478	23 841	24 808
65 - 69	女	F	16 939	14 857	18 328	21 195	24 093
	男	M	10 295	10 704	12 095	13 398	14 684
70 - 74	女	F	16 609	18 103	17 124	16 439	15 861
	男	M	8 741	10 207	11 293	10 740	10 360
75 - 79	女	F	13 177	17 851	20 972	20 378	20 215
	男	M	6 229	8 660	10 358	10 388	10 126
80 - 84	女	F	9 885	14 043	18 331	18 881	19 489
	男	M	3 771	5 727	7 737	7 823	8 101
≧ 85	女	F	10 859	12 813	16 884	17 771	19 168
	男	M	2 578	3 815	5 359	5 680	6 272
小計 Sub-total	女	F	282 792	355 578	440 396	454 525	468 054
, H1 240 total	男	M	217 563	254 014	309 471	318 911	322 216
不詳 <sup>(1)</sup> Unknown	(1)		3 763	9	7	2	2
總計 Total			504 118	609 601	749 874	773 438	790 272

註釋: (1) 包括年齡或性別不詳的個案。

# 臨時數字

Notes: (1) Including cases with unknown age and sex

# Provisional figures

資料來源: 醫院管理局 (查詢電話: 2300 6375; 查詢電郵: enquiry@ha.org.hk)

Source: Hospital Authority (Enquiry telephone no.: 2300 6375; Enquiry e-mail: enquiry@ha.org.hk)

#### 表 7.8 按性別劃分以世界衞生組織亞洲成年人而定的體重分類編製的體重指標

Table 7.8 Body mass index (BMI) distribution based on World Health Organization (WHO) classification for adult Asians by sex

						P	百分比 ercentage
性別 Sex	體重指標分類 BMI Classification	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
女 Female							
	過輕 (體重指標低於18.5) Underweight (BMI <18.5)	15.1	13.2	14.1	14.4	10.9	14.3
	適中 (體重指標 18.5 - <23.0) Normal (BMI 18.5 - <23.0)	51.3	55.0	53.0	51.0	53.0	54.8
	超重 (體重指標 23.0 - <25.0) Overweight (BMI 23.0 - <25.0)	13.2	13.1	14.8	15.9	15.0	14.9
	肥胖 (體重指標 25.0 或以上) Obese (BMI ≥25.0)	14.8	13.6	14.9	15.5	13.7	12.9
	資料不詳/遺失/偏離值 Unknown/Missing/Outliers	5.6	5.1	3.2	3.1	7.5	3.1
	小計 Sub-total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
男 Male							
	過輕 (體重指標低於18.5) Underweight (BMI <18.5)	4.8	5.3	5.3	5.7	6.0	6.3
	適中 (體重指標 18.5 - <23.0) Normal (BMI 18.5 - <23.0)	39.0	37.4	41.7	42.9	37.6	44.5
	超重 (體重指標 23.0 - <25.0) Overweight (BMI 23.0 - <25.0)	21.0	21.9	19.4	20.8	20.5	21.4
	肥胖 (體重指標 25.0 或以上) Obese (BMI ≥25.0)	29.3	32.2	29.8	27.5	28.8	25.8
	資料不詳/遺失/偏離值 Unknown/Missing/Outliers	5.9	3.3	3.8	3.1	7.1	2.1
	小計 Sub-total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
合計 Overa	11						
	過輕 (體重指標低於18.5) Underweight (BMI <18.5)	10.3	9.5	10.0	10.5	8.7	10.6
	適中 (體重指標 18.5 - <23.0) Normal (BMI 18.5 - <23.0)	45.5	46.9	47.8	47.3	46.0	50.1
	超重 (體重指標 23.0 - <25.0) Overweight (BMI 23.0 - <25.0)	16.9	17.1	16.9	18.2	17.5	17.9
	肥胖 (體重指標 25.0 或以上) Obese (BMI ≥25.0)	21.6	22.2	21.7	21.0	20.6	18.8
	資料不詳/遺失/偏離值 Unknown/Missing/Outliers	5.7	4.3	3.5	3.1	7.3	2.6
	總計 Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

註釋: (1) 在二零一三年進行的調查中沒有問及相關問題。

Note: (1) Related questions were not asked in the survey conducted in 2013.

資料來源: 衞生署行為風險因素監測系統 (查詢電話: 2961 8569; 查詢電郵: enquiries@dh.gov.hk)

Source: Behavioural Risk Factor Surveillance System, Department of Health (Enquiry telephone no.: 2961 8569; Enquiry e-mail: enquiries@dh.gov.hk)

#### 表 7.9 按整體健康狀況的自我評估及性別劃分的15歲及以上人士數目

Table 7.9 Persons aged 15 and over by self-perceived general health condition and sex

千人 Thousands 2009年11月至 2011年10月至 整體健康狀況的自我評估 2008年2月至5月 2010年2月 2012年1月 February -Self-perceived general health November 2009 -October 2011 -性別 Sex condition May 2008 February 2010 January 2012 極好 女 F 21.9 17.5 11.2 男 Excellent M 15.2 28.0 23.4 女 很好 F 264.7 276.0 240.5 Very Good 男 244.5 M 283.8 313.7 好 女 F 1 613.5 1 811.4 1 605.1 男 Good 1 571.6 1 722.8 1 527.1 M 一般 女 F 931.0 790.7 1 083.6 男 Fair M 802.2 657.7 950.0 差 女 F 124.1 128.0 139.2 男 Poor 96.1 103.3 M 118.1 總計 女 F 2.959.6 3 024.1 3 074.7 男 Total 2 790.9 2818.3 2 848.4 M 總計 5 923.1 Total 5 750.5 5 842.4

資料來源: 政府統計處社會統計調查組(一)(查詢電話: 2887 5103; 查詢電郵: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Surveys Section (1), Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5103; Enquiry e-mail: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 7.10 按年齡組別及性別劃分的習慣每日吸食香煙的人士數目

Table 7.10 Daily cigarette smokers by age group and sex

十人

						Thousands
年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	2007年12月至 2008年3月 December 2007 - March 2008	2009年11月至 2010年2月 November 2009 - February 2010	2010年10月至12月 October - December 2010	2012年9月至11月 September - November 2012
15 - 19	女	F	2.5	1.6	2.6	1.8
	男	M	7.9	6.1	8.2	6.6
20 - 29	女	F	26.9	26.8	21.0	11.7
	男	M	81.0	72.4	67.8	57.5
30 - 39	女	F	35.4	36.1	28.3	35.7
	男	M	121.0	121.0	116.7	107.8
40 - 49	女	F	20.7	23.0	17.9	26.3
	男	M	145.7	147.6	133.8	128.0
50 - 59	女	F	10.5	14.1	10.4	11.0
	男	M	122.7	141.4	136.2	141.6
≧ 60	女	F	9.9	10.3	11.5	10.4
	男	M	92.6	98.2	102.7	106.7
總計	女	F	105.9	112.0	91.6	96.8
Total	男	M	571.0	586.8	565.3	548.2
	總計	Total	676.9	698.7	657.0	645.0

資料來源: 政府統計處社會統計調查組(一)(查詢電話:2887 5103; 查詢電郵:thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Surveys Section (1), Census and Statistics Department

#### 表 7.11 按性別劃分的報稱患有骨質疏鬆症的人士數目

#### Table 7.11 Persons who reported to have osteoporosis by sex

人數

			Number of	of persons	
		2011年10	2011年10月至2012年1月 October 2011 - January 2012		
		October 20			
			百分比	比率*	
性別	Sex	No	%	Rate*	
女	F	51 500	77.1	1.5	
男	M	15 300	22.9	0.5	
總計	Total	66 800	100.0	1.0	

註釋: \* 在個別性別組別中佔所有人士的百分比。以所有女性為例,1.5%患有經西醫診斷的骨質疏鬆症。

Note: \* As a percentage of all persons in the respective sex groups. For example, among all females, 1.5% had osteoporosis as told by practitioners of Western medicine.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會統計調查組(→)(查詢電話: 2887 5103; 查詢電郵: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Surveys Section (1), Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5103; Enquiry e-mail: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

# 表 7.12 按在統計前6個月內報稱定期服用的藥物類別及性別劃分的患有慢性疾病的人士 數目

Table 7.12 Persons who reported to have chronic health conditions by type of medicine regularl taken during the 6 months before enumeration and sex

千人 Thousands

					Thousands
在統計前6個月內定期服用的藥物類別 Type of medicine regularly taken during the 6 months before enumeration	性別	Sex	2008年2月至5月 February - May 2008	2009年11月至2010年2月 20 November 2009 - February 2010	011年10月至2012年1月 October 2011 - January 2012
沒有定期服用藥物	女	F	346.9	402.9	303.8
Did not take any medicine regularly	男	M	333.0	413.6	331.9
只服用西藥	女	F	477.3	527.4	479.5
Western medicine only	男	M	425.0	474.6	448.1
只服用中藥	女	F	16.5	25.1	97.2
Chinese medicine only	男	M	8.1	13.0	58.9
同時服用西藥及中藥	女	F	18.4	22.8	108.3
Both Western and Chinese medicine	男	M	8.5	10.7	68.4
總計	女	F	859.1	978.2	988.8
Total	男	M	774.6	911.8	907.3
	總計	Total	1 633.7	1 890.0	1 896.1

資料來源: 政府統計處社會統計調查組(一) (查詢電話: 2887 5103; 查詢電郵: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Surveys Section (1), Census and Statistics Department

### 表 7.13 按年齡組別及性別劃分的新呈報感染愛滋病病毒(人類免疫力缺乏病毒)個案

Table 7.13 Number of newly reported human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) cases by age group and sex

人數

					Number	of persons
年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	2010	2011	2012	2013
0 - 9	女 男	F M	2 1	0	1 0	1 0
10 - 19	女 男	F M	0 4	0 5	0 7	1 5
20 - 29	女 男	F M	34 48	23 79	34 91	28 123
30 - 39	女 男	F M	50 99	45 89	50 126	46 137
40 - 49	女 男	F M	15 84	20 97	22 115	27 107
50 - 59	女 男	F M	4 27	3 43	3 30	8 38
60 - 69	女 男	F M	2 12	2 22	2 16	3 23
$\geq 70$	女 男	F M	1 6	1 8	0 14	1 11
不詳 Unknown	女 男	F M	0	0 1	2 0	0
總計 Total	女 男	F M	108 281	94 344	114 399	115 444
	總計	Total	389	438	513	559

資料來源: 衞生署 (查詢電話: 2961 8569; 查詢電郵: enquiries@dh.gov.hk)

# 表 7.14 按年齡組別及性別劃分在政府愛滋病診所診治而獲得抗逆轉錄病毒治療的現症晚期 病人比例

Table 7.14 Proportion of active patient seen at government HIV clinic with advanced disease on anti-retroviral therapy (ART) by age group and sex

						百分比 Percentage
年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	2010	2011	2012	2013
0 - 9	女 男	F M	-	-	-	-
10 - 19	女 男	F M	-	-	100.0 100.0	100.0
20 - 29	女	F	91.7	100.0	90.9	100.0
	男	M	93.8	97.4	97.0	97.5
30 - 39	女	F	96.7	98.1	96.4	98.1
	男	M	93.1	96.4	96.8	99.5
40 - 49	女	F	100.0	100.0	96.7	99.0
	男	M	97.8	98.5	99.7	98.3
50 - 59	女	F	100.0	96.4	100.0	100.0
	男	M	99.5	98.1	99.2	100.0
60 - 69	女	F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	男	M	100.0	98.4	97.4	97.6
$\geq 70$	女	F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	男	M	100.0	100.0	97.9	100.0
合計 Overall	女	F	98.4	99.0	97.1	99.1
	男	M	97.1	98.0	98.6	99.0
	合計	Overall	97.3	98.1	98.3	99.0

註釋: - 沒有數字 Note: - Not available

資料來源: 衞生署 (查詢電話: 2961 8569; 查詢電郵: enquiries@dh.gov.hk)

### 表 7.15 按選定的殘疾類別及性別劃分的殘疾人士(1)數目

#### Table 7.15 Persons with disabilities (1) by selected type of disability and sex

千人 Thousands

選定的殘疾類別 Selected type of disability	性別	Sex	2007
身體活動能力受限制	女男	F	116.4
Restriction in body movement		M	71.3
視覺有問題	女	F	76.3
Seeing difficulty	男	M	46.3
聽覺有問題	女	F	49.5
Hearing difficulty	男	M	42.6
言語能力有困難	女	F	13.9
Speech difficulty	男	M	14.5
精神病/情緒病	女	F	52.7
Mental illness/mood disorder	男	M	33.9
自閉症	女	F	0.6
Austim	男	M	3.2
特殊學習困難	女	F	2.3
Specific Learning Difficulties	男	M	7.5
注意力不足/過度活躍症	女	F	1.4
Attention Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder	男	M	4.1
合計 <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F	203.2
Overall <sup>(2)</sup>	男	M	158.2
	總計	Total	361.3

註釋:

- (1) 對智障人士數目的估計相信有低估的情況,所以本表數字不包括智障人士。一項粗略的統計評估顯示在2007 年期間,全港智障人士總數可能為67 000人至87 000人左右。
- (2) 由於有多於一種選定殘疾類別的人士會分別被點算在個別的殘疾類別內,殘疾人士的合計數目較個別殘疾類別人士數目的總和為小。

Notes:

- (1) Excluding persons with intellectual disability as they are considered to be subject to under-estimation. A crude statistical assessment shows that the total number of persons with intellectual disability in Hong Kong might be in the region of 67 000 87 000 in 2007.
- (2) Persons with more than one selected type of disability were counted in the respective types of disability and hence the overall number of persons with disabilities is smaller than the sum of the number of persons with individual types of

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5503; 查詢電郵: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 7.16 按年齡組別及性別劃分的殘疾人士(1)數目

## Table 7.16 Persons with disabilities<sup>(1)</sup> by age group and sex

千人 Thousands 年齡組別 2007 Age group 性別 Sex < 15 女 F 3.2 男 10.2 M 女 F 15 - 29 5.7 男 M 8.4 女 F 30 - 39 8.5 男 7.1 M 女 F 40 - 49 18.0 男 M 14.3 50 - 59 女 F 18.9 男 M 19.7 ≥ 60 女 F 148.9 男 M 98.4 總計 Total 女 F 203.2 男 M 158.2 總計 Total 361.3

註釋: (1) 對智障人士數目的估計相信有低估的情況,所以本表數字不包括智障人士。一項粗略的統計評估顯示在2007年期間,全港智障人士總數可能為67 000人至87 000人左右。

Note:

(1) Excluding persons with intellectual disability as they are considered to be subject to under-estimation. A crude statistical assessment shows that the total number of persons with intellectual disability in Hong Kong might be in the region of 67 000 - 87 000 in 2007.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話:2887 5503; 查詢電郵:special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

#### 表 7.17

## 按婚姻狀況及性別劃分的殘疾人士<sup>(1)</sup>數目 Persons with disabilities<sup>(1)</sup> by marital status and sex **Table 7.17**

千人

			Thousands
婚姻狀況 Marital status	性別	Sex	2007
從未結婚	女	F	25.8
Never married	男	M	39.2
已婚	女	F	75.3
Currently married	男	M	94.9
喪偶/棩磞/離婚	女	F	102.1
Widowed/separated/divorced	男	M	24.1
總計	女	F	203.2
Total	男	M	158.2
	總計	Total	361.3

註釋: (1) 對智障人士數目的估計相信有低估的情況,所以本表數字不包括智障人士。

Note: (1) Excluding persons with intellectual disability as they are considered to be subject to under-estimation.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5503; 查詢電郵: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

### 表 7.18 按職業及性別劃分的殘疾人士(1)數目

### Table 7.18 Persons with disabilities (1) by occupation and sex

千人 Thousands

職業			
Occupation	性別	Sex	2007
經理及行政級人員與專業及輔助專業人員	女	F	3.3
Managers and administrators, and professionals	男	M	5.6
and associate professionals			
文員	女	F	4.6
Clerks	男	M	2.1
服務工作及商店銷售人員	女	F	3.2
Service workers and shop sales workers	男	M	2.5
工藝及有關人員	女	F	0.2
Craft and related workers	男	M	2.1
機台及機器操作員及裝配員	女	F	0.5
Plant and machine operators and assemblers	男	M	1.4
非技術工人	女	F	6.4
Elementary occupations	男	M	9.2
其他	女	F	§
Others	男	M	<b>§</b>
總計	女	F	18.1
Total	男	M	22.9
	總計	Total	41.0

註釋: (1) 對智障人士數目的估計相信有低估的情況,所以本表數字不包括智障人士。

§ 由於抽樣誤差甚大,數目等於或少於200的估計(包括數值為零的數字)或基於這些估計而編製的相關統計數字(如百分比)不予公布。

Notes: (1) Excluding persons with intellectual disability as they are considered to be subject to under-estimation.

§ Estimates equal to or less than 200 (including zero figures) and related statistics derived based on such estimates (e.g percentages) are not released due to very large sampling errors.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5503; 查詢電郵: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

### 表 7.19 按每月就業收入及性別劃分殘疾人士(1)數目

### Table 7.19 Persons with disabilities (1) by monthly employment earnings and sex

千人 Thousands

Monthly employment earnings (HK\$)	性別	Sex	2007
< 4,000 <sup>(2)</sup>	女	F	6.1
	男	M	5.4
4,000 - 6,999	女	F	4.1
	男	M	5.0
7,000 - 9,999	女	F	2.6
	男	M	4.1
10,000 - 14,999	女	F	2.2
	男	M	3.5
15,000 - 19,999	女	F	0.7
	男	M	1.6
$\geq 20,000$	女	F	2.3
	男	M	3.4
總計	女	F	18.1
Total	男	M	22.9
	總計	Total	41.0

註釋: (1) 對智障人士數目的估計相信有低估的情況,所以本表數字不包括智障人士。

(2) 大部分每月就業收入少於\$4,000的人士於庇護工場工作或從事部分時間制工作。

Notes: (1) Excluding persons with intellectual disability as they are considered to be subject to under-estimation.

(2) Majority of those earning less than \$4,000 per month were working in sheltered workshops or working on part-time basis.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5503; 查詢電郵: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

### 表 7.20 按性別劃分的輪候復康巴士固定路線服務的殘疾人士數目(1)(2)

## Table 7.20 Persons with disabilities on the waiting list for Rehabus Scheduled Route Service<sup>(1)(2)</sup> by sex

		v						Number (	人數 of persons
性別	Sex		2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
女	F		18	24	27	37	20	26	24
男	M		33	22	26	24	28	25	26
總計	Total		51	46	53	61	48	51	50

註釋: (1) 數字為該年年底的數字。

(2) 數字不包括在復康巴士固定路線服務輪候冊內的隨行照顧者。

Notes: (1) Figures are as at end of the year.

(2) Figures exclude accompanying carers on the waiting list for the Rehabus Scheduled Route Service.

資料來源: 運輸署 (查詢電話: 2829 5326; 查詢電郵: aliceytwong@td.gov.hk)

Source: Transport Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2829 5326; Enquiry e-mail: aliceytwong@td.gov.hk)

## 表 7.21 按年齡組別及性別劃分的以前曾經特意辭去工作以照顧殘疾家庭成員的非就業 住戶成員數目

Table 7.21 Non-working household members who had quit a job because of the need to take care of members with disabilities by age group and sex

十人 Thousands

			Tilousalius
年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	2007
15 - 29	女	F	***
	男	M	***
30 - 39	女 男	F	0.8
	男	M	***
40 - 49	女	F	2.3
	男	M	0.3
50 - 59	女 男	F	2.1
	男	M	0.8
$\geq 60$	女	F	0.8
	男	M	0.5
總計 Total	女	F	6.0
WEAT TOTAL	男	M	2.0
	<i>为</i>	M	2.0
	總計	Total	7.9

註釋: \*\*\* 由於抽樣誤差大,有關統計數字不予公布。

Note: \*\*\* Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二)(查詢電話: 2887 5503; 查詢電郵: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

### 第8章 罪案及司法 Chapter 8 Crime and Justice

- 8.1 女性和男性對於有關罪案的經驗有所不同。一般來說,因犯罪被拘捕的女性人數少於男性。在2013年,女性因犯罪被拘捕的高峰年齡組別是60歲及以上,而男性則是35至39歲。 (表 8.1 及圖 8.1)
- 8.2 女性觸犯暴力罪案的比例明顯較男性 為低。在過去數年,女性因觸犯詐騙及偽造 文件而被捕的人數有上升趨勢。 (表 8.2)
- 8.3 在2013年,被舉報的受害人為本地性工作者罪案中,女性受害人有102人,佔個案總數的100%,沒有男性受害人。從受害人為本地性工作者罪案種類中顯示,女性性工作者受害人主要涉及爆竊及盜竊罪案,佔33.3%。 (表 8.3)
- 8.4 至於懲教院所收納已判刑人士方面, 住在懲教院的女性人數由1986年的944人增 加至2013年的3 821人。同期間,住在懲教院 的男性人數由9 718人減少至9 289人。 (表 8.4 及 8.5)
- 8.5 男性吸食毒品的情況較女性普遍。在 2013年,被呈報吸食毒品的男性有8 181人, 女性則有1 888人。近半數被呈報的男性吸毒 者吸食海洛英,另一半則吸食危害精神毒 品。另一方面,大多數被呈報的女性吸毒者 是吸食危害精神毒品。 (表 8.7 及 8.8)

- 8.1 Women and men had different experiences in relation to crime. Generally speaking, there were fewer women arrested for crime than men. In 2013, the peak age group of persons arrested for crime was 60 and above for women and aged between 35 and 39 for men. (Table 8.1 and Chart 8.1)
- 8.2 The proportion of female offenders committing violent crime was much lower than that of male offenders. There was an increasing trend for women arrested for fraud and forgery over the past few years.

  (Table 8.2)
- 8.3 Among reported crime cases with local sexual workers being victims, there were 102 female victims (100%) as against no male victims in 2013. A breakdown of the gender of the victims by type of offence indicated that the majority of reported crime cases with local sexual workers, including 33.3% of female victims, were involved in burglary and theft. (Table 8.3)
- 8.4 Regarding sentenced persons admitted into penal institutions, the number of female inmates increased from 944 in 1986 to 3 821 in 2013, compared with a decrease from 9 718 to 9 289 over the same period for their male counterparts. (Tables 8.4 and 8.5)
- 8.5 Drug abuse is more common among men than women. In 2013, there were 8 181 reported male drug abusers as against 1 888 female drug abusers. Nearly half of the reported male drug abusers took heroin and another half took psychotropic substances. On the other hand, the majority of reported female drug abusers abused psychotropic substances. (Tables 8.7 and 8.8)

- 8.6 在新呈報虐待長者個案中,女性受害人較男性受害人為多。在2013年,被呈報的虐待長者個案中,女性受害人有353人,佔個案總數的60.0%,男性受害人則有236人,佔個案總數的40.0%。從虐待種類中顯示,無論是女性受害人或男性受害人,均是以身體虐待個案佔大多數,分別佔61.8%及76.7%。其次是精神虐待個案,女性及男性受害人當中分別有15.3%及8.1%的受到此種虐待。(表 8.9)
- 8.7 在2013年,女性受虐兒童佔新呈報虐待兒童個案總數的59.3%,較男性受虐兒童所佔的40.7%為多。從虐待種類中顯示,女性受虐兒童主要為性侵犯個案,佔全部女性受虐兒童個案的51.7%;其次為身體虐待個案,佔34.9%。而男性受虐兒童主要為身體虐待個案,佔全部男性受虐兒童的64.5%;其次為性侵犯個案,佔15.8%。 (表 8.11)
- 8.8 在新呈報虐待配偶/同居情侶個案中,女性受害人遠較男性受害人為多。在2013年,被呈報的虐待配偶/同居情侶個案中,女性受害人有3 144人,佔個案總數的82.0%,男性受害人則有692人,佔個案總數的18.0%。從虐待種類中顯示,女性受害人主要為身體虐待個案,佔全部女性受害人個案的82.8%;其次為精神虐待個案,佔9.8%。而男性受害人同樣以身體虐待個案佔大多數,佔全部男性受害人84.0%;其次是精神虐待個案,佔11.3%。 (表 8.13)
- 8.9 在新呈報性暴力個案中,女性受害人 遠較男性受害人為多。在2013年,被呈報的 性暴力個案中,女性受害人有669人,佔個案 總數的98.2%,而男性受害人有12人,佔個案 總數的1.8%。從性暴力種類中顯示,女性受 害人主要為猥褻侵犯個案,佔全部女性受害 人的81.6%;其次為強姦個案,佔14.5%。而 男性受害人同樣以猥褻侵犯個案佔大多數, 佔91.7%。 (表 8.15)

- 8.6 Among the newly reported elder abuse cases, there were more female victims than male victims. In 2013, there were 353 female victims (60.0%) as against 236 male victims (40.0%). A breakdown of the gender of the victims by type of abuse indicated that the majority of reported elder abuse cases, including 61.8% of female victims and 76.7% of male victims, were involved in physical abuse. This was followed by psychological abuse, with 15.3% of the female victims and 8.1% of the male victims reported such cases. (Table 8.9)
- 8.7 There were more girl victims (59.3%) than boy victims (40.7%) among the newly reported child abuse cases in 2013. A breakdown of the gender of the victims by type of abuse indicated that the majority of girl victims were involved in sexual abuse (51.7%) and physical abuse (34.9%), whereas the majority of boy victims were involved in physical abuse (64.5%) and sexual abuse (15.8%). (Table 8.11)
- 8.8 Among the newly reported spouse/cohabitant battering cases, there were much more female victims than male victims. In 2013, there were 3 144 female victims (82.0%) as against 692 male victims (18.0%). A breakdown of the gender of the victims by type of abuse indicated that the majority of female victims were involved in physical abuse (82.8%) and psychological abuse (9.8%), whereas the majority of the male victims were also involved in physical abuse (84.0%) and psychological abuse (11.3%). (Table 8.13)
- 8.9 Among the newly reported sexual violence cases, there were substantially more female victims than male victims. In 2013, there were 669 female victims (98.2%) as against 12 male victims (1.8%). A breakdown of the gender of the victims by type of sexual violence indicated that the majority of female victims were involved in indecent assaults (81.6%) and rape (14.5%), whereas the majority of male victims were also involved in indecent assaults (91.7%). (Table 8.15)

按年齡組別及性別劃分的犯罪<sup>(1)</sup>被捕人士數目 Persons arrested for crime<sup>(1)</sup> by age group and sex 表 8.1

**Table 8.1** 

人數

								Number	of persons
年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
$\leq 15^{(2)}$	女男	F M	961 6 083	1 590 4 889	1 627 4 282	1 192 3 318	844 2 499	543 1 945	485 1 598
16 - 20	女	F	811	1 198	1 141	914	665	644	611
	男	M	7 354	6 743	5 004	4 060	3 685	3 390	2 703
21 - 24	女	F	576	938	825	752	654	644	614
	男	M	4 868	5 043	3 580	2 890	2 474	2 406	2 157
25 - 29	女	F	746	1 011	941	1 082	1 041	1 012	956
	男	M	5 922	5 049	4 023	3 972	2 988	3 042	2 832
30 - 34	女	F	862	1 018	1 000	1 316	1 152	1 127	1 111
	男	M	5 224	4 851	3 013	3 822	2 895	3 265	2 928
35 - 39	女	F	639	869	1 058	1 269	1 255	1 225	1 226
	男	M	3 679	4 685	2 863	3 063	2 842	3 123	3 001
40 - 44	女	F	395	693	915	1 279	1 208	1 258	1 222
	男	M	2 150	3 197	2 677	2 956	2 393	2 536	2 505
45 - 49	女	F	195	386	628	975	1 045	1 135	1 088
	男	M	1 045	1 953	1 824	2 888	2 167	2 244	2 116
50 - 54	女	F	166	184	394	722	833	926	958
	男	M	702	814	1 134	1 986	2 117	2 134	2 198
55 - 59	女	F	124	141	167	405	664	697	798
	男	M	536	667	493	1 201	1 470	1 632	1 643
≥ 60	女	F	204	265	356	676	1 286	1 346	1 447
	男	M	817	973	884	1 490	2 150	2 341	2 412
總計 Total	女	F	5 679	8 293	9 052	10 582	10 647	10 557	10 516
	男	M	38 380	38 864	29 777	31 646	27 680	28 058	26 093
	總計	Total	44 059	47 157	38 829	42 228	38 327	38 615	36 609

註釋: (1) 指舉報的罪案。

(2) 由2003年7月1日起,刑事責任的最低年齡由7歲提升至10歲。

(1) Referring to reported crimes. Notes:

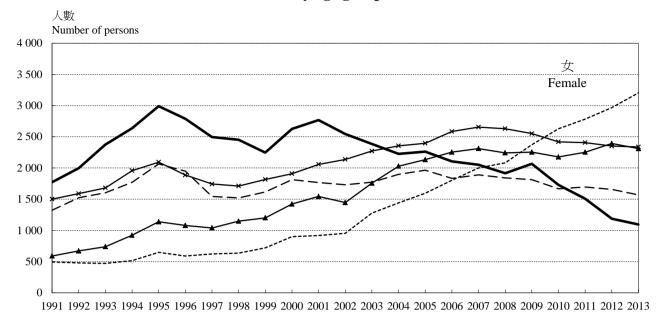
(2) As from 1 July 2003, the minimum age of criminal liability has been raised from 7 to 10.

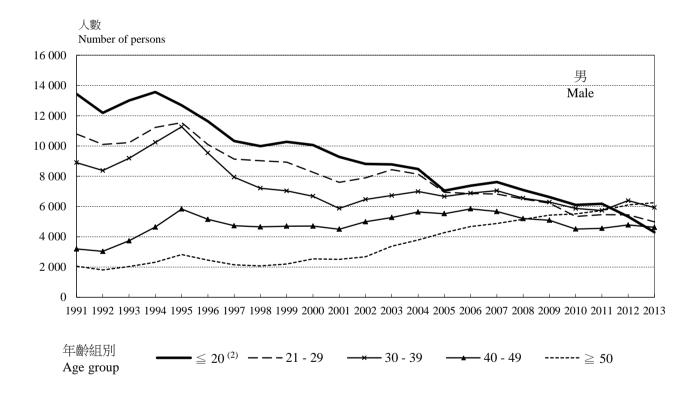
資料來源: 香港警務處 (查詢電話: 2860 8448; 查詢電郵: stat-statistics-office-crm@police.gov.hk)

Hong Kong Police Force Source:

#### 圖 8.1

### 按年齡組別及性別劃分的犯罪<sup>(1)</sup>被捕人士數目 Persons arrested for crime<sup>(1)</sup> by age group and sex Chart 8.1





註釋: 指舉報的罪案。

由2003年7月1日起,刑事責任的最低年齡由7歲提升至10歲。

Notes: (1) Referring to reported crimes.

(2) As from 1 July 2003, the minimum age of criminal liability has been raised from 7 to 10.

資料來源: 香港警務處 (查詢電話: 2860 8448; 查詢電郵: stat-statistics-office-crm@police.gov.hk)

Source: Hong Kong Police Force

按罪行類別及性別劃分的犯罪<sup>(1)</sup>被捕人士數目 Persons arrested for crime<sup>(1)</sup> by type of offence and sex 表 8.2

**Table 8.2** 

Table 0.2	r er sons ar resteu for	CIIII	IC	by type of o	itelice a	mu sex				[ abs/.
									Number o	人數 of persons
罪行類別	Type of offence	性別	Sex	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
侵犯人身的 暴力罪案,包括	Violent crime against person, including	女男	F M	547 5 944	883 6 722	867 5 611	1 535 7 406	1 477 6 592	1 467 6 828	1 423 6 259
強姦	Rape	<i>女</i> 男	F M	0 86	0 67	0 85	4 98	0 91	0 107	2 104
非禮	Indecent assault	<i>女</i> 男	F M	0 655	4 772	8 650	13 729	9 927	19 1 004	9 950
侵犯財物的 暴力罪案	Violent crime against property	女 男	F M	212 3 157	188 2 117	185 1 772	137 1 274	100 793	65 679	49 593
爆竊及盜竊	Burglary and theft	女 男	F M	2 690 11 064	3 946 11 820	4 970 9 597	5 505 9 945	5 935 8 452	5 645 8 173	5 417 7 376
詐騙及偽造文件	Fraud and forgery	女 男	F M	166 1 099	518 1 464	527 1 536	750 1 566	788 1 682	864 1 692	924 1 710
色情罪行,包括	Sexual offences, including	女男	F M	146 843	132 1 138	118 659	308 834	113 591	119 628	103 548
非法性行為	Unlawful sexual intercourse	<i>女</i> 男	F M	0 298	0 319	0 171	0 189	0 231	0 192	0 164
經營色情場所	Keeping vice establishment	<i>女</i> 男	F M	76 210	75 518	96 422	267 538	87 198	88 254	63 180
淫媒/操控賣淫	Procuring/Controlling of prostitution	<i>女</i> 男	F M	64 247	37 178	19 27	36 55	17 37	23 43	32 45
粗獷性行為	Unnatural offences	<i>女</i> 男	F M	2 59	4 84	0 15	0 6	0 10	1 9	<i>0</i> 8
其他違背社會 道德的罪行	Other offences against public morality	<i>女</i> 男	F M	4 29	16 39	3 24	5 46	9 115	7 130	8 151
嚴重毒品罪行	Serious drug offences	女 男	F M	391 3 329	671 4 545	466 2 598	454 2 168	563 2 249	617 2 294	630 2 338
違背合法權力 之罪行	Offences against lawful authority	女 男	F M	131 946	201 764	147 457	165 479	101 375	91 382	112 331
嚴重非法入境 罪行	Serious immigration offences	女 男	F M	748 3 365	721 2 531	719 855	274 510	106 195	120 246	88 197
雜項罪案	Miscellaneous crimes	女男	F M	560 5 082	999 6 507	1 019 5 704	1 324 6 256	1 362 5 959	1 466 6 409	1 603 5 803
防範性罪案	Preventive crime	女男	F M	88 3 551	34 1 256	34 988	130 1 208	102 792	103 727	167 938
總計	Total	女 男	F M	5 679 38 380	8 293 38 864	9 052 29 777	10 582 31 646	10 647 27 680	10 557 28 058	10 516 26 093
		總計	Tota	1 44 059	47 157	38 829	42 228	38 327	38 615	36 609

(1) 指舉報的罪案。 註釋:

(1) Referring to reported crimes. Note:

資料來源: 香港警務處 (查詢電話: 2860 8448; 查詢電郵: stat-statistics-office-crm@police.gov.hk)

Source: Hong Kong Police Force

表 8.3 按選定罪行類別及性別劃分受害人為本地性工作者的舉報罪案數目

Table 8.3 Number of reported crime cases with local sexual workers being victims by selected type of offence and sex

舉報個案數目 Number of cases reported

罪行種類	Type of offence	性別	Sex	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
	Violent crime	女	F	28	33	28	20	20	27
暴力罪案,包括		男	M	0	0	0	0	0	0
強姦	Rape	女	F	1	2	2	0	0	2
*****	•	男	M	0	0	0	0	0	0
非禮	Indecent assault	女	F	1	2	2	1	1	2
		男	M	0	0	0	0	0	0
侵犯財物的	Violent crime	女	F	29	21	21	18	18	14
暴力罪案	against property	男	M	0	0	0	0	0	0
爆竊及盜竊	Burglary and theft	女	F	25	30	29	36	23	34
		男	M	0	0	0	0	0	0
詐騙及偽造文件	Fraud and forgery	女	F	5	15	8	8	9	7
		男	M	0	0	0	0	0	0
色情罪行,包括	Sexual offences, including	女	F	1	2	1	12	7	8
		男	M	0	0	0	0	0	0
淫媒/操控賣淫	Procuring/Controlling	女	F	1	0	1	12	7	8
	of prostitution	男	M	0	0	0	0	0	0
粗獷性行為	Unnatural offences	女	F	0	1	0	0	0	0
		男	M	0	0	0	0	0	0
其他違背社會	Other offences against	女	F	0	1	0	0	0	0
道德的罪行	public morality	男	M	0	0	0	0	0	0
違背合法權力	Offences against	女	F	4	2	0	0	0	1
之罪行	lawful authority	男	M	0	0	0	0	0	0
雜項罪案	Miscellaneous crimes	女	F	7	14	6	16	19	11
		男	M	0	0	0	0	0	0
總計	Total	女	F	99	117	93	110	96	102
		男	M	0	0	0	0	0	0

資料來源: 香港警務處 (查詢電話: 2860 8448; 查詢電郵: stat-statistics-office-crm@police.gov.hk)

Source: Hong Kong Police Force

表 8.4 按年齡組別及性別劃分的懲教院所收納已判刑人士數目

Table 8.4 Sentenced persons admitted into penal institutions by age group and sex

人數

									Number	of persons
年齡組別										
Age group	性別	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
14 - 17	女	F	48	84	156	260	185	52	45	49
	男	M	527	768	590	404	378	286	314	311
18 - 20	女	F	130	204	533	1 148	723	146	118	116
	男	M	882	1 279	1 283	757	648	545	458	457
21 - 24	女	F	277	311	1 075	1 404	1 115	365	346	278
	男	M	1 731	2 519	2 246	1 795	1 298	918	798	801
25 - 29	女	F	224	254	862	1 252	1 317	736	638	587
	男	M	2 003	2 775	2 381	2 367	2 064	1 249	1 181	1 176
30 - 34	女	F	115	187	558	1 224	1 367	640	660	627
	男	M	1 642	1 867	2 108	2 021	2 352	1 490	1 305	1 230
35 - 39	女	F	70	108	333	1 073	1 297	630	639	595
	男	M	1 134	1 319	1 773	1 772	2 138	1 449	1 454	1 277
40 - 44	女	F	28	65	242	636	1 030	589	584	599
	男	M	513	877	1 460	1 393	1 928	1 187	1 191	1 199
45 - 49	女	F	19	33	114	464	516	449	432	428
	男	M	418	383	955	1 113	1 340	1 005	991	927
50 - 54	女	F	14	15	40	269	350	247	237	264
	男	M	332	242	359	705	1 003	805	779	821
55 - 59	女	F	12	13	28	148	149	134	125	159
	男	M	256	164	253	291	541	549	553	559
≧ 60	女	F	7	13	25	77	98	120	122	119
	男	M	280	168	246	286	391	538	484	531
總計 Total	女	F	944	1 287	3 966	7 955	8 147	4 108	3 946	3 821
	男	M	9 718	12 361	13 654	12 904	14 081	10 021	9 508	9 289
	總計	Total	10 662	13 648	17 620	20 859	22 228	14 129	13 454	13 110

資料來源: 懲教署 (查詢電話: 3971 0432; 查詢電郵: email@csd.gov.hk)

Source: Correctional Services Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 3971 0432; Enquiry e-mail: email@csd.gov.hk)

表 8.5 按罪行類別及性別劃分的懲教院所收納已判刑人士數目

Table 8.5 Sentenced persons admitted into penal institutions by type of offence and sex

人數 Number of persons 罪行類別 1986 1991 1996 2001 2006 2011 2012 2013 Type of offence 性別 Sex F 3 467 107 94 118 違反合法權力 Against lawful 女 38 189 316 authority 男 M 417 552 461 566 710 433 400 415 違反公眾道德 Against public 女 F 1 28 31 34 73 25 30 32 morality 男 M 142 340 367 498 748 516 534 508 侵害人身 女 F 17 25 27 32 77 81 61 66 Against person 男 M 470 592 555 463 727 562 522 510 F 110 145 329 452 919 932 867 侵害財產 女 867 Against property 男 2 891 3 019 3 026 2 810 3 2 1 7 4 139 4 043 2 720 M F 20 329 違反刑事法 女 223 557 728 835 444 387 Against the penal 男 188 860 1 137 1 2 1 6 1 042 636 551 517 code M 702 6 091 違反本地法律 Against local laws 女 F 586 2 350 5 5 1 5 2 146 2 120 1 985 男 1 459 4 765 2 4 1 2 4 455 4916 2 841 2 594 M 2 687 毒品罪行 Drug offences F 207 126 302 424 女 483 261 373 387 男 3 825 2 361 4 583 2 687 1 895 2 007 2 004 2 025 M 總計 Total 女 F 944 1 287 3 966 7 955 8 147 4 108 3 946 3 821 男 9 718 12 904 M 12 361 13 654 14 081 10 021 9 508 9 289 總計 Total 10 662 20 859 14 129 13 454 13 648 17 620 22 228 13 110

資料來源: 懲教署 (查詢電話: 3971 0432; 查詢電郵: email@csd.gov.hk)

Source: Correctional Services Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 3971 0432; Enquiry e-mail: email@csd.gov.hk)

表 8.6 按年齡組別、監管令類別及性別劃分的受社會福利署監管的違法人士<sup>(1)</sup>數目 Table 8.6 Offenders<sup>(1)</sup> under the custody/supervision of Social Welfare Department by age group, type of order and sex

人數 Number of persons 年齡組別/監管令類別 Age group/Type of order 性別 Sex 1991 1996 2001 2006 2011 2012 2013 感化令 女 F 97 99 < 16 68 158 85 44 40 男 Probation order - open supervision M 797 610 499 375 278 224 153 感化令-附加入住核准院舍條件 女 F 18 38 38 44 22 10 10 Probation order - with residential requirement 男 190 138 145 146 79 58 M 45 女 F 3 社會服務令 1 1 6 0 1 1 男 Community service order M 8 11 34 22 5 9 3 女 感化院令 F 男 School order M 142 68 55 39 24 30 18 16-20 咸化令 女 F 100 274 225 136 117 97 83 男 Probation order - open supervision M 962 1 228 1 123 683 587 535 419 感化令-附加入住核准院舍條件<sup>(2)</sup> 女 F Probation order - with residential requirement (2) 男 M 86 74 121 3 社會服務令 F 2 30 60 41 31 25 25 男 Community service order M 58 311 555 160 109 78 80 ≥ 21 F 149 248 320 419 351 351 318 女 男 Probation order - open supervision M 711 914 745 761 776 725 633 社會服務令 女 F 63 227 333 382 317 280 男 Community service order M 60 413 1 122 1 114 1 311 1 072 932 女 F 342 812 973 1 075 988 845 757 總計 Total 男 Μ 3 014 3 767 4 399 3 300 3 172 2 7 3 1 2 283 總計 Total 3 3 5 6 4 579 5 372 4 3 7 5 4 160 3 5 7 6 3 040

註釋: (1) 數字根據法庭全年新判的監管令數目。

(2) 有關的歐化宿舍於2004年1月底停止接收新轉介個案,並於同年6月關閉,而有需要的個案會被安排至其他 院舍繼續接受服務。

- 不適用

Notes: (1) Figures refer to total number of new court orders made in the year.

(2) The probation hostel concerned had ceased admitting new cases since end January 2004 and was subsequently closed in June 2004. Needy cases would be arranged to receive continuous service at other residential homes.

- Not applicable

資料來源: 社會福利署 (查詢電話: 2892 5233; 查詢電郵: rsenq@swd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Welfare Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5233; Enquiry e-mail: rsenq@swd.gov.hk)

表 8.7 按年齡組別及性別劃分的被呈報吸食毒品人士數目

Table 8.7 Reported drug abusers by age group and sex

人數 Number of persons 年齡組別 1981 1986 1991 1996 2011 \* 2012\* 性別 Sex 2001 2006 2013 Age group < 16 女 F 13 31 105 159 308 211 168 94 72 男 M 70 90 195 370 404 251 165 110 62 16 - 20女 F 95 250 213 682 742 602 436 387 307 男 786 1 205 892 2 448 1 514 1 256 1 032 741 M 2 446 女 F 393 294 349 303 21 - 24 154 235 214 469 524 1 279 男 879 M 1 466 1 865 2 2 7 5 2 186 1 037 846 811 25 - 29 女 F 214 246 222 390 438 433 271 300 283 男 3 026 2 358 2 123 1 399 992 1 065 M 2 048 2 263 965 女 30 - 34F 100 206 188 257 328 338 308 286 280 男 2 985 2 449 2 090 2 133 1 580 1 432 1 209 1 139 1013 M F 207 女 25 83 178 197 237 275 268 245 35 - 39 男 1 095 2 2 9 9 2 343 2 041 1 557 1 084 1 140 1 182 1 076 M 40 - 44 女 F 32 30 74 161 153 130 161 176 178 男 M 1 046 1 069 1 835 2 2 1 0 1 461 1 057 801 868 871 女 F 49 90 105 80 103 45 - 49 37 30 66 105 男 M 1 115 969 819 1 609 1 582 1 006 790 759 725 50 - 54 女 F 45 40 18 15 34 75 65 67 57 男 M 1 121 1 047 686 691 1 130 1 020 749 670 656 55 - 59 女 F 32 14 10 19 22 39 36 38 男 M 910 1 012 585 507 433 609 697 673 595 女 F 38 46 27 27 15 24 27 22  $\geq 60$ 15 男 1 187 1 463 1 133 910 596 455 590 M 683 666 總計 Total 女 F 797 1 236 1 283 2 433 2 873 2 546 2 070 1 888 2 146 男 13 980 17 240 10 706 9 426 9 027 M 14 271 16 362 15 640 8 181 總計 Total 15 068 17 598 15 263 18 513 13 252 10 069 19 673 11 572 11 097

註釋: \* 2011年及2012年的數字稍作調整,因此與載於本刊2013年版及較早年版的數字或有不同。原因是在有關年份的 截止收集資料日期過後,有關的機構仍有向檔案室更改或呈報過往兩年內吸食毒品人士的資料。

Note: \* Figures for 2011 and 2012 have been slightly revised and may be different from those presented in the 2013 Edition and earlier editions of this publication. It is because the agencies concerned have still revised or submitted the records to the Registry on abusers contacted within previous two years after the cut-off time of data collection of each reference year.

資料來源: 政府總部保安局統計組 (查詢電話: 2867 1071; 查詢電郵: sb\_stat@sb.gov.hk)

Source: Statistics Unit, Security Bureau, Government Secretariat

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2867 1071; Enquiry e-mail: sb\_stat@sb.gov.hk)

### 表 8.8 按性別劃分的被呈報吸食海洛英及危害精神毒品人士(1)數目

Table 8.8 Reported heroin and psychotropic substance abusers (1) by sex

人數

									Number o	of persons
吸食毒品種類 Type of drugs abused	性別	Sex	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011*	2012*	2013
海洛英	女男	F	686	837	1 802	1 266	1 236	748	715	600
Heroin		M	12 104	11 751	14 305	10 309	6 882	5 203	5 132	4 513
危害精神毒品	女	F	85	241	550	1 270	1 831	1 552	1 532	1 416
Psychotropic substances	男	M	225	823	2 839	4 752	5 571	5 352	5 102	4 721

註釋: (1) 個別吸食毒品者在一指定期間可同時吸食海洛英及危害精神毒品。在2013年,約13%吸毒者同時吸食海洛英及 危害精神毒品。

\* 2011年及2012年的數字稍作調整,因此與載於本刊2013版及較早年版的數字或有不同。原因是在有關年份的截止收集資料日期過後,有關的機構仍有向檔案室更改或呈報過往兩年內吸食毒品人士的資料。

Notes: (1) An abuser may take both heroin and psychotropic substances during a given period. About 13% of drug abusers took both heroin and psychotropic substances in 2013.

\* Figures for 2011 and 2012 have been slightly revised and may be different from those presented in the 2013 Edition and earlier editions of this publication. It is because the agencies concerned have still revised or submitted the records to the Registry on abusers contacted within previous two years after the cut-off time of data collection of each reference year.

資料來源: 政府總部保安局統計組 (查詢電話: 2867 1071; 查詢電郵: sb\_stat@sb.gov.hk)

Source: Statistics Unit, Security Bureau, Government Secretariat

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2867 1071; Enquiry e-mail: sb\_stat@sb.gov.hk)

表 8.9 按虐待長者種類及性別劃分的新呈報虐待長者個案數目

Table 8.9 Number of newly reported elder abuse cases by type of elder abuse and sex

受害人數目

									5人數目
								Number o	f victims
虐待長者	Type of								
種類	elder abuse	性別	Sex	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
身體虐待	Physical abuse	女	F	212	196	154	141	165	218
		男	M	151	148	94	130	92	181
精神虐待	Psychological abuse	女	F	95	18	16	13	21	54
		男	M	93	17	8	10	15	19
疏忽照顧	Neglect	女	F	1	0	1	2	2	0
		男	M	0	0	2	0	1	0
侵吞財產	Financial abuse	女	F	38	43	14	31	45	46
		男	M	28	19	4	12	23	24
遺棄長者	Abandonment	女	F	1	0	0	1	2	2
		男	M	0	0	1	2	0	0
性虐待	Sexual abuse	女	F	6	4	3	2	4	8
		男	M	0	0	0	0	0	1
多種虐待	Multiple abuse	女	F	13	14	17	12	23	25
		男	M	9	6	5	5	10	11
其他	Others	女 男	F	0	0	0	6	3	0
		男	M	0	0	0	1	2	0
總計	Total	女	F	366	275	205	208	265	353
		男	M	281	190	114	160	143	236
		總計	Total	647	465	319	368	408	589

資料來源: 社會福利署 (查詢電話: 2892 5403; 查詢電郵: ae6@swd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Welfare Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5403; Enquiry e-mail: ae6@swd.gov.hk)

### 表 8.10 按虐待長者種類及性別劃分的新呈報虐待長者個案比率(1)

Table 8.10 Rates of newly reported elder abuse cases<sup>(1)</sup> by type of elder abuse and sex

按每十萬名60歲及以上人口計算的受害人數目 Number of victims per 100 000 population aged 60 and above

				Num	ber of victin	ns per 100 0	00 populatio	on aged 60 a	ınd above
虐待長者 種類	Type of elder abuse	性別	Sex	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
身體虐待	Physical abuse	女 男	F M	34.1 26.8	30.3 25.2	22.7 15.3	19.9 20.2	22.3 13.7	28.4 26.0
精神虐待	Psychological abuse	女 男	F M	15.3 16.5	2.8 2.9	2.4 1.3	1.8 1.6	2.8 2.2	7.0 2.7
疏忽照顧	Neglect	女 男	F M	0.2	0 0	0.1 0.3	0.3	0.3 0.1	0 0
侵吞財產	Financial abuse	女 男	F M	6.1 5.0	6.7 3.2	2.1 0.6	4.4 1.9	6.1 3.4	6.0 3.4
遺棄長者	Abandonment	女 男	F M	0.2	0 0	0 0.2	0.1 0.3	0.3	0.3
性虐待	Sexual abuse	女 男	F M	1.0	0.6 0	0.4	0.3	0.5 0	1.0 0.1
多種虐待	Multiple abuse	女 男	F M	2.1 1.6	2.2 1.0	2.5 0.8	1.7 0.8	3.1 1.5	3.3 1.6
其他	Others	女 男	F M	0 0	0 0	0 0	0.8 0.2	0.4 0.3	0
總計	Total	女 男	F M	58.9 49.8	42.5 32.3	30.3 18.5	29.4 24.9	35.8 21.4	45.9 33.9
		合計	Overall	54.5	37.7	24.7	27.2	29.0	40.2

註釋: (1) 指平均每十萬名60歲及以上人士的受害人數目。

Note: (1) Referring to the average number of victims per 100 000 persons aged 60 and above.

資料來源: 社會福利署 (查詢電話: 2892 5403; 查詢電郵: ae6@swd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Welfare Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5403; Enquiry e-mail: ae6@swd.gov.hk)

表 8.11 按虐待兒童種類及性別劃分的新呈報虐待兒童個案數目

Table 8.11 Number of newly reported child abuse cases by type of child abuse and sex

受害人數目 Number of victims

								Number of	f victims
虐待兒童 種類	Type of child abuse	性別	Sex	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
身體虐待	Physical abuse	女	F	216	230	250	194	196	199
		男	M	267	273	238	216	227	253
疏忽照顧	Neglect	女	F	38	42	47	48	43	53
		男	M	40	60	66	57	51	47
性侵犯	Sexual abuse	女	F	227	288	293	271	306	295
		男	M	50	43	41	36	30	62
精神虐待	Psychological abuse	女	F	9	8	13	8	9	8
		男	M	6	7	5	10	7	8
多種虐待	Multiple abuse	女	F	18	21	25	27	13	16
		男	M	11	21	23	10	12	22
終計	Total	女	F	508	589	628	548	567	571
		男	M	374	404	373	329	327	392
		總計	Total	882	993	1 001	877	894	963

資料來源: 社會福利署 (查詢電話: 2892 5182; 查詢電郵: fcwenq@swd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Welfare Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5182; Enquiry e-mail: fcwenq@swd.gov.hk)

### 表 8.12 按虐待兒童種類及性別劃分的新呈報虐待兒童個案比率(1)

Table 8.12 Rates of newly reported child abuse cases<sup>(1)</sup> by type of child abuse and sex

按每十萬名18歲以下人口計算的受害人數目 Number of victims per 100 000 population aged under 18

				1,,,	unioer or vi	etins per re	o ooo pope	manon agea	under 10
虐待兒童 種類	Type of child abuse	性別	Sex	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
身體虐待	Physical abuse	女	F	38.8	42.5	47.2	37.5	38.3	40.0
> 3 / Jan / L   4	•	男	M	44.9	47.5	42.1	39.0	41.6	47.7
疏忽照顧	Neglect	女	F	6.8	7.8	8.9	9.3	8.4	10.7
		男	M	6.7	10.4	11.7	10.3	9.3	8.9
性侵犯	Sexual abuse	女	F	40.7	53.3	55.3	52.3	59.8	59.3
		男	M	8.4	7.5	7.3	6.5	5.5	11.7
精神虐待	Psychological abuse	女	F	1.6	1.5	2.5	1.5	1.8	1.6
		男	M	1.0	1.2	0.9	1.8	1.3	1.5
多種虐待	Multiple abuse	女	F	3.2	3.9	4.7	5.2	2.5	3.2
		男	M	1.8	3.7	4.1	1.8	2.2	4.1
總計	Total	女	F	91.2	109.0	118.6	105.8	110.8	114.8
		男	M	62.8	70.2	66.0	59.4	59.9	73.9
		合計	Overall	76.5	89.0	91.4	81.8	84.5	93.7

註釋: (1) 指平均每十萬名18歲以下人士的受害人數目。

Note: (1) Referring to the average number of victims per 100 000 persons aged under 18.

資料來源: 社會福利署 (查詢電話: 2892 5182; 查詢電郵: fcwenq@swd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Welfare Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5182; Enquiry e-mail: fcwenq@swd.gov.hk)

### 表 8.13 按虐待配偶/同居情侶種類及性別劃分的新呈報虐待配偶/同居情侶個案數目

Table 8.13 Number of newly reported spouse/cohabitant battering cases by type of spouse/cohabitant battering and sex

受害人數目

_									Number o	of victims
	虐待配偶/ 同居情侶種類	Type of spouse/ cohabitant battering	性別	Sex	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
	身體虐待	Physical abuse	女男	F M	3 440 702	3 224 656	2 213 464	2 282 504	2 007 391	2 602 581
	性虐待	Sexual abuse	女 男	F M	16 0	12 0	9 0	15 0	14 0	21 0
	精神虐待	Psychological abuse	女 男	F M	1 965 544	532 130	241 44	179 45	131 30	307 78
	多種虐待	Multiple abuse	女 男	F M	154 22	244 9	180 12	140 9	148 13	214 33
	總計	Total	女 男	F M	5 575 1 268	4 012 795	2 643 520	2 616 558	2 300 434	3 144 692
			總計	Total	6 843	4 807	3 163	3 174	2 734	3 836

資料來源: 社會福利署 (查詢電話: 2892 5182; 查詢電郵: fcwenq@swd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Welfare Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5182; Enquiry e-mail: fcwenq@swd.gov.hk)

# 表 8.14 按虐待配偶/同居情侶種類及性別劃分的新呈報虐待配偶/同居情侶個案比率<sup>(1)</sup> Table 8.14 Rates of newly reported spouse/cohabitant battering cases<sup>(1)</sup>

by type of spouse/cohabitant battering and sex

按每十萬名16歲及以上人口計算的受害人數目 Number of victims per 100 000 population aged 16 and above

				Tunio	ci oi vietiiii	, per 100 00	o populatio	n agea 10 a	na above
虐待配偶/ 同居情侶種類	Type of spouse/ cohabitant battering	性別	Sex	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
身體虐待	Physical abuse	女 男	F M	107.7 25.2	99.8 23.5	67.4 16.5	68.5 17.8	59.1 13.6	75.7 20.1
性虐待	Sexual abuse	女 男	F M	0.5 0	0.4	0.3	0.5 0	0.4	0.6 0
精神虐待	Psychological abuse	女 男	F M	61.5 19.5	16.5 4.6	7.3 1.6	5.4 1.6	3.9 1.0	8.9 2.7
多種虐待	Multiple abuse	女 男	F M	4.8 0.8	7.6 0.3	5.5 0.4	4.2 0.3	4.4 0.5	6.2 1.1
總計	Total	女 男	F M	174.6 45.5	124.2 28.4	80.5 18.5	78.5 19.7	67.7 15.1	91.5 24.0
		合計	Overall	114.5	79.8	51.9	51.5	43.6	60.7

註釋: (1) 指平均每十萬名16歲及以上人士的受害人數目。

Note: (1) Referring to the average number of victims per 100 000 persons aged 16 and above.

資料來源: 社會福利署 (查詢電話: 2892 5182; 查詢電郵: fcwenq@swd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Welfare Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5182; Enquiry e-mail: fcwenq@swd.gov.hk)

### 表 8.15 按性暴力種類及性別劃分的新呈報性暴力個案數目

Table 8.15 Number of newly reported sexual violence cases by type of sexual violence and sex

受害人數目

								Number o	f victims
<b>謳 硩</b> 種類	Type of sexual violence	性別	Sex	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
強姦	Rape	女	F	79	100	72	78	82	97
		男	M	1	0	0	0	0	0
猥褻侵犯	Indecent assault	女	F	579	272	239	236	142	546
***************************************		男	M	10	5	4	6	0	11
其他	Others	女	F	24	18	28	19	13	26
		男	M	0	1	0	2	1	1
總計	Total	女	F	682	390	339	333	237	669
		男	M	11	6	4	8	1	12
		總計	Total	693	396	343	341	238	681

資料來源: 社會福利署 (查詢電話: 2892 5182; 查詢電郵: fcwenq@swd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Welfare Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5182; Enquiry e-mail: fcwenq@swd.gov.hk)

### 表 8.16 按性暴力種類及性別劃分的新呈報性暴力個案比率(1)

Table 8.16 Rates of newly reported sexual violence cases<sup>(1)</sup> by type of sexual violence and sex

按每十萬名18歲及以上人口計算的受害人數目 Number of victims per 100 000 population aged 18 and above

硩 Type of 種類 sexual violence 性別 Sex 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2.2 強姦 Rape 女 F 2.5 3.2 2.4 2.5 2.9 男 M 0 0 0 0 0 § 猥褻侵犯 Indecent assault 女 F 18.6 8.6 7.5 7.3 4.3 16.3 男 Μ 0.4 0.2 0.1 0.2 0 0.4 Others F 0.6 0.9 其他 女 0.8 0.6 0.4 0.8 男 0 M 0 § 0.1 § § 女 10.6 19.9 總計 Total F 21.9 12.4 10.2 7.1 0.1 M 0.4 0.2 0.3 § 0.4 11.9 5.8 5.7 3.9 合計 Overall 6.8 11.1

註釋: (1) 指平均每十萬名18歲及以上人士的受害人數目。

§ 少於0.05

Notes: (1) Referring to the average number of victims per 100 000 persons aged 18 and above.

§ Less than 0.05

資料來源: 社會福利署 (查詢電話: 2892 5182; 查詢電郵: fcwenq@swd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Welfare Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5182; Enquiry e-mail: fcwenq@swd.gov.hk)

### 表 8.17 按年齡組別及性別劃分的新呈報性暴力個案數目

Table 8.17 Number of newly reported sexual violence cases by age group and sex

受害人數目

							Number	of victims
年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
18 - 59	女	F	677	386	336	331	233	663
	男	M	11	6	4	8	1	11
³ 60	女	F	5	4	3	2	4	6
	男	M	0	0	0	0	0	1
總計 Total	女	F	682	390	339	333	237	669
	男	M	11	6	4	8	1	12
	終計	Total	693	396	343	341	238	681

資料來源: 社會福利署 (查詢電話: 2892 5182; 查詢電郵: fcwenq@swd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Welfare Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5182; Enquiry e-mail: fcwenq@swd.gov.hk)

### 表 8.18 按年齡組別及性別劃分的新呈報性暴力個案比率(1)

Table 8.18 Rates of newly reported sexual violence cases<sup>(1)</sup> by age group and sex

按每十萬名相關年齡組別人口計算的受害人數目 Number of victims per 100 000 population of the corresponding age group

年齡組別 Age grou		性別	Sex	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
18 - 59		女 男	F M	27.2 0.5	15.4 0.3	13.3 0.2	13.0 0.4	9.0 §	25.6 0.5
<b>3</b> 60		女 男	F M	0.8	0.6 0	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.8 0.1
合計	Overall	女 男	F M	21.9 0.4	12.4 0.2	10.6 0.1	10.2 0.3	7.1 §	19.9 0.4
		合計	Overall	11.9	6.8	5.8	5.7	3.9	11.1

註釋: (1) 指平均每十萬名相關年齡組別人士的受害人數目。

§ 少於0.05

Notes: (1) Referring to the average number of victims per 100 000 persons of the crresponding age group.

§ Less than 0.05

資料來源: 社會福利署 (查詢電話: 2892 5182; 查詢電郵: fcwenq@swd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Welfare Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5182; Enquiry e-mail: fcwenq@swd.gov.hk)

### 第9章 參與公共事務的情況 Chapter 9 Pattern of Participation in Public Affairs

- 9.1 過去多年,女性越來越主動通過不同 方式行使公民權利去參與公共事務。
- 9.2 在香港,女性和男性均享有同等的投票權和參選權。雖然在各政府議會選舉中,男性候選人仍遠較女性為多,但在過去數年間,女性參選的人數錄得頗顯著增長。在登記選民和投票人數的比率方面,亦反映女性主動參與選舉活動。 (表 9.1 及 9.2)

- 9.3 在公務員隊伍中,女性的首長級人員數目,從1981年的35位大幅增加至2013年的429位。女性佔所有公務員的比例亦由同期的25.6%逐漸上升至36.3%。 (表 9.3 及 9.4)
- 9.4 在2013年,共有5 180人出任公營架構 諮詢及法定組織的非官方成員,當中1 414名 為女性,佔27.3%。2001年的相應數字分別為 1 147人及19.3%。 (表 9.5)

- 9.1 Over the years, women have been more actively participating in public affairs in different ways to exercise their civil rights.
- 9.2 In Hong Kong, women and men have equal right in voting and in standing for election. Whilst there were still far more male than female candidates who stood for election as members of different Government Councils, the number of female candidates had registered rather significant growth in the past few years. Women also actively participated in the elections as voters, as reflected in the elector registration and voter turnout rates. (Tables 9.1 and 9.2)
- 9.3 In the civil service, the number of female directorate officers increased significantly from 35 in 1981 to 429 in 2013. The proportion of female civil servants also rose progressively from 25.6% to 36.3% over the same period. (Tables 9.3 and 9.4)
- 9.4 Of the 5 180 non-official members serving on public sector advisory and statutory bodies in 2013, 1 414 (27.3%) were women. The corresponding figures for 2001 were 1 147 and 19.3% respectively. (Table 9.5)

## 表 9.1 按性別劃分的政府議會的候選人、當選人及委任議員數目(1)(以選舉年計)

Table 9.1 Candidates, elected members and appointed members in Government Councils(based on election year)<sup>(1)</sup> by sex

人數 Number of persons

		候選 <i>」</i> Candida		當選 <i>/</i> Elected me		委任議員 Appointed members	
年 Year	選舉類別 Type of election	女 Female	男 Male	女 Female	男 Male	女 Female	男 Male
1998	立法會 Legislative Council	25	141	10	50	-	-
1999	區議會 District Council	129	669	57	333	15	87
2000	立法會 Legislative Council	28	127	10	50	-	-
2003	區議會 District Council	146	691	71	329	19	83
2004	立法會 Legislative Council	26	133	11	49	-	-
2007	區議會 District Council	167	740	78	327	17	85
2008	立法會 Legislative Council	38	163	11	49	-	-
2011	區議會 District Council	163	752	79	333	10	58
2012	立法會 Legislative Council	56	231	11	59	-	-

註釋: (1) 不包括補選數字。

- 不適用

Notes: (1) By-election figures are not included.

- Not applicable

資料來源: 選舉事務處 (查詢電話: 2891 1001; 查詢電郵: reoenq@reo.gov.hk)

政府總部民政事務局 (查詢電話: 3509 8001; 查詢電郵: eo\_pi@hab.gov.hk)

Sources: Registration and Electoral Office

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2891 1001; Enquiry e-mail: reoenq@reo.gov.hk)

Home Affairs Bureau, Government Secretariat

(Enquiry telephone no.: 3509 8001; Enquiry e-mail: eo\_pi@hab.gov.hk)

表 9.2 按年齡組別及性別劃分的立法會選舉及區議會選舉已登記選民及投票人士數目 Table 9.2 Registered electors and voter turnout in Legislative Council elections and District Council elections by age group and sex

人數 Number of persons

			2008年立法 2008 Legi Council E	slative	2011年區議 2011 Dis Council El	strict	2012年立治 2012 Leg Council E	islative
年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	登記選民 Registered electors	投票人數 Voter turnout	登記選民 Registered electors	投票人數 Voter turnout	登記選民 Registered electors	投票人數 Voter turnout
18 - 20	女	F	51 461	27 739	68 857	17 288	69 400	29 928
	男	M	50 597	26 470	75 867	17 853	74 348	30 839
21 - 25	女	F	98 422	39 494	105 134	26 178	109 758	51 244
	男	M	96 411	40 167	108 109	26 840	114 613	51 959
26 - 30	女	F	124 984	43 105	119 458	28 610	113 188	56 953
	男	M	126 546	46 190	120 447	31 092	115 635	59 068
31 - 35	女	F	134 144	51 868	128 568	29 393	119 650	58 976
	男	M	141 315	52 638	133 605	32 321	125 428	61 489
36 - 40	女	F	143 385	67 006	146 543	41 038	136 733	71 353
	男	M	139 880	61 409	144 879	39 077	134 809	68 508
41 - 45	女	F	191 036	94 991	161 375	53 289	152 543	82 674
	男	M	177 020	85 790	147 166	45 800	135 492	72 484
46 - 50	女	F	220 469	105 458	215 297	78 403	204 010	115 829
	男	M	220 227	106 563	197 869	68 846	179 829	102 754
51 - 55	女	F	189 829	88 616	218 396	83 461	217 103	120 379
	男	M	193 116	91 199	218 677	79 944	212 563	118 488
56 - 60	女	F	148 852	71 461	174 718	70 246	178 503	102 412
	男	M	160 226	79 676	177 234	68 979	177 085	103 047
61 - 65	女	F	89 596	41 346	132 784	56 222	139 828	79 619
	男	M	101 337	49 008	140 894	58 353	146 352	87 315
66 - 70	女	F	71 647	39 932	74 950	34 231	77 946	47 489
	男	M	87 196	49 370	87 192	38 882	87 226	54 753
≥ 71	女	F	210 554	74 660	236 456	84 148	226 619	94 806
	男	M	203 757	90 093	226 060	92 050	217 540	116 356
總計 Total	女	F	1 674 379	745 676	1 782 536	602 507	1 745 281	911 662
worl Total	男	M	1 697 628	778 573	1 777 999	600 037	1 720 920	927 060
	總計	Total	3 372 007	1 524 249	3 560 535	1 202 544	3 466 201	1 838 722

資料來源: 選舉事務處 (查詢電話: 2891 1001; 查詢電郵: reoenq@reo.gov.hk)

Source: Registration and Electoral Office

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2891 1001; Enquiry e-mail: reoenq@reo.gov.hk)

### 表 9.3 按性別劃分的首長級公務員人數

#### Table 9.3 Directorate officers in the civil service by sex

人數	r
persons	,

									Number	of persons
性別	Sex	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
女	F	35	57	129	208	297	330	414	429	429
男	M	679	901	1 182	1 147	992	853	843	846	844
總計	Total	714	958	1 311	1 355	1 289	1 183	1 257	1 275	1 273

註釋: (1) 數字是

- (1) 數字是有關年度7月1日的數字,但1981年的數字則為該年4月1日的數字。
- (2) 公務員是指在統計日期按公務員聘用條件受僱的人員。
- (3) 數字不包括按廉政公署人員薪級表支薪的首長級人員。
- (4) 由1999年6月起,司法機構內的法官及司法人員並不納入公務員涵蓋範圍內。

Notes:

- (1) Figures are as at 1 July of each year except for 1981 where figures are as at 1 April.
- (2) Civil servants refer to persons who are employed on civil service terms of appointment on the survey reference date.
- (3) Figures exclude directorate officers on Independent Commission Against Corruption Pay Scale.
- (4) With effect from June 1999, judges and judicial officers in the Judiciary are excluded from the coverage of civil servants

資料來源: 公務員事務局(查詢電話: 2810 3551; 查詢電郵: csbsu@csb.gov.hk)

Source: Civil Service Bureau

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2810 3551; Enquiry e-mail: csbsu@csb.gov.hk)

### 表 9.4 按性別劃分的公務員人數

### Table 9.4 Civil servants by sex

人數

									Number	of persons
性別	Sex	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2012	2013
女	F	38 279	51 967	59 448	59 173	58 498	51 867	56 039	56 943	58 942
男	M	111 359	126 127	127 558	125 069	116 051	101 957	102 488	102 713	103 471
總計	Total	149 638	178 094	187 006	184 242	174 549	153 824	158 527	159 656	162 413

註釋:

- (1) 數字是指有關年度12月底的數字,但2001年度以前的數字則為下一年1月初的數字。
- (2) 公務員是指在統計日期按公務員聘用條件受僱的人員。
- (3) 數字不包括廉政公署人員、駐香港以外地區的香港經濟貿易辦事處在當地聘請的人員,以及其他政府僱員 如非公務員合約僱員。
- (4) 由1999年6月起,司法機構內的法官及司法人員並不納入公務員涵蓋範圍內。

Notes:

- (1) Figures refer to the end of December of the year, except those prior to 2001, which refer to the beginning of January of the year following the reference year.
- (2) Civil servants refer to persons who are employed on civil service terms of appointment as at the survey reference date.
- (3) Figures exclude Independent Commission Against Corruption officers, locally engaged staff working in the Hong Kong Economic and Trade Offices outside Hong Kong, and other government employees like Non-Civil Service Contract staff.
- (4) With effect from June 1999, judges and judicial officers in the Judiciary are excluded from the coverage of civil servants

資料來源: Source: 政府統計處就業統計及機構記錄組 (查詢電話: 2582 5076; 查詢電郵: employment@censtatd.gov.hk) Employment Statistics and Central Register of Establishments Section, Census and Statistics Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2582 5076; Enquiry e-mail: employment@censtatd.gov.hk)

### 表 9.5 按性別劃分的參與公營架構諮詢及法定組織非官方成員(1)數目

## Table 9.5 Non-official members serving on public sector advisory and statutory bodies by sex

人數 Number of persons 2010 2011 2012 性別 Sex 2001 2006 2013 女 F 967 1 250 1 414 1 147 1 327 1 362 男 M 4 792 3 176 3 667 3 731 3 699 3 766 總計 Total 5 939 4 143 4 9 1 7 5 058 5 061 5 180

註釋: 為精簡和理順公營架構諮詢及法定組織分類制度而進行的檢討完成後,106個地區委員會(即分區委員會、分區 撲滅罪行委員會及地區防火委員會)由2005年7月起從公營架構諮詢及法定組織名單中剔除。因此,公營架構 諮詢及法定組織非官方成員的人數在2005年大幅減少。

(1) 成員包括政府委任成員、有關機構的代表,以及有關諮詢及法定組織的選任成員、當然成員或由有關組織委任的成員。

Notes: Following a review to streamline and rationalise the existing classification system for public sector advisory and statutory bodies (ASBs), with effect from July 2005, 106 district-based committees (namely, Area Committees, District Fight Crime Committees and District Fire Safety Committees) were removed from the list of ASBs. This has resulted in a significant reduction of non-official members serving on ASBs in 2005.

(1) These persons included those appointed by the Government, as well as representatives of relevant organisations, elected, ex-officio or members appointed by the ASBs concerned.

資料來源: 政府總部民政事務局 (查詢電話: 3509 8001; 查詢電郵: eo\_pi@hab.gov.hk)

Source: Home Affairs Bureau, Government Secretariat

(Enquiry telephone no.: 3509 8001; Enquiry e-mail: eo\_pi@hab.gov.hk)

### 表 9.6 按性別劃分的選舉委員會成員數目

### **Table 9.6** Members of Election Committee by sex

							Nun	人數 nber of persons
性別	Sex	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
女男	F M	108 688	110 669	110 669	110 669	110 669	175 993	173 989
總計	Total	796	779	779	779	779	1168	1162

註釋: 數字為該年年底的數字。從2007年至2011年期間,選舉委員會由800名委員組成。由於部分選舉委員成為全國

人民代表大會界別分組或立法會界別分組的當然委員後,會被視為辭去原本的界別分組委員席位,所以總人數

會有差異。

Note: Figures are as at end of the year. The Election Committee (EC) consisted of 800 members from 2007 to 2011. The

difference in the total number is due to the fact that some EC members were deemed to have resigned from the respective subsectors after they became ex-officio EC members in the National People's Congress or the Legislative

Council subsector.

資料來源: 選舉事務處 (查詢電話: 2891 1001; 查詢電郵: reoenq@reo.gov.hk)

Source: Registration and Electoral Office

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2891 1001; Enquiry e-mail: reoenq@reo.gov.hk)

### 第 10 章 居住情况及住戶特徵 Chapter 10 Living Arrangement and Household Characteristics

10.1

10.1 女性及男性的居住情況會隨着不同生命周期的階段及經濟活動身分而改變。獨居女性的比例由1996年的3.3%上升至2011年的5.7%;獨居男性在同一期間的升幅相對較輕微,由5.5%增加至6.1%。在所有家庭住戶中,30至64歲女性的整體戶主率有所上升,這反映了該年齡組別的女性在住戶中的較活躍角色。 (表 10.1 及圖 10.1)

arrangement of women and men, which might vary in accordance with their life cycle stages and economic activity status. It was noted that the proportion of women living alone increased from 3.3% in 1996 to 5.7% in 2011, compared with the slight increase from 5.5% to 6.1% for men over the same period. For all domestic households, there were increases in overall headship rates for females aged 30-64, reflecting the more active role of females in this age group in households.

There have been changes in the living

(Table 10.1 and Chart 10.1)

### 居住情況

10.2 在2011年,與配偶及/或子女同住的 女性佔53.1%,只與父母同住者佔30.7%,而 另外5.7%則為獨居女性。女性的居住情況分 布與男性相若。 (表 10.1)

10.3 女性及男性的居住情况在1996年至2011年間均有轉變。特別是獨居女性的比例由1996年的3.3%增至2011年的5.7%。而在1996年至2001年期間,男性則由5.5%輕微下降至5.1%,然後回升至2011年的6.1%。(表 10.1)

#### Living arrangement

10.2 In 2011, 53.1% of women lived with spouse and/or child(ren), 30.7% lived with parents only and 5.7% lived on their own. The distribution of women by living arrangement was similar to that for men. (Table 10.1)

10.3 There have been changes in the living arrangement of women and men during 1996 to 2011. In particular, the proportion of women living alone increased from 3.3% in 1996 to 5.7% in 2011, while that for men slightly decreased from 5.5% in 1996 to 5.1% in 2001 and then increased to 6.1% in 2011.

(Table 10.1)

### 按年齡分析

10.4 女性及男性的居住情況隨着年齡改變,反映不同的生命階段。在2011年,25歲以下的女性大部分(93.6%)都與其父母同住,而51.2%介乎25至44歲的女性則與配偶及/或子女同住,顯示她們離開父母組織自己的家庭。這個比例更進一步上升至45至64歲女性的83.7%。但65歲及以上的年長女性,獨居的比例則有所增加。這是由於女性較男性長壽,以及男性傾向與較其年輕女性結婚有關,導致較多年長女性因失去其配偶而獨居。 (表 10.2)

10.5 男性的居住情況與女性大致相若。但是,男性傾向較女性遲離開其父母。25歲以下的男性有96.4%仍與其父母同住,而女性的相應數字則為93.6%。此外,年長女性獨居的比例亦較年長男性的為高。女性獨居長者比例在2006年至2011年間的升幅較男性獨居長者的為高。 (表 10.2)

#### 經濟活動身分

10.6 女性及男性工作人口的居住情況與非工作人口的不同。在2011年的女性工作人口中,50.0%與其配偶及/或子女同住,25.6%則只與父母同住,女性非工作人口的相應數字為55.8%及35.1%。就男性工作人口而言,與配偶及/或子女同住的比例更高達62.5%,男性非工作人口的相應數字則為38.7%。 (表 10.3)

#### Analysis by age

10.4 The living arrangement for women and men vary with age, reflecting different life cycle stages. In 2011, while majority (93.6%) of the women aged below 25 lived with their parents, 51.2% of women aged 25-44 lived with spouse and/or child(ren), reflecting that they had left their parents to form their own families. This proportion further increased to 83.7% for women aged 45-64. For older women aged 65 and over, the proportion of them living alone increased. This increase was recognised by the fact that women lived longer than men, and men tended to marry wife younger than themselves; thus more older women lived alone due to the loss of spouse. (Table 10.2)

10.5 The living arrangement for men was broadly the same as that for women. However, men tended to leave their parents later than women. While 96.4% of men aged below 25 still lived with their parents, the corresponding figure for women was 93.6%. Also, the proportion of older women living alone was higher than that of older men. The increase in the proportion of older women living alone during 2006 to 2011 was larger, when compared with their male counterparts. (Table 10.2)

### **Economic activity status**

10.6 The living arrangement of both working women and men differs from their non-working counterparts. In 2011, among the working women, 50.0% lived with their spouse and/or child(ren) and 25.6% lived with their parent(s) only, as compared to the 55.8% and 35.1% for the non-working women. For working men, the proportion living with spouse and/or child(ren) was even higher, at 62.5%. The corresponding figure for non-working men was 38.7%. (Table 10.3)

10.7 女性及男性非工作人口的居住情況有差異。在2011年,女性非工作人口中與配偶及/或子女同住的比例為55.8%,較男性非工作人口的38.7%為高。這可能是由於較多與配偶及/或子女同住的女性留在家中料理家務。兩項數字均較2006年的為高。

(表 10.3)

### 每月主要職業收入

10.8 在2011年的女性工作人口中,獨居者的每月主要職業收入中位數為最高,達15,000元。其次是只與父母同住(10,830元)及與配偶及/或子女同住的女性(10,000元)。但是,與父母、配偶及子女以外人士同住的女性的月入中位數較低,只是3,580元,這是由於這些人士中包括很多女性外籍家庭傭工。 (表 10.4)

10.9 女性及男性工作人口的每月主要職業收入中位數,均顯示了不同的情況。獨居女性工作人口的收入中位數為15,000元,與男性的相同,而與配偶及/或子女同住女性的月入中位數則是10,000元,較男性的15,000元低約33.3%。 (表 10.4)

#### 住戶結構

10.10 按住戶結構劃分的女性及男性分布大 致相同。與一般看法相同,最高比例的女性 及男性皆住在核心家庭住戶,在2011年分別 佔女性及男性人口的71.9%及73.3%。 (表 10.5)

10.7 Sex differentials in the living arrangement of non-working women and men were also observed. There was a much higher proportion of non-working women living with spouse and/or child(ren) (55.8%) than the nonworking men (38.7%) in 2011. This may be attributed to the fact that more women who lived with their spouse and/or child(ren) stayed at home as homemakers. The two figures are higher than those in 2006. (Table 10.3)

#### Monthly income from main employment

10.8 In 2011, working women living alone had the highest median monthly income from main employment (\$15,000), followed by living with parent(s) only (\$10,830) and women living with spouse and/or child(ren) (\$10,000). However, the median monthly income of working women living with person(s) other than parent(s), spouse and child(ren) was much lower (\$3,580), which was due to the presence of the large number of female foreign domestic helpers in this group. (Table 10.4)

10.9 The median monthly income from main employment of working women and men exhibited different pattern. While the median income of working women living alone (\$15,000) was the same as that of their male counterparts, women living with spouse and/or child(ren) reported only a median monthly income of \$10,000, which was about 33.3% lower than that of men (\$15,000). (Table 10.4)

#### **Household composition**

10.10 The distribution of women and men by household composition was broadly the same. As expected, the highest proportion of women and men lived in nuclear family households, constituting 71.9% and 73.3% respectively of the female and male population in 2011. (Table 10.5)

### 工作成員數目

家庭住戶中女性工作成員的平均人 數,由1996年的0.65人上升至2011年的0.72 人。相反地,男性的相應數字則由0.98人減 少至0.76人。這反映近年有更多女性參與勞 動人口。此外,在同一期間,沒有女性工作 成員的家庭住戶的比例由49.7%逐漸下降至 (表 10.6 及 10.7) 44.5% •

### 戶主率

10.12 在2011年,86.8%的家庭住戶只申報 一人為戶主,而餘下13.2%則申報多於一人 為戶主。 (表 10.9)

10.13 在2011年,於單戶主住戶擔任戶主的 女性人口,其戶主率從最低的每100名15至 19歲女性的0.8名逐漸上升至最高65歲及以上 的41.1名。男性的情況相若。以單戶主住戶 計,男性的戶主率在25歲及以上的年齡組別 中均較女性的為高。 (圖 10.1)

10.14 由於大部分多戶主住戶以一男一女為 戶主,所以在多戶主住戶中,其男女性的戶 主率在所有年齡組別中均相若。 (圖 10.1)

#### **Number of working members**

10.11 The average number of female working members in domestic households increased from 0.65 person in 1996 to 0.72 person in 2011. In contrast, the corresponding figure for men decreased from 0.98 person to This reflects the increased 0.76 person. participation of women in the labour force in Besides, the proportion of recent years. domestic households without female working members gradually decreased from 49.7% to 44.5% over the same period.

(Tables 10.6 and 10.7)

### Headship rate

10.12 2011. 86.8% domestic of households reported that there was one household head, while the remaining 13.2% reported with two or more household heads. (Table 10.9)

In 2011, for women being household head in single-head households, the rate increased gradually from the lowest 0.8 per 100 women aged 15-19 to a peak of 41.1 for women aged 65 and over. Similar pattern was observed for men. Among households with single household head, the headship rates for men were higher than those of women in age groups of 25 and over. (Chart 10.1)

10.14 As most multi-head households reported two heads with one male and one female, the headship rates in multi-head households for males were more or less the same as those for females in all age groups. (Chart 10.1)

327

10.15 以所有住戶(不論單戶主或多戶主)計,2011年男性整體戶主率與過往人口普查或中期人口統計的結果分別不大。另一方面,30至64歲女性的整體戶主率上升,這反映了該年齡組別的女性在住戶中的較活躍角色。 (圖 10.1)

10.16 香港有大量女性外籍家庭傭工,年齡 大都介乎25至44歲。撇除外籍家庭傭工後, 女性戶主率由每100名女性的27.8名上升至每 一百名女性的33.0名。 (圖 10.1)

10.17 為與以往的人口普查或中期人口統計作概括的比較,就2011年人口普查中的多戶主住戶,透過一個隨機程序「界定」其中一名戶主為單一「參考戶主」<sup>1</sup>,將多戶主住戶模擬為單戶主住戶。根據此方法,2011年男性的戶主率與2001年的數字並無太大分別(就各年齡組別中的最大差距亦只有3%)。另一方面,用此方法計算出來的2011年30至59歲女性的戶主率,較2001年上升7.3%,而60歲及以上女性的數字則較2001年的下跌3.5%。 (圖 10.1)

10.15 For the overall headship rates covering both households with single household head and multiple household heads, there was not much difference in male overall headship rates in 2011 as compared with the past Population Censuses/By-censuses. On the other hand, there were increases in overall headship rates for females aged 30-64, reflecting the more active role of females in this age group in households. (Chart 10.1)

10.16 There were a large number of female foreign domestic helpers (FDHs) in Hong Kong particularly among those aged 25-44. When FDHs were excluded, the headship rate of women aged 25-44 increased from 27.8 per 100 women to 33.0 per 100 women. (Chart 10.1)

To enable a broad comparison with 10.17 Population Censuses/By-censuses, households with more than one household head in the 2011 Population Census were equated to single-head households by using a random process to "define" one of the household heads as the "reference head" 1. Based on this method, male headship rates in 2011 did not change much when compared to 2001 (the largest difference among all age groups was just 3%). On the other hand, female headship rate for those aged 30-59 increased by 7.3% when compared to 2001. As for females aged 60 and over, the headship rate decreased by 3.5% when compared to 2001. (Chart 10.1)

香港的女性及男性主要統計數字 2014年版 香港特別行政區 政府統計處

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>編碼程序中,如果住戶內多於一人「申報」為戶主,其中一名成員會按由就業情況、年齡及個人序號組成的隨機程序,被「界定」為「參考戶主」。

During the process of coding, if there are more than one person "reported" as household head, one of them will be "defined" as the "reference head" according to a random process with reference to employment situation, age and person serial number.

表 10.1 按性別及居住情況劃分的居住於家庭住戶的人數<sup>(1)</sup>
Table 10.1 Persons living in domestic households<sup>(1)</sup> by sex and living arrangement

人數

				Number of person			
性別	Sex	居住情況 Living arrangement	1996	2001	2006	2011	
女	F	獨居	100 865	127 001	182 648	209 027	
~ `		Living alone	(3.3%)	(3.8%)	(5.2%)	(5.7%)	
		只與父母同住	1 096 116	1 158 127	1 134 573	1 128 557	
		Living with parent(s) only	(35.7%)	(34.7%)	(32.5%)	(30.7%)	
		與配偶及/或子女同住(2)	1 615 532	1 751 295	1 843 188	1 952 567	
		Living with spouse and/or child(ren) <sup>(2)</sup>	(52.6%)	(52.4%)	(52.8%)	(53.1%)	
		其他 <sup>(3)</sup>	258 837	302 665	327 935	386 927	
		Others <sup>(3)</sup>	(8.4%)	(9.1%)	(9.4%)	(10.5%)	
		<b>終</b> 計	3 071 350	3 339 088	3 488 344	3 677 078	
		Total	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	
男	M	獨居	168 971	162 031	185 005	195 061	
24		Living alone	(5.5%)	(5.1%)	(5.9%)	(6.1%)	
		只與父母同住	1 293 771	1 340 354	1 254 388	1 233 632	
		Living with parent(s) only	(42.2%)	(41.9%)	(39.8%)	(38.4%)	
		與配偶及/或子女同住(2)	1 440 964	1 574 050	1 589 196	1 671 748	
		Living with spouse and/or child(ren) <sup>(2)</sup>	(47.0%)	(49.2%)	(50.5%)	(52.0%)	
		其他 <sup>(3)</sup>	163 372	123 674	119 976	114 140	
		Others <sup>(3)</sup>	(5.3%)	(3.9%)	(3.8%)	(3.6%)	
		總計	3 067 078	3 200 109	3 148 565	3 214 581	
		Total	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	

(1) 數字不包括居於非家庭住戶及學生宿舍的人士。1996年、2001年、2006年及2011年全港人口中分別有79 128、 註釋: 169 192、277 437 及 179 917人居於非家庭住戶及學生宿舍。

- (2) 數字包括所有與配偶及/或子女同住而不論是否與父母同住的人士。
- (3) 數字包括所有與父母、配偶及子女以外的人士同住的人士。

Notes:

- (1) Figures exclude persons living in non-domestic households and student dormitories. There were 79 128, 169 192, 277 437 and 179 917 persons living in non-domestic households and student dormitories in 1996, 2001, 2006 and 2011 respectively.
- (2) Figures include persons living with spouse and/or child(ren), regardless of whether they were living with parent(s) or not.
- (3) Figures include persons living with person(s) other than parent(s), spouse and child(ren).

資料來源:政府統計處人口統計組(查詢電話: 2716 8025;查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8025; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

### 表

10.2 按年齡組別、居住情況及性別劃分的居住於家庭住戶的人數<sup>(1)</sup>
10.2 Persons living in domestic households<sup>(1)</sup> by age group, living arrangement and sex **Table 10.2** 

	居住情況 Living arrangement	Numb			ber of persons	
		2006		2011		
年齡組別 Age group		女性 Female	男性 Male	女性 Female	男性 Male	
< 25	獨居 Living alone	4 784 (0.5%)	5 662 (0.6%)	4 154 (0.5%)	3 820 (0.4%)	
	只與父母同住 Living with parent(s) only	830 332 (91.7%)	882 470 (96.1%)	772 246 (93.6%)	821 305 (96.4%)	
	與配偶及/或子女同住(2)	12 170	3 951	8 574	3 535	
	Living with spouse and/or child(ren) <sup>(2)</sup>	(1.3%)	(0.4%)	(1.0%)	(0.4%)	
	其他 <sup>(3)</sup>	58 067	25 843	39 662	23 334	
	Others <sup>(3)</sup>	(6.4%)	(2.8%)	(4.8%)	(2.7%)	
	小計	905 353	917 926	824 636	851 994	
	Sub-total	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	
25 - 34	獨居 Living alone	28 562 (4.9%)	38 189 (8.5%)	24 946 (4.0%)	30 835 (6.9%)	
	只與父母同住	196 987	241 117	229 785	262 260	
	Living with parent(s) only	(33.8%)	(53.9%)	(36.8%)	(58.6%)	
	與配偶及/或子女同住(2)	229 941	130 091	209 598	123 168	
	Living with spouse and/or child(ren) <sup>(2)</sup>	(39.4%)	(29.1%)	(33.5%)	(27.5%)	
	其他 <sup>(3)</sup>	127 662	37 786	160 482	31 420	
	Others <sup>(3)</sup>	(21.9%)	(8.4%)	(25.7%)	(7.0%)	
	小計	583 152	447 183	624 811	447 683	
	Sub-total	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	
35 - 44	獨居	40 361	43 479	33 698	35 565	
	Living alone	(5.9%)	(8.2%)	(5.2%)	(7.6%)	
	只與父母同住	71 785	94 344	76 287	95 817	
	Living with parent(s) only	(10.4%)	(17.8%)	(11.7%)	(20.4%)	
	與配偶及/或子女同住(2)	498 353	367 549	443 559	315 345	
	Living with spouse and/or child(ren) <sup>(2)</sup>	(72.5%)	(69.2%)	(68.1%)	(67.3%)	
	其他(3)	77 229	26 104	98 209	21 890	
	Others <sup>(3)</sup>	(11.2%)	(4.9%)	(15.1%)	(4.7%)	
	灯\計 Sub-total	687 728 (100.0%)	531 476 (100.0%)	651 753 (100.0%)	468 617 (100.0%)	
45 - 54	獨居	30 323	35 216	39 012	44 374	
	Living alone	(5.1%)	(6.3%)	(5.8%)	(7.5%)	
	只與父母同住	29 373	30 146	40 413	43 354	
	Living with parent(s) only	(5.0%)	(5.4%)	(6.0%)	(7.3%)	
	與配偶及/或子女同住 <sup>(2)</sup>	499 492	481 758	547 129	489 077	
	Living with spouse and/or child(ren) <sup>(2)</sup>	(84.2%)	(85.6%)	(81.5%)	(82.2%)	
	其他 <sup>(3)</sup>	33 687	15 821	45 153	18 477	
	Others <sup>(3)</sup>	(5.7%)	(2.8%)	(6.7%)	(3.1%)	
	小計 Sub-total	592 875	562 941	671 707	595 282	
	Sub-total	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	

(待續)

(To be cont'd)

表 10.2 (續) 按年齡組別、居住情況及性別劃分的居住於家庭住戶的人數<sup>(1)</sup>
Table 10.2 (Cont'd) Persons living in domestic households<sup>(1)</sup> by age group, living arrangement and sex

人數

				Numb	per of persons
	居住情况 Living arrangement	2006		2011	
年齡組別 Age group		女性 Female	男性 Male	女性 Female	男性 Male
55 - 64	獨居	19 687	22 561	33 254	35 054
	Living alone	(6.3%)	(6.9%)	(7.4%)	(7.9%)
	只與父母同住	5 599	5 487	9 096	9 956
	Living with parent(s) only	(1.8%)	(1.7%)	(2.0%)	(2.2%)
	與配偶及/或子女同住 <sup>(2)</sup>	279 269	292 936	391 539	389 333
	Living with spouse and/or child(ren) <sup>(2)</sup>	(88.9%)	(89.6%)	(87.0%)	(87.6%)
	其他 <sup>(3)</sup>	9 441	6 070	16 174	10 087
	Others <sup>(3)</sup>	(3.0%)	(1.9%)	(3.6%)	(2.3%)
	小清什	313 996	327 054	450 063	444 430
	Sub-total	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)
≥ 65	獨居	58 931	39 898	73 963	45 413
	Living alone	(14.5%)	(11.0%)	(16.3%)	(11.2%)
	只與父母同住	497	824	730	940
	Living with parent(s) only	(0.1%)	(0.2%)	(0.2%)	(0.2%)
	與配偶及/或子女同住 <sup>(2)</sup>	323 963	312 911	352 168	351 290
	Living with spouse and/or child(ren) <sup>(2)</sup>	(79.9%)	(86.4%)	(77.6%)	(86.4%)
	其他 <sup>(3)</sup>	21 849	8 352	27 247	8 932
	Others <sup>(3)</sup>	(5.4%)	(2.3%)	(6.0%)	(2.2%)
	小清十	405 240	361 985	454 108	406 575
	Sub-total	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)
合計	獨居	182 648	185 005	209 027	195 061
Overall	Living alone	(5.2%)	(5.9%)	(5.7%)	(6.1%)
	只與父母同住	1 134 573	1 254 388	1 128 557	1 233 632
	Living with parent(s) only	(32.5%)	(39.8%)	(30.7%)	(38.4%)
	與配偶及/或子女同住 <sup>(2)</sup>	1 843 188	1 589 196	1 952 567	1 671 748
	Living with spouse and/or child(ren) <sup>(2)</sup>	(52.8%)	(50.5%)	(53.1%)	(52.0%)
	其他 <sup>(3)</sup>	327 935	119 976	386 927	114 140
	Others <sup>(3)</sup>	(9.4%)	(3.8%)	(10.5%)	(3.6%)
	終創計	3 488 344	3 148 565	3 677 078	3 214 581
	Total	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)

註釋: (1) 數字不包括居於非家庭住戶及學生宿舍的人士。2006年及2011年全港人口中分別有277 437及179 917人居於非家庭住戶及學生宿舍。

- (2) 數字包括所有與配偶及/或子女同住而不論是否與父母同住的人士。
- (3) 數字包括所有與父母、配偶及子女以外的人士同住的人士。

(1) Figures exclude persons living in non-domestic households and student dormitories. There were 277 437 and 179 917 persons living in non-domestic households and student dormitories in 2006 and 2011 respectively.

- (2) Figures include persons living with spouse and/or child(ren), regardless of whether they were living with parent(s) or not.
- (3) Figures include persons living with person(s) other than parent(s), spouse and child(ren).

資料來源: 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話: 2716 8025;查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8025; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Notes:

## 表 10.3 按性別、居住情況及經濟活動身分劃分的居住於家庭住戶的人數(1)

Table 10.3 Persons living in domestic households<sup>(1)</sup> by sex, living arrangement and economic activity status

人數 Number of persons

					Nui	nber of persons
			200	06	201	11
性別	Sex	居住情況 Living arrangement	工作人口 Working population	非工作人口 Non-working population	工作人口 Working population	非工作人口 Non-working population
女	F		87 354	95 294	95 952	113 075
		Living alone	(5.6%)	(4.9%)	(5.6%)	(5.7%)
		只與父母同住	416 162	718 411	437 693	690 864
		Living with parent(s) only	(26.9%)	(37.0%)	(25.6%)	(35.1%)
		與配偶及/或子女同住(2)	783 019	1 060 169	854 918	1 097 649
		Living with spouse and/or child(ren) <sup>(2)</sup>	(50.5%)	(54.7%)	(50.0%)	(55.8%)
		其他 <sup>(3)</sup>	262 609	65 326	321 714	65 213
		Others <sup>(3)</sup>	(17.0%)	(3.4%)	(18.8%)	(3.3%)
		<b>《慰</b> 言十	1 549 144	1 939 200	1 710 277	1 966 801
		Total	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)
男	M	獨居	118 022	66 983	118 417	76 644
		Living alone	(6.8%)	(4.8%)	(6.6%)	(5.4%)
		只與父母同住	474 167	780 221	484 172	749 460
		Living with parent(s) only	(27.2%)	(55.6%)	(26.9%)	(53.0%)
		與配偶及/或子女同住(2)	1 074 935	514 261	1 124 006	547 742
		Living with spouse and/or child(ren) <sup>(2)</sup>	(61.6%)	(36.7%)	(62.5%)	(38.7%)
		其他(3)	78 555	41 421	72 713	41 427
		Others <sup>(3)</sup>	(4.5%)	(3.0%)	(4.0%)	(2.9%)
		<b>总图言十</b>	1 745 679	1 402 886	1 799 308	1 415 273
		Total	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)

註釋:

- (1) 數字不包括居於非家庭住戶及學生宿舍的人士。2006年及2011年全港人口中分別有277 437及179 917人居於非家庭住戶及學生宿舍。
- (2) 數字包括所有與配偶及/或子女同住而不論是否與父母同住的人士。
- (3) 數字包括所有與父母、配偶及子女以外的人士同住的人士。

Notes:

- (1) Figures exclude persons living in non-domestic households and student dormitories. There were 277 437 and 179 917 persons living in non-domestic households and student dormitories in 2006 and 2011 respectively.
- (2) Figures include persons living with spouse and/or child(ren), regardless of whether they were living with parent(s) or not.
- (3) Figures include persons living with person(s) other than parent(s), spouse and child(ren).

資料來源: 政府統計處人口統計組(查詢電話: 2716 8025;查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 10.4 按性別及居住情況劃分的家庭住戶工作人口<sup>(1)</sup>的每月主要職業收入中位數 Table 10.4 Median monthly income from main employment of working persons living in domestic households<sup>(1)</sup> by sex and living arrangement

						港元 HK\$
性別	Sex	居住情况 Living arrangement	1996	2001	2006	2011
女	F	獨居 Living alone	12,000	15,000	13,000	15,000
		只與父母同住 Living with parent(s) only	8,900	10,000	9,000	10,830
		與配偶及/或子女同住 <sup>(2)</sup> Living with spouse and/or child(ren) <sup>(2)</sup>	8,000	9,500	9,500	10,000
		其他 <sup>(3)</sup> Others <sup>(3)</sup>	3,750	3,760	3,500	3,580
		合計 Overall	8,000	8,850	8,500	9,500
男	M	獨居 Living alone	10,000	14,000	12,500	15,000
		只與父母同住 Living with parent(s) only	8,900	10,000	9,000	10,000
		與配偶及/或子女同住 <sup>(2)</sup> Living with spouse and/or child(ren) <sup>(2)</sup>	11,000	13,000	12,500	15,000
		其他 <sup>(3)</sup> Others <sup>(3)</sup>	9,500	11,000	10,250	13,000
		合計 Overall	10,000	12,000	10,800	13,000

註釋: (1) 數字不包括居於非家庭住戶及學生宿舍的人士,以及居於家庭住戶的無酬家庭從業員。

- (2) 數字包括所有與配偶及/或子女同住而不論是否與父母同住的人士。
- (3) 數字包括所有與父母、配偶及子女以外的人士同住的人士。

Notes:

- (1) Figures exclude persons living in non-domestic households and student dormitories as well as unpaid family workers living in domestic households.
- (2) Figures include persons living with spouse and/or child(ren), regardless of whether they were living with parent(s) or not
- (3) Figures include persons living with person(s) other than parent(s), spouse and child(ren).

資料來源: 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話: 2716 8025; 查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8025; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

M-

#### 10.5 表

按性別及住戶結構劃分的居住於家庭住戶的人數<sup>(1)</sup> Persons living in domestic households<sup>(1)</sup> by sex and household composition **Table 10.5** 

人數

				Numb	er of persons
性別	Sex	住戶結構 Household composition	2001 (2)	2006 (2)	2011
女	F	核心家庭住戶 Nuclear family households			
		由夫婦所組成 Composed of couple	269 170 (8.1%)	328 638 (9.4%)	375 266 (10.2%)
		由夫婦及未婚子女所組成 Composed of couple and unmarried children	1 816 097 (54.4%)	1 800 177 (51.6%)	1 816 836 (49.4%)
		由父或母親及未婚子女所組成 Composed of lone parent and unmarried children	312 144 (9.3%)	407 838 (11.7%)	453 086 (12.3%)
		小計 Sub-total	2 397 411 (71.8%)	2 536 653 (72.7%)	2 645 188 (71.9%)
		親屬關係住戶 Relative households			
		由夫婦及其中至少一個父或母親所組成 Composed of couple and at least one of their parents	42 508 (1.3%)	48 689 (1.4%)	54 192 (1.5%)
		由夫婦、其中至少一個父或母親及其未婚子女 所組成 Composed of couple, at least one of their parents and their unmarried children	280 575 (8.4%)	254 981 (7.3%)	254 875 (6.9%)
		由其他親屬關係組合所組成 Composed of other relationship combinations	450 200 (13.5%)	404 167 (11.6%)	445 164 (12.1%)
		小計 Sub-total	773 283 (23.2%)	707 837 (20.3%)	754 231 (20.5%)
		其他住戶 Other households			
		單人住戶 One-person households	127 001 (3.8%)	182 648 (5.2%)	209 027 (5.7%)
		非親屬關係住戶 Non-relative households	41 393 (1.2%)	61 206 (1.8%)	68 632 (1.9%)
		小計 Sub-total	168 394 (5.0%)	243 854 (7.0%)	277 659 (7.6%)
		終計 Total	3 339 088 (100.0%)	3 488 344 (100.0%)	3 677 078 (100.0%)

(待續)

(To be cont'd)

## 表 10.5 (續) 按性別及住戶結構劃分的居住於家庭住戶的人數(1)

## Table 10.5 (Cont'd) Persons living in domestic households<sup>(1)</sup> by sex and household composition

人數

			Number of perso				
性別	Sex	住戶結構 Household composition	2001 (2)	2006 (2)	2011		
男	M	核心家庭住戶 Nuclear family households					
		由夫婦所組成 Composed of couple	263 083 (8.2%)	315 766 (10.0%)	355 420 (11.1%)		
		由夫婦及未婚子女所組成 Composed of couple and unmarried children	1 800 004 (56.2%)	1 750 268 (55.6%)	1 729 786 (53.8%)		
		由父或母親及未婚子女所組成 Composed of lone parent and unmarried children	229 742 (7.2%)	265 564 (8.4%)	272 636 (8.5%)		
		小計 Sub-total	2 292 829 (71.6%)	2 331 598 (74.1%)	2 357 842 (73.3%)		
		親屬關係住戶 Relative households					
		由夫婦及其中至少一個父或母親所組成 Composed of couple and at least one of their parents	32 432 (1.0%)	35 053 (1.1%)	39 169 (1.2%)		
		由夫婦、其中至少一個父或母親及其未婚子女 所組成 Composed of couple, at least one of their parents and their unmarried children	226 737 (7.1%)	196 653 (6.2%)	194 720 (6.1%)		
		由其他親屬關係組合所組成 Composed of other relationship combinations	454 360 (14.2%)	358 867 (11.4%)	390 491 (12.1%)		
		小計 Sub-total	713 529 (22.3%)	590 573 (18.8%)	624 380 (19.4%)		
		其他住戶 Other households					
		單人住戶 One-person households	162 031 (5.1%)	185 005 (5.9%)	195 061 (6.1%)		
		非親屬關係住戶 Non-relative households	31 720 (1.0%)	41 389 (1.3%)	37 298 (1.2%)		
		小計 Sub-total	193 751 (6.1%)	226 394 (7.2%)	232 359 (7.2%)		
		終計 Total	3 200 109 (100.0%)	3 148 565 (100.0%)	3 214 581 (100.0%)		

註釋:

- (1) 數字不包括居於非家庭住戶及學生宿舍的人士。2001年、2006年及2011年全港人口中分別有169 192、277 437 及 179 917人居於非家庭住戶及學生宿舍。
- (2) 2001年及2006年的數字已根據2011年人口普查所採用的住戶結構分類重新編製。

Notes:

- (1) Figures exclude persons living in non-domestic households and student dormitories. There were 169 192, 277 437 and 179 917 persons living in non-domestic households and student dormitories in 2001, 2006 and 2011 respectively.
- (2) Figures for 2001 and 2006 have been re-compiled based on the classification of household composition adopted in the 2011 Population Census.

資料來源: 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話: 2716 8025; 查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

#### 按工作成員的性別及數目劃分的家庭住戶數目 10.6

#### Domestic households by sex and number of working members **Table 10.6**

					Number	of households
性別	Sex	工作成員數目 Number of working members	1996	2001	2006	2011
女	F	0	921 681	968 542	1 023 501	1 054 228
			(49.7%)	(47.2%)	(46.0%)	(44.5%)
		1	706 469	812 451	904 814	970 671
			(38.1%)	(39.6%)	(40.6%)	(41.0%)
		2	190 427	234 324	256 745	298 124
			(10.3%)	(11.4%)	(11.5%)	(12.6%)
		$\geqq 3$	36 976	38 095	41 486	45 773
			(2.0%)	(1.9%)	(1.9%)	(1.9%)
		總計	1 855 553	2 053 412	2 226 546	2 368 796
		Total	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)
男	M	0	401 231	600 979	756 631	852 191
			(21.6%)	(29.3%)	(34.0%)	(36.0%)
		1	1 168 442	1 211 518	1 234 530	1 272 437
			(63.0%)	(59.0%)	(55.4%)	(53.7%)
		2	218 765	196 275	199 026	208 998
			(11.8%)	(9.6%)	(8.9%)	(8.8%)
		$\geqq 3$	67 115	44 640	36 359	35 170
			(3.6%)	(2.2%)	(1.6%)	(1.5%)
		總計	1 855 553	2 053 412	2 226 546	2 368 796
		Total	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)

資料來源: 政府統計處人口統計組(查詢電話: 2716 8025;查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8025; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

#### 按性別劃分的所有家庭住戶工作成員平均人數 表 10.7

**Table 10.7** Average number of working members for all domestic households by sex

人數

				Nui	nder of persons
性別	Sex	1996	2001	2006	2011
女	F	0.65	0.68	0.70	0.72
男	M	0.98	0.85	0.78	0.76

政府統計處人口統計組(查詢電話: 2716 8025;查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk) 資料來源:

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

按戶主性別及住戶人數劃分的家庭住戶數目 Domestic households by sex of headship and household size 表 10.8 **Table 10.8** 

住戶數目

					Number	在尸數目 of households
		住戶人數				
戶主性別	Sex of headship	Household size	1996 <sup>(1)</sup>	2001	$2006^{(2)}$	2011 <sup>(2)</sup>
女	F	1	103 938	144 092	182 648	209 027
			(20.6%)	(24.4%)	(28.4%)	(26.9%)
		2	105 020	148 198	175 149	212 396
			(20.8%)	(25.1%)	(27.2%)	(27.3%)
		3	99 694	123 745	142 128	177 833
			(19.8%)	(20.9%)	(22.1%)	(22.9%)
		4	97 965	96 575	90 283	112 596
			(19.4%)	(16.3%)	(14.0%)	(14.5%)
		5	58 420	50 804	37 828	49 117
			(11.6%)	(8.6%)	(5.9%)	(6.3%)
		≧ 6	39 257	27 267	15 533	16 930
			(7.8%)	(4.6%)	(2.4%)	(2.2%)
		總計	504 294	590 681	643 569	777 899
		Total	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%
男	M	1	172 968	177 019	185 005	195 061
			(12.8%)	(12.1%)	(14.9%)	(15.3%
		2	251 949	299 526	266 474	286 10
			(18.6%)	(20.5%)	(21.5%)	(22.4%)
		3	272 880	314 615	288 823	315 398
			(20.2%)	(21.5%)	(23.3%)	(24.7%)
		4	347 803	384 994	312 751	307 169
			(25.7%)	(26.3%)	(25.3%)	(24.0%)
		5	192 673	194 317	131 830	127 802
			(14.3%)	(13.3%)	(10.6%)	(10.0%
		$\geq 6$	112 986	92 260	53 503	47 429
			(8.4%)	(6.3%)	(4.3%)	(3.7%
		總計	1 351 259	1 462 731	1 238 386	1 278 966
		Total	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%

(待續) (To be cont'd)

按戶主性別及住戶人數劃分的家庭住戶數目 10.8 (續) **Table 10.8** 

#### (Cont'd) Domestic households by sex of headship and household size

住戶數目

					Number	of households
戶主性別	Sex of headship	住戶人數 Household size	1996 <sup>(1)</sup>	2001	2006 <sup>(2)</sup>	2011 <sup>(2)</sup>
多戶主住戶	Household with more than one	1	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	- -	-
	household head	2	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	94 223 (27.3%)	99 194 (31.8%)
		3	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	86 157 (25.0%)	82 085 (26.3%)
		4	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	101 861 (29.6%)	82 080 (26.3%)
			5	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	44 238 (12.8%)
		≧ 6	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	18 112 (5.3%)	12 964 (4.2%)
		總計 Total	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	344 591 (100.0%)	311 931 (100.0%)

註釋:

- (1) 2001年人口普查、2006年中期人口統計及2011年人口普查的數字, 皆指根據「居住人口」方法點算所得 的居港人口。而列出的1996年中期人口統計的結果,則指根據「常住人口」點算方法點算的「本港居民人 口」。作出比較時需要特別留意。
- (2) 在2006年中期人口統計及2011年人口普查,住戶可申報超過一位戶主。

N.A. 沒有數字

不適用

Notes:

- (1) The figures of the 2001 Population Census, the 2006 Population By-census and the 2011 Population Census refer to the Hong Kong Resident opulation enumerated under the "resident population" approach. Those of the 1996 Population By-census refer to the resident population numerated under the de jure enumeration approach. Caution is required in making comparison.
- (2) In the 2006 Population By-census and the 2011 Population Census, household might report more than one household head.

N.A. Not available

Not applicable

資料來源: 政府統計處人口統計組(查詢電話: 2716 8025;查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

## 表 10.9 按住戶人數及戶主性別劃分的家庭住戶數目

Table 10.9 Domestic households by household size and sex of headship

住戶數目 Number of households

住戶人數						
Household size	戶主性別	Sex of headship	1996 <sup>(1)</sup>	2001	2006 <sup>(2)</sup>	2011 <sup>(2)</sup>
1	女	F	103 938	144 092	182 648	209 027
	男	M	172 968	177 019	185 005	195 061
2	女	F	105 020	148 198	175 149	212 396
	男	M	251 949	299 526	266 474	286 107
3	女	F	99 694	123 745	142 128	177 833
	男	M	272 880	314 615	288 823	315 398
4	女	F	97 965	96 575	90 283	112 596
	男	M	347 803	384 994	312 751	307 169
5	女	F	58 420	50 804	37 828	49 117
	男	M	192 673	194 317	131 830	127 802
≧ 6	女	F	39 257	27 267	15 533	16 930
	男	M	112 986	92 260	53 503	47 429
小計 Sub-total	女	F	504 294	590 681	643 569	777 899
7 11	男	M	1 351 259	1 462 731	1 238 386	1 278 966
/ <del>_</del>	usehold with more the	an one	N.A.	N.A.	344 591	311 931
總計 Tot	al		1 855 553	2 053 412	2 226 546	2 368 796

註釋:

- (1) 2001年人口普查、2006年中期人口統計及2011年人口普查的數字,皆指根據「居住人口」方法點算所得的居港人口。而列出的1996年中期人口統計的結果,則指根據「常住人口」點算方法點算的「本港居民人口」。 作出比較時需要特別留意。
- (2) 在2006年中期人口統計及2011年人口普查,住戶可申報超過一位戶主。
- N.A. 沒有數字

Notes:

- (1) The figures of the 2001 Population Census, the 2006 Population By-census and the 2011 Population Census refer to the Hong Kong Resident Population enumerated under the "resident population" approach. Those of the 1996 Population By-census refer to the resident population enumerated under the de jure enumeration approach. Caution is required in making comparison.
- (2) In the 2006 Population By-census and the 2011 Population Census, household might report more than one household head.
- N.A. Not available

資料來源: 政府統計處人口統計組(查詢電話: 2716 8025;查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 10.10 按戶主年齡組別、房屋類型、居所租住權及戶主性別劃分的一人家庭住戶<sup>(5)</sup>數目 Table 10.10 One-person domestic households<sup>(5)</sup> by age group of headship, type of housing, tenure of accommodation and sex of headship

住戶數目

戶主年齡組別       房屋類型       居所租住權       戶主       Sex of headship       2001       200         < 60       公營租住房屋 Public rental housing       自置居所住戶 女 F	2011
Public rental housing       Owner-occupiers       男       M       -         租戶 <sup>(1)</sup> 女       F       8 015       20 24         Tenants <sup>(1)</sup> 男       M       18 471       29 18         其他 <sup>(2)</sup> 女       F       31       10         Others <sup>(2)</sup> 男       M       122       17	-
Tenants <sup>(1)</sup> 男 M 18 471 29 18 其他 <sup>(2)</sup> 女 F 31 10 Others <sup>(2)</sup> 男 M 122 17	-
其他 <sup>(2)</sup>	24 564 31 761
小計 女 F 8 046 20 35 Sub-total 男 M 18 593 29 35	24 564
資助自置居所房屋自置居所住戶女F5 3707 93Subsidized homeOwner-occupiers男M9 0269 75	
ownership housing 租戶 <sup>(1)</sup> 女 F 332 63 Tenants <sup>(1)</sup> 男 M 385 41	
其他 <sup>(2)</sup> 女 F 250 18 Others <sup>(2)</sup> 男 M 316 27	
小計 女 F 5 952 8 76 Sub-total 男 M 9 727 10 44	
私人永久性房屋 <sup>(3)</sup> 自置居所住戶 女 F 32 644 46 74 Private permanent housing <sup>(3)</sup> Owner-occupiers 男 M 38 776 48 31	
租戶 <sup>(1)</sup> 女 F 28 368 32 67 Tenants <sup>(1)</sup> 男 M 43 554 36 60	
其他 <sup>(2)</sup> 女 F 4 615 5 69 Others <sup>(2)</sup> 男 M 8 971 7 56	
小計 女 F 65 627 85 11 Sub-total 男 M 91 301 92 48	80 439 86 977
其他 <sup>(4)</sup> 自置居所住戶 女 F 168 29 Others <sup>(4)</sup> Owner-occupiers 男 M 868 67	487 701
租戶 <sup>(1)</sup> 女 F 1 169 1 02 Tenants <sup>(1)</sup> 男 M 2 487 1 91	
其他 <sup>(2)</sup> 女 F 666 46 Others <sup>(2)</sup> 男 M 2 529 1 43	452 1 367
小計 女 F 2003 177 Sub-total 男 M 5884 402	

(待續)

(To be cont'd)

表 10.10 (續) 按戶主年齡組別、房屋類型、居所租住權及戶主性別劃分的一人家庭住戶<sup>(5)</sup>數目 Table 10.10 (Cont'd) One-person domestic households<sup>(5)</sup> by age group of headship, type of housing, tenure of accommodation and sex of headship

住戶數目

≥ 60	
Public rental housing       Owner-occupiers       男       M       -         租戶(1)       女       F       29 020       33         Tenants(1)       男       M       24 216       25         其他(2)       女       F       186       0         Others(2)       男       M       326       33         小計       女       F       29 206       33         Sub-total       男       M       24 542       26         Sub-total       男       M       1 756       2         Subsidized home       Owner-occupiers       男       M       1 756       2         Ownership housing       租戶(1)       女       F       80       80         Tenants(1)       男       M       36       48       48         小計       女       F       100       6       7	2006 201
Tenants <sup>(1)</sup> 男       M       24 216       25         其他 <sup>(2)</sup> 女       F       186         Others <sup>(2)</sup> 男       M       326         小計       女       F       29 206       33         Sub-total       男       M       24 542       26         Subsidized home owner-occupiers       Dwner-occupiers       男       M       1 756       2         M       1 756       2       2       4       F       80	-
Others <sup>(2)</sup> 男       M       326         小計       女       F       29 206       33         Sub-total       男       M       24 542       26         資助自置居所房屋       自置居所住戶       女       F       3 530       6         Subsidized home       Owner-occupiers       男       M       1 756       2         ownership housing       租戶 <sup>(1)</sup> 女       F       80         Tenants <sup>(1)</sup> 男       M       36         其他 <sup>(2)</sup> 女       F       100         Others <sup>(2)</sup> 男       M       48         小計       女       F       3 710       6         Sub-total       男       M       1 840       2         私人永久性房屋 <sup>(3)</sup> 自置居所住戶       女       F       19 702       20	3 127 43 50 5 918 32 95
小計 女 F 29 206 33 Sub-total 男 M 24 542 26 Sub-total 男 M 1 756 2 Subsidized home Owner-occupiers 男 M 1 756 2 Subsidized home Ownership housing 租戶(1) 女 F 80 Tenants(1) 男 M 36 其他(2) 女 F 100 Others(2) 男 M 48 小計 女 F 3 710 6 Sub-total 男 M 1 840 2 Sub-total タ F 19 702 20 Sub-total タ F 19 702 Sub-total タ F 19 702 20 Sub-total タ F 19 702 Sub-total タ F 19 7	440 1 209 1
Subsidized home ownership housing       Owner-occupiers       男       M       1 756       2         租戶(1)       女       F       80         Tenants(1)       男       M       36         其他(2)       女       F       100         Others(2)       男       M       48         小計       女       F       3 710       6         Sub-total       男       M       1 840       2         私人永久性房屋(3)       自置居所住戶       女       F       19 702       20	3 567 43 51 5 127 32 97
世界 女 F 80 Tenants <sup>(1)</sup> 男 M 36 其他 <sup>(2)</sup> 女 F 100 Others <sup>(2)</sup> 男 M 48 小計 女 F 3710 を Sub-total 男 M 1840 2 私人永久性房屋 <sup>(3)</sup> 自置居所住戶 女 F 19 702 20	5 008 9 49 2 257 3 62
Others <sup>(2)</sup> 男     M     48       小計     女     F     3 710     6       Sub-total     男     M     1 840     2       私人永久性房屋 <sup>(3)</sup> 自置居所住戶     女     F     19 702     20	213 9 173 4
Sub-total     男     M     1 840     2       私人永久性房屋 <sup>(3)</sup> 自置居所住戶     女     F     19 702     20	89 15 69 5
私人永久性房屋 <sup>(3)</sup> 自置居所住戶 女 F 19 702 20	5 310     9 74       2 499     3 71
Private permanent housing <sup>(3)</sup> Owner-occupiers 男 M 8 943 10	28 69 0 681 14 23
	3 946     4 69       5 475     7 23
···	1 432 2 31 1 177 1 51
	5 722     35 70       3 333     22 98
其他 <sup>(4)</sup> 自置居所住戶 女 F 520 Others <sup>(4)</sup> Owner-occupiers 男 M 567	520 70 567 45
租戶 <sup>(1)</sup> 女 F 371 Tenants <sup>(1)</sup> 男 M 1113	281 37 627 92
其他 <sup>(2)</sup> 女 F 557 Others <sup>(2)</sup> 男 M 1 066	239 24 425 50
	1 040 1 32 1 619 1 89

(待續)

(To be cont'd)

表 10.10 (續) 按戶主年齡組別、房屋類型、居所租住權及戶主性別劃分的一人家庭住戶<sup>(5)</sup>數目 Table 10.10 (Cont'd) One-person domestic households<sup>(5)</sup> by age group of headship, type of housing, tenure of accommodation and sex of headship

住戶數目 Number of households

						Number of h	lousenoias
戶主年齡組別 Age group of headship	房屋類型 Type of housing	居所租住權 Tenure of accommodation	戶主 性別	Sex of headship	2001	2006	2011
總計 Total	公營租住房屋 Public rental housing	自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers	女男	F M	-	-	
	Ç	租戶 <sup>(1)</sup> Tenants <sup>(1)</sup>	女男	F M	37 035 42 687	53 372 55 099	68 069 64 715
		其他 <sup>(2)</sup> Others <sup>(2)</sup>	女男	F M	217 448	546 386	11 63
		小計 Sub-total	女男	F M	37 252 43 135	53 918 55 485	68 080 64 778
	資助自置居所房屋 Subsidized home	自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers	女 男	F M	8 900 10 782	13 941 12 013	20 049 13 116
	ownership housing	租戶 <sup>(1)</sup> Tenants <sup>(1)</sup>	女 男	F M	412 421	852 589	469 448
		其他 <sup>(2)</sup> Others <sup>(2)</sup>	女 男	F M	350 364	277 340	515 469
		小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	9 662 11 567	15 070 12 942	21 033 14 033
	私人永久性房屋 <sup>(3)</sup> Private permanent housing <sup>(3)</sup>	自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers	女男	F M	52 346 47 719	67 092 58 995	72 478 56 203
		租戶 <sup>(1)</sup> Tenants <sup>(1)</sup>	女 男	F M	34 235 54 810	36 619 43 077	36 641 45 515
		其他 <sup>(2)</sup> Others <sup>(2)</sup>	女 男	F M	7 123 10 835	7 127 8 742	7 021 8 241
		小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	93 704 113 364	110 838 110 814	116 140 109 959
	其他 <sup>(4)</sup> Others <sup>(4)</sup>	自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers	女 男	F M	688 1 435	811 1 244	1 190 1 160
		租戶 <sup>(1)</sup> Tenants <sup>(1)</sup>	女 男	F M	1 540 3 600	1 306 2 539	1 880 3 169
		其他 <sup>(2)</sup> Others <sup>(2)</sup>	女男	F M	1 223 3 595	700 1 864	696 1 876
		小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	3 451 8 630	2 817 5 647	3 766 6 205

註釋: (1)「租戶」包括「全租戶」、「合租戶」、「二房東」及「三房客」等居所租住權。

- (2) 「其他」包括「免交租金」及「由僱主提供」等居所租住權。
- (3) 數字包括可在公開市場買賣的房屋委員會及房屋協會資助出售單位。
- (4) 數字包括住在臨時房屋及非住宅用房屋的人士。
- (5) 數字不包括住在船艇上的人士。
- 不適用

Notes: (1) Tenants include such tenure of accommodation as "Sole tenants", "Co-tenants", "Main tenants" and "Sub-tenants".

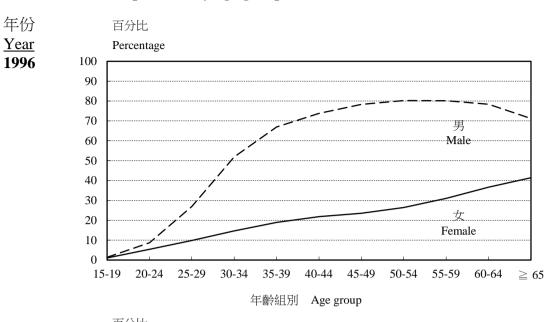
- (2) Others include such tenure of accommodation as "Rent free" and "Provided by employer".
- (3) Figures include Housing Authority and Housing Society subsidized sale flats that can be traded in open market.
- (4) Figures include persons living in temporary housing and non-domestic housing.
- (5) Figures exclude persons living on board vessels.
- Not applicable

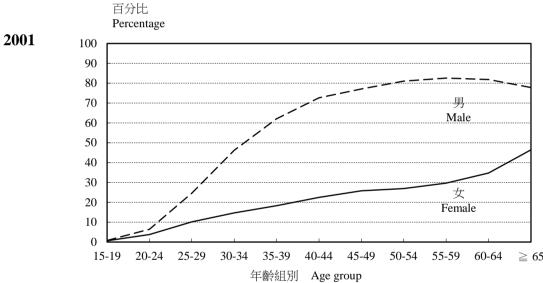
資料來源: 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話: 2716 8025;查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

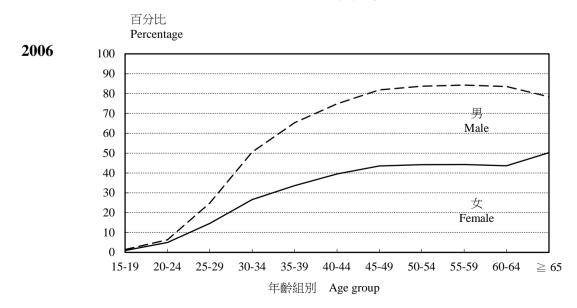
Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

# 圖 10.1 按年齡組別及性別劃分的戶主率(1)

## Chart 10.1 Headship rates<sup>(1)</sup> by age group and sex







(待續) (To be cont'd)

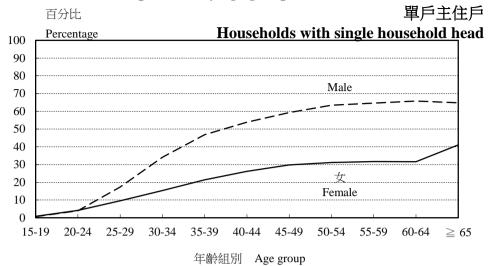
## 圖 10.1 (續) 按年齡組別及性別劃分的戶主率(1)

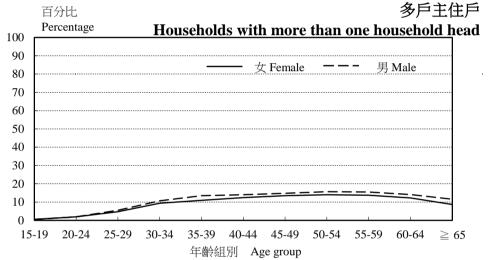
年份

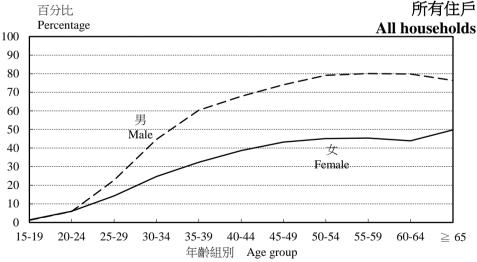
Year

2011

## Chart 10.1 (Cont'd) Headship rates<sup>(1)</sup> by age group and sex







註釋: (1) 當計算戶主率時,無論報稱為單戶主住戶的戶主或為多戶主住戶的其中一位戶主,均會被納入計算在戶主人 數內。因此,戶主總數會大於住戶總數。

Notes: (1) In computing the headship rate, all persons reported to be household heads, irrespective of whether they being head in single-head households or one of the heads in multi-head households, are all counted as household heads. The total number of household heads would hence be larger than the total number of households.

資料來源: 政府統計處人□統計組 (查詢電話: 2716 8025; 查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk) Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

# 第 11 章 地區特徵 Chapter 11 Geographical Characteristics

## 地區分布

11.1 女性和男性的人口分布大致相同。在 2011年,沙田區所佔的女性人口比例最大, 其次為觀塘區及東區。另一方面,沙田區所 佔的男性人口比例最大,其次為觀塘區及元 朗區。在1996年至2011年間,香港島及九龍 的人口比例普遍下降。女性和男性人口在地 區分布的轉變大致相同。 (表 11.1)

11.2 就性別比率而言,在2001年葵青、油 尖旺、離島及屯門區的性別比率高於1 000, 表示男性數目較女性數目為多。但是在2006 年及2011年,所有區議會分區的性別比率均 低於1 000,表示女性數目多於男性。 (表 11.2)

#### 内部遷移

11.3 在2006年至2011年間,有875 210名5 歲及以上的人士曾作內部遷移,即佔5歲及以 上人口的12.8%。他們在2011年人口普查點算 時所居住的地區(即「現時居住地區」),與 其5年前所居住的地區(即「原住地區」)不 同。其中473 886人為女性,401 324人為男性。 (表 11.3)

#### Geographical distribution

11.1 The geographical distributions of women and men were broadly the same. 2011, the largest proportion of population for women was found in the Sha Tin district, followed by Kwun Tong and Eastern districts. On the other hand, the largest proportion of population for men was found in the Sha Tin district, followed by Kwun Tong and Yuen Long districts. During 1996 to 2011, the proportions of population on Hong Kong Island and in Kowloon decreased generally. The pattern of changes in geographical distribution for both women and men was broadly the same. (Table 11.1)

11.2 As regards the sex ratios, there were more men than women in Kwai Tsing, Yau Tsim Mong, Islands and Tuen Mun districts in 2001 as indicated by the sex ratios being greater than parity. However, in 2006 and 2011, the sex ratios of all District Council districts were below parity, indicating more women than men. (Table 11.2)

#### **Internal migration**

11.3 Altogether 875 210 persons aged 5 and over, representing 12.8% of the population aged 5 and over, had migrated internally during 2006 to 2011 – they lived in an area in Hong Kong 5 years ago (i.e. area of original residence) that was different from the one in which they were enumerated in the 2011 Population Census (i.e. area of current residence). Among them, 473 886 were females and 401 324 were males. (Table 11.3)

11.4 曾作內部遷移的女性人口中,年齡介乎25至34歲的人士佔最大比例(27.0%)。就男性而言,最大比例為年齡介乎35至44歲的人士(23.0%)。曾作內部遷移的女性和男性人口的年齡分布有所不同,這反映兩者的生命周期有所不同。例如,在2011年,女性及男性的初婚年齡中位數分別為28.9歲及31.2歲。因為這些分別,在年齡介乎25至34歲的曾作內部遷移的人口中,女性數目較男性稍多。 (表 11.3)

11.5 按地區分析,約45%曾作內部遷移的 女性人口的現時居住地區是在新市鎮內,而 男性亦有相同情況。這是因為新市鎮是內部 遷移的主要地方。 (表 11.3)

#### 露宿者分布

11.6 根據社會福利署的露宿者登記資料, 於2008年至2013年期間,逾9成的露宿者皆為 男性。不論性別,露宿者通常居住在深水埗 區及油尖旺區。 (表 11.4)

Of the women having migrated 11.4 internally, persons aged 25-34 accounted for the largest proportion (27.0%). For men, the largest proportion was those aged 35-44 (23.0%).The differences in the age distribution between women and men who had migrated internally reflected the differences in their life cycle. For example, the median age at first marriage for women and men in 2011 were 28.9 and 31.2 years respectively. Arising from such differences. women slightly outnumbered men in the age group 25-34 who had migrated internally. (Table 11.3)

11.5 Analysed by district, current residence of about 45% of the women who had migrated internally was in the new towns. Similar pattern was observed for men. This is because new towns were the major locations for internal migration. (Table 11.3)

#### **Distribution of street sleepers**

11.6 According to the Street Sleepers Registry of the Social Welfare Department, over 90% of street sleepers during 2008 to 2013 were men. Both female and male street sleepers commonly resided in Sham Shui Po and Yau Tsim Mong districts. (Table 11.4)

## 11.1

## 按區議會分區及性別劃分的人口 Population by District Council district and sex **Table 11.1**

<b>同学</b> 人八百					Numb	er of persons
區議會分區 District Council district	性別	Sex	1996	2001	2006	2011
香港島 Hong Kong Island						
中西區	女	F	133 514	139 057	136 243	135 817
Central and Western			(4.3%)	(4.1%)	(3.8%)	(3.6%)
	男	M	125 710	122 827	113 821	115 702
			(4.0%)	(3.7%)	(3.5%)	(3.5%)
灣仔	女	F	91 217	91 360	86 776	83 423
Wan Chai			(2.9%)	(2.7%)	(2.4%)	(2.2%)
	男	M	80 439	75 786	68 420	69 185
			(2.6%)	(2.3%)	(2.1%)	(2.1%)
東區	女	F	305 360	323 300	316 410	316 548
Eastern			(9.8%)	(9.4%)	(8.8%)	(8.4%)
	男	M	288 727	292 899	271 280	271 546
			(9.3%)	(8.9%)	(8.3%)	(8.2%)
南區	女	F	147 132	149 898	144 681	149 996
Southern			(4.7%)	(4.4%)	(4.0%)	(4.0%)
	男	M	140 538	140 342	130 481	128 659
			(4.5%)	(4.3%)	(4.0%)	(3.9%)
小計	女	F	677 223	703 615	684 110	685 784
Sub-total			(21.8%)	(20.6%)	(19.0%)	(18.2%)
	男	M	635 414	631 854	584 002	585 092
			(20.4%)	(19.2%)	(17.8%)	(17.7%)
九龍						
Kowloon		T.	124 520	140.216	1.47.042	165.050
油尖旺	女	F	124 539	140 316	147 043	165 070
Yau Tsim Mong	ш	M	(4.0%)	(4.1%)	(4.1%)	(4.4%)
	男	M	136 034	141 704	133 505	142 808
\m'_l\LiF	4.	Е	(4.4%)	(4.3%)	(4.1%)	(4.3%)
深水埗	女	F	180 181	177 623	192 122	203 110
Sham Shui Po	ш	M	(5.8%)	(5.2%)	(5.3%)	(5.4%)
	男	M	185 746	175 927	173 418	177 745
-1- ☆≒1-1÷	4.	Е	(6.0%)	(5.4%)	(5.3%)	(5.4%)
九龍城	女	F	195 696	200 573	196 207	202 102
Kowloon City	ш	M	(6.3%)	(5.9%)	(5.5%)	(5.4%)
	男	M	182 509	180 779	166 294	175 249
# 1./4.		F	(5.9%)	(5.5%)	(5.1%)	(5.3%)
黄大仙 Triai	女	F	195 496	224 054	217 899	224 000
Wong Tai Sin	ш	3.6	(6.3%)	(6.5%)	(6.1%)	(5.9%)
	男	M	200 724	220 576	205 622	196 183
		F	(6.5%)	(6.7%)	(6.3%)	(5.9%)
觀塘 Vyyyn Tong	女	F	288 727	282 659	305 644	330 714
Kwun Tong	Ħ	M	(9.3%)	(8.3%)	(8.5%)	(8.8%)
	男	M	298 344	279 768	281 779	291 438
1, ±1,	-1+-	E	(9.6%)	(8.5%)	(8.6%)	(8.8%)
小計 Sub total	女	F	984 639	1 025 225	1 058 915	1 124 996
Sub-total	ш	3.4	(31.7%)	(30.0%)	(29.5%)	(29.9%)
	男	M	1 003 357	998 754	960 618	983 423
			(32.3%)	(30.4%)	(29.4%)	(29.8%)

(待續)

(To be cont'd)

按區議會分區及性別劃分的人口 Population by District Council district and sex 表 11.1 Table 11.1 (Cont'd)

人數

					Nui	mber of persons
區議會分區 District Coursell district	.k4-□1l	C	1000	2001	2007	2011
District Council district	性別	Sex	1996	2001	2006	2011
新界 New Territories						
葵青	女	F	229 086	236 766	266 239	269 476
Kwai Tsing			(7.4%)	(6.9%)	(7.4%)	(7.2%)
	男	M	241 640	240 326	257 061	241 691
			(7.8%)	(7.3%)	(7.9%)	(7.3%)
荃灣	女	F	135 771	141 124	151 290	162 586
Tsuen Wan			(4.4%)	(4.1%)	(4.2%)	(4.3%)
	男	M	135 030	134 403	137 438	142 051
			(4.3%)	(4.1%)	(4.2%)	(4.3%)
屯門	女	F	230 279	244 278	255 993	256 350
Tuen Mun			(7.4%)	(7.1%)	(7.1%)	(6.8%)
	男	M	233 424	244 553	246 042	231 196
			(7.5%)	(7.4%)	(7.5%)	(7.0%)
元朗	女	F	168 145	226 256	274 452	306 953
Yuen Long			(5.4%)	(6.6%)	(7.6%)	(8.1%)
	男	M	172 885	222 814	259 740	271 576
	,	_	(5.6%)	(6.8%)	(7.9%)	(8.2%)
北區	女	F	114 680	151 279	145 777	160 701
North			(3.7%)	(4.4%)	(4.1%)	(4.3%)
	男	M	117 227	147 378	134 953	143 433
4-1 1	1	-	(3.8%)	(4.5%)	(4.1%)	(4.3%)
大埔	女	F	142 617	158 783	151 223	157 680
Tai Po	ш		(4.6%)	(4.6%)	(4.2%)	(4.2%)
	男	M	142 023	152 096	142 319	139 173
More	_l.,	Б	(4.6%)	(4.6%)	(4.3%)	(4.2%)
沙田	女	F	295 217	323 348	319 110	335 222
Sha Tin	ш	3.4	(9.5%)	(9.4%)	(8.9%)	(8.9%)
	男	M	287 776	305 286	288 434	295 051
=====================================	-140	Г	(9.3%)	(9.3%)	(8.8%)	(8.9%)
西貢 S-: V	女	F	98 449	167 403	211 799	233 333
Sai Kung	Ħ	м	(3.2%) 99 427	(4.9%) 160 286	(5.9%)	(6.2%) 203 294
	男	M	(3.2%)	(4.9%)	194 643 (5.9%)	(6.2%)
離島	女	F	(3.2%)	43 151	71 153	75 013
極 <del>局</del> Islands	又	Г	(0.9%)	(1.3%)	(2.0%)	(2.0%)
islands	男	M	33 538	43 516	65 969	66 314
	77	171	(1.1%)	(1.3%)	(2.0%)	(2.0%)
小計	女	F	1 443 763	1 692 388	1 847 036	1 957 314
Sub-total		•	(46.4%)	(49.4%)	(51.4%)	(51.9%)
Sub total	男	M	1 462 970	1 650 658	1 726 599	1 733 779
	23	111	(47.1%)	(50.2%)	(52.8%)	(52.5%)
陸上總計	女	F	3 105 625	3 421 228	3 590 061	3 768 094
Land Total		•	(99.9%)	(99.9%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)
	男	M	3 101 741	3 281 266	3 271 219	3 302 294
	24		(99.8%)	(99.9%)	(99.9%)	(100.0%)
加: 水上人口	女	F	3 824	1 817	1 329	467
plus: Marine	^	•	(0.1%)	(0.1%)	(0.0%)	(0.0%)
Pias. Marine	男	M	6 366	4 078	1 737	721
	23	111	(0.2%)	(0.1%)	(0.1%)	(0.0%)
全港	女	F	3 109 449	3 423 045	3 591 390	3 768 561
主/色 The Whole Territory	人	1	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)
THE WHOLE ICHILOLY	男	M	3 108 107	3 285 344	3 272 956	3 303 015
	力	17/1	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)
			(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)

政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話: 2716 8025;查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk) 資料來源:

Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department Source:

表 11.2 按區議會分區劃分的性別比率

Table 11.2 Sex ratios by District Council district

按每千名女性計算的男性人數 Number of males per 1 000 females

			Numb	er of males per 1	000 females
區議會分區	District Council district	1996	2001	2006	2011
香港島	Hong Kong Island				
中西區	Central and Western	942	883	835	852
灣仔	Wan Chai	882	830	788	829
東區	Eastern	946	906	857	858
南區	Southern	955	936	902	858
小計	Sub-total	938	898	854	853
九龍	Kowloon				
油尖旺	Yau Tsim Mong	1 092	1 010	908	865
深水埗	Sham Shui Po	1 031	990	903	875
九龍城	Kowloon City	933	901	848	867
黄大仙	Wong Tai Sin	1 027	984	944	876
觀塘	Kwun Tong	1 033	990	922	881
小計	Sub-total	1 019	974	907	874
新界	New Territories				
葵青	Kwai Tsing	1 055	1 015	966	897
荃灣	Tsuen Wan	995	952	908	874
屯門	Tuen Mun	1 014	1 001	961	902
元朗	Yuen Long	1 028	985	946	885
北區	North	1 022	974	926	893
大埔	Tai Po	996	958	941	883
沙田	Sha Tin	975	944	904	880
西貢	Sai Kung	1 010	957	919	871
離島	Islands	1 136	1 008	927	884
小計	Sub-total	1 013	975	935	886
陸上總計	Land Total	999	959	911	876
水上人口	Marine	1 665	2 244	1 307	1 544
全港	The Whole Territory	1 000	960	911	876

資料來源: 政府統計處人口統計組(查詢電話: 2716 8025;查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

#### 按年齡組別、曾否作內部遷移、現時居住地區及性別劃分的5歲及以上人口 表 11.3 Population aged 5 and over by age group, whether internally migrated, **Table 11.3**

	area of curren	nt residence and sex				r der
					Number	人數 of persons
			20	06	20	11
年齡組別 Age group	曾否作內部遷移 (現時居住地區)	Whether internally migrated (Area of current residence)	女 F	男 M	女 F	男 M
5 - 14	曾作內部遷移	Internally migrated				
	香港島	Hong Kong Island	5 979 (1.7%)	6 274 (1.7%)	5 585 (2.0%)	5 541 (1.9%)
	九龍	Kowloon	18 242 (5.2%)	18 196 (4.9%)	12 702 (4.6%)	13 446 (4.5%)
	新市鎮	New towns	32 515 (9.2%)	34 058 (9.1%)	18 612 (6.7%)	20 326 (6.9%)
	新界其他地區/水上	Other areas in the New Territories/Marine	3 560 (1.0%)	3 330 (0.9%)	2 843 (1.0%)	2 630 (0.9%)
	小計	Sub-total	60 296 (17.1%)	61 858 (16.5%)	39 742 (14.3%)	41 943 (14.1%)
	並無作內部遷移	Not internally migrated	292 510 (82.9%)	312 177 (83.5%)	237 771 (85.7%)	254 778 (85.9%)
	總計	Total	352 806 (100.0%)	374 035 (100.0%)	277 513 (100.0%)	296 721 (100.0%)
15 - 24	曾作內部遷移	Internally migrated	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)
	香港島	Hong Kong Island	6 095 (1.3%)	5 147 (1.1%)	5 390 (1.2%)	5 270 (1.2%)
	九龍	Kowloon	17 192 (3.7%)	16 085 (3.6%)	13 467 (3.1%)	12 360 (2.8%)
	新市鎮	New towns	30 388 (6.6%)	30 461 (6.8%)	19 826 (4.5%)	18 073 (4.1%)
	新界其他地區/水上	Other areas in the New Territories/Marine	3 675 (0.8%)	3 428 (0.8%)	3 885 (0.9%)	3 878 (0.9%)
	小計	Sub-total	57 350 (12.4%)	55 121 (12.3%)	42 568 (9.8%)	39 581 (9.0%)
	並無作內部遷移	Not internally migrated	403 321	392 957	393 676	399 329
	總計	Total	(87.6%) 460 671 (100.0%)	(87.7%) 448 078 (100.0%)	(90.2%) 436 244 (100.0%)	(91.0%) 438 910 (100.0%)
25 - 34	曾作內部遷移	Internally migrated	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)
	香港島	Hong Kong Island	19 827 (3.4%)	10 569 (2.3%)	21 024 (3.3%)	11 510 (2.5%)
	九龍	Kowloon	35 531 (6.0%)	25 617 (5.5%)	36 943 (5.9%)	22 618 (5.0%)
	新市鎮	New towns	64 128 (10.9%)	49 582 (10.7%)	59 541 (9.5%)	38 117 (8.4%)
	新界其他地區/水上	Other areas in the New Territories/Marine	8 760	6 723 (1.5%)	10 633	7 052 (1.5%)
	小計	Sub-total	(1.5%) 128 246 (21.8%)	92 491	(1.7%) 128 141 (20.4%)	79 297
	並無作內部遷移	Not internally migrated	(21.8%) 460 922 (78.2%)	(20.0%) 369 953 (80.0%)	500 686	(17.4%) 375 878 (82.6%)
	總計	Total	(78.2%) 589 168	(80.0%) 462 444	(79.6%) 628 827	(82.6%) 455 175

(待續)

(To be cont'd)

(100.0%) (100.0%)

(100.0%) (100.0%)

## 表 11.3 (續) 按年齡組別、曾否作內部遷移、現時居住地區及性別劃分的 5歲及以上人口

Table 11.3 (Cont'd) Population aged 5 and over by age group, whether internally migrated, area of current residence and sex

					Number	人數 of persons
			200		201	11
年齡組別 Age group	曾否作内部遷移 (現時居住地區)	Whether internally migrated (Area of current residence)	女 F	男 M	女 F	男 M
35 - 44	曾作內部遷移	Internally migrated				
	香港島	Hong Kong Island	19 103 (2.7%)	13 421 (2.4%)	20 553 (3.1%)	14 120 (3.0%)
	九龍	Kowloon	36 721 (5.3%)	30 490 (5.5%)	37 037 (5.6%)	27 418 (5.7%)
	新市鎮	New towns	59 981 (8.6%)	53 639 (9.7%)	50 523 (7.7%)	42 282 (8.9%)
	新界其他地區/水上	Other areas in the New Territories/Marine	9 376 (1.3%)	7 832 (1.4%)	9 875 (1.5%)	8 596 (1.8%)
	小計	Sub-total	125 181 (18.0%)	105 382 (19.1%)	117 988 (17.9%)	92 416 (19.4%)
	並無作內部遷移	Not internally migrated	570 545 (82.0%)	446 915 (80.9%)	540 100 (82.1%)	384 588 (80.6%)
	總計	Total	695 726 (100.0%)	552 297 (100.0%)	658 088 (100.0%)	477 004 (100.0%)
45 - 54	曾作內部遷移	Internally migrated				
	香港島	Hong Kong Island	10 145 (1.7%)	8 898 (1.5%)	11 077 (1.6%)	10 341 (1.7%)
	九龍	Kowloon	22 419 (3.7%)	23 435 (4.0%)	20 909 (3.1%)	22 093 (3.6%)
	新市鎮	New towns	36 610 (6.0%)	44 325 (7.5%)	30 767 (4.5%)	31 912 (5.2%)
	新界其他地區/水上	Other areas in the New Territories/Marine	5 104 (0.8%)	6 024 (1.0%)	6 835 (1.0%)	6 204 (1.0%)
	小計	Sub-total	74 278 (12.3%)	82 682 (14.1%)	69 588 (10.2%)	70 550 (11.6%)
	並無作內部遷移	Not internally migrated	531 039 (87.7%)	505 236 (85.9%)	611 629 (89.8%)	537 335 (88.4%)
	總計	Total	605 317 (100.0%)	587 918 (100.0%)	681 217 (100.0%)	607 885 (100.0%)
55 - 64	曾作內部遷移	Internally migrated				
	香港島	Hong Kong Island	4 529 (1.4%)	4 745 (1.4%)	6 589 (1.4%)	5 567 (1.2%)
	九龍	Kowloon	11 103 (3.4%)	12 299 (3.6%)	12 181 (2.6%)	13 367 (2.9%)
	新市鎮	New towns	15 773 (4.9%)	20 300 (5.9%)	17 963 (3.9%)	19 517 (4.3%)
	新界其他地區/水上	Other areas in the New Territories/Marine	2 284 (0.7%)	2 527 (0.7%)	3 476 (0.8%)	3 612 (0.8%)
	小計	Sub-total	33 689 (10.4%)	39 871 (11.6%)	40 209 (8.7%)	42 063 (9.2%)
	並無作內部遷移	Not internally migrated	291 284 (89.6%)	302 890 (88.4%)	423 254 (91.3%)	416 870 (90.8%)
	總計	Total	324 973 (100.0%)	342 761 (100.0%)	463 463 (100.0%)	458 933 (100.0%)

(待續)

## 表 11.3 (續) 按年齡組別、曾否作內部遷移、現時居住地區及性別劃分的 5歲及以上人口

Table 11.3 (Cont'd) Population aged 5 and over by age group, whether internally migrated, area of current residence and sex

人數

					Number	of persons
			20		20	11
年齡組別	曾否作內部遷移	Whether internally migrated	女	男	女	男
Age group	(現時居住地區)	(Area of current residence)	F	M	F	M
≧ 65	曾作內部遷移	Internally migrated				
	香港島	Hong Kong Island	6 377	4 896	4 969	5 271
			(1.4%)	(1.2%)	(1.0%)	(1.2%)
	九龍	Kowloon	15 942	16 181	13 468	13 522
			(3.5%)	(4.1%)	(2.7%)	(3.1%)
	新市鎮	New towns	20 995	17 767	14 871	14 272
	光田井(14-14-14-15-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-		(4.6%)	(4.5%)	(3.0%)	(3.3%)
	新界其他地區/水上	Other areas in the New Territories/Marine	3 837 (0.8%)	2 816 (0.7%)	2 342 (0.5%)	2 409 (0.5%)
	小計	Sub-total	47 151	41 660	35 650	35 474
	\1,¤	Sub-total	(10.3%)	(10.6%)	(7.1%)	(8.1%)
	並無作內部遷移	Not internally migrated	412 193	351 680	467 380	402 701
		, ,	(89.7%)	(89.4%)	(92.9%)	(91.9%)
	總計	Total	459 344	393 340	503 030	438 175
			(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)
合計	曾作內部遷移	Internally migrated				
Overall	香港島	Hong Kong Island	72 055	53 950	75 187	57 620
			(2.1%)	(1.7%)	(2.1%)	(1.8%)
	九龍	Kowloon	157 150	142 303	146 707	124 824
			(4.5%)	(4.5%)	(4.0%)	(3.9%)
	新市鎮	New towns	260 390 (7.5%)	250 132 (7.9%)	212 103 (5.8%)	184 499 (5.8%)
	新界其他地區/水上	Other areas in the New Territories/Marine	36 596 (1.0%)	32 680 (1.0%)	39 889 (1.1%)	34 381 (1.1%)
	小計	Sub-total	526 191	479 065	473 886	401 324
	<b>√1,</b> □	Sub-total	(15.1%)	(15.2%)	(13.0%)	(12.6%)
	並無作內部遷移	Not internally migrated		2 681 808		2 771 479
		. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	(84.9%)	(84.8%)	(87.0%)	(87.4%)
	總計	Total	3 488 005	3 160 873	3 648 382	3 172 803
			(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)

資料來源: 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話: 2716 8025; 查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 11.4 按區議會分區及性別劃分的露宿者(1)數目

Table 11.4 Street sleepers<sup>(1)</sup> by District Council district and sex

人數 Number of persons 區議會分區 District Council district 性別 Sex 香港島 Hong Kong Island 女男 F 中西區 Central and Western M 女男 灣仔 F Wan Chai M 女男 東區 F Eastern M 女男 南區 F Southern Μ 小計 F Sub-total M 九龍 Kowloon 女男 油尖旺 F Yau Tsim Mong M 女男 深水埗 F Sham Shui Po M 女男 九龍城 F Kowloon City Μ 女男 黄大仙 F Wong Tai Sin M 女男 觀塘 F Kwun Tong M 女男 F 小計 Sub-total M 

(待續)

(To be cont'd)

表 11.4 (續) 按區議會分區及性別劃分的露宿者(1)數目

Table 11.4 (Cont'd) Street sleepers<sup>(1)</sup> by District Council district and sex

14 (COM	<i>a</i> , 502 cc	t sicepers	<i>by</i> 218011	ev counter.	district di	24 5012	Number o	人數 of persons
區議會分區 District Council district	性別	Sex	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
新界								
New Territories 葵青	女 男	F	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kwai Tsing	男	M	4	3	1	1	3	3
荃灣	女男	F	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tsuen Wan	男	M	32	31	17	17	17	19
屯門	女	F	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tuen Mun	男	M	0	1	1	1	2	2
元朗	女 男	F	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yuen Long	男	M	1	3	1	1	1	3
北區	女 男	F	0	0	0	0	0	0
North	男	M	1	1	0	0	1	1
大埔 T-: D-	女	F M	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tai Po	男	M	11	8	1	3	1	1
沙田 Sha Tin	女 男	F M	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 1	0	0
			U		U	1	U	U
西貢 Sai Kung	女 男	F M	0 0	0	0 0	0 0	0	0
			U	U	U	U	U	
離島 Islands	女 男	F M	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	0 2	$0 \\ 2$
						1		
小計 Sub-total	女 男	F M	1 50	1 48	1 22	1 25	0 27	0 31
Suo total	23	17.1	50	70	22	23	21	51
全港	女	F	14	12	12	18	21	32
The Whole Territory	女 男	M	360	391	381	469	534	686
	總計	Total	374	403	393	487	555	718

註釋: (1) 數字為該年年底的數字。數字是根據社會福利署露宿者登記資料編製。

Note: (1) Figures are as at end of the year. Figures are compiled based on the data from the Street Sleepers Registry of the Social Welfare Department.

資料來源: 社會福利署 (查詢電話: 2892 5232; 查詢電郵: rsenq@swd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Welfare Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5232; Enquiry e-mail: rsenq@swd.gov.hk)

# 第 12 章 交通及運輸 Chapter 12 Traffic and Transport

#### 道路交通意外傷亡

12.1 近年,男性道路交通意外傷亡人數約 為女性傷亡人數的1.6至1.8倍。然而,若按 年齡組別劃分,則發現50至64歲的交通意外 男女傷亡人數均有上升趨勢,但29歲及以下 的傷亡人數則有下降趨勢。 (表 12.1)

## 主要交通方式

12.2 在2011年,巴士是女性及男性前赴工作地點最普遍的主要交通方式,分別有31.4%和33.4%在香港有固定工作地點的女性和男性工作人口乘搭巴士上班。另有24.6%女性和23.6%男性的工作人口乘搭香港鐵路(本地線)上班。 (表 12.2)

12.3 在2011年,有28.3%於香港院校就讀 全日制課程的女性學生步行上學,其次有 18.8%乘搭巴士。而男性學生的相應比例則 較女性學生稍高,分別為30.0%及19.5%。 (表 12.3)

#### 使用非專營巴士服務

12.4 在2010年第4季,於統計前7天內曾使 用非專營巴士服務的777 000名人士中,年齡 介乎30至59歲的人士數目相對較多。女性及 男性使用者的年齡分布大致相同。 (表 12.4)

#### Road traffic casualties

12.1 In recent years, the number of male road traffic casualties was about 1.6 to 1.8 times of that of female casualties. However, if analysed by age group, it was found that the number of road traffic casualties aged 50-64 was on an increasing trend for both women and men, whereas that of casualties aged 29 and below was on a declining trend. (Table 12.1)

#### Main mode of transport

Bus was the most popular main mode of transport for both women and men, and it was used by 31.4% and 33.4% of the female and male working population with fixed place of work in Hong Kong to travel to work in 2011. Another 24.6% and 23.6% of the female and male working population travelled by Mass Transit Railway (Local line). (Table 12.2)

12.3 28.3% of the female students attending full-time courses in educational institutions in Hong Kong walked to school in 2011 and 18.8% by bus. The corresponding proportions for male students were slightly higher, at 30.0% and 19.5% respectively. (Table 12.3)

#### Using non-franchised bus services

12.4 In the fourth quarter of 2010, among those 777 000 persons who had used non-franchised bus services during the 7 days before enumeration, relatively more of them were of age 30-59. The age distribution of women and men who had used the services was broadly the same. (Table 12.4)

表 12.1 按年齡組別及性別劃分的道路交通意外傷亡人數 Table 12.1 Road traffic casualties by age group and sex

人數

								Number	of persons
年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
< 5	女男	F M	118 167	117 182	104 150	111 139	123 162	103 163	150 180
5 - 9	女男	F M	216 339	295 363	165 274	193 275	205 256	186 308	226 280
10 - 14	女男	F M	279 408	252 362	192 366	223 357	233 366	192 365	177 333
15 - 19	女	F	310	240	284	281	269	260	300
20 - 24	男女	M F	482 592	365 483	363 424	443 438	434 468	429 479	425 508
25 - 29	男女	M F	1 248 701	1 050	961 661	834 632	896 607	879 678	909 701
30 - 34	男女日	M F	1 744 710	1 563	1 533	1 386	1 353 710	1 313 740	1 267 794
35 - 39	男女	M F	1 494 622	1 410 630	1 399 614	1 450 650	1 452 661	1 524 696	1 447 726
40 - 44	男女	M F	1 207 656	1 167 523	1 142 572	1 314 575	1 290 623	1 317 615	1 313 650
45 - 49	男女	M F	1 265 604	1 178 621	1 084 560	1 173 616	1 180 672	1 188 643	1 193 643
50 - 54	男女	M F	1 371 575	1 339	1 207 570	1 263	1 292 627	1 258 647	1 152 744
55 - 59	男女日	M F	1 011 480	1 095 423	1 101 456	1 230 533	1 276 591	1 268 615	1 348 621
60 - 64	男女	M F	721 288	743 292	772 335	879 376	1 040 439	1 088 438	1 146 456
65 - 69	男女	M F	340 197	380 194	447 210	510 199	597 239	690 247	738 281
70 - 74	男 女	M F	210 263	216 252	201 224	251 191	243 233	305 210	363 236
75 - 79	男 女	M F	181 226	177 231	206 221	171 223	187 213	183 227	199 212
80 - 84	男 女	M F	153 151	142 141	132 135	195 161	172 171	146 175	171 180
≥ 85	男 女	M F	92 77	79 78	100 87	104 91	106 98	109 128	147 132
小計 Sub-total	男	M	7.065	61	54 6 415	65 6.752	80 7 182	88 7 270	60
小計 Sub-total	女男	F M	7 065 12 474	6 639 11 872	11 492	6 753 12 039	7 182 12 382	7 279 12 621	7 737 12 671
不詳 <sup>(1)</sup> Unknown <sup>(1)</sup>	1)		86	173	231	332	239	310	188
總計 Total			19 625	18 684	18 138	19 124	19 803	20 210	20 596

註釋: (1) 指年齡或性別不詳的道路交通意外傷亡者數目。

Note: (1) Referring to the number of road traffic casualties with unknown age or sex.

資料來源: 運輸署 (查詢電話: 2294 2537; 查詢電郵: statsection@td.gov.hk)

Source: Transport Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2294 2537; Enquiry e-mail: statsection@td.gov.hk)

#### 表 12.2 按前赴工作地點的主要交通方式及性別劃分的在香港有固定工作地點的工作

Working population with fixed place of work in Hong Kong by main mode of **Table 12.2** transport to place of work and sex

人數 Number of persons

							Number of	of persons
			200	1	2000	5	201	1
主要交通方式			人數	百分比(4)	人數「	百分比 <sup>(4)</sup>	人數	百分比(4)
Main mode of transport	性別	Sex	No.	% <sup>(4)</sup>	No.	% <sup>(4)</sup>	No.	% <sup>(4)</sup>
巴士(1)	女	F	485 638	39.9	458 109	35.2	431 901	31.4
Bus <sup>(1)</sup>	男	M	632 750	40.4	549 995	36.1	506 566	33.4
香港鐵路(本地線)(2)	女	F	219 953	18.1	286 425	22.0	338 592	24.6
Mass Transit Railway (Local line) <sup>(2)</sup>	男	M	275 175	17.6	315 942	20.7	358 883	23.6
香港鐵路(東鐵線、馬鞍山線及西鐵線)	女	F	57 904	4.8	101 986	7.8	145 470	10.6
Mass Transit Railway (East Rail line,	男	M	77 302	4.9	118 075	7.7	151 946	10.0
Ma On Shan line and West Rail line)								
步行	女	F	176 330	14.5	166 949	12.8	149 360	10.8
On foot only	男	M	159 529	10.2	145 620	9.6	117 214	7.7
公共小巴(3)	女	F	108 066	8.9	117 280	9.0	116 306	8.4
Public light bus <sup>(3)</sup>	男	M	118 580	7.6	122 291	8.0	100 913	6.6
私家車/客貨車	女	F	50 507	4.2	53 152	4.1	59 130	4.3
Private car / Passenger van	男	M	142 521	9.1	124 040	8.1	132 762	8.7
公司巴士/小巴	女	F	19 731	1.6	20 740	1.6	46 301	3.4
Company bus / van	男	M	36 005	2.3	35 549	2.3	53 275	3.5
香港鐵路(輕鐵)	女	F	28 337	2.3	25 858	2.0	24 242	1.8
Mass Transit Railway (Light Rail)	男	M	32 111	2.0	25 865	1.7	18 788	1.2
的士	女	F	17 938	1.5	17 443	1.3	20 438	1.5
Taxi	男	M	22 012	1.4	18 487	1.2	21 286	1.4
屋邨巴士	女	F	20 983	1.7	19 019	1.5	18 048	1.3
Residential coach service	男	M	18 580	1.2	17 717	1.2	15 163	1.0
其他	女	F	30 952	2.5	34 399	2.6	27 374	2.0
Others	男	M	52 940	3.4	50 516	3.3	41 135	2.7
總計	女	F	1 216 339	100.0	1 301 360	100.0	1 377 162	100.0
Total	男	M	1 567 505	100.0	1 524 097	100.0	1 517 931	100.0
	總計	Total	2 783 844		2 825 457		2 895 093	

註釋:

Notes: Buses include Kowloon Motor Bus, New World First Bus, Citybus, Long Win Bus, New Lantao Bus and Mass Transit Railway Feeder Buses.

政府統計處人口統計組(查詢電話: 2716 8025; 查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk) 資料來源:

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

<sup>(1)</sup> 巴士包括九龍巴士、新世界第一巴士、城巴、龍運巴士、新大嶼山巴士及香港鐵路接駁巴士。

<sup>(2)</sup> 香港鐵路(本地線)包括觀塘線、荃灣線、港島線、東涌線、將軍澳線、迪士尼線及機場快線。

<sup>(3)</sup> 公共小巴包括綠色專線小巴及紅色小巴。

<sup>(4)</sup> 數字顯示在有關性別組別內的所有人士中所佔的百分比。

Mass Transit Railway (Local line) includes Kwun Tong Line, Tsuen Wan Line, Island Line, Tung Chung Line, Tseung Kwan O Line, Disneyland Resort Line and Airport Express.

Public light buses include green and red minibuses.

<sup>(4)</sup> Figures represent percentages in respect of all persons in the corresponding sex group.

表 12.3 按前赴上課地點的主要交通方式及性別劃分於香港院校就讀全日制課程的人數 Table 12.3 Persons attending full-time courses in educational institutions in Hong Kong by

main mode of transport to place of study and sex

人數 Number of persons

							Number	of persons
			200	1	200	)6	20	11
主要交通方式			人數	百分比(5)	人數	百分比(5)	人數	百分比(5)
Main mode of transport	性別	Sex	No.	% <sup>(5)</sup>	No.	% <sup>(5)</sup>	No.	% <sup>(5)</sup>
步行	女	F	250 275	37.6	207 869	33.2	162 199	28.3
On foot only	男	M	269 016	38.8	222 957	34.4	177 290	30.0
巴士(1)	女	F	142 069	21.3	130 130	20.8	107 658	18.8
Bus <sup>(1)</sup>	男	M	151 803	21.9	137 533	21.2	115 470	19.5
校車(2)	女	F	118 933	17.8	101 976	16.3	83 532	14.6
School bus <sup>(2)</sup>	男	M	117 608	16.9	102 687	15.8	85 971	14.5
香港鐵路(本地線) <sup>(3)</sup>	女	F	46 279	6.9	64 067	10.2	78 042	13.6
Mass Transit Railway (Local line) <sup>(3)</sup>	男	M	44 005	6.3	62 390	9.6	74 364	12.6
香港鐵路(東鐵線、馬鞍山線及西鐵線)	女	F	14 920	2.2	27 361	4.4	46 046	8.0
Mass Transit Railway (East Rail line, Ma On Shan line and West Rail line)	男	M	14 860	2.1	27 416	4.2	44 084	7.4
公共小巴 <sup>(4)</sup>	女	F	41 322	6.2	44 197	7.1	43 882	7.7
Public light bus <sup>(4)</sup>	男	M	40 478	5.8	42 982	6.6	41 764	7.1
私家車/客貨車	女	F	16 498	2.5	15 541	2.5	20 370	3.6
Private car / Passenger van	男	M	17 353	2.5	16 486	2.5	20 171	3.4
香港鐵路(輕鐵)	女	F	23 193	3.5	23 331	3.7	19 304	3.4
Mass Transit Railway (Light Rail)	男	M	23 281	3.4	22 992	3.5	19 604	3.3
的士	女	F	3 179	0.5	3 335	0.5	3 476	0.6
Taxi	男	M	3 005	0.4	2 923	0.5	3 526	0.6
屋邨巴士	女	F	3 388	0.5	2 957	0.5	3 337	0.6
Residential coach service	男	M	3 777	0.5	3 754	0.6	3 460	0.6
其他	女	F	6 303	0.9	5 310	0.8	5 424	0.9
Others	男	M	8 945	1.3	6 337	1.0	6 194	1.0
總計	女	F	666 359	100.0	626 074	100.0	573 270	100.0
Total	男	M	694 131	100.0	648 457	100.0	591 898	100.0
	總計	Total	1 360 490		1 274 531		1 165 168	

註釋: (1) 巴士包括九龍巴士、新世界第一巴士、城巴、龍運巴士、新大嶼山巴士及香港鐵路接駁巴士。

- (2) 校車包括學校私家小巴。
- (3) 香港鐵路(本地線)包括觀塘線、荃灣線、港島線、東涌線、將軍澳線、迪士尼線及機場快線。
- (4) 公共小巴包括綠色專線小巴及紅色小巴。
- (5) 數字顯示在有關性別組別內的所有人士中所佔的百分比。

Notes: (1) Buses include Kowloon Motor Bus, New World First Bus,

(1) Buses include Kowloon Motor Bus, New World First Bus, Citybus, Long Win Bus, New Lantao Bus and Mass Transit Railway Feeder Buses.

- (2) School buses include school private light buses.
- (3) Mass Transit Railway (Local line) includes Kwun Tong Line, Tsuen Wan Line, Island Line, Tung Chung Line, Tseung Kwan O Line, Disneyland Resort Line and Airport Express.
- (4) Public light buses include green and red minibuses.
- (5) Figures represent percentages in respect of all persons in the corresponding sex group.

資料來源: 政府統計處人口統計組(查詢電話: 2716 8025; 查詢電郵: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

## 表 12.4 按年齡組別及性別劃分的曾使用非專營巴士服務(1)(2)的人數

Table 12.4 Persons who had used non-franchised bus services (1)(2) by age group and sex

千人

							,	Thousand
				2005年 月至12月 Dec 2005		2007年 月至6月 un 2007		2010年 月至12月 Dec 2010
年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	人數 No.	百分比 <sup>(3)</sup> % <sup>(3)</sup>	人數 译 No.	百分比 <sup>(3)</sup> % <sup>(3)</sup>	人數 No.	百分比 <sup>(3)</sup> % <sup>(3)</sup>
< 5	女	F	9.2	3.6	13.6	3.3	18.6	4.5
	男	M	7.6	3.0	14.1	3.8	14.0	3.8
5 - 9	女	F	37.6	14.9	50.3	12.3	41.0	10.0
	男	M	41.9	16.4	49.5	13.3	36.2	9.9
10 - 14	女	F	31.4	12.4	44.4	10.9	33.0	8.0
	男	M	32.7	12.8	39.0	10.5	28.4	7.8
15 - 19	女	F	10.1	4.0	21.3	5.2	19.1	4.6
	男	M	8.1	3.2	19.1	5.1	19.6	5.4
20 - 29	女	F	24.9	9.9	51.3	12.6	52.7	12.8
	男	M	23.7	9.3	47.9	12.9	36.5	10.0
30 - 39	女	F	44.2	17.5	73.8	18.1	74.3	18.1
	男	M	38.2	15.0	53.0	14.2	56.3	15.4
40 - 49	女	F	42.7	17.0	78.1	19.2	75.8	18.4
	男	M	50.5	19.8	72.5	19.5	64.3	17.6
50 - 59	女	F	27.5	10.9	47.7	11.7	55.5	13.5
	男	M	29.7	11.7	45.8	12.3	64.0	17.5
≧ 60	女	F	24.6	9.8	26.9	6.6	41.6	10.1
	男	M	22.8	8.9	31.9	8.6	46.3	12.7
總計 Total	女	F	252.1	100.0	407.3	100.0	411.6	100.0
	男	M	255.4	100.0	372.8	100.0	365.5	100.0
	總計	Total	507.5		780.1		777.0	

註釋: (1) 數字是指在統計前7天內曾使用非專營巴士服務的人士數目。

- (2) 「非專營巴士服務」是指以非專營權經營的運載16名乘客以上的汽車所提供的載客服務。
- (3) 數字顯示在有關性別組別內的所有人士中所佔的百分比。

Notes:

- (1) Figures refer to the persons who had used non-franchised bus services during the 7 days before enumeration.
- (2) "Non-franchised bus services" refers to the passenger services that are provided by motor vehicles, which are not operated under a franchise, for the carriage of more than 16 passengers.
- (3) Figures represent percentages in respect of all persons in the corresponding sex group.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會統計調查組(一)(查詢電話:2887 5103; 查詢電郵:thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Surveys Section (1), Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5103; Enquiry e-mail: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

# 第 13 章 資訊科技使用情况 Chapter 13 Information Technology Usage

#### 互聯網服務

13.1 在2013年,有4 671 800名10歲及以上的人士在統計前12個月內曾使用互聯網服務,其中約50%為女性。 (表 13.1)

## 手提電話

- 13.2 按性別分析,由2007年至2012年,10 歲及以上的女性擁有手提電話(包括智能電話)的人數比男性為多。 (表 13.2)
- 13.3 擁有智能電話的10歲及以上人士的數目由2012年的3 395 900人上升至2013年的3 849 500人。在2013年,女性擁有智能電話的人數略為高於男性。 (表 13.3)

#### **Internet service**

13.1 In 2013, there were 4 671 800 persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service during the 12 months before enumeration. Among them, about 50% were females. (Table 13.1)

#### Mobile phone

- 13.2 Analysed by sex, the number of females aged 10 and over who had mobile phone (including smartphone) was larger than that of males in 2007 to 2012. (Table 13.2)
- 13.3 The number of persons aged 10 and over who had smartphone increased from 3 395 900 in 2012 to 3 849 500 in 2013. In 2013, the number of females who had smartphone was slightly higher than that of males. (Table 13.3)

## 表 13.1 按年齡組別及性別劃分的曾使用互聯網服務(1)的10歲及以上人士數目

Table 13.1 Persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service<sup>(1)</sup> by age group and sex

Thousands 2012年 2013年 2009年 1月至4月 6月至8月 6月至8月 Jun - Aug 2009 Jun - Aug 2012 Jan - Apr 2013 年齡組別 人數 百分比 人數 百分比 人數 百分比 性別 Age group Sex No. No. No. % 5.5 10 - 14 女 F 180.4 8.6 146.7 6.4 129.6 男 M 188.9 6.8 140.7 8.6 156.0 6.0 15 - 19 女 F 207.0 9.8 200.5 8.8 190.5 8.1 男 9.2 201.8 M 218.7 10.0 211.3 8.7 20 - 29 女 F 445.8 21.1 452.5 19.8 439.2 18.7 男 M 436.3 19.9 438.7 19.1 437.4 18.8 女 30 - 39 F 482.7 22.9 515.9 22.5 517.0 22.1 男 Μ 430.7 19.7 445.2 19.4 440.0 18.9 40 - 49 女 F 485.4 23.0 507.1 22.2 520.2 22.2 男 Μ 484.4 22.1 463.8 20.2 458.0 19.7 女 399.6 50 - 59 F 249.0 11.8 343.6 15.0 17.0 男 M 314.8 14.4 398.2 17.4 426.7 18.3 女 F 5.4 147.8 59.4 2.8 122.5 6.3  $\geq 60$ 男 M 116.6 5.3 178.1 7.8 223.4 9.6 F 總計 Total 4 2 109.7 100.0 2 288.8 100.0 2 343.8 100.0 男 M 2 190.3 100.0 2 291.3 100.0 2 328.0 100.0 總計 Total 4 300.0 4 580.1 4 671.8

註釋: (1) 數字是指在統計前12個月內曾使用互聯網服務的10歲及以上人士(外籍家庭傭工除外)數目。

Note: (1) Figures refer to the persons aged 10 and over (excluding foreign domestic helpers) who had used Internet service during the 12 months before enumeration.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會統計調查組(一)(查詢電話: 2887 5103; 查詢電郵: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Surveys Section (1), Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5103; Enquiry e-mail: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

# 表 13.2 按年齡組別及性別劃分的擁有手提電話(包括智能電話)<sup>(1)</sup>的10歲及以上人士數目 Table 13.2 Persons aged 10 and over who had mobile phone (including smartphone)<sup>(1)</sup> by group and sex

									T	十人 housands
			2007年12月至 2008年3月 Dec 2007 - Mar 2008			2008年 7月至9月 Sep 2008		2009年 5月至8月 Aug 2009	2012年 6月至8月 Jun - Aug 2012	
年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	人數 No.	百分比 %	人數 No.	百分比 %	人數 No.	百分比 %	人數 No.	百分比 %
10 - 14	女	F	134.2	4.9	147.0	5.2	138.7	4.8	122.3	4.0
	男	M	135.6	5.0	147.7	5.4	146.1	5.3	123.8	4.3
15 - 19	女	F	198.5	7.2	204.2	7.2	200.9	7.0	196.5	6.4
	男	M	206.9	7.7	211.0	7.7	208.2	7.5	206.7	7.2
20 - 29	女	F	437.9	15.9	444.5	15.7	445.4	15.5	452.2	14.8
	男	M	434.6	16.1	430.3	15.7	430.1	15.5	439.5	15.3
30 - 39	女	F	540.5	19.7	542.9	19.2	541.8	18.8	540.6	17.7
	男	M	458.9	17.0	457.5	16.7	438.3	15.8	458.4	15.9
40 - 49	女	F	629.4	22.9	638.2	22.6	631.8	21.9	620.6	20.3
	男	M	589.0	21.8	581.6	21.2	574.0	20.7	515.9	17.9
50 - 59	女	F	468.3	17.0	484.2	17.1	509.1	17.7	573.4	18.8
	男	M	491.6	18.2	498.2	18.2	526.1	19.0	571.2	19.9
≧ 60	女	F	337.9	12.3	365.0	12.9	414.2	14.4	546.6	17.9
	男	M	387.9	14.3	413.3	15.1	444.1	16.1	560.4	19.5
總計 Total	女	F	2 746.6	100.0	2 826.0	100.0	2 881.8	100.0	3 052.3	100.0
	男	M	2 704.4	100.0	2 739.5	100.0	2 766.9	100.0	2 875.9	100.0
	總計	Total	5 451.1		5 565.6		5 648.7		5 928.2	

註釋: (1) 數字是指擁有手提電話(包括智能電話)的10歲及以上人士(外籍家庭傭工除外)數目。

Note: (1) Figures refer to the persons aged 10 and over (excluding foreign domestic helpers) who had mobile phone

資料來源: 政府統計處社會統計調查組(一)(查詢電話: 2887 5103; 查詢電郵: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Surveys Section (1), Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5103; Enquiry e-mail: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

エル

## 表 13.3 按年齡組別及性別劃分的擁有智能電話(1)的10歲及以上人士數目

## Table 13.3 Persons aged 10 and over who had smartphone<sup>(1)</sup> by age group and sex

					T	千人 housands	
				2012年 6月至8月 Jun - Aug 2012		2013年 1月至4月 Jan - Apr 2013	
年齡組別 Age group	性別	Sex	人數 No.	百分比 %	人數 No.	百分比 %	
10 - 14	女男	F M	73.6 66.7	4.4 3.9	66.3 71.4	3.4 3.7	
15 - 19	女	F	153.4	9.1	157.3	8.1	
	男	M	151.7	8.9	159.9	8.4	
20 - 29	女	F	398.1	23.6	411.1	21.2	
	男	M	384.9	22.6	404.1	21.2	
30 - 39	女	F	440.8	26.1	474.1	24.4	
	男	M	391.0	22.9	410.4	21.5	
40 - 49	女	F	366.2	21.7	439.8	22.6	
	男	M	357.4	21.0	394.3	20.7	
50 - 59	女	F	199.8	11.8	303.6	15.6	
	男	M	258.0	15.1	327.6	17.2	
≧ 60	女	F	58.5	3.5	89.8	4.6	
	男	M	95.5	5.6	139.9	7.3	
總計 Total	女 男	F M	1 690.5 1 705.4	100.0 100.0	1 941.9 1 907.5	100.0 100.0	
	總計	Total	3 395.9		3 849.5		

註釋: (1) 數字是指擁有智能電話的10歲及以上人士(外籍家庭傭工除外)數目。

Note: (1) Figures refer to the persons aged 10 and over (excluding foreign domestic helpers) who had smartphone.

資料來源: 政府統計處社會統計調查組(一)(查詢電話: 2887 5103; 查詢電郵: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Surveys Section (1), Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5103; Enquiry e-mail: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 用語及定義 Terms and Definitions

#### 1. 人口特徵

- 1.1 *性別比率* 是指男性人數相對每千名 女性的比率。
- 1.2 *出生時平均預期壽命* 是指某年出生的人士,若其一生經歷一如該年年齡性別死亡率所反映的死亡情況,他/她預期能活的年數。
- 1.3 *嬰兒死亡率*是指某一年內1歲以下嬰兒死亡人數相對該年每千名活產嬰兒的比率。
- 1.4 *年齡性別死亡率*是指在某一年內,某年齡性別組別的死亡人數,相對該年年中該年齡性別組別每千名人口的比率。
- 1.5 年齡中位數是顯示人口平均年齡的一種指標,人口總數50%在這年齡之上,而其餘的50%在這年齡之下。

#### 2. 婚姻、生育及家庭狀況

- 2.1 *粗結婚率* 是指在某一年內登記結婚 數目相對該年年中每千名人口的比率。
- 2.2 年齡別生育率是指某一年齡組別的 女性在某一年內生產的活產嬰兒數目,相對 該年年中該年齡組別每千名女性人口的比 率。

#### 1. Demographic Characteristics

- 1.1 *Sex ratio* refers to the ratio of the number of males per 1 000 females.
- 1.2 Expectation of life at birth refers to the number of years of life that a person born in a given year is expected to live if he/she was subject to the prevalent mortality conditions as reflected by the set of age-sex specific mortality rates for that year.
- 1.3 *Infant mortality rate* refers to the number of deaths of age under 1 in a given year per 1 000 live births in that year.
- 1.4 Age-sex specific mortality rate refers to the number of deaths in a given age-sex group occurring in a given year per 1 000 population at mid-year in that age-sex group.
- 1.5 *Median age* refers to the average age so calculated that 50% of the total number of persons were about that age and the other 50% were below it.

# 2. Marriage, Fertility and Family Conditions

- 2.1 Crude marriage rate refers to the number of marriages registered in a given year per 1 000 mid-year population of that year.
- 2.2 Age specific fertility rate refers to the number of live births occurring to women in a given age group during a given year per 1 000 female population at mid-year in that age group.

2.3 家庭住戶是指一群住在一起及分享 生活所需的人士,他們之間不一定有親戚關 係。自己單獨安排生活所需的個別人士亦當 為一戶,即「單人住戶」。(在2006年中期人 口統計及2011年人口普查,成員只有流動居 民的住戶不包括在家庭住戶內。)

- 2.4 *家庭住戶每月收入* 是指所有住戶成 員於統計前1個月的總收入(包括從所有工作 獲得的現金收入及其他現金收入)。
- 2.5 *單親人士*是指從未結婚、已喪偶、離婚或分居,並與未滿18歲子女住在同一住戶內的人士。

#### 3. 教育及培訓特徵

3.1 教育程度是指某人在院校修讀達到的最高教育水平,不論他/她有否完成該課程。計算教育程度時只包括正式課程。正式課程須最少為期一個學年,入學須具備指定的學歷資格(香港公開大學的非學位、副學位、學位及研究生課程除外),並必須設有考試或指定評核成績的程序。

- 2.3 A domestic household consists of a group of persons who live together and make common provision for essentials for living. These persons need not be related. If a person makes provision for essentials for living without sharing with other persons, he/she is also regarded as a household. In this case the household is a one-person household. (In the 2006 Population By-census and the 2011 Population Census, households comprising of Mobile Residents only are not included as domestic households.)
- 2.4 Monthly domestic household income refers to the total income (including earnings in cash from all employment and other cash incomes) received during the month before enumeration by all members of the household.
- 2.5 *Single parents* refer to persons who are never married, widowed, divorced or separated, and living with child(ren) aged under 18 in the same household.

# 3. Education and Training Characteristics

3.1 Educational attainment refers to the highest level of education ever attained by a person in educational institutions, regardless of whether he/she has completed the course. Only formal courses are counted as educational attainment. A formal course must be one that lasts for at least one academic year, requires specific academic qualifications for entrance (except sub-degree, associate degree, degree and post-graduate courses offered by the Open University of Hong Kong) and includes examinations or specific academic assessment procedures.

3.2 *學科類別* 是根據課程的學術性質而訂定,亦是大學教育資助委員會(教資會)由1993/94學年開始,對於高等教育院校提供的學術課程所採用的分類方法。

#### 4. 勞動人口特徵

- 4.1 *從事經濟活動人口*,即勞動人口,可 再分為就業人口及失業人口。公共機構/社 團院舍的住院人士及水上居民並不包括在 內。(詳情請參閱第4.3段「勞動人口」。)
- 4.2 *非從事經濟活動人口*包括所有在統計前7天內並無職位亦無工作的人士,在這7 天內正在休假的人士及失業人士除外。料理 家務者、退休人士及所有15歲以下人士等均 包括在內。
- 4.3 *勞動人口* 是指15歲及以上陸上非住院人口,並符合就業人口或失業人口定義的人士。公共機構/社團院舍的住院人士及水上居民並不包括在內。

3.2 Academic programme categories are constituted on the basis of academic cognateness and have been adopted by the University Grants Committee (UGC) as a classification system for academic programmes offered by the higher education institutions since 1993/94.

#### 4. Labour Force Characteristics

- 4.1 The *economically active population*, synonymous with the labour force, comprises employed population and unemployed population. Inmates of institutions and persons living on board vessels are excluded. (Please see "Labour force" in paragraph 4.3 for details.)
- 4.2 The *economically inactive population* is made up of those persons who have not had a job and have not been at work during the 7 days before enumeration, excluding persons who have been on leave/holiday during the 7-day period and persons who are unemployed. Persons such as home-makers, retired persons and all those below the age of 15 are thus included.
- 4.3 The *labour force* refers to the land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over who satisfy the criteria for being classified as employed population or unemployed population. Inmates of institutions and persons living on board vessels are excluded.

4.4 *就業人口*包括在統計前7天內從事一 些工作賺取薪酬或利潤或有一份正式工作的 15歲及以上人士(即該人士持續支取工資或 薪金;或已獲保證或已有既定日期返回工作 崗位或所經營之業務;或正支取補償費而無 須接受其他工作)。就業人士可分為:

- (a) 自營作業者:從事本身業務/專業 時為賺取利潤或費用而工作,並沒 有受僱於人或僱用他人。
- (b) 僱主:從事本身業務/職業時為賺 取利潤或費用而工作,最少僱用一 人為其工作。
- (c) 僱員:為賺取工資、薪金、佣金、 小費或實物津貼而為僱主(私營公 司或政府)工作。外發工、家庭傭 工和支薪家庭從業員亦包括在內。
- (d) 無酬家庭從業員:為有關家庭生意工作而並無收取報酬。報酬不包括膳宿和零用錢,但若他/她因工作而定時支取報酬,應視為僱員。

- 4.4 The *employed population* consists of persons aged 15 and over who have been engaged in performing work for pay or profit during the 7 days before enumeration or who have had formal job attachment (i.e. that the person has continued receipt of wage or salary; or has an assurance or an agreed date of return to job or business; or is in receipt of compensation without obligation to accept another job). Employed persons can be categorised into:
  - (a) Self-employed: A person who works for profit or fees in his/her own business/profession, neither employed by someone nor employing others.
  - (b) Employer: A person who works for profit or fees in his/her own business/profession and employs one or more persons to work for him/her.
  - (c) Employee: A person who works for an employer (private companies or government) for wage, salary, commission, tips, or payment in kind. This also includes outworker, domestic helper and paid family worker.
  - (d) Unpaid family worker: A person who works for no pay in a family business. Food and lodging and pocket money are not counted as pay. However, if the worker receives regular pay for the work performed, he/she should be regarded as an employee.

4.5 *就業不足人口*包括在統計前7天內在 非自願情況下工作少於35小時,而在統計前 30天內有找尋更多工作,或即使沒有找尋更 多工作,但在統計前7天內可擔任更多工作的 人士。根據此定義,因工作量不足而在統計 前7天內放取無薪假期的就業人士,若在該7 天期間內工作少於35小時甚或全段期間都在 休假,亦會界定為就業不足人士。

- 4.6 *失業人口*包括所有符合下列條件的 15歲及以上人士:
  - (a) 在統計前7天內並無職位,且並無 為賺取薪酬或利潤而工作;及
  - (b) 在統計前7天內隨時可工作;及
  - (c) 在統計前30天內有找尋工作。

不過,一名15歲或以上的人士,如果符合上述 (a) 和 (b) 的條件,但沒有在統計前30天內找尋工作的原因為相信沒有工作可做,則仍會被界定為失業,即所謂「因灰心而不求職的人士」。

除上述情況外,下列人士亦視作失業人士:

(a) 並無職位,有找尋工作,但由於暫 時生病而不能工作的人士;及

- 4.5 The underemployed population comprises those employed persons who have involuntarily worked less than 35 hours during the 7 days before enumeration and have sought additional work during the 30 days before enumeration, or have not sought additional work but have been available for additional work during the 7 days before enumeration. Following this definition, employed persons taking no-pay leave due to slack work during the 7 days before enumeration are also classified as underemployed if they worked less than 35 hours or were on leave even for the whole period during the 7-day period.
- 4.6 The *unemployed population* comprises all persons aged 15 and over who fulfil the following conditions:
  - (a) have not had a job and have not performed any work for pay or profit during the 7 days before enumeration; and
  - (b) have been available for work during the 7 days before enumeration; and
  - (c) have sought work during the 30 days before enumeration.

However, if a person aged 15 or over fulfils the conditions (a) and (b) above but has not sought work during the 30 days before enumeration because he/she believes that work is not available, he/she is still classified as unemployed, being regarded as a so-called "discouraged worker".

Notwithstanding the above, the following types of persons are also classified as unemployed:

(a) persons without a job, have sought work but have not been available for work because of temporary sickness; and

- (b) 並無職位,且隨時可工作,但由於 下列原因並無找尋工作的人士:
  - (i) 已為於稍後時間擔當的新工 作或開展的業務作出安排;或
  - (ii) 正期待返回原來的工作崗位 (例如散工在有需要時通常 會獲通知開工)。
- 4.7 *勞動人口參與率* 是指勞動人口佔所 有15歲及以上陸上非住院人口的比例。
- 4.8 *就業不足率* 是指就業不足人士在勞動人口中所佔的比例。
- 4.9 *失業率*是指失業人士在勞動人口中所佔的比例。有關按行業或按職業劃分的失業率,由於在計算分子和分母時,(a) 失業人士是按其**以前**從事的行業(或職業)劃分,因而未必能確實反映他們將從事工作的行業(或職業),而且 (b) 亦沒有首次求職人士和重新加入勞動人口的失業人士以前從事行業(或職業)的資料。因此,按行業或按職業劃分的失業率不能與整體的失業率作嚴謹比較,同時亦須謹慎闡釋。

- (b) persons without a job, have been available for work but have not sought work because they:
  - (i) have made arrangements to take up a new job or to start business on a subsequent date; or
  - (ii) were expecting to return to their original jobs (e.g. casual workers are usually called back to work when service is needed).
- 4.7 The *labour force participation rate* refers to the proportion of labour force in the total land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over.
- 4.8 The *underemployment rate* refers to the proportion of underemployed persons in the labour force.
- 4.9 The unemployment rate refers to the proportion of unemployed persons in the labour As regards unemployment rates by force. industry or by occupation, since in deriving both the numerator and the denominator, (a) unemployed persons are classified according to their previous industry (or occupation) which may not necessarily be the one which he/she will enter, and (b) there is no information on previous industry (or occupation) in respect of first-time job-seekers and re-entrants into the labour force who were unemployed, such rates are not strictly comparable to the overall unemployment rate and should be interpreted with caution.

4.10 行業 指統計前7天內受訪者工作機構的活動類別。由1993年開始,「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的行業分類,基本上遵照「香港標準行業分類(1991年)」劃分。「香港標準行業分類(1991年)」所採用的分類方法,修訂了在以前進行的統計調查中採用的分類方法。由2008年統計年開始,分類法是依照「香港標準行業分類2.0版」的主要類別。

4.11 職業指在統計前7天內某人所從事的主要工作種類、性質及主要職務。由1993年開始,分類基本上是按照「國際標準職業分類1988年版」的主要組別,並因應本港情況作出修訂。由2011年統計年開始,分類基本上是按照「國際標準職業分類2008年版」的主要組別,並因應本港情况作出修訂。

4.12 在中國內地工作的香港居民是指屬於居港人口而於統計前12個月內曾在中國內地工作(不論在該12個月期間內往中國內地工作的次數及每次逗留的期間)的人士。但若只往中國內地洽談生意、巡視業務,及/或出席貿易展銷會、會議和業務應酬,則不視作在中國內地工作。此外,往返中港兩地的從事運輸業的人士及在中國內地海域作業的漁民或海員,亦不包括在內。

4.10 *Industry* refers to the activity of the establishment in which the respondent worked during the 7 days before enumeration. From 1993 onwards, the industrial classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (1991) which is an updated version of the classification used in previous rounds of the survey. Starting from the reference year 2008, the classification follows the major industry groups of the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification Version 2.0.

4.11 Occupation refers to the kind of work, nature of duties and main task performed by a person in his/her main job during the 7 days before enumeration. From 1993 onwards, the classification used basically follows the major International Standard groups Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88), with local adaptation for Hong Kong. Starting from the reference year 2011, the classification used basically follows the major groups of the Classification International Standard Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08), with local adaptation for Hong Kong.

4.12 Hong Kong residents working in the mainland of China refer to persons in the Hong Kong Resident Population who had worked in the mainland of China during the 12 months before enumeration, irrespective of the number of times they had worked in the mainland of China during the 12-month period and duration of stay each time. However, persons who travel to the mainland of China only to conduct business negotiations and inspection business, and/or to attend trade fairs, meetings and business-related entertainment excluded. Transport workers commuting between Hong Kong and the mainland of China, and fishermen or seamen working within the waters of the mainland of China are also excluded.

- 4.13 *臨時僱員* 是指在統計時由僱主按日僱用或僱用一段少於60天的固定期間的僱員。但在統計時正在從事暑期工的全日制學生則不包括在內。
- 4.14 *從事部分時間制工作的僱員* 是指在 統計時所從事的主業符合下列條件的僱員:
  - (a) 每周通常工作日數少於5天(適用 於每周有固定工作日數的人士); 或
  - (b) 每個工作天通常工作時數少於6小 時(適用於每周有固定工作日數的 人士);或
  - (c) 每周通常工作時數少於30小時(適 用於每周沒有固定工作日數的人 士)。

但通常每次值班工作時間為24小時的人士, 不論他們每周通常工作多少天,均不包括在 內。此外,在統計時正在放暑假並從事暑期 工的全日制學生亦不包括在內。

4.15 *職業傷亡個案*是指根據《僱員補償條例》呈報由工作意外引致死亡或失去工作能力3天以上的受傷個案(包括工業意外個案)。

- 4.13 *Casual employees* refer to employees who were employed by an employer on a day-to-day basis or for a fixed period of less than 60 days at the time of enumeration. However, full-time students taking up a summer job at the time of enumeration were excluded.
- 4.14 *Part-time employees* refer to employees with their main employment at the time of enumeration fulfilling the following criteria:
  - (a) the number of usual days of work per week was less than 5 (for a person with a fixed number of working days per week); or
  - (b) the number of usual hours of work per working day was less than 6 (for a person with a fixed number of working days per week); or
  - (c) the number of usual hours of work per week was less than 30 (for a person without a fixed number of working days per week).

However, persons who usually worked 24 hours per shift were excluded, regardless of the number of usual days of work per week. Moreover, full-time students being on summer vacation and taking up a summer job at the time of enumeration were also excluded.

4.15 Occupational injuries are injury cases (including industrial accidents) arising from work accidents, resulting in death or incapacity for work of over three days, and reported under the Employees' Compensation Ordinance.

# 5. 就業收入

- 5.1 每月就業收入指統計前1個月從所有工作所獲得的收入。就僱員來說,收入包括工資和薪金、花紅、佣金、小費、房屋津貼、超時工作津貼、勤工津貼及其他現金津貼,但不包括補薪。就僱主和自營作業者而言,收入是指從自己擁有的企業提取作個人及家居用途的款額,或從業務所得的淨收入。
- 5.2 *工資* 的定義跟隨《僱傭條例》對工資的定義。概括而言,包括下列組成部分:
  - (a) 基本工資;
  - (b) 不屬賞贈性質的佣金及小費;
  - (c) 除保證發放的年終花紅/酬金以 外的保證發放花紅及津貼(例如輪 班津貼、生活津貼、膳食津貼、不 屬賞贈性質的勤工獎);以及
  - (d) 超時工作津貼。
- 5.3 每小時工資是把在工資期內付給僱員的工資,在扣除就休息日及不屬工作時數的用膳時間所支付的款項後,除以在同一工資期內總工作時數,即合約/協議工作時數(包括根據僱傭合約或勞資雙方的協議,而被視為工作時間的用膳時間)及在僱主指示下超時工作的時數的總和。

### 5. Employment Earnings

- 5.1 Monthly employment earnings refer to earnings from all jobs during the month before enumeration. For employees, they include wages and salary, bonus, commission, tips, housing allowance. overtime allowance. attendance allowance and other cash allowances. However, back pays are excluded. employers and self-employed, they refer to amounts drawn from the self-owned enterprise for personal and household use, or net earnings from business.
- 5.2 The definition of *wage* follows the definition as adopted in the Employment Ordinance. In brief, the following components are covered:
  - (a) Basic wage;
  - (b) Commission and tips not of gratuitous nature;
  - (c) Guaranteed bonuses and allowances other than guaranteed year-end bonus/payment (e.g. shift allowance, cost-of-living allowance, meal allowance, good attendance bonus not of gratuitous nature); and
  - (d) Overtime allowance.
- the amount of wages paid to an employee in the wage period, with deduction of the payments related to rest days and meal breaks which are not regarded as working hours, by the number of working hours in the same wage period, which is the sum of the contractual/agreed working hours (including meal breaks which are regarded as working hours according to the employment contract or agreement with the employer) and overtime hours worked at the direction of employers.

# 6. 社會福利

6.1 *綜合社會保障援助計劃* 是以入息補助方法,為那些在經濟上無法自給的人士提供安全網,使他們的入息達到一定水平,以應付生活上的基本需要。申請人必須符合居港規定及通過入息及資產審查。其受助人士指正在領取援助金的人士。

6.2 公共福利金計劃 包括普通傷殘津 貼、高額傷殘津貼、高齡津貼、長者生活津 貼及廣東計劃。而*領取公共福利金的人士*則 包括個案在處理中而未獲發放款項的人士, 但不包括由2013年10月起實施的廣東計劃。

# 7. 醫療與健康

7.1 按死因劃分的死亡率是以某一組死因的登記死亡人數為分子,與同年年中人口數目為分母構成比率(按每十萬名人口計算)。就某一組死因而言,按死因劃分的標準化死亡率是所有適用於該組死因的年齡組別死亡率的加權平均數。所採用的權數是標準人口中各年齡組別人口所佔的比例。

#### 6. Social Welfare

The Comprehensive Social Security 6.1 Assistance Scheme provides a safety net for themselves those who cannot support It is designed to bring their financially. income up to a prescribed level to meet their basic needs. An applicant must satisfy the residence requirements and pass both the income and asset tests. The recipients under the scheme refer to those currently in receipt of payments.

6.2 The Social Security Allowance Scheme includes Normal Disability Allowance, Higher Disability Allowance, Old Age Allowance, Old Age Living Allowance and Guangdong Scheme. Persons in receipt of Social Security Allowance include those whose cases are under processing and payments have not yet been made but not including those of Guangdong Scheme which was launched in October 2013.

### 7. Medical and Health

7.1 The cause-specific mortality rate is the total number of registered deaths due to a specific group of causes divided by the mid-year population (expressed as per 100 000 population). For a particular group of causes, the standardised cause-specific mortality rate is a weighted average of the age-specific mortality rates pertaining to that group of causes. The weights used are the proportions of population in individual age groups in the standard population.

- 7.2 *殘疾人士*指任何人士 (a) 經認可的醫務人員 (例如西醫及中醫,包括內科/普通科中醫、骨傷中醫及針灸中醫) 診斷有下列9項中至少一項情況;或 (b) 在統計時,認為自己有下列9項的首4項中的一項或多於一項情況,並已持續或預料會持續最少6個月的時間:
  - (i) 身體活動能力受限制;
  - (ii) 視覺有困難;
  - (iii) 聽覺有困難;
  - (iv) 言語能力有困難;
  - (v) 精神病/情緒病;
  - (vi) 自閉症;
  - (vii) 特殊學習困難;
  - (viii) 注意力不足/過度活躍症;及
  - (ix) 智障。
- 7.3 *習慣每日吸食香煙的人士*指在統計時 有每日吸食香煙習慣的人士(雖然他們可能 因生病或其他原因而在某些日子沒有吸煙)。
- 8. 罪案及司法
- 8.1 *罪案* 是泛指一些性質較為嚴重而需要警方作刑事調查的指定罪行。
- 8.2 舉報的罪案是指該些由警方分類並 處理的案件。至於由其他執法機構,如入境 事務處、香港海關及廉政公署所處理的案 件,則不包括在內。

- 7.2 Persons with disabilities refer to those persons who (a) have been diagnosed by qualified health personnel (such as practitioners of Western medicine and Chinese medicine, including herbalists, bone-setters and acupuncturists) as having one or more of the following 9 conditions; or (b) have perceived themselves as having one or more of the first 4 of the following 9 conditions which have lasted, or are likely to last, for a period of 6 months or more at the time of enumeration:
  - (i) restriction in body movement;
  - (ii) seeing difficulty;
  - (iii) hearing difficulty;
  - (iv) speech difficulty;
  - (v) mental illness/mood disorder;
  - (vi) Autism;
  - (vii) Specific Learning Difficulties(SpLD);
  - (viii) Attention Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder (AD/HD); and
  - (ix) intellectual disability.
- 7.3 Daily cigarette smokers refer to those persons who at the time of enumeration had a daily cigarette smoking habit (although they might not smoke on certain days because of illness or other reasons).

#### 8. Crime and Justice

- 8.1 *Crimes* refer to a group of designated offences which are generally considered more serious in nature and require investigation by the criminal investigation police officers.
- 8.2 Reported crimes refer to the cases which are classified and dealt with by the police. Cases which are handled by other law enforcement agencies such as Immigration Department, Customs and Excise Department and Independent Commission Against Corruption are not included.

8.3 犯罪被捕人數包括所有因犯罪而被捕的人士,不論其最終有否被檢控。犯罪被捕人數的計算方法是按罪犯被補的次數而定。若某人在兩宗或以上事件中被捕,會於每次事件中分別記錄一次。若某人在一宗事件中因數項罪名被捕,則只選其中可被判最重刑罰的一項罪名作統計之用。

- 8.4 *吸食毒品* 是指吸食危害或可能危害個人身體、精神健康、或其家庭和社會關係的物質,而劑量或服用期超過正常的治療劑量或服用期。被吸食的毒品包括海洛英、鴉片、嗎啡、菲仕通/美沙酮及危害精神毒品(如氯胺酮、甲基安非他明(俗稱「冰」)、可卡因、咳藥和有機溶劑等),酒精及煙草則不包括在內。
- 8.5 被呈報吸食毒品人數是根據呈報機構,例如執法部門、戒毒治療及福利機構向「藥物濫用資料中央檔案室」(檔案室)呈報的吸食毒品人士資料而編製。該檔案室由政府總部禁毒處成立。由於提供個別人士吸毒的資料是得到呈報機構的合作,而資料屬自願提供的,因此檔案室的統計數字不會量度確實的香港吸食毒品者人口數字,但數字可反映吸食毒品的趨勢。

- 8.3 The *number of persons arrested for crime* includes all persons arrested regardless of whether they are prosecuted or not. The counting rule for persons arrested for crime is based on the number of occasions on which offenders are arrested. If a person is arrested on two or more occasions, each occasion is counted as a "separate" person. If a person is arrested on one occasion for several offences, the offence with the heaviest maximum permissible penalty is chosen for statistical purposes.
- 8.4 *Drug abuse* refers to the taking of substances which harms or threatens to harm the physical, mental or social well-being of an individual, in doses above or for periods beyond those normally regarded as therapeutic. Substances of abuse include heroin, opium, morphine, physeptone/methadone and psychotropic substances (such as ketamine, methamphetamine (or "ice"), cocaine, cough medicine and organic solvents), but exclude alcohol and tobacco.
- 8.5 The *number of reported drug abusers* is based on information of drug abusers reported by reporting agencies such as law enforcement departments, treatment agencies and welfare organisations to the Central Registry of Drug Abuse (CRDA) established by the Narcotics Division of the Government Secretariat. The information on drug abuse by individuals is provided on a voluntary basis and with the co-operation of the reporting agencies. CRDA figures therefore do not measure the exact size of abusing population but reflect the trends of drug abuse in Hong Kong.

8.6 新呈報虐待兒童個案數字 是根據呈報機構,包括所有提供個案服務的社會福利署(社署)及非政府機構服務單位,例如綜合家庭服務中心、綜合服務中心、保護家庭及兒童服務課、醫務社會服務部、感化及社會服務令辦事處、學校社會工作部、地區青少年外展社會工作隊、綜合青少年服務中心等,向「保護兒童資料系統」(該系統)呈報虐待兒童及有被虐待危機的兒童的個案資料而編製。該系統的運作由社署管理。

8.7 新星報虐待配偶/同居情侶個案及性暴力個案數字是根據呈報機構,包括福利機構、執法部門、醫院管理局及衞生署等向由社署管理的「虐待配偶/同居情侶個案及性暴力個案中央資料系統」(該系統)呈報的個案資料而編製。該系統收集經由不同機構和部門處理虐待配偶/同居情侶個案及性暴力個案的統計數字,從而評估虐待配偶/同居情侶個案及性暴力個案在香港的嚴重性。

8.6 The number of newly reported child abuse cases is based on information of child abuse cases and children found at risk reported by reporting agencies including all service units of Social Welfare Department (SWD) and non-governmental organisations (NGOs) providing casework service such as Integrated Family Service Centres, Integrated Services Centres, Family and Child Protective Services Units, Medical Social Services Units, Probation and Community Service Orders Offices, School Social Work Units, District Youth Outreaching Social Work Teams, Integrated Children and Youth Services Centres etc., to the Child Protection Registry (CPR) which is under the administration of the SWD.

8.7 The *number* of newly reported spouse/cohabitant battering cases and sexual violence cases is based on the information reported by reporting agencies such as social welfare units, the police, Hospital Authority and Department of Health to the Central System on Spouse/Cohabitant Information Battering Cases and Sexual Violence Cases which is under the administration of the Social Welfare Department. The Central Information System on Spouse/Cohabitant Battering Cases and Sexual Violence Cases collects essential data on spouse/cohabitant battering and sexual violence handled different cases bv organisations and departments to gauge the size of spouse/cohabitant battering and sexual violence problem in Hong Kong.

8.8 新星報虐待長者個案數字是根據呈報機構,包括社會服務單位、香港警務處、醫院管理局及衞生署等向由社署管理的「虐待長者個案中央資料系統」(該系統)呈報的個案資料而編製。該系統收集經由不同機構和部門處理虐待長者個案的統計數字,從而評估虐待長者個案在香港的嚴重性。

### 9. 参與公共事務的情況

9.1 公務員是指在統計日期,按公務員聘用條件受僱的人員。法官及司法人員、廉政公署人員、駐香港以外地區的香港經濟貿易辦事處在當地聘請的人員,以及其他政府僱員如非公務員合約僱員,並不包括在內。可是,在1999年6月的統計期之前,司法機構內的法官及司法人員是納入公務員範圍內。

9.2 *公營架構諮詢及法定組織* 是指那些 就政府的政策提供意見、提供公共服務、執 行法定職能,以及處理就政府的決定而提出 的上訴個案的組織。

### 10. 居住情況及住戶特徵

10.1 *住戶結構* 是根據住戶內各人與戶主 的關係,以及他們之間的配偶、父母、子女 關係的資料而得出的。各類住戶結構如下: 8.8 The *number of newly reported elder* abuse cases is based on the information reported by reporting agencies such as social service units, the Hong Kong Police Force, Hospital Authority and Department of Health, etc to the Central Information System on Elder Abuse Cases which is under the administration of the Social Welfare Department. The Central Information System on Elder Abuse Cases collects essential data on elder abuse cases handled by different organisations and departments to gauge the size of elder abuse problem in Hong Kong.

# 9. Pattern of Participation in Public Affairs

9.1 Civil servants refer to persons who are employed on civil service terms of appointment as at the survey reference date. Judges and judicial officers, Independent Commission Against Corruption officers, locally engaged staff working in the Hong Kong Economic and Trade Offices outside Hong Kong, and other government employees like Non-Civil Service Contract staff are excluded. However, prior to the statistical month of June 1999, judges and judicial officers in the Judiciary were included in the coverage of civil servants.

9.2 Public sector advisory and statutory bodies are bodies which provide advice on government policies, deliver public services, perform statutory functions and deal with appeals against Government decisions.

# 10. Living Arrangement and Household Characteristics

10.1 Household composition is derived from the information on relationship to the head of household of each person and the identification of spouse and parent-child relationships among members of the household. The different categories of household composition are as follows:

### 核心家庭住戶

- (i) 由夫婦所組成:由一對已婚夫婦 而並無其他親屬所組成的住 戶。這類住戶可包括或不包括其 他無親屬關係的同住人士,例如 家庭傭工。
- (ii) *由夫婦及未婚子女所組成*:由一對夫婦及其未婚子女而並無其他親屬所組成的住戶。這類住戶可包括或不包括其他無親屬關係的同住人士,例如家庭傭工。
- (iii) 由父或母親及未婚子女所組成:由父/母一方及其未婚子女而並無其他親屬所組成的住戶。這類住戶可包括或不包括其他無親屬關係的同住人士,例如家庭傭工。

### 親屬關係住戶

(iv) 由夫婦及其中至少一個父或母 親所組成:由一對夫婦及其至少 一個父或母親(包括夫婦雙方的 父母親)而並無其他親屬所組成 的住戶。這類住戶可包括或不包 括其他無親屬關係的同住人 士,例如家庭傭工。

### Nuclear family households

- (i) Composed of couple: A household comprising a married couple without any other related persons. It may or may not include other unrelated persons (e.g. domestic helpers).
- (ii) Composed of couple and unmarried children: Α household comprising a couple and their unmarried child(ren) without any other related persons. It may or may not include other unrelated persons (e.g. domestic helpers).
- (iii) Composed of lone parent and unmarried children: A household comprising a father or mother and his/her unmarried child(ren) without any other related persons. It may or may not include other unrelated persons e.g. domestic helpers).

#### Relative households

(iv) Composed of couple and at least one of their parents: A household comprising a couple and at least one of their parents (including the parent(s) of the wife and/or husband) without any other related persons. It may or may not include other unrelated persons (e.g. domestic helpers).

- (v) 由夫婦、其中至少一個父或母親 及其未婚子女所組成:由一對夫婦、至少一個父或母親(包括夫婦雙方的父母親)及其未婚子女而並無其他親屬所組成的住戶。這類住戶可包括或不包括其他無親屬關係的同住人士,例如家庭傭工。
- (vi) 由其他親屬關係組合所組成:由 一羣有親屬關係人士所組成但 未能歸入以上類別的住戶。這類 住戶可包括或不包括其他無親 屬關係的同住人士,例如家庭傭 工。

### 其他住戶

- (vii) *單人住戶*: 只有一個人的住戶。
- (viii) *非親屬關係住戶*:由一羣無親屬 關係人士所組成的住戶。
- 10.2 *住戶戶主*是一個被該住戶的其他成員 認定為戶主的人士。在以往的人口普查或中 期人口統計中,住戶內只有一人會被定為戶 主。而由2006年中期人口統計開始,住戶可 申報超過一位戶主。「戶主」概念的修訂是避 免將性別在家庭中的崗位定型,而將性別觀 點主流化的概念應用於人口普查或中期人口 統計的問卷內容及設計之上。

- (v) Composed of couple, at least one of their parents and their unmarried children: A household comprising a couple, at least one of their parents (including the parent(s) of the wife and/or husband) and their unmarried children without any other related persons. It may or may not include other unrelated persons (e.g. domestic helpers).
- (vi) Composed of other relationship combinations: A household comprising a group of related persons but not being unclassified in the above categories. It may or may not include other unrelated persons (e.g. domestic helpers).

#### Other households

- (vii) *One-person households*: A household with only one person.
- (viii) Non-relative households: A household comprising unrelated person(s).
- 10.2 Head of a household was defined as a person acknowledged as such by other members of the household. In the past Population Censuses/By-censuses, only one person in the household was designated as the household However, starting from the 2006 head. Population By-census, the household might report more than one household head. change in the "headship" concept is the outcome of the application of gender mainstreaming in the content and design of the Population Censuses/By-census questionnaire, in order to avoid stereotyping gender role in the family.

10.3 年齡性別戶主率是指在某一指定的年齡性別組別中作為戶主的人數,與居於家庭住戶人口中的相應年齡性別組別人數的比率。

### 11. 地區特徵

11.1 區議會分區是根據區議會條例(第547章),全港共有18個地方行政區:港島4個,九龍5個及新界9個。每個地方行政區均設有一個區議會,而每個區議會的選區分界則是由選舉管理委員會向行政長官建議。2011年人口普查時所採用的是按2011年11月6日區議會選舉時所用的區議會選區分界,而該分界是根據《2011年選區(區議會)宣布令》(2011年第44號法律公告),由行政長官會同行政會議根據《區議會條例》(第547章)第6條而作出的。

11.2 曾作內部遷移的人士指該人的現住地區與其五年前的居住地區不同。在分析內部遷移時,居住地區的轉變是指(甲)一區議會分區與另一區議會分區之間的遷移,或(乙)在新界同一區議會分區內,一新市鎮與另一新市鎮之間的遷移,或一新市鎮與另一新市鎮之間的遷移。

### 12. 交通及運輸

12.1 交通意外傷亡者是指在交通意外中 導致受傷或死亡的人士,包括行人及肇事車 輛的司機及乘客。 10.3 Age-sex-specific headship rate is the ratio of the number of household heads in a given age-sex group to the total number of persons in the corresponding age-sex group of the population living in domestic households.

### 11. Geographical Characteristics

11.1 District Council District refers to the 18 Districts in Hong Kong as declared under the District Councils Ordinance (Cap. 547): 4 on Hong Kong Island, 5 in Kowloon and 9 in the New Territories. A District Council is established in each District. The boundary of Constituency Area for each District Council is recommended by the Electoral **Affairs** Commission to the Chief Executive. The set of Constituency Area boundaries adopted in the 2011 Population Census is based on those declared in the Declaration of Constituencies (District Councils) Order 2011 (L.N. 44 of 2011) made by the Chief Executive in Council under section 6 of the District Councils Ordinance (Cap. 547) for the District Council Election held on 6 November 2011.

11.2 Persons internally migrated were those whose area of current residence was different from the area of original residence five years ago. In defining internal migration, a change in the area of residence refers to a move (a) from a District Council District to another District Council District; or (b) within a District Council District in the New Territories, from a new town to another new town, or from a new town to other areas in the district or vice versa.

### 12. Traffic and Transport

12.1 Road traffic casualties refers to persons who are killed or injured in traffic accidents, including pedestrians and drivers and passengers on the vehicles involved.

### 13. 資訊科技使用情況

13.1 智能手機比一般只能打電話,發送短信和拍照的手機更先進。智能手機的功能包括:輕觸式屏幕輸入,上網(如Wi-Fi、3G),看短片聽音樂,拍攝短片,GPS導航,收發電子郵件,瀏覽網頁等。智能手機也可用於下載流動應用程式(如Whatsapp、Facebook、MSN及YouTube)。

### 13. Information Technology Usage

13.1 Smartphone referred to a mobile phone offering more advanced features than a general mobile phone which is mainly for making phone call, sending SMS and taking picture. Some advanced features / functions found in smartphone include touchscreen, internet access (such as Wi-Fi connection, 3G connection), video and music player, video cameras, GPS navigation, send and receive e-mail, web browsing. The smartphone can also be used to download mobile apps (such as Whatsapp, Facebook, MSN and YouTube).

# 附錄I查詢電話及電郵一覽

# **Appendix I** List of Enquiry Telephone Numbers and Email

	章 <u>Chapter</u>	-	資料來源 Jource of information	查詢電話及電郵 Enquiry telephone numbers and email
1.	人口特徵 Demographic Characteristics	Cii) B	改府統計處人口統計組 Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department 政府總部保安局統計組 Statistical Unit, Security Bureau,	2716 8345, 2716 8025 population@censtatd.gov.hk 2867 1079 sb_stat@sb.gov.hk
2.	婚姻、生育及 家庭狀況 Marriage, Fertility and Family Conditions	S (ii) E C (iii) E	政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二) Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department 政府統計處人口統計組 Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department 司法機構資訊管理組 Management Information Section, udiciary	2887 5508 ghs@censtatd.gov.hk 2716 8345, 2716 8025 population@censtatd.gov.hk 2869 0869 enquiry@judiciary.gov.hk
3.	教育及培訓特徵 Education and Training Characteristics	(ii) 可CC(iii) 力 SCC(iv) 可SCC(v) 係EC(vi) 罪SCC(vi) 罪	政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二) docial Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department 政府統計處人口統計組 Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department 大學教育資助委員會秘書處統計組 Statistics Unit, University Grants Committee Secretariat 政府總部教育局學校教育統計組 School Education Statistics Section, Coucation Bureau, Government Secretariat 配員再培訓局 Employees Retraining Board 職業訓練局統計組 Statistics Section, Vocational Training Council	2887 5508 ghs@censtatd.gov.hk 2716 8025 population@censtatd.gov.hk 2844 9972 ugc@ugc.edu.hk 3509 8442, 3509 8441 edstat@edb.gov.hk 182 182 erbhk@erb.org 2836 1768 vtchq1@vtc.edu.hk
4.	勞動人口特徵 Labour Force Characteristics	S C (ii) 第 L (iii) /	改府統計處社會分析及研究組(二) docial Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department  考工處 Labour Department  人境事務處 Immigration Department	2887 5508, 2887 5503 ghs@censtatd.gov.hk, special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk 2123 9966, 2717 1771, 2815 0678 enquiry@labour.gov.hk, wits@labour.gov.hk 2824 6111 enquiry@immd.gov.hk

	章 <u>Chapter</u>		資料來源 Source of information	查詢電話及電郵 Enquiry telephone numbers and email
5.	就業收入 Employment Earnings	(i)	政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二) Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department	2887 5508 ghs@censtatd.gov.hk
		(ii)	政府統計處人口統計組 Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department	2716 8025 population@censtatd.gov.hk
		(iii)	政府統計處工資及勞工成本統計組(二) Wages and Labour Costs Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department	3105 2369 aehs@censtatd.gov.hk
6.	社會福利 Social Welfare	(i)	社會福利署研究及統計組 Research and Statistics Section, Social Welfare Department	2892 5232 rsenq@swd.gov.hk
7.	醫療與健康 Medical and Health	(i)	衞生署衞生統計組 Health Statistics Section, Department of Health	2961 8569 enquiries@dh.gov.hk
		(ii)	醫院管理局統計及人力規劃組 Statistics & Workforce Planning Department, Hospital Authority	2300 6375 enquiry@ha.org.hk
		(iii)	政府統計處社會分析及研究組(二) Social Analysis and Research Section (2), Census and Statistics Department	2887 5503 special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk
		(iv)	運輸署 Transport Department	2829 5326 aliceytwong@td.gov.hk
		(v)	政府統計處社會統計調查組(一) Social Surveys Section (1), Census and Statistics Department	2887 5103 thematic@censtatd.gov.hk
8.	罪案及司法 Crime and Justice	(i)	香港警務處統計組 Statistics Office, Hong Kong Police Force	2860 8448 stat-statistics-office- crm@police.gov.hk
		(ii)	政府總部保安局統計組 Statistics Unit, Security Bureau, Government Secretariat	2867 1071 sb_stat@sb.gov.hk
		(iii)	懲教署統計及研究組 Statistics and Research Section, Correctional Services Department	3971 0432 email@csd.gov.hk
		(iv)	社會福利署研究及統計組 Research and Statistics Section,	2892 5233 rsenq@swd.gov.hk
		(v)	Social Welfare Department 社會福利署安老服務科 Elderly Branch, Social Welfare Department	2892 5403 ae6@swd.gov.hk
		(vi)	社會福利署家庭及兒童福利組 Family and Child Welfare Section, Social Welfare Department	2892 5182 fcwenq@swd.gov.hk

	章 <u>Chapter</u>		資料來源 Source of information	查詢電話及電郵 Enquiry telephone numbers and email
9.	參與公共事務的 情況 Pattern of Participation in Public Affairs	(iii)	政府總部民政事務局 Home Affairs Bureau, Government Secretariat 選舉事務處 Registration and Electoral Office 公務員事務局統計組 Statistics Unit, Civil Service Bureau 政府統計處就業統計及機構記錄組 Employment Statistics and Central Register of Establishments Section, Census and Statistics Department	3509 8001 eo_pi@hab.gov.hk  2891 1001 reoenq@reo.gov.hk 2810 3551 csbsu@csb.gov.hk  2582 5076 employment@censtatd.gov.hk
10.	居住情況及住戶 特徵 Living Arrangement and Household Characteristics	(i)	政府統計處人口統計組 Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department	2716 8025 population@censtatd.gov.hk
11.	地區特徵 Geographical Characteristics	(i) (ii)	政府統計處人口統計組 Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department 社會福利署研究及統計組 Research and Statistics Section, Social Welfare Department	2716 8025 population@censtatd.gov.hk 2892 5233 rsenq@swd.gov.hk
12.	交通及運輸 Traffic and Transport	(i) (ii) (iii)	政府統計處人口統計組 Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department 政府統計處社會統計調查組(一) Social Surveys Section (1), Census and Statistics Department 運輸署 Transport Department	2716 8025 population@censtatd.gov.hk 2887 5103 thematic@censtatd.gov.hk 2294 2537 statsection@td.gov.hk
13.	資訊科技使用情況 Information Technology Usage	(i)	政府統計處社會統計調查組(一) Social Surveys Section (1), Census and Statistics Department	2887 5103 thematic@censtatd.gov.hk

# 附錄 II 專題報告書及主題性住戶統計調查報告書一覽 Appendix II List of Special Topics Reports and Thematic Household Survey Reports

# A. 較近期出版的從「綜合住戶統計調查」 搜集所得的社會資料專題報告書

# 第51號專題報告書

(1/2009-3/2009)

· 非從事經濟活動人士若遇上合適工作時 會接受工作的意願

# 第52號專題報告書

(4/2009-6/2009)

- · 臨時僱員就業情況
- · 從事部分時間制工作僱員的就業情況

# 第53號專題報告書

(7/2009-9/2009)

· 在中國內地工作的香港居民

# 第54號專題報告書

(1/2010-3/2010)

· 勞工流動情況

# 第55號專題報告書

(10/2009-12/2009)

· 受僱於短期或短工時的僱傭合約的僱員

# 第56號專題報告書

(4/2010-6/2010)

· 自僱人士就業情況

### 第57號專題報告書

(7/2010-9/2010)

• 在中國內地工作的香港居民

# 第 58 號專題報告書

(10/2010-12/2010)

· 就業人士轉工情況

# A. More recently published Special Topics Reports on social data collected via the General Household Survey

# Special Topics Report No. 51

(1/2009-3/2009)

 Desire of economically inactive persons for taking up jobs if being offered suitable employment

### Special Topics Report No. 52

(4/2009-6/2009)

- · Casual employment
- Part-time employment

# Special Topics Report No. 53

(7/2009-9/2009)

Hong Kong residents working in the mainland of China

### Special Topics Report No. 54

(1/2010-3/2010)

· Labour mobility

### Special Topics Report No. 55

(10/2009-12/2009)

 Employees engaged under employment contracts with short duration or working hours

### Special Topics Report No. 56

(4/2010-6/2010)

· Self-employment

### Special Topics Report No. 57

(7/2010-9/2010)

Hong Kong residents working in the mainland of China

### Special Topics Report No. 58

(10/2010-12/2010)

· Job-changing of employed persons

# 第59號專題報告書

(4/2011-6/2011)

· 非從事經濟活動人士若遇上合適工作時 會接受工作的意願

# 第60號專題報告書

(10/2011-12/2011)

· 自僱人士就業情況

# 第61號專題報告書

(1/2012-3/2012)

· 就業人士轉工情況

# Special Topics Report No. 59

(4/2011-6/2011)

 Desire of economically inactive persons for taking up jobs if being offered suitable employment

# Special Topics Report No. 60

(10/2011-12/2011)

· Self-employment

# Special Topics Report No. 61

(1/2012-3/2012)

· Job-changing of employed persons

# B. 較近期出版的主題性住戶統計調查報告書

# 主題性住戶統計調查第 42 號報告書 (12/2008-2/2009)

• 年齡因素在就業方面的重要性

# 主題性住戶統計調查第 43 號報告書 (6/2009-8/2009)

- · 個人電腦及互聯網的普及程度
- · 個人電腦的使用情況
- · 互聯網服務的使用情況
- · 電子商業服務的使用情況
- · 電子政府服務的使用情況
- · 資訊科技保安

# 主題性住戶統計調查第 44 號報告書 (12/2008-2/2009)

· 家人之間的關係

# 主題性住戶統計調查第 45 號報告書 (11/2009-2/2010)

- · 香港居民的健康狀況
- · 就醫情況
- · 入住醫院情況
- · 接受牙醫診治情況
- · 僱主或機構提供醫療福利予僱員及 受個人購買的醫療保險保障的情況
- · 執行贍養費命令的情況

# 主題性住戶統計調查第 46 號報告書 (11/2009-2/2010 及 3/2010-4/2010)

- · 在香港以外地方就讀的香港學生
- · 使用醫療集團提供的門診服務的情況
- · 香港居民在香港以外地方工作及曾修讀 課程的情況

# 主題性住戶統計調查第 47 號報告書 (3/2010-4/2010)

- · 公眾對教育改革的意見
- 公眾對提供運動設施的意見

# B. More recently published Thematic Household Survey Reports

# Thematic Household Survey Report No. 42 (12/2008-2/2009)

· Importance of age factor in employment

# Thematic Household Survey Report No. 43 (6/2009-8/2009)

- Penetration of personal computer and Internet
- · Usage of personal computer
- · Usage of Internet service
- · Usage of electronic business services
- · Usage of electronic Government services
- · Information technology security

# Thematic Household Survey Report No. 44 (12/2008-2/2009)

· Relationships among family members

# Thematic Household Survey Report No. 45 (11/2009-2/2010)

- · Health status of Hong Kong residents
- · Doctor consultation
- Hospitalisation
- · Dental consultation
- Provision of medical benefits by employers / companies and coverage of medical insurance purchased by individuals
- · Enforcement of maintenance order

# **Thematic Household Survey Report No. 46** (11/2009-2/2010 and 3/2010-4/2010)

- Hong Kong students studying outside Hong Kong
- Utilisation of out-patient services provided by managed care organisations
- Hong Kong residents working and having studied outside Hong Kong

# Thematic Household Survey Report No. 47 (3/2010-4/2010)

- Public views on education reform
- Public views on the provision of sports facilities

# 主題性住戶統計調查第 48 號報告書

(11/2009-2/2010 及 10/2010-12/2010)

- · 吸煙情況
- 飼養貓狗的情況
- · 使用非專營巴士服務的情況
- · 個人電腦及互聯網的普及程度
- · 環境噪音事宜

# 主題性住戶統計調查第 **49** 號報告書 (2/2011-4/2011)

- · 國際學校學額的供應
- · 數碼地面電視普及情況
- · 新媒體的使用情況

# 主題性住戶統計調查第 50 號報告書 (10/2011-1/2012 及 2/2012-5/2012)

- · 香港居民的健康狀況
- · 就醫情況
- · 入住醫院情況
- 接受牙醫診治情況
- · 僱主或機構提供醫療福利予僱員及受個人購買 的醫療保險保障的情況
- 個人電腦及互聯網的普及程度

# 主題性住戶統計調查第 51 號報告書 (2/2012-5/2012)

- · 香港的語言使用情況
- · 母嬰健康院兒童健康及家庭計劃服務的使用情況

# 主題性住戶統計調查第 52 號報告書 (2/2012-5/2012 及 6/2012-8/2012)

- · 資訊科技使用情況和普及程度
- · 退休計劃及老年經濟狀況

# Thematic Household Survey Report No. 48

(11/2009-2/2010 and 10/2010-12/2010)

- · Pattern of smoking
- · Keeping of dogs and cats
- · Pattern of using non-franchised bus services
- · Personal computer and Internet penetration
- · Environmental noise issues

# Thematic Household Survey Report No. 49 (2/2011-4/2011)

- · Provision of international school places
- · Digital terrestrial television take-up
- · Use of new media

# **Thematic Household Survey Report No. 50** (10/2011-1/2012 and 2/2012-5/2012)

(10/2011-1/2012 and 2/2012-3/2012)

- · Health status of Hong Kong residents
- · Doctor consultation
- Hospitalisation
- Dental consultation
- Provision of medical benefits by employers / companies and coverage of medical insurance purchased by individuals
- · Personal computer and Internet penetration

# Thematic Household Survey Report No. 51 (2/2012-5/2012)

- · Use of language in Hong Kong
- Utilisation of child health and family planning services provided by Maternal and Child Health Centres

# **Thematic Household Survey Report No. 52** (2/2012-5/2012 and 6/2012-8/2012)

- Information technology usage and penetration
- Retirement planning and the financial situation in old age

# 主題性住戶統計調查第 53 號報告書 (9/2012-11/2012 及 1/2013-4/2013)

- · 吸煙情況
- 接受脊醫診治的情況
- · 個人電腦和互聯網的普及程度

# **Thematic Household Survey Report No. 53** (9/2012-11/2012 and 1/2013-4/2013)

- · Pattern of smoking
- Chiropractor consultation
- · Personal computer and Internet penetration

# 獲取政府統計處刊物的方法

# Means of Obtaining Publications of the Census and Statistics Department

# 網站

用戶可以在政府統計處網站(www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/quicklink/index\_tc.jsp)免費下載統計刊物。

# 政府統計處刊物出版組

政府統計處部分刊物備有印刷版,市民可親 臨政府統計處刊物出版組購買刊物的印刷 版,並即時提取。該組並設有閱讀區,陳列 政府統計處各類刊物的最新期號,供讀者查 閱。閱讀區也備有統計處編製的宣傳/教育 單張和小冊子,歡迎索閱。

刊物出版組的地址是:

香港灣仔港灣道 12 號

灣仔政府大樓 19 樓 電話:(852)25823025

圖文傳真:(852)28271708

### 訂購服務

政府統計處部分刊物備有印刷版,於政府新聞處的政府書店網站 (www.bookstore.gov.hk) 有售。市民亦可在政府統計處網站 (www.censtatd.gov.hk/service\_desk/list/mail/index\_tc.jsp) 下載郵購表格,並將填妥的郵購表格,連同所需費用的支票或匯票寄回辦理。

#### Website

Users may download statistical publications free of charge from the Census and Statistics Department (C&SD) Website (www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/quicklink/index.jsp).

#### **Publications Unit of C&SD**

Some publications of C&SD are available in print versions. These print versions are available for purchase and collection on the spot at the Publications Unit of C&SD. The Unit also provides a reading area where users may browse through the latest issue of various publications of the Department on display. Publicity/educational leaflets and pamphlets of the Department are also available for collection.

The address of the Publications Unit is:

19/F, Wanchai Tower,

12 Harbour Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong.

Tel.: (852) 2582 3025 Fax: (852) 2827 1708

#### Order service

Some publications of C&SD are available in print versions and are offered for sale online at the Government Bookstore of the Information Services Department (www.bookstore.gov.hk). A mail order form for ordering print versions of publications is also available for downloading on the website of the Department (www.censtatd.gov.hk/service\_desk/list/mail/index.jsp). Completed form should be sent back together with a cheque or bank draft covering all necessary cost.